

1990

CENSUS OF
POPULATION
AND HOUSING

SERIES CPH (3)

CENSUS TRACTS
AND BNA'S

LIBRARY
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1990 CPH-3-84

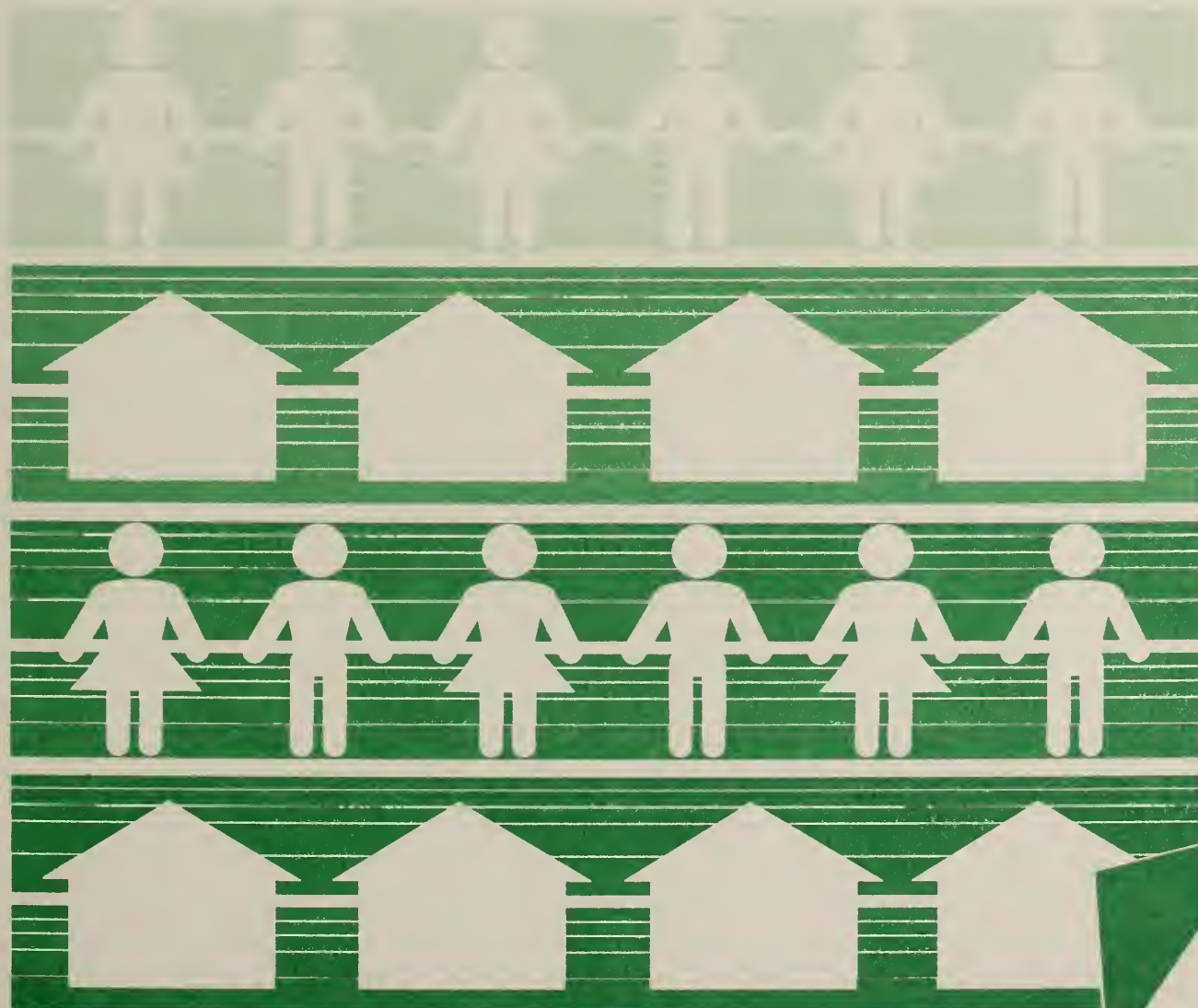
CENSUS '90



1990 Census of
Population and Housing
Population and Housing
Characteristics for
Census Tracts and Block
Numbering Areas

Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA

*Bureau of the Census
Library*



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampeo R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

Carbaugh, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavalinas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overby**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CPH-3-84

**1990 Census of
Population and Housing
Population and Housing
Characteristics for
Census Tracts and Block
Numbering Areas
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA**

Issued July 1993



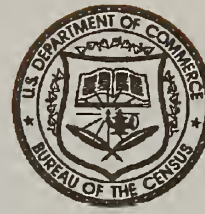
**U.S. Department of Commerce
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary**

Economics and Statistics Administration

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**



**Economics and Statistics
Administration**



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

Charles D. Jones, Associate Director for
Decennial Census

William P. Butz, Associate Director for
Demographic Programs

Bryant Benton, Associate Director for
Field Operations

Clifford J. Parker, Acting Associate Director
for Administration

Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for
Decennial Census

CONTENTS

	Page
List of Statistical Tables	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes	III-1
List of Census Tract Reports and Census Tract Comparability Tables.....	IV-1

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.)	1
--	---

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance	F-1
G. Maps	G-1

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	1	12. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	101
2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	25	13. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	102
3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	32	14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	103
4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	42	15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	105
5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	43	16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	107
6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	44	17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	124
7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	46	18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	148
8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	48	19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	172
9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	65	20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	196
10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	89	21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	203
11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	94		

Table	Page	Table	Page
22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	210	33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	266
23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	220	34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	290
24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	230	35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	297
25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	231	36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	304
26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	232	37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	314
27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	233	38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	324
28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	234	39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	325
29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	236	40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	326
30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	238	41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	327
31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	240	42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	328
32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	242	43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	330

Table	Page	Table	Page
44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990	332	45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990	334
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
		46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990	336
		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	

HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes	I-3
Census Tract Comparability Tables	I-3
How to Find Race/Hispanic Origin Detail and Subject-Matter Data	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables	I-2
User Notes	I-3

INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

HOW TO FIND RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN DETAIL AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, the subjects shown in this report by race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for specific race groups or persons of Hispanic origin. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B.]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Count adjustment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Disability	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons)	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS							
Bedrooms	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Urban, rural, and farm residence (housing units)	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vacancy characteristics	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.

HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) *heading*, (2) *boxhead*, (3) *stub*, and (4) *data field*. A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the "User Notes" section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a *spanner* appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the *stubhead*. The *stubhead* is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the *stub*, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a *sidehead*. The *sidehead*, similar to a *spanner*, describes and classifies the *stub* entries following it. The use of indentation in a *stub* indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the *boxhead* to the bottom of the table and from the right of the *stub* to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash "-" represents zero, a figure that rounds to less than 0.1, or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "..." mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix "r" indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger "+" next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the "User Notes" section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing*

PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE												
Table number and title				Headnote				Column head				
Heading				Stubhead				Boxhead				
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990				The State of Alaska				Total				
[Data based on unweighted information from the 1990 Census of the United States, by sex, race, and Hispanic or Latino ethnicity, and by age and sex, race, and Hispanic or Latino ethnicity]				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total				Total				Total				
Total												

Unit Counts report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign "+" or a minus sign "-" following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures" in appendix B.)
- A minus sign "-" preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A "(pt.)" next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a "(pt.)" next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be "split" by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be "split" by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY TABLES

A listing of all the census tract reports in this series and information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1980 and 1990 for the area covered in this report appear on page IV-1, directly before the statistical tables.

The census tract comparability table shows the 1980 components of 1990 census tracts and 1990 components of 1980 census tracts, as relevant, for: (1) 1980 census tracts that were split into two or more 1990 census tracts; (2) 1980 census tracts that were combined into new 1990 census tracts; (3) 1980 census tracts in areas with new

numbering systems for 1990; and (4) those census tracts with boundary changes between 1980 and 1990 that affected 2.5 percent or more of the population of the census tract.

A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if: (1) no change occurred between 1980 and 1990; (2) boundary revisions affected fewer than 2.5 percent of the persons and that was the only change that occurred to that census tract; (3) the area has block numbering areas for 1990; or (4) an area where census tracts were defined for the first time in 1990.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. They present information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

Appendix A—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

Appendix B—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

Appendix C—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

Appendix D—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

Appendix E—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix F—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

Appendix G—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.

HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) *heading*, (2) *boxhead*, (3) *stub*, and (4) *data field*. A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the "User Notes" section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a *spanner* appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE									
Table number and title			Headnote			Column head			
Heading			Spanner			Boxhead			
Stubhead			Stub			Data field			
Sidehead			Slidehead			Slidehead			
28 ALASKA			SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS			Report title			
Page number and State name			Report title						

The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the *stubhead*. The *stubhead* is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the *stub*, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a *sidehead*. The *sidehead*, similar to a *spanner*, describes and classifies the *stub* entries following it. The use of indentation in a *stub* indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the *boxhead* to the bottom of the table and from the right of the *stub* to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash "-" represents zero, a figure that rounds to less than 0.1, or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "..." mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix "r" indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger "+" next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the "User Notes" section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing*

Unit Counts report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign "+" or a minus sign "-" following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures" in appendix B.)
- A minus sign "-" preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A "(pt.)" next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a "(pt.)" next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be "split" by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be "split" by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY TABLES

A listing of all the census tract reports in this series and information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1980 and 1990 for the area covered in this report appear on page IV-1, directly before the statistical tables.

The census tract comparability table shows the 1980 components of 1990 census tracts and 1990 components of 1980 census tracts, as relevant, for: (1) 1980 census tracts that were split into two or more 1990 census tracts; (2) 1980 census tracts that were combined into new 1990 census tracts; (3) 1980 census tracts in areas with new

numbering systems for 1990; and (4) those census tracts with boundary changes between 1980 and 1990 that affected 2.5 percent or more of the population of the census tract.

A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if: (1) no change occurred between 1980 and 1990; (2) boundary revisions affected fewer than 2.5 percent of the persons and that was the only change that occurred to that census tract; (3) the area has block numbering areas for 1990; or (4) an area where census tracts were defined for the first time in 1990.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. They present information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

Appendix A—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

Appendix B—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

Appendix C—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

Appendix D—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

Appendix E—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix F—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

Appendix G—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.



TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. Tables 1 through 15 show 100-percent characteristics. Tables 16 through 45 show sample characteristics. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Disability	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons)	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS							
Bedrooms	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vacancy characteristics	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.

USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division
Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

Population Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

GENERAL

User Note 1

Age Reporting—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous

censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

User Note 3

This report series (CPH-3) includes 100-percent and sample data for population and housing characteristics. Tables 1 through 8 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data and tables 9 through 15 show 100-percent housing data. Tables 16 through 31 show sample data on social and economic characteristics and tables 32 through 45 show sample housing data.

User Note 4

Persons or householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. References indicating this information were inadvertently omitted from some tables in this report series.

User Note 5

Electrostatic-plotter copies of Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps are no longer sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. Printed copies of maps are obtainable through the Superintendent of Documents. The availability of selected products and information on certain services described in appendix F of this report series has changed. For current information about various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; reference materials; and sources of assistance, see appendix F in the 1990 CP-2 or CH-2 report series.

User Note 6

The data shown in selected products for persons enumerated in "visible in street locations" are incorrect and should not be used. Only the 100-percent data shown in

data products, such as Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1 and 2 and in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics* State reports should be used for persons enumerated at "visible in street locations."

During "Shelter and Street Night Enumeration," all visible persons on the streets were asked only the basic 100-percent population questions (age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin).

During census processing of sample data, information from the long-form questionnaire was inadvertently assigned to a very small percentage of the visible in street population.

User Note 7

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

User Note 8

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused

by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

User Note 9

Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the

White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following figure shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the "Other race" population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the "Other race" population below the State level.

User Note 10

Thresholds in CPH-3—For this report series, the threshold and complementary threshold of 400 persons used to present characteristics for racial and Hispanic origin groups are applied separately for 100-percent and sample data. Therefore, the geographic coverage may differ between tables showing 100-percent data and tables showing sample data.

Figure. Example of Threshold and Complementary Threshold

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (or any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 400 Hispanic origin persons.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for the integrity of the financial system and for the ability to detect and prevent fraud.

2. The second part of the document outlines the specific requirements for record-keeping, including the need to maintain separate accounts for different types of transactions and to ensure that all records are properly indexed and filed.

3. The third part of the document discusses the importance of regular audits and reviews of the records. It states that audits are necessary to ensure that the records are accurate and complete, and to identify any areas where improvements can be made.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the importance of training and education for all personnel involved in the record-keeping process. It states that personnel must be properly trained to ensure that they are able to maintain accurate records and to detect and prevent fraud.

5. The fifth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the confidentiality of the records. It states that records must be kept secure and that access must be restricted to authorized personnel only.

6. The sixth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the integrity of the records. It states that records must be kept in a secure and accessible location, and that they must be protected from damage and loss.

7. The seventh part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the accuracy of the records. It states that records must be kept up-to-date and that any errors must be corrected as soon as they are discovered.

8. The eighth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the completeness of the records. It states that all transactions must be recorded, and that no records should be deleted or destroyed without proper authorization.

9. The ninth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the consistency of the records. It states that records must be kept in a consistent format, and that any changes must be properly documented.

10. The tenth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the transparency of the records. It states that records must be made available to the public, and that any information that is withheld must be properly justified.

11. The eleventh part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the security of the records. It states that records must be protected from unauthorized access, and that any security breaches must be properly investigated and reported.

12. The twelfth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the availability of the records. It states that records must be kept in a location that is accessible to all authorized personnel, and that any downtime must be properly documented.

13. The thirteenth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the reliability of the records. It states that records must be kept in a format that is reliable and that any changes must be properly documented.

14. The fourteenth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the integrity of the records. It states that records must be kept in a secure and accessible location, and that they must be protected from damage and loss.

15. The fifteenth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the accuracy of the records. It states that records must be kept up-to-date and that any errors must be corrected as soon as they are discovered.

16. The sixteenth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the completeness of the records. It states that all transactions must be recorded, and that no records should be deleted or destroyed without proper authorization.

17. The seventeenth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the consistency of the records. It states that records must be kept in a consistent format, and that any changes must be properly documented.

18. The eighteenth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the transparency of the records. It states that records must be made available to the public, and that any information that is withheld must be properly justified.

19. The nineteenth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the security of the records. It states that records must be protected from unauthorized access, and that any security breaches must be properly investigated and reported.

20. The twentieth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the availability of the records. It states that records must be kept in a location that is accessible to all authorized personnel, and that any downtime must be properly documented.

21. The twenty-first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the reliability of the records. It states that records must be kept in a format that is reliable and that any changes must be properly documented.

22. The twenty-second part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the integrity of the records. It states that records must be kept in a secure and accessible location, and that they must be protected from damage and loss.

23. The twenty-third part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the accuracy of the records. It states that records must be kept up-to-date and that any errors must be corrected as soon as they are discovered.

24. The twenty-fourth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the completeness of the records. It states that all transactions must be recorded, and that no records should be deleted or destroyed without proper authorization.

25. The twenty-fifth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the consistency of the records. It states that records must be kept in a consistent format, and that any changes must be properly documented.

26. The twenty-sixth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the transparency of the records. It states that records must be made available to the public, and that any information that is withheld must be properly justified.

27. The twenty-seventh part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the security of the records. It states that records must be protected from unauthorized access, and that any security breaches must be properly investigated and reported.

28. The twenty-eighth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the availability of the records. It states that records must be kept in a location that is accessible to all authorized personnel, and that any downtime must be properly documented.

29. The twenty-ninth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the reliability of the records. It states that records must be kept in a format that is reliable and that any changes must be properly documented.

30. The thirtieth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the integrity of the records. It states that records must be kept in a secure and accessible location, and that they must be protected from damage and loss.

31. The thirty-first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the accuracy of the records. It states that records must be kept up-to-date and that any errors must be corrected as soon as they are discovered.

32. The thirty-second part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the completeness of the records. It states that all transactions must be recorded, and that no records should be deleted or destroyed without proper authorization.

33. The thirty-third part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the consistency of the records. It states that records must be kept in a consistent format, and that any changes must be properly documented.

34. The thirty-fourth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the transparency of the records. It states that records must be made available to the public, and that any information that is withheld must be properly justified.

35. The thirty-fifth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the security of the records. It states that records must be protected from unauthorized access, and that any security breaches must be properly investigated and reported.

36. The thirty-sixth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the availability of the records. It states that records must be kept in a location that is accessible to all authorized personnel, and that any downtime must be properly documented.

37. The thirty-seventh part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the reliability of the records. It states that records must be kept in a format that is reliable and that any changes must be properly documented.

38. The thirty-eighth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the integrity of the records. It states that records must be kept in a secure and accessible location, and that they must be protected from damage and loss.

39. The thirty-ninth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the accuracy of the records. It states that records must be kept up-to-date and that any errors must be corrected as soon as they are discovered.

40. The fortieth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the completeness of the records. It states that all transactions must be recorded, and that no records should be deleted or destroyed without proper authorization.

41. The forty-first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the consistency of the records. It states that records must be kept in a consistent format, and that any changes must be properly documented.

42. The forty-second part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the transparency of the records. It states that records must be made available to the public, and that any information that is withheld must be properly justified.

43. The forty-third part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the security of the records. It states that records must be protected from unauthorized access, and that any security breaches must be properly investigated and reported.

44. The forty-fourth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the availability of the records. It states that records must be kept in a location that is accessible to all authorized personnel, and that any downtime must be properly documented.

45. The forty-fifth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the reliability of the records. It states that records must be kept in a format that is reliable and that any changes must be properly documented.

46. The forty-sixth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the integrity of the records. It states that records must be kept in a secure and accessible location, and that they must be protected from damage and loss.

47. The forty-seventh part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the accuracy of the records. It states that records must be kept up-to-date and that any errors must be corrected as soon as they are discovered.

48. The forty-eighth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the completeness of the records. It states that all transactions must be recorded, and that no records should be deleted or destroyed without proper authorization.

49. The forty-ninth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the consistency of the records. It states that records must be kept in a consistent format, and that any changes must be properly documented.

50. The fiftieth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining the transparency of the records. It states that records must be made available to the public, and that any information that is withheld must be properly justified.

LIST OF CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	United States	56	Not Assigned		Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA:
2	Alabama	57	Not Assigned	100A	Buffalo, NY PMSA
3	Alaska	58	Abilene, TX MSA	100B	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
4	Arizona	59	Aguadilla, PR MSA		
5	Arkansas	60	Albany, GA MSA	101	Burlington, NC MSA
6	California			102	Burlington, VT MSA
7	Colorado	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	103	Canton, OH MSA
8	Connecticut	62	Albuquerque, NM MSA	104	Casper, WY MSA
9	Delaware	63	Alexandria, LA MSA	105	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
10	Not Assigned	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	106	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
11	Florida	65	Altoona, PA MSA	107	Charleston, SC MSA
12	Georgia			108	Charleston, WV MSA
13	Hawaii	66	Amarillo, TX MSA	109	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
14	Idaho	67	Anchorage, AK MSA		
15	Illinois	68	Anderson, IN MSA	110	Charlottesville, VA MSA
16	Indiana	69	Anderson, SC MSA	111	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
17	Iowa	70	Anniston, AL MSA	112	Cheyenne, WY MSA
18	Kansas				Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA:
19	Kentucky	71	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA		
20	Louisiana	72	Arecibo, PR MSA	113A	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA
21	Maine	73	Asheville, NC MSA	113B	Chicago, IL PMSA
22	Maryland	74	Athens, GA MSA	113C	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
23	Massachusetts	75	Atlanta, GA MSA	113D	Joliet, IL PMSA
24	Michigan			113E	Kenosha, WI PMSA
25	Minnesota	76	Atlantic City, NJ MSA	113F	Lake County, IL PMSA
26	Mississippi	77	Augusta, GA-SC MSA		
27	Missouri	78	Austin, TX MSA	114	Chico, CA MSA
28	Montana	79	Bakersfield, CA MSA		Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA:
29	Nebraska	80	Baltimore, MD MSA		
30	Nevada			115A	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA
31	New Hampshire	81	Bangor, ME MSA	115B	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
32	Not Assigned	82	Baton Rouge, LA MSA		
33	New Mexico	83	Battle Creek, MI MSA	116	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA
34	New York	84	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA		
35	North Carolina	85	Bellingham, WA MSA		Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA:
36	North Dakota	86	Benton Harbor, MI MSA		
37	Ohio	87	Billings, MT MSA	117A	Akron, OH PMSA
38	Oklahoma	88	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA	117B	Cleveland, OH PMSA
39	Oregon	89	Binghamton, NY MSA	117C	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
40	Pennsylvania	90	Birmingham, AL MSA		
41	Rhode Island	91	Bismarck, ND MSA	118	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
42	South Carolina	92	Bloomington, IN MSA	119	Columbia, MO MSA
43	South Dakota	93	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA	120	Columbia, SC MSA
44	Tennessee	94	Boise City, ID MSA	121	Columbus, GA-AL MSA
45	Texas		Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA:	122	Columbus, OH MSA
46	Utah	95A	Boston, MA PMSA	123	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
47	Vermont	95B	Brockton, MA PMSA	124	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA
48	Virginia	95C	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA		Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA:
49	Washington	95D	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	125A	Dallas, TX PMSA
50	West Virginia	95E	Nashua, NH PMSA	125B	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
51	Wisconsin	95F	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA		
52	Wyoming			126	Danville, VA MSA
53	Puerto Rico	96	Bradenton, FL MSA	127	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
54	Not Assigned	97	Bremerton, WA MSA	128	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
55	Virgin Islands	98	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA	129	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
		99	Bryan-College Station, TX MSA	130	Decatur, AL MSA
				131	Decatur, IL MSA

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA:	179	Indianapolis, IN MSA	230	Midland, TX MSA
132A	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	180	Iowa City, IA MSA		Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA:
132B	Denver, CO PMSA	181	Jackson, MI MSA	231A	Milwaukee, WI PMSA
133	Des Moines, IA MSA	182	Jackson, MS MSA	231B	Racine, WI PMSA
	Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA:	183	Jackson, TN MSA	232	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA
134A	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	184	Jacksonville, FL MSA	233	Mobile, AL MSA
134B	Detroit, MI PMSA	185	Jacksonville, NC MSA	234	Modesto, CA MSA
135	Dothan, AL MSA	186	Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY MSA	235	Monroe, LA MSA
136	Dubuque, IA MSA	187	Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	236	Montgomery, AL MSA
137	Duluth, MN-WI MSA	188	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	237	Muncie, IN MSA
138	Eau Claire, WI MSA	189	Johnstown, PA MSA	238	Muskegon, MI MSA
139	El Paso, TX MSA	190	Joplin, MO MSA	239	Naples, FL MSA
140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA	191	Kalamazoo, MI MSA	240	Nashville, TN MSA
141	Elmira, NY MSA	192	Kankakee, IL MSA	241	New Bedford, MA MSA
142	Enid, OK MSA	193	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	242	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
143	Erie, PA MSA	194	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	243	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA
144	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	195	Knoxville, TN MSA	244	New Orleans, LA MSA
145	Evansville, IN-KY MSA	196	Kokomo, IN MSA		New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA:
146	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA	197	La Crosse, WI MSA	245A	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
147	Fayetteville, NC MSA	198	Lafayette, LA MSA	245B	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA
148	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA	199	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN MSA	245C	Danbury, CT PMSA
149	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA MSA	200	Lake Charles, LA MSA	245D	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
150	Flint, MI MSA	201	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	245E	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
151	Florence, AL MSA	202	Lancaster, PA MSA	245F	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
152	Florence, SC MSA	203	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	245G	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
153	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA	204	Laredo, TX MSA	245H	New York, NY PMSA
154	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	205	Las Cruces, NM MSA	245I	Newark, NJ PMSA
155	Fort Pierce, FL MSA	206	Las Vegas, NV MSA	245J	Norwalk, CT PMSA
156	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA	207	Lawrence, KS MSA	245K	Orange County, NY PMSA
157	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA	208	Lawton, OK MSA	245L	Stamford, CT PMSA
158	Fort Wayne, IN MSA	209	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA	246	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
159	Fresno, CA MSA	210	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA	247	Ocala, FL MSA
160	Gadsden, AL MSA	211	Lima, OH MSA	248	Odessa, TX MSA
161	Gainesville, FL MSA	212	Lincoln, NE MSA	249	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
162	Glens Falls, NY MSA	213	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	250	Olympia, WA MSA
163	Grand Forks, ND MSA	214	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA	251	Omaha, NE-IA MSA
164	Grand Rapids, MI MSA		Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA:	252	Orlando, FL MSA
165	Great Falls, MT MSA	215A	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA	253	Owensboro, KY MSA
166	Greeley, CO MSA	215B	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	254	Panama City, FL MSA
167	Green Bay, WI MSA	215C	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA	255	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA
168	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	215D	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	256	Pascagoula, MS MSA
169	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA	216	Louisville, KY-IN MSA	257	Pensacola, FL MSA
170	Hagerstown, MD MSA	217	Lubbock, TX MSA	258	Peoria, IL MSA
171	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	218	Lynchburg, VA MSA		Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA:
	Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA:	219	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA	259A	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
172A	Bristol, CT PMSA	220	Madison, WI MSA	259B	Trenton, NJ PMSA
172B	Hartford, CT PMSA	221	Manchester, NH MSA	259C	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
172C	Middletown, CT PMSA	222	Mansfield, OH MSA	259D	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA
172D	New Britain, CT PMSA	223	Mayagüez, PR MSA	260	Phoenix, AZ MSA
173	Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	224	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	261	Pine Bluff, AR MSA
174	Honolulu, HI MSA	225	Medford, OR MSA		Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA:
175	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA	226	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA	262A	Beaver County, PA PMSA
	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA:	227	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	262B	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
176A	Brazoria, TX PMSA	228	Merced, CA MSA	263	Pittsfield, MA MSA
176B	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA		Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA:	264	Ponce, PR MSA
176C	Houston, TX PMSA	229A	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA	265	Portland, ME MSA
177	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	229B	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA		
178	Huntsville, AL MSA				

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA:	292	San Antonio, TX MSA	315	Stockton, CA MSA
266A	Portland, OR PMSA	293	San Diego, CA MSA	316	Syracuse, NY MSA
266B	Vancouver, WA PMSA		San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA:	317	Tallahassee, FL MSA
267	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA	294A	Oakland, CA PMSA	318	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
268	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	294B	San Francisco, CA PMSA	319	Terre Haute, IN MSA
	Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA:	294C	San Jose, CA PMSA	320	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR MSA
269A	Fall River, MA-RI PMSA	294D	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	321	Toledo, OH MSA
269B	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA	294E	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA		
269C	Providence, RI PMSA	294F	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	322	Topeka, KS MSA
270	Provo-Orem, UT MSA		San Juan-Caguas, PR CMSA:	323	Tucson, AZ MSA
271	Pueblo, CO MSA	295A	Caguas, PR PMSA	324	Tulsa, OK MSA
272	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA	295B	San Juan, PR PMSA	325	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
273	Rapid City, SD MSA			326	Tyler, TX MSA
274	Reading, PA MSA	296	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA	327	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
275	Redding, CA MSA	297	Santa Fe, NM MSA	328	Victoria, TX MSA
276	Reno, NV MSA	298	Sarasota, FL MSA	329	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
277	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA MSA	299	Savannah, GA MSA	330	Waco, TX MSA
278	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	300	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	331	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
279	Roanoke, VA MSA		Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA:	332	Waterbury, CT MSA
		301A	Seattle, WA PMSA	333	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
280	Rochester, MN MSA	301B	Tacoma, WA PMSA	334	Wausau, WI MSA
281	Rochester, NY MSA	302	Sharon, PA MSA	335	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
282	Rockford, IL MSA	303	Sheboygan, WI MSA	336	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA
283	Sacramento, CA MSA	304	Sherman-Denison, TX MSA	337	Wichita, KS MSA
284	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	305	Shreveport, LA MSA		
285	St. Cloud, MN MSA	306	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA	338	Wichita Falls, TX MSA
286	St. Joseph, MO MSA	307	Sioux Falls, SD MSA	339	Williamsport, PA MSA
287	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	308	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA	340	Wilmington, NC MSA
288	Salem, OR MSA	309	Spokane, WA MSA	341	Worcester, MA MSA
289	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	310	Springfield, IL MSA	342	Yakima, WA MSA
290	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	311	Springfield, MO MSA		
291	San Angelo, TX MSA	312	Springfield, MA MSA	343	York, PA MSA
		313	State College, PA MSA	344	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
		314	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV MSA	345	Yuba City, CA MSA
				346	Yuma, AZ MSA

Table A. Census Tract Comparability: 1990 to 1980

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1990 tract	1980 tract
HARDIN COUNTY, TX¹	
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TX	
3.05 -----	3.03 (pt.)
	114 (pt.)
3.06 -----	3.03 (pt.)
56 -----	56
	101 (pt.)
65 -----	65
	102 (pt.)
67 -----	67 (pt.)
	68 (pt.)
68 -----	68 (pt.)
	103 (pt.)
70.01 -----	70 (pt.)
70.02 -----	70 (pt.)
101 -----	101 (pt.)
102 -----	102 (pt.)
103 -----	67 (pt.)
	103 (pt.)
114 -----	114 (pt.)
ORANGE COUNTY, TX	
202 -----	201
	202
206 -----	204
	206
216 -----	216 (pt.)
217 -----	216 (pt.)
	217
222 -----	221
	222

¹Census tract comparability not provided; no changes in census tracts between 1980 and 1990 or changes affected less than 2.5 percent of the 1990 census population of the census tract.

Table B. Census Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1990

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1980 tract	1990 tract
HARDIN COUNTY, TX¹	
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TX	
3.03 -----	3.05 (pt.)
	3.06
56 -----	56 (pt.)
65 -----	65 (pt.)
67 -----	67 (pt.)
	103 (pt.)
68 -----	67 (pt.)
	68 (pt.)
70 -----	70.01
	70.02
101 -----	56 (pt.)
	101
102 -----	65 (pt.)
	102
103 -----	68 (pt.)
	103 (pt.)
114 -----	3.05 (pt.)
	114
ORANGE COUNTY, TX	
201 -----	202 (pt.)
202 -----	202 (pt.)
204 -----	206 (pt.)
206 -----	206 (pt.)
216 -----	216
	217 (pt.)
217 -----	217 (pt.)
221 -----	222 (pt.)
222 -----	222 (pt.)

¹Census tract comparability not provided; no changes in census tracts between 1980 and 1990 or changes affected less than 2.5 percent of the 1990 census population of the census tract.



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Jefferson County							
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County	Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Nederland city	Port Arthur city	Port Neches city
LAND AREA								
Square kilometers	5 579.9	2 316.4	2 340.3	207.3	13.5	12.9	200.0	23.6
Square miles	2 154.4	894.4	903.6	80.1	5.2	5.0	77.2	9.1
AGE								
All persons	361 226	41 320	239 397	114 323	16 513	16 192	58 724	12 974
Under 5 years	26 399	2 978	17 628	8 609	1 086	1 083	4 525	885
5 to 9 years	29 372	3 558	19 176	9 012	1 249	1 312	4 928	987
10 to 14 years	28 477	3 554	18 153	8 481	1 200	1 238	4 618	954
15 to 19 years	26 190	3 240	16 626	8 065	1 022	1 061	4 132	872
20 to 24 years	23 202	2 392	15 877	8 363	947	991	3 606	818
25 to 34 years	57 456	6 180	38 675	18 986	2 598	2 818	8 789	2 034
35 to 44 years	51 453	6 162	33 512	16 199	2 341	2 414	7 320	1 995
45 to 54 years	36 793	4 625	22 986	10 695	1 479	1 797	5 060	1 570
55 to 64 years	34 650	3 771	23 130	10 176	1 961	1 718	5 710	1 432
65 to 74 years	27 832	2 864	19 421	8 773	1 563	1 147	5 648	952
75 to 84 years	15 128	1 578	10 963	5 296	785	505	3 388	392
85 years and over	4 274	418	3 250	1 668	282	108	1 000	83
3 and 4 years	11 068	1 294	7 320	3 558	464	417	1 896	366
16 years and over	271 864	30 537	181 222	86 751	12 773	12 357	43 794	9 965
18 years and over	261 421	29 206	174 707	83 706	12 361	11 934	42 123	9 590
21 years and over	245 876	27 436	164 518	78 394	11 762	11 292	39 808	9 100
60 years and over	65 032	6 750	45 643	20 967	3 745	2 535	13 156	2 124
62 years and over	58 032	5 997	40 963	18 920	3 297	2 233	11 975	1 860
Median	33.3	33.2	33.4	32.8	35.6	33.7	33.6	34.7
Female	186 724	21 041	124 548	59 946	8 516	8 212	31 027	6 542
Under 5 years	12 876	1 418	8 660	4 219	514	522	2 282	421
5 to 9 years	14 167	1 699	9 256	4 343	613	599	2 397	468
10 to 14 years	13 972	1 747	8 901	4 175	543	617	2 287	477
15 to 19 years	12 895	1 583	8 183	4 021	496	537	2 018	397
20 to 24 years	11 756	1 215	8 059	4 313	504	481	1 815	405
25 to 34 years	29 523	3 203	19 887	9 749	1 307	1 415	4 618	1 041
35 to 44 years	25 987	3 110	16 901	8 255	1 145	1 194	3 703	998
45 to 54 years	19 025	2 295	12 033	5 647	763	948	2 717	787
55 to 64 years	18 327	1 959	12 392	5 554	1 084	918	3 043	726
65 to 74 years	15 544	1 553	10 919	5 032	841	587	3 260	521
75 to 84 years	9 548	980	6 986	3 414	499	311	2 153	249
85 years and over	3 104	279	2 371	1 224	207	83	734	52
3 and 4 years	5 363	619	3 567	1 759	217	193	923	168
16 years and over	143 287	15 840	96 222	46 517	6 751	6 381	23 652	5 097
18 years and over	138 184	15 162	93 060	45 030	6 550	6 178	22 850	4 927
21 years and over	130 323	14 313	87 869	42 282	6 234	5 835	21 684	4 690
60 years and over	37 692	3 809	26 728	12 529	2 151	1 407	7 826	1 178
62 years and over	33 951	3 410	24 200	11 411	1 900	1 242	7 173	1 050
Median	34.4	34.1	34.7	34.1	37.2	34.6	35.2	35.6
Male	174 502	20 279	114 849	54 377	7 997	7 980	27 697	6 432
Median age	32.1	32.2	32.1	31.3	34.0	32.8	31.9	33.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	361 226	41 320	239 397	114 323	16 513	16 192	58 724	12 974
In households	355 891	41 023	234 954	110 769	16 276	16 192	58 137	12 974
Householder	134 238	14 693	90 520	43 357	6 261	6 215	22 326	4 937
Family householder	98 499	11 631	64 130	29 530	4 798	4 704	15 379	3 789
Nonfamily householder	35 739	3 062	26 390	13 827	1 463	1 511	6 947	1 148
Living alone	32 063	2 828	23 587	12 189	1 313	1 370	6 396	1 017
Spouse	76 769	9 741	48 299	21 204	4 030	4 013	10 679	3 294
Child	118 484	14 026	77 314	36 233	5 093	5 189	19 778	4 149
Other relatives	17 589	1 813	12 416	6 435	565	466	3 804	352
Nonrelatives	8 811	750	6 405	3 540	327	309	1 550	242
Institutionalized persons	3 784	289	2 927	2 232	237	-	452	-
Other persons in group quarters	1 551	8	1 516	1 322	-	-	135	-
Persons per household	2.65	2.79	2.60	2.55	2.60	2.61	2.60	2.63
Persons per family	3.16	3.20	3.15	3.16	3.02	3.06	3.23	3.06
Persons 65 years and over	47 234	4 860	33 634	15 737	2 630	1 760	10 036	1 427
In households	44 888	4 634	31 898	14 641	2 408	1 760	9 618	1 427
Householder	31 499	3 216	22 505	10 388	1 620	1 214	6 913	980
Nonfamily householder	14 036	1 375	10 206	4 875	636	463	3 310	409
Living alone	13 639	1 348	9 908	4 723	617	452	3 219	401
Spouse	10 464	1 086	7 358	3 194	657	456	2 149	377
Other relatives	2 533	300	1 740	911	119	82	459	59
Nonrelatives	392	32	295	148	12	8	97	11
Institutionalized persons	2 310	226	1 701	1 070	222	-	409	-
Other persons in group quarters	36	-	35	26	-	-	9	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	98 499	11 631	64 130	29 530	4 798	4 704	15 379	3 789
With own children under 18 years	47 552	5 883	30 267	14 099	2 122	2 223	7 190	1 770
Number of own children under 18 years	89 433	10 976	57 503	26 872	3 887	3 975	14 386	3 194
Married-couple families	76 769	9 741	48 299	21 204	4 030	4 013	10 679	3 294
With own children under 18 years	35 420	4 843	21 474	9 461	1 723	1 843	4 525	1 499
Number of own children under 18 years	67 550	9 118	41 454	18 114	3 230	3 371	9 489	2 788
Female householder, no husband present	17 359	1 442	12 808	6 891	574	534	3 848	362
With own children under 18 years	10 183	814	7 520	4 072	307	303	2 307	212
Number of own children under 18 years	18 758	1 512	14 002	7 836	515	495	4 289	322
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	131 269	15 053	86 709	41 012	6 132	6 085	20 592	4 972
Never married	32 945	3 168	23 418	12 151	1 239	1 307	5 917	1 064
Now married, except separated	80 293	10 070	50 771	22 482	4 166	4 112	11 374	3 374
Separated	2 882	269	2 081	1 213	77	70	570	39
Widowed	3 692	383	2 617	1 308	194	99	767	86
Divorced	11 457	1 163	7 822	3 858	456	497	1 964	409
Females 15 years and over	145 709	16 177	97 731	47 209	6 846	6 474	24 061	5 176
Never married	26 565	2 374	19 179	10 523	991	961	4 763	766
Now married, except separated	79 793	10 043	50 386	22 288	4 143	4 098	11 266	3 361
Separated	4 218	380	3 142	1 801	113	92	950	62
Widowed	19 710	2 009	14 068	6 809	996	652	4 337	514
Divorced	15 423	1 371	10 956	5 788	603	671	2 745	473

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange County			Hardin County						
	Total	Orange city	Vidor city	Tract 301	Tract 302	Tract 303	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	Tract 307
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	923.1	55.5	27.4	778.4	305.4	670.0	26.9	70.0	71.3	90.7
Square miles	356.4	21.4	10.6	300.5	117.9	258.7	10.4	27.0	27.5	35.0
AGE										
All persons	80 509	19 381	10 935	2 992	4 138	4 724	2 349	8 317	2 634	3 351
Under 5 years	5 793	1 516	775	224	264	338	162	651	168	212
5 to 9 years	6 638	1 616	858	266	359	374	188	734	252	256
10 to 14 years	6 770	1 532	911	276	365	358	181	693	235	251
15 to 19 years	6 324	1 387	921	235	322	345	194	640	202	248
20 to 24 years	4 933	1 196	714	154	183	234	162	557	145	209
25 to 34 years	12 601	2 873	1 656	450	551	700	331	1 319	428	474
35 to 44 years	11 779	2 532	1 618	392	692	689	309	1 355	440	447
45 to 54 years	9 182	2 009	1 124	308	463	565	249	1 007	327	389
55 to 64 years	7 749	1 875	1 097	305	385	498	193	697	203	379
65 to 74 years	5 547	1 724	742	241	326	384	176	436	156	300
75 to 84 years	2 587	927	397	119	188	199	149	190	65	148
85 years and over	606	194	122	22	40	40	55	38	13	38
3 and 4 years	2 454	621	329	107	125	149	76	272	74	81
16 years and over	60 105	14 442	8 211	2 179	3 062	3 589	1 772	6 103	1 936	2 585
18 years and over	57 508	13 870	7 841	2 073	2 935	3 453	1 704	5 834	1 859	2 479
21 years and over	53 922	13 097	7 291	1 964	2 778	3 257	1 584	5 470	1 739	2 328
60 years and over	12 639	3 824	1 833	526	750	883	468	994	336	687
62 years and over	11 072	3 454	1 585	470	677	777	423	860	296	616
Median	32.9	33.7	32.7	33.0	35.3	35.2	33.7	31.8	33.1	35.5
Female	41 135	10 196	5 668	1 509	2 110	2 307	1 207	4 270	1 291	1 751
Under 5 years	2 798	724	378	111	126	144	67	324	73	113
5 to 9 years	3 212	806	408	122	174	168	109	371	113	126
10 to 14 years	3 324	783	454	131	163	160	72	371	119	130
15 to 19 years	3 129	713	458	117	156	166	97	317	93	110
20 to 24 years	2 482	629	354	84	91	118	79	285	75	108
25 to 34 years	6 433	1 495	831	227	283	350	164	680	232	240
35 to 44 years	5 976	1 297	833	210	351	345	160	689	216	231
45 to 54 years	4 697	1 048	594	147	224	268	118	506	156	197
55 to 64 years	3 976	998	591	152	214	252	99	356	92	212
65 to 74 years	3 072	1 011	422	120	180	203	110	233	79	158
75 to 84 years	1 582	543	251	73	124	108	94	118	36	103
85 years and over	454	149	94	15	24	25	38	20	7	23
3 and 4 years	1 177	295	160	57	55	67	33	135	32	40
16 years and over	31 225	7 750	4 336	1 116	1 609	1 800	936	3 137	970	1 358
18 years and over	29 962	7 469	4 167	1 062	1 547	1 734	893	2 994	931	1 311
21 years and over	28 141	7 053	3 882	1 009	1 465	1 643	842	2 829	877	1 240
60 years and over	7 155	2 241	1 090	282	450	463	289	549	162	398
62 years and over	6 341	2 040	954	252	407	412	263	479	146	354
Median	33.8	34.7	34.3	33.5	36.5	36.2	35.8	32.2	33.3	36.5
Male	39 374	9 185	5 267	1 483	2 028	2 417	1 142	4 047	1 343	1 600
Median age	32.0	32.4	31.2	32.1	33.8	33.9	31.9	31.5	32.9	33.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	80 509	19 381	10 935	2 992	4 138	4 724	2 349	8 317	2 634	3 351
In households	79 914	19 144	10 773	2 992	4 138	4 724	2 245	8 317	2 634	3 343
Householder	29 025	7 386	3 928	1 060	1 510	1 721	819	2 918	908	1 310
Family householder	22 738	5 365	3 044	835	1 191	1 390	604	2 384	764	945
Nonfamily householder	6 287	2 021	884	225	319	331	215	534	144	365
Living alone	5 648	1 837	778	207	296	311	208	482	135	343
Spouse	18 729	3 909	2 438	733	1 024	1 203	461	2 062	672	739
Child	27 144	6 377	3 644	1 032	1 398	1 503	742	2 950	908	1 037
Other relatives	3 360	1 025	457	125	138	205	197	238	103	171
Nonrelatives	1 656	447	306	42	68	92	26	149	43	86
Institutionalized persons	568	212	162	—	—	—	104	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	27	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Persons per household	2.75	2.59	2.74	2.82	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.85	2.90	2.55
Persons per family	3.17	3.11	3.15	3.26	3.15	3.09	3.32	3.20	3.20	3.06
Persons 65 years and over	8 740	2 845	1 261	382	554	623	380	664	234	486
In households	8 356	2 743	1 119	382	554	623	327	664	234	486
Householder	5 778	1 914	801	275	380	406	230	446	157	359
Nonfamily householder	2 455	848	349	128	160	146	115	176	54	170
Living alone	2 383	828	337	124	158	144	113	172	54	166
Spouse	2 020	676	239	85	132	168	73	172	63	95
Other relatives	493	137	72	17	37	44	21	42	14	30
Nonrelatives	65	16	7	5	5	5	3	4	—	2
Institutionalized persons	383	101	142	—	—	—	53	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	22 738	5 365	3 044	835	1 191	1 390	604	2 384	764	945
With own children under 18 years	11 402	2 556	1 548	428	601	620	291	1 294	385	422
Number of own children under 18 years	20 954	4 860	2 834	835	1 124	1 156	517	2 333	711	777
Married-couple families	18 729	3 909	2 438	733	1 024	1 203	461	2 062	672	739
With own children under 18 years	9 103	1 681	1 206	373	517	514	222	1 099	340	312
Number of own children under 18 years	16 978	3 195	2 271	739	983	974	391	2 030	640	575
Female householder, no husband present	3 109	1 217	482	77	121	117	120	252	58	169
With own children under 18 years	1 849	764	277	44	60	64	63	156	32	88
Number of own children under 18 years	3 244	1 479	453	78	104	123	116	246	55	172
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	29 507	6 834	3 963	1 081	1 503	1 819	859	3 035	993	1 250
Never married	6 359	1 662	864	198	302	355	226	617	191	305
Now married, except separated	19 452	4 112	2 545	754	1 048	1 246	485	2 114	689	772
Separated	532	208	81	16	14	36	38	40	7	37
Widowed	692	228	88	36	38	39	44	45	18	31
Divorced	2 472	624	385	77	101	143	66	219	88	105
Females 15 years and over	31 801	7 883	4 428	1 145	1 647	1 835	959	3 204	986	1 382
Never married	5 012	1 482	654	154	230	226	175	478	136	222
Now married, except separated	19 364	4 060	2 538	754	1 046	1 234	487	2 120	694	761
Separated	696	292	104	16	22	36	35	52	8	53
Widowed	3 633	1 173	581	139	212	204	176	255	74	225
Divorced	3 096	876	551	82	137	135	86	299	74	121

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Hordin County—Con.			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County						
	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 310	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.03	Tract 3.01	Tract 8	Tract 10	Tract 13.02	Tract 13.03
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	33.6	26.3	243.9	18.2	19.5	15.1	8.2	2.6	9.0	27.0
Square miles	13.0	10.2	94.2	7.0	7.5	5.8	3.2	1.0	3.5	10.4
AGE										
All persons	5 273	4 001	3 541	3 868	2 612	5 982	912	1 497	3 116	2 267
Under 5 years	408	273	278	339	286	417	46	133	337	179
5 to 9 years	485	335	309	334	278	398	63	103	349	213
10 to 14 years	466	400	329	287	275	354	68	116	307	214
15 to 19 years	447	325	282	228	226	272	73	95	174	196
20 to 24 years	269	243	236	293	192	557	51	101	135	98
25 to 34 years	722	631	574	736	370	1 381	90	226	668	378
35 to 44 years	692	627	519	593	262	989	87	167	508	418
45 to 54 years	485	400	432	325	245	487	86	148	227	212
55 to 64 years	430	380	301	293	237	420	124	152	200	205
65 to 74 years	440	246	159	232	158	419	130	142	137	102
75 to 84 years	313	109	98	148	69	227	67	97	61	42
85 years and over	116	32	24	60	14	61	27	17	13	10
3 and 4 years	179	112	119	144	117	153	21	62	137	73
16 years and over	3 819	2 914	2 578	2 869	1 728	4 778	721	1 124	2 083	1 619
18 years and over	3 638	2 775	2 456	2 779	1 644	4 665	696	1 090	2 010	1 529
21 years and over	3 408	2 611	2 297	2 617	1 516	4 462	649	1 039	1 918	1 443
60 years and over	1 103	575	428	597	355	934	305	338	297	255
62 years and over	1 008	498	372	539	305	848	280	317	260	220
Median	32.9	32.0	31.4	31.3	26.1	32.0	42.6	33.7	29.3	32.2
Female	2 760	2 021	1 815	2 001	1 438	3 175	484	756	1 622	1 138
Under 5 years	185	124	151	166	139	214	27	57	153	85
5 to 9 years	221	150	145	154	131	205	37	45	157	97
10 to 14 years	222	204	175	128	136	189	33	59	149	110
15 to 19 years	217	161	149	123	111	142	33	47	101	95
20 to 24 years	129	125	121	159	115	289	22	53	88	52
25 to 34 years	396	325	306	400	226	699	45	102	393	203
35 to 44 years	353	302	253	289	160	468	42	82	241	215
45 to 54 years	253	217	209	149	156	254	55	69	121	103
55 to 64 years	235	197	150	165	122	235	61	94	96	95
65 to 74 years	253	135	82	123	86	264	63	79	80	52
75 to 84 years	201	63	60	93	46	166	49	60	36	23
85 years and over	95	18	14	52	10	50	17	9	7	8
3 and 4 years	79	51	70	78	57	75	11	29	70	31
16 years and over	2 089	1 505	1 320	1 537	1 012	2 553	380	588	1 146	821
18 years and over	1 996	1 435	1 259	1 482	970	2 497	366	568	1 108	780
21 years and over	1 885	1 352	1 171	1 399	900	2 384	350	543	1 044	736
60 years and over	687	304	225	359	197	601	167	198	163	131
62 years and over	632	265	200	328	170	556	155	187	144	115
Median	35.2	33.0	30.7	31.7	28.6	32.6	45.6	37.1	29.3	32.2
Male	2 513	1 980	1 726	1 867	1 174	2 807	428	741	1 494	1 129
Median age	30.4	31.1	32.0	30.5	22.7	31.4	41.5	32.1	29.4	32.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	5 273	4 001	3 541	3 868	2 612	5 982	912	1 497	3 116	2 267
In households	5 088	4 001	3 541	3 744	2 612	5 966	912	1 447	3 116	2 252
Householder	1 806	1 409	1 232	1 441	858	2 847	368	568	1 073	742
Family householder	1 356	1 151	1 011	1 059	680	1 513	231	297	888	622
Nonfamily householder	450	258	221	382	178	1 334	137	271	185	120
Living alone	424	232	190	339	162	1 188	127	238	162	102
Spouse	987	976	884	811	346	1 271	129	154	678	530
Child	1 865	1 380	1 211	1 245	1 130	1 494	295	450	1 211	844
Other relatives	351	155	130	153	232	150	98	194	96	90
Nonrelatives	79	81	84	94	46	204	22	81	58	46
Institutionalized persons	185	—	—	118	—	6	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	6	—	10	—	50	—	15
Persons per household	2.82	2.84	2.87	2.60	3.04	2.10	2.48	2.55	2.90	3.04
Persons per family	3.36	3.18	3.20	3.09	3.51	2.93	3.26	3.69	3.24	3.35
Persons 65 years and over	869	387	281	440	241	707	224	256	211	154
In households	696	387	281	335	241	707	224	255	211	151
Householder	495	275	193	227	169	530	166	189	134	108
Nonfamily householder	236	112	78	84	67	327	83	113	56	31
Living alone	232	109	76	81	64	321	78	102	56	30
Spouse	141	92	65	84	51	137	41	33	58	31
Other relatives	55	19	21	21	21	35	16	23	16	12
Nonrelatives	5	1	2	3	—	5	1	10	3	—
Institutionalized persons	173	—	—	105	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 356	1 151	1 011	1 059	680	1 513	231	297	888	622
With own children under 18 years	691	618	533	574	373	731	74	126	569	364
Number of own children under 18 years	1 419	1 118	986	1 000	819	1 255	172	304	1 048	680
Married-couple families	987	976	884	811	346	1 271	129	154	678	530
With own children under 18 years	483	518	465	409	142	592	32	63	406	313
Number of own children under 18 years	956	957	873	755	322	1 053	82	150	747	594
Female householder, no husband present	306	135	87	198	305	185	87	119	179	69
With own children under 18 years	182	74	51	136	219	107	38	56	144	40
Number of own children under 18 years	408	123	87	199	472	155	83	143	275	70
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 782	1 450	1 281	1 355	741	2 246	348	550	960	815
Never married	468	279	227	309	263	636	115	215	168	177
Now married, except separated	1 046	1 004	912	851	362	1 309	137	194	694	553
Separated	52	22	7	23	20	36	26	44	13	17
Widowed	73	33	26	31	31	38	37	34	16	12
Divorced	143	112	109	141	65	227	33	63	69	56
Females 15 years and over	2 132	1 543	1 344	1 553	1 032	2 567	387	595	1 163	846
Never married	378	200	175	284	332	544	85	149	234	161
Now married, except separated	1 040	1 001	906	837	362	1 308	135	186	691	544
Separated	86	39	33	37	91	47	21	44	47	8
Widowed	437	157	130	186	119	329	93	126	79	55
Divorced	191	146	100	209	128	339	53	90	112	78

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 16	Tract 18	Tract 22	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 57	Tract 59	Tract 60	Tract 66	Tract 68
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers .....	.9	1.7	11.6	2.1	5.1	1.0	1.0	.7	24.6	1.7
Square miles .....	.3	.7	4.5	.8	2.0	.4	.4	.3	9.5	.7
AGE										
All persons	911	1 449	3 108	3 592	5 125	637	2 228	727	4 833	1 678
Under 5 years	—	143	230	294	306	30	241	29	525	75
5 to 9 years	—	135	254	309	292	31	219	36	511	94
10 to 14 years	4	122	271	257	244	41	224	33	428	78
15 to 19 years	78	116	216	195	634	43	197	42	364	100
20 to 24 years	152	99	154	415	1 105	33	135	42	306	92
25 to 34 years	341	213	398	669	972	99	290	96	790	207
35 to 44 years	169	154	333	451	479	64	233	61	604	191
45 to 54 years	48	121	302	241	274	53	152	67	357	193
55 to 64 years	19	131	419	255	257	80	182	118	431	222
65 to 74 years	24	121	343	287	306	80	206	144	350	224
75 to 84 years	38	64	154	169	209	70	123	48	140	156
85 years and over	38	30	34	50	47	13	26	11	27	46
3 and 4 years	—	62	102	123	116	15	104	12	238	32
16 years and over	903	1 023	2 317	2 698	4 242	526	1 495	619	3 293	1 410
18 years and over	878	985	2 230	2 625	4 167	511	1 422	600	3 149	1 376
21 years and over	804	905	2 108	2 453	3 354	487	1 321	581	2 959	1 311
60 years and over	111	283	746	652	707	202	459	288	765	542
62 years and over	105	260	663	599	650	187	426	254	660	498
Median	30.8	30.4	35.7	29.9	24.9	39.8	28.3	49.1	28.6	45.1
Female	141	788	1 671	1 877	2 572	357	1 303	384	2 609	889
Under 5 years	—	65	109	132	154	17	120	15	266	41
5 to 9 years	—	74	122	156	149	14	110	16	230	42
10 to 14 years	—	61	135	124	130	19	109	17	223	37
15 to 19 years	3	59	102	102	353	24	97	27	184	49
20 to 24 years	15	69	85	200	532	15	86	23	179	41
25 to 34 years	33	107	230	364	420	45	202	40	461	106
35 to 44 years	13	80	169	211	225	34	140	32	341	104
45 to 54 years	2	63	181	134	141	29	100	32	202	96
55 to 64 years	2	73	233	147	138	48	115	67	239	113
65 to 74 years	11	77	193	163	182	54	127	79	182	133
75 to 84 years	35	35	89	106	120	48	79	30	83	96
85 years and over	27	25	23	38	28	10	18	6	19	31
3 and 4 years	—	33	48	51	51	5	56	5	115	21
16 years and over	140	580	1 290	1 450	2 119	299	941	329	1 850	760
18 years and over	138	558	1 249	1 413	2 080	293	901	318	1 780	744
21 years and over	134	516	1 188	1 315	1 633	281	853	307	1 678	713
60 years and over	75	178	432	390	412	130	290	157	414	320
62 years and over	73	165	382	362	377	121	269	143	364	302
Median	68.5	31.4	38.0	31.0	24.4	49.3	31.6	52.3	29.7	47.2
Male	770	661	1 437	1 715	2 553	280	925	343	2 224	789
Median age	30.2	29.0	34.0	28.4	25.2	34.6	21.9	45.6	26.7	41.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	911	1 449	3 108	3 592	5 125	637	2 228	727	4 833	1 678
In households	1	1 364	3 102	3 592	4 379	637	2 228	726	4 833	1 664
Householder	1	512	1 109	1 515	1 950	282	823	305	1 740	687
Family householder	—	339	830	924	1 033	163	604	177	1 392	507
Nonfamily householder	1	173	279	591	917	119	219	128	348	180
Living alone	1	155	264	498	677	114	208	110	315	162
Spouse	—	113	505	612	698	73	210	88	898	431
Child	—	526	1 070	1 094	1 108	186	935	178	1 914	453
Other relatives	—	166	360	154	214	85	212	91	170	61
Nonrelatives	—	47	58	217	409	11	48	64	111	32
Institutionalized persons	910	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Other persons in group quarters	—	63	6	—	746	—	—	1	—	—
Persons per household	1.00	2.66	2.80	2.37	2.25	2.26	2.71	2.38	2.78	2.42
Persons per family	—	3.37	3.33	3.01	2.96	3.11	3.25	3.02	3.14	2.86
Persons 65 years and over	100	215	531	506	562	163	355	203	517	426
In households	1	191	531	506	560	163	355	203	517	413
Householder	1	150	389	367	403	126	266	145	339	270
Nonfamily householder	1	79	142	179	200	56	122	53	112	111
Living alone	1	73	138	175	197	53	115	49	107	106
Spouse	—	21	112	110	128	26	59	38	155	121
Other relatives	—	15	26	22	25	10	23	14	18	20
Nonrelatives	—	5	4	7	4	1	7	6	5	2
Institutionalized persons	99	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Other persons in group quarters	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	—	339	830	924	1 033	163	604	177	1 392	507
With own children under 18 years	—	165	317	465	472	49	342	36	814	149
Number of own children under 18 years	—	350	634	867	868	86	682	66	1 576	292
Married-couple families	—	113	505	612	698	73	210	88	898	431
With own children under 18 years	—	43	170	275	275	20	73	19	401	124
Number of own children under 18 years	—	87	330	534	518	36	149	34	801	252
Female householder, no husband present	—	204	276	253	269	74	364	61	450	57
With own children under 18 years	—	114	135	162	171	22	259	12	388	18
Number of own children under 18 years	—	252	283	280	314	36	516	23	740	29
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	766	461	1 048	1 267	2 144	228	580	293	1 479	662
Never married	370	192	305	424	1 107	87	222	96	398	146
Now married, except separated	135	129	543	636	766	78	230	108	920	449
Separated	122	34	33	36	45	14	24	27	27	4
Widowed	20	38	52	32	51	16	40	24	27	22
Divorced	119	68	115	139	175	33	64	38	107	41
Females 15 years and over	141	588	1 305	1 465	2 139	307	964	336	1 890	769
Never married	36	182	292	383	914	71	303	88	448	111
Now married, except separated	20	131	536	629	750	77	228	108	927	450
Separated	10	43	77	61	74	25	89	22	100	7
Widowed	60	142	216	198	199	104	197	80	162	140
Divorced	15	90	184	194	202	30	147	38	253	61

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 69	Tract 70.01	Tract 70.02	Tract 71	Tract 105	Tract 107	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110.02	Tract 111.02
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	44.5	7.7	7.6	15.7	3.2	3.1	18.9	12.1	2.3	2.6
Square miles	17.2	3.0	3.0	6.1	1.2	1.2	7.3	4.7	.9	1.0
AGE										
All persons	3 509	5 765	1 086	4 125	4 388	3 385	5 036	8 209	3 879	2 518
Under 5 years	220	568	47	267	355	204	365	539	291	168
5 to 9 years	258	473	35	378	336	254	390	609	378	190
10 to 14 years	268	316	44	313	233	262	350	615	330	180
15 to 19 years	277	288	56	248	212	219	319	577	224	164
20 to 24 years	253	498	64	218	311	182	341	504	220	188
25 to 34 years	489	1 085	156	702	764	465	911	1 175	743	500
35 to 44 years	479	742	135	555	503	497	697	1 343	605	337
45 to 54 years	359	408	109	394	358	358	470	1 128	386	263
55 to 64 years	471	370	153	496	554	397	499	956	370	232
65 to 74 years	313	416	154	336	501	336	423	554	193	176
75 to 84 years	105	394	105	171	215	161	217	179	113	105
85 years and over	17	207	28	47	46	50	54	30	26	15
3 and 4 years	77	222	22	107	145	84	140	231	109	59
16 years and over	2 709	4 354	950	3 117	3 422	2 623	3 868	6 320	2 831	1 944
18 years and over	2 602	4 227	928	3 019	3 344	2 524	3 725	6 081	2 741	1 889
21 years and over	2 438	4 027	897	2 876	3 188	2 406	3 537	5 760	2 611	1 777
60 years and over	694	1 218	368	813	1 086	772	938	1 230	501	409
62 years and over	590	1 144	335	720	962	665	848	1 054	431	365
Median	34.8	31.6	45.7	34.1	34.8	36.8	33.2	35.7	32.4	32.3
Female										
Under 5 years	1 810	3 400	601	2 062	2 261	1 715	2 560	4 120	1 897	1 275
5 to 9 years	111	273	27	132	157	94	168	261	144	71
10 to 14 years	129	226	20	183	160	127	197	277	164	76
15 to 19 years	143	155	20	152	112	114	177	309	147	97
20 to 24 years	145	141	31	115	110	100	146	261	115	84
25 to 34 years	126	305	34	110	168	92	166	253	90	103
35 to 44 years	227	649	74	355	376	235	462	604	372	248
45 to 54 years	251	373	68	265	245	239	331	689	289	161
55 to 64 years	198	240	60	201	196	186	234	569	201	136
65 to 74 years	254	217	77	246	306	211	261	476	196	128
75 to 84 years	153	301	95	178	273	186	247	288	90	95
85 years and over	65	330	71	96	128	95	138	114	73	65
3 and 4 years	8	190	24	29	30	36	33	19	16	11
16 years and over	33	95	10	49	67	41	62	109	54	28
18 years and over	1 398	2 717	528	1 570	1 813	1 360	1 987	3 222	1 424	1 012
21 years and over	1 347	2 661	517	1 528	1 773	1 319	1 919	3 118	1 383	985
60 years and over	1 260	2 542	499	1 460	1 687	1 255	1 836	2 952	1 311	925
62 years and over	359	950	235	431	611	437	549	654	271	233
Median	296	898	217	385	537	373	505	570	231	209
Median age	35.7	34.0	50.5	34.5	37.0	38.7	34.1	36.4	33.3	33.1
Male										
Under 5 years	1 699	2 365	485	2 063	2 127	1 670	2 476	4 089	1 982	1 243
Median age	33.8	28.2	41.9	33.7	33.0	35.3	32.2	34.8	31.3	31.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	3 509	5 765	1 086	4 125	4 388	3 385	5 036	8 209	3 879	2 518
In households	3 508	5 457	1 086	4 028	4 388	3 385	5 036	8 203	3 879	2 518
Householder	1 248	2 620	582	1 457	1 779	1 271	1 994	3 063	1 430	1 031
Family householder	963	1 462	314	1 140	1 326	1 012	1 439	2 428	1 096	720
Nonfamily householder	285	1 158	268	317	453	259	555	635	334	311
Living alone	265	1 073	251	285	401	236	493	562	298	274
Spouse	702	883	253	979	1 041	881	1 203	2 148	941	594
Child	1 203	1 677	209	1 327	1 278	1 076	1 568	2 652	1 338	744
Other relatives	285	119	17	172	181	108	152	210	99	81
Nonrelatives	70	158	25	93	109	49	119	130	71	68
Institutionalized persons	—	308	—	97	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Persons per household	2.81	2.08	1.87	2.76	2.47	2.66	2.53	2.68	2.71	2.44
Persons per family	3.27	2.83	2.53	3.17	2.89	3.04	3.03	3.06	3.17	2.97
Persons 65 years and over	435	1 017	287	554	762	547	694	763	332	296
In households	435	720	287	488	762	547	694	763	332	296
Householder	309	623	211	340	511	348	483	514	227	213
Nonfamily householder	104	508	115	138	195	127	218	196	80	93
Living alone	102	505	113	135	187	124	214	192	79	93
Spouse	97	71	68	131	213	168	180	206	84	73
Other relatives	25	24	8	14	34	27	25	38	20	9
Nonrelatives	4	2	—	3	4	4	6	5	1	1
Institutionalized persons	—	297	—	66	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	963	1 462	314	1 140	1 326	1 012	1 439	2 428	1 096	720
With own children under 18 years	397	885	97	514	541	432	668	1 137	577	331
Number of own children under 18 years	731	1 473	150	1 001	963	811	1 233	2 015	1 089	579
Married-couple families	702	883	253	979	1 041	881	1 203	2 148	941	594
With own children under 18 years	285	414	57	438	387	372	541	982	491	262
Number of own children under 18 years	540	737	100	860	709	711	1 043	1 785	946	478
Female householder, no husband present	207	539	53	120	222	95	172	206	114	95
With own children under 18 years	87	442	36	52	127	41	98	123	68	55
Number of own children under 18 years	156	685	46	104	213	74	149	185	114	81
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 336	1 662	426	1 572	1 632	1 285	1 913	3 173	1 438	949
Never married	377	462	95	293	335	262	409	688	314	211
Now married, except separated	745	945	259	1 028	1 093	898	1 232	2 204	960	609
Separated	41	28	4	27	31	12	18	22	13	19
Widowed	42	41	5	82	59	24	39	49	26	17
Divorced	131	186	63	142	114	89	215	210	125	93
Females 15 years and over	1 427	2 746	534	1 595	1 832	1 380	2 018	3 273	1 442	1 031
Never married	295	502	78	194	279	191	283	503	204	164
Now married, except separated	740	949	257	1 012	1 074	901	1 231	2 190	957	604
Separated	39	111	10	27	56	10	27	36	24	20
Widowed	196	656	118	226	243	175	267	254	127	116
Divorced	157	528	71	136	180	103	210	290	130	127

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Jefferson County—Con.					Beaumont city, Jefferson County				
	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 114	Tract 116	Tract 116.99	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3.01 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	69.4	363.4	403.6	913.4	—	17.1	8.2	19.5	6.0	13.8
Square miles	26.8	140.3	155.8	352.7	—	6.6	3.2	7.5	2.3	5.3
AGE										
All persons	5 911	5 845	6 821	1 240	8	3 833	1 897	2 612	4 288	5 966
Under 5 years	393	390	523	98	—	339	159	286	349	417
5 to 9 years	444	511	549	115	—	330	168	278	379	398
10 to 14 years	458	482	519	94	—	287	162	275	292	352
15 to 19 years	404	427	491	80	—	226	127	226	264	266
20 to 24 years	349	368	318	79	—	289	145	192	246	556
25 to 34 years	1 003	970	1 139	227	—	731	393	370	791	1 374
35 to 44 years	832	924	1 133	161	5	590	374	262	648	989
45 to 54 years	760	624	761	146	2	323	195	245	399	487
55 to 64 years	654	567	698	125	1	288	93	237	446	420
65 to 74 years	362	397	451	83	—	226	56	158	314	419
75 to 84 years	197	152	207	30	—	144	18	69	135	227
85 years and over	55	33	32	2	—	60	7	14	25	61
3 and 4 years	180	177	204	44	—	144	75	117	155	153
16 years and over	4 538	4 373	5 134	917	8	2 839	1 388	1 728	3 216	4 766
18 years and over	4 383	4 204	4 935	885	8	2 749	1 334	1 644	3 117	4 656
21 years and over	4 155	3 946	4 667	835	8	2 590	1 260	1 516	2 953	4 454
60 years and over	924	852	1 066	177	1	584	124	355	695	934
62 years and over	798	730	917	156	1	527	109	305	610	848
Median	34.1	32.9	34.1	31.5	39.5	31.2	30.2	26.1	33.0	32.0
Female	2 969	2 861	3 467	599	—	1 986	963	1 438	2 209	3 172
Under 5 years	197	169	268	54	—	166	81	139	181	214
5 to 9 years	218	245	283	53	—	152	76	131	188	205
10 to 14 years	222	227	250	42	—	128	83	136	140	189
15 to 19 years	186	200	257	38	—	123	66	111	126	142
20 to 24 years	154	173	161	37	—	158	85	115	130	289
25 to 34 years	511	486	594	110	—	398	200	226	406	696
35 to 44 years	433	456	548	76	—	288	187	160	336	468
45 to 54 years	381	298	375	75	—	148	92	156	205	254
55 to 64 years	318	290	356	61	—	162	50	122	242	235
65 to 74 years	180	206	224	40	—	118	28	86	166	264
75 to 84 years	127	90	128	12	—	93	9	46	74	166
85 years and over	42	21	23	1	—	52	6	10	15	50
3 and 4 years	94	75	105	23	—	78	45	57	81	75
16 years and over	2 295	2 183	2 614	446	—	1 524	715	1 012	1 678	2 550
18 years and over	2 224	2 096	2 508	428	—	1 469	689	970	1 632	2 494
21 years and over	2 123	1 977	2 375	406	—	1 386	641	900	1 547	2 381
60 years and over	495	451	573	81	—	351	69	197	375	601
62 years and over	438	392	496	70	—	321	60	170	329	556
Median	34.9	33.9	33.8	31.9	—	31.7	29.9	28.6	33.4	32.7
Male	2 942	2 984	3 354	641	8	1 847	934	1 174	2 079	2 794
Median age	33.4	32.1	34.3	31.0	39.5	30.4	30.3	22.7	32.5	31.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	5 911	5 845	6 821	1 240	8	3 833	1 897	2 612	4 288	5 966
In households	5 838	5 845	6 821	1 214	—	3 709	1 897	2 612	4 288	5 966
Householder	2 163	2 058	2 450	437	—	1 425	704	858	1 594	2 847
Family householder	1 705	1 679	1 938	345	—	1 048	510	680	1 264	1 513
Nonfamily householder	458	379	512	92	—	377	194	178	330	1 334
Living alone	394	328	451	78	—	334	161	162	299	1 188
Spouse	1 449	1 450	1 665	284	—	800	424	346	1 043	1 271
Child	1 854	1 995	2 298	410	—	1 238	649	1 130	1 415	1 494
Other relatives	225	225	271	46	—	152	55	232	156	150
Nonrelatives	147	117	137	37	—	94	65	46	80	204
Institutionalized persons	73	—	—	—	—	118	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	26	8	6	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.70	2.84	2.78	2.78	—	2.60	2.69	3.04	2.69	2.10
Persons per family	3.07	3.19	3.18	3.14	—	3.09	3.21	3.51	3.07	2.93
Persons 65 years and over	614	582	690	115	—	430	81	241	474	707
In households	551	582	690	115	—	325	81	241	474	707
Householder	378	383	476	76	—	221	53	169	313	530
Nonfamily householder	153	124	185	22	—	82	15	67	107	327
Living alone	150	118	179	22	—	79	15	64	106	321
Spouse	145	158	162	27	—	80	17	51	130	137
Other relatives	26	37	40	9	—	21	11	21	30	35
Nonrelatives	2	4	12	3	—	3	—	—	1	5
Institutionalized persons	63	—	—	—	—	105	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 705	1 679	1 938	345	—	1 048	510	680	1 264	1 513
With own children under 18 years	782	823	952	176	—	572	300	373	590	731
Number of own children under 18 years	1 378	1 523	1 718	316	—	995	534	819	1 097	1 255
Married-couple families	1 449	1 450	1 665	284	—	800	424	346	1 043	1 271
With own children under 18 years	646	699	819	147	—	407	241	142	464	592
Number of own children under 18 years	1 161	1 317	1 491	273	—	750	448	322	868	1 053
Female householder, no husband present	173	164	187	39	—	198	63	305	185	185
With own children under 18 years	95	92	92	16	—	136	42	219	111	107
Number of own children under 18 years	158	162	159	22	—	199	60	472	211	155
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	2 284	2 242	2 564	483	8	1 337	685	741	1 568	2 235
Never married	502	496	543	102	4	305	167	263	332	628
Now married, except separated	1 497	1 507	1 714	308	3	840	431	362	1 074	1 306
Separated	30	18	53	9	—	23	11	20	18	36
Widowed	42	45	61	9	1	29	7	31	27	38
Divorced	213	176	193	55	—	140	69	65	117	227
Females 15 years and over	2 332	2 220	2 666	450	—	1 540	723	1 032	1 700	2 564
Never married	322	327	425	60	—	284	139	332	269	544
Now married, except separated	1 493	1 504	1 710	296	—	826	436	362	1 081	1 305
Separated	29	31	55	3	—	37	19	19	38	47
Widowed	245	197	271	43	—	185	36	119	149	329
Divorced	243	161	205	48	—	208	93	128	163	339

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 3.02	Tract 3.04	Tract 3.05	Tract 3.06	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	7.9	5.3	6.0	3.1	3.9	2.8	3.6	2.0	8.2	2.0
Square miles	3.1	2.0	2.3	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.4	.8	3.2	.8
AGE										
All persons	4 570	6 420	7 451	4 042	4 264	2 558	6 372	3 455	912	2 276
Under 5 years	290	464	514	240	270	172	522	305	46	240
5 to 9 years	328	480	557	271	247	144	635	327	63	234
10 to 14 years	261	436	560	230	224	140	606	336	68	208
15 to 19 years	283	427	532	229	189	111	493	280	73	198
20 to 24 years	215	382	387	240	265	150	379	212	51	148
25 to 34 years	665	1 108	1 158	612	673	426	1 024	472	90	326
35 to 44 years	762	1 017	1 392	606	601	304	911	468	87	250
45 to 54 years	531	775	965	428	353	197	493	320	86	189
55 to 64 years	571	625	680	480	397	236	510	283	124	226
65 to 74 years	430	433	474	429	526	308	485	234	130	140
75 to 84 years	206	225	190	224	417	241	255	159	67	84
85 years and over	28	48	42	53	102	129	59	59	27	33
3 and 4 years	120	214	201	93	96	73	224	133	21	95
16 years and over	3 628	4 949	5 713	3 258	3 486	2 084	4 504	2 429	721	1 553
18 years and over	3 501	4 770	5 496	3 168	3 430	2 045	4 297	2 326	696	1 479
21 years and over	3 367	4 521	5 210	3 021	3 282	1 964	4 036	2 164	649	1 365
60 years and over	977	1 018	1 032	938	1 267	801	1 073	611	305	382
62 years and over	862	894	889	848	1 180	753	963	548	280	335
Median	38.4	34.3	35.1	37.9	39.2	38.8	30.8	30.6	42.6	28.5
Female	2 378	3 349	3 900	2 152	2 351	1 414	3 346	1 908	484	1 260
Under 5 years	158	240	256	116	121	79	250	161	27	124
5 to 9 years	138	227	271	144	116	71	286	172	37	116
10 to 14 years	141	208	291	116	111	75	297	159	33	103
15 to 19 years	142	221	267	124	98	52	227	135	33	94
20 to 24 years	115	183	200	134	152	83	204	111	22	84
25 to 34 years	351	572	627	313	343	228	546	277	45	189
35 to 44 years	375	520	745	304	322	148	490	262	42	147
45 to 54 years	285	410	483	231	191	111	254	177	55	108
55 to 64 years	312	338	359	260	238	129	288	163	61	119
65 to 74 years	224	238	244	235	310	184	286	152	63	92
75 to 84 years	119	156	128	139	278	161	171	98	49	59
85 years and over	18	36	29	36	71	93	47	41	17	25
3 and 4 years	68	115	108	44	40	35	100	64	11	48
16 years and over	1 910	2 627	3 027	1 754	1 984	1 184	2 465	1 389	380	892
18 years and over	1 847	2 539	2 919	1 709	1 954	1 166	2 373	1 332	366	861
21 years and over	1 776	2 411	2 781	1 625	1 875	1 124	2 247	1 259	350	800
60 years and over	525	610	579	531	796	509	655	378	167	243
62 years and over	459	537	499	486	746	481	593	345	155	216
Median	39.1	35.4	35.5	38.7	41.9	43.1	32.9	33.2	45.6	31.1
Male	2 192	3 071	3 551	1 890	1 913	1 144	3 026	1 547	428	1 016
Median age	37.7	33.0	34.7	37.0	36.2	35.7	28.6	28.1	41.5	25.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	4 570	6 420	7 451	4 042	4 264	2 558	6 372	3 455	912	2 276
In households	4 570	6 414	7 386	4 042	4 258	2 319	6 372	3 448	912	2 257
Householder	1 835	2 460	2 907	1 712	2 058	1 060	2 253	1 239	368	802
Family householder	1 394	1 868	2 118	1 210	1 207	638	1 639	837	231	548
Nonfamily householder	441	592	789	502	851	422	614	402	137	254
Living alone	404	515	701	460	781	381	562	365	127	229
Spouse	1 260	1 536	1 858	1 049	965	469	1 074	425	129	253
Child	1 331	2 044	2 332	1 122	1 008	607	2 383	1 346	295	906
Other relatives	85	214	157	87	122	100	450	322	98	217
Nonrelatives	59	160	132	72	105	83	212	116	22	79
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	6	65	—	6	23	—	7	—	19
Persons per household	2.49	2.61	2.54	2.36	2.07	2.19	2.83	2.78	2.48	2.81
Persons per family	2.92	3.03	3.05	2.87	2.74	2.84	3.38	3.50	3.26	3.51
Persons 65 years and over	664	706	706	706	1 045	678	799	452	224	257
In households	664	706	706	706	1 045	678	799	452	224	257
Householder	436	474	476	469	771	319	556	339	166	194
Nonfamily householder	153	201	211	185	427	152	270	184	83	91
Living alone	149	196	203	183	419	145	263	174	78	86
Spouse	189	166	174	203	230	115	183	78	41	40
Other relatives	34	61	49	26	37	30	51	28	16	15
Nonrelatives	5	5	7	8	7	3	9	7	1	8
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 394	1 868	2 118	1 210	1 207	638	1 639	837	231	548
With own children under 18 years	581	875	1 033	488	470	261	850	442	74	304
Number of own children under 18 years	1 040	1 560	1 822	846	789	460	1 812	925	172	664
Married-couple families	1 260	1 536	1 858	1 049	965	469	1 074	425	129	253
With own children under 18 years	943	709	881	408	337	160	509	197	32	131
Number of own children under 18 years	943	1 295	1 607	739	584	297	1 085	411	82	272
Female householder, no husband present	107	263	206	126	202	135	472	356	87	274
With own children under 18 years	63	139	129	68	118	89	304	220	38	168
Number of own children under 18 years	84	228	188	90	185	143	658	461	83	383
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 750	2 366	2 738	1 525	1 520	913	2 096	1 071	348	677
Never married	346	534	608	307	298	215	597	380	115	271
Now married, except separated	1 279	1 587	1 894	1 078	984	509	1 128	460	137	272
Separated	8	26	21	8	29	27	79	60	26	31
Widowed	31	32	32	30	55	59	77	57	37	41
Divorced	86	187	183	102	154	103	215	114	33	62
Females 15 years and over	1 941	2 674	3 082	1 776	2 003	1 189	2 513	1 416	387	917
Never married	286	421	554	299	323	183	528	364	85	278
Now married, except separated	1 284	1 586	1 895	1 075	993	512	1 136	460	135	276
Separated	15	52	55	21	62	34	120	102	21	77
Widowed	177	300	249	220	395	295	371	267	93	164
Divorced	179	315	329	161	230	165	358	223	53	122

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13.01	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	2.1	2.5	2.2	7.7	9.0	22.8	2.2	1.2	.9	1.7
Square miles .....	.8	.9	.8	3.0	3.5	8.8	.9	.5	.3	.7
AGE										
All persons	1 497	3 425	2 150	5 419	3 116	2 267	617	642	911	2 171
Under 5 years	133	297	182	304	337	179	43	38	—	141
5 to 9 years	103	261	142	313	349	213	44	46	—	158
10 to 14 years	116	199	119	291	307	214	63	38	4	151
15 to 19 years	95	185	138	360	174	196	52	62	78	161
20 to 24 years	101	301	207	374	135	98	29	55	152	127
25 to 34 years	226	672	472	783	668	378	94	78	341	287
35 to 44 years	167	467	301	731	508	418	84	99	169	239
45 to 54 years	148	282	159	606	227	212	49	58	48	211
55 to 64 years	152	248	162	531	200	205	47	60	19	259
65 to 74 years	142	242	143	471	137	102	63	62	24	243
75 to 84 years	97	212	93	415	61	42	31	36	38	149
85 years and over	17	59	32	240	13	10	18	10	38	45
3 and 4 years	62	107	87	134	137	73	21	14	—	53
16 years and over	1 124	2 630	1 691	4 447	2 083	1 619	458	508	903	1 688
18 years and over	1 090	2 566	1 643	4 318	2 010	1 529	431	485	878	1 623
21 years and over	1 039	2 439	1 533	4 070	1 918	1 443	408	442	804	1 528
60 years and over	338	633	359	1 384	297	255	140	132	111	581
62 years and over	317	585	328	1 282	260	220	130	119	105	532
Median	33.7	32.0	30.9	38.7	29.3	32.2	33.7	35.3	30.8	37.2
Female	756	1 845	1 093	2 861	1 622	1 138	295	275	141	1 177
Under 5 years	57	143	86	144	153	85	19	17	—	76
5 to 9 years	45	127	62	154	157	97	20	21	—	84
10 to 14 years	59	92	50	128	149	110	28	12	—	72
15 to 19 years	47	93	75	167	101	95	20	25	3	85
20 to 24 years	53	165	102	183	88	52	14	17	15	67
25 to 34 years	102	352	233	375	393	203	41	33	33	151
35 to 44 years	82	244	149	366	241	215	38	40	13	123
45 to 54 years	69	146	83	313	121	103	21	24	2	104
55 to 64 years	94	141	82	288	96	95	26	29	2	154
65 to 74 years	79	152	86	279	80	52	39	33	11	135
75 to 84 years	60	143	61	271	36	23	20	18	35	92
85 years and over	9	47	24	193	7	8	9	6	27	34
3 and 4 years	29	50	42	60	70	31	11	8	—	31
16 years and over	588	1 464	887	2 409	1 146	821	225	221	140	928
18 years and over	568	1 431	862	2 355	1 108	780	215	211	138	899
21 years and over	543	1 364	806	2 226	1 044	736	203	194	134	843
60 years and over	198	405	215	878	163	131	84	71	75	345
62 years and over	187	384	198	829	144	115	79	62	73	319
Median	37.1	33.6	32.3	42.6	29.3	32.2	36.8	36.6	68.5	39.3
Male	741	1 580	1 057	2 558	1 494	1 129	322	367	770	994
Median age	32.1	30.3	29.8	35.1	29.4	32.2	31.3	33.6	30.2	35.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	1 497	3 425	2 150	5 419	3 116	2 267	617	642	911	2 171
In households	1 447	3 367	2 114	4 778	3 116	2 252	488	618	1	2 171
Householder	568	1 494	956	1 897	1 073	742	180	216	1	864
Family householder	297	840	491	1 345	888	622	115	141	—	547
Nonfamily householder	271	654	465	552	185	120	65	75	1	317
Living alone	238	574	371	463	162	102	57	63	1	301
Spouse	154	540	298	1 111	678	530	63	79	—	280
Child	450	971	591	1 433	1 211	844	180	209	—	693
Other relatives	194	194	125	187	96	90	44	71	—	284
Nonrelatives	81	168	144	150	58	46	21	43	—	50
Institutionalized persons	—	45	36	635	—	—	103	—	910	—
Other persons in group quarters	50	13	—	6	—	15	26	24	—	—
Persons per household	2.55	2.25	2.21	2.52	2.90	3.04	2.71	2.86	1.00	2.51
Persons per family	3.69	3.03	3.07	3.03	3.24	3.35	3.50	3.55	—	3.30
Persons 65 years and over	256	513	268	1 126	211	154	112	108	100	437
In households	255	480	268	602	211	151	89	107	1	437
Householder	189	364	191	393	134	108	67	74	1	335
Nonfamily householder	113	221	101	150	56	31	32	35	1	165
Living alone	102	219	93	145	56	30	32	33	1	159
Spouse	33	75	58	172	58	31	18	16	—	62
Other relatives	23	38	16	33	16	12	4	10	—	37
Nonrelatives	10	3	3	4	3	—	—	7	—	3
Institutionalized persons	—	24	—	524	—	—	22	—	99	—
Other persons in group quarters	1	9	—	—	—	3	1	1	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	297	840	491	1 345	888	622	115	141	—	547
With own children under 18 years	126	429	239	584	569	364	54	57	—	196
Number of own children under 18 years	304	783	446	998	1 048	680	119	132	—	396
Married-couple families	154	540	298	1 111	678	530	63	79	—	280
With own children under 18 years	63	262	121	472	406	313	24	35	—	90
Number of own children under 18 years	150	496	240	838	747	594	52	79	—	185
Female householder, no husband present	119	234	164	184	179	69	39	42	—	213
With own children under 18 years	56	144	105	91	144	40	23	18	—	91
Number of own children under 18 years	143	248	187	130	275	70	54	43	—	185
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	550	1 185	812	2 076	960	815	239	295	766	776
Never married	215	373	300	543	168	177	88	126	370	271
Now married, except separated	194	596	320	1 208	694	553	87	105	135	307
Separated	44	35	44	35	13	17	19	16	122	56
Widowed	34	33	24	98	16	12	17	10	20	55
Divorced	63	148	124	192	69	56	28	38	119	87
Females 15 years and over	595	1 483	895	2 435	1 163	846	228	225	141	945
Never married	149	329	260	430	161	161	55	58	36	245
Now married, except separated	186	601	321	1 191	691	544	91	87	20	312
Separated	44	63	57	32	47	8	16	14	10	67
Widowed	126	255	121	517	79	55	49	44	60	205
Divorced	90	235	136	265	112	78	17	22	15	116

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25 (pt.)	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	1.7	1.6	1.1	3.7	10.2	3.5	1.5	2.1	5.1	8.7
Square miles .....	.6	.6	.4	1.4	3.9	1.4	.6	.8	2.0	3.3
AGE										
All persons	1 449	3 064	2 464	4 125	3 108	5 124	2 995	3 592	5 125	73
Under 5 years	143	251	211	248	230	403	251	294	306	—
5 to 9 years	135	314	207	322	254	445	264	309	292	—
10 to 14 years	122	327	206	448	271	426	238	257	244	—
15 to 19 years	116	274	217	367	216	402	214	195	634	—
20 to 24 years	99	184	182	248	154	348	191	415	1 105	—
25 to 34 years	213	478	395	535	398	635	468	669	972	—
35 to 44 years	154	404	350	604	333	590	377	451	479	—
45 to 54 years	121	240	204	481	302	579	260	241	274	1
55 to 64 years	131	215	168	417	419	557	238	255	257	9
65 to 74 years	121	168	153	275	343	448	255	287	306	16
75 to 84 years	64	163	125	149	154	219	182	169	209	22
85 years and over	30	46	46	31	34	72	57	50	47	25
3 and 4 years	62	103	79	101	102	175	92	123	116	—
16 years and over	1 023	2 105	1 795	3 051	2 317	3 769	2 202	2 698	4 242	73
18 years and over	985	2 000	1 709	2 884	2 230	3 593	2 100	2 625	4 167	73
21 years and over	905	1 852	1 585	2 687	2 108	3 366	1 977	2 453	3 354	73
60 years and over	283	489	408	642	746	1 004	615	652	707	71
62 years and over	260	447	376	564	663	882	563	599	650	67
Median	30.4	29.6	30.2	32.9	35.7	33.5	32.1	29.9	24.9	81.1
Female	788	1 550	1 284	2 209	1 671	2 804	1 590	1 877	2 572	48
Under 5 years	65	121	94	120	109	204	124	132	154	—
5 to 9 years	74	146	102	155	122	219	122	156	149	—
10 to 14 years	61	162	105	209	135	214	124	124	130	—
15 to 19 years	59	132	99	181	102	208	110	102	353	—
20 to 24 years	69	83	98	132	85	188	105	200	532	—
25 to 34 years	107	234	200	290	230	345	220	364	420	—
35 to 44 years	80	195	181	344	169	341	199	211	225	—
45 to 54 years	63	121	104	265	181	336	152	134	141	1
55 to 64 years	73	111	89	238	233	302	128	147	138	2
65 to 74 years	77	109	90	155	193	261	154	163	182	6
75 to 84 years	35	108	85	100	89	134	112	106	120	17
85 years and over	25	28	37	20	23	52	40	38	28	22
3 and 4 years	33	60	33	50	48	82	49	51	51	—
16 years and over	580	1 087	967	1 696	1 290	2 125	1 200	1 450	2 119	48
18 years and over	558	1 037	924	1 620	1 249	2 034	1 148	1 413	2 080	48
21 years and over	516	969	864	1 521	1 188	1 915	1 085	1 315	1 633	48
60 years and over	178	295	260	383	432	593	373	390	412	47
62 years and over	165	273	241	339	382	525	345	362	377	47
Median	31.4	31.3	32.5	35.4	38.0	35.5	34.6	31.0	24.4	84.0
Male	661	1 514	1 180	1 916	1 437	2 320	1 405	1 715	2 553	25
Median age	29.0	27.8	28.4	29.7	34.0	30.8	30.3	28.4	25.2	69.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	1 449	3 064	2 464	4 125	3 108	5 124	2 995	3 592	5 125	73
In households	1 364	2 991	2 418	3 952	3 102	5 123	2 973	3 592	4 379	—
Householder	512	999	839	1 356	1 109	1 810	1 121	1 515	1 950	—
Family householder	339	687	576	1 018	830	1 361	748	924	1 033	—
Nonfamily householder	173	312	263	338	279	449	373	591	917	—
Living alone	155	279	228	317	264	420	342	498	677	—
Spouse	113	409	364	596	505	770	482	612	698	—
Child	526	1 198	880	1 527	1 070	1 904	1 030	1 094	1 108	—
Other relatives	166	262	229	390	360	533	241	154	214	—
Nonrelatives	47	123	106	83	58	106	99	217	409	—
Institutionalized persons	22	25	9	40	—	—	—	—	—	73
Other persons in group quarters	63	48	37	133	6	1	22	—	746	—
Persons per household	2.66	2.99	2.88	2.91	2.80	2.83	2.65	2.37	2.25	—
Persons per family	3.37	3.72	3.56	3.47	3.33	3.36	3.34	3.01	2.96	—
Persons 65 years and over	215	377	324	455	531	739	494	506	562	63
In households	191	377	323	449	531	739	494	506	560	—
Householder	150	258	237	327	389	547	357	367	403	—
Nonfamily householder	79	133	130	139	142	224	184	179	200	—
Living alone	73	132	125	135	138	213	179	175	197	—
Spouse	21	78	55	81	112	137	111	110	128	—
Other relatives	15	38	26	36	26	45	23	22	25	—
Nonrelatives	5	3	5	—	4	10	3	7	4	—
Institutionalized persons	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63
Other persons in group quarters	2	—	1	6	—	—	—	—	2	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	339	687	576	1 018	830	1 361	748	924	1 033	—
With own children under 18 years	165	382	288	490	317	587	363	465	472	—
Number of own children under 18 years	350	923	593	963	634	1 205	760	867	868	—
Married-couple families	113	409	364	596	505	770	482	612	698	—
With own children under 18 years	43	218	186	283	170	284	216	275	275	—
Number of own children under 18 years	87	558	391	549	330	560	439	534	518	—
Female householder, no husband present	204	220	167	353	276	520	221	253	269	—
With own children under 18 years	114	138	84	186	135	286	132	162	171	—
Number of own children under 18 years	252	320	170	367	283	620	294	280	314	—
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	461	1 051	857	1 382	1 048	1 683	1 022	1 267	2 144	25
Never married	192	397	312	534	305	548	323	424	1 107	9
Now married, except separated	129	465	402	639	543	822	515	636	766	4
Separated	34	48	39	46	33	64	43	36	45	—
Widowed	38	34	30	36	52	78	48	32	51	7
Divorced	68	107	74	127	115	171	93	139	175	5
Females 15 years and over	588	1 121	983	1 725	1 305	2 167	1 220	1 465	2 139	48
Never married	182	308	257	482	292	565	283	383	914	8
Now married, except separated	131	436	395	645	536	826	509	629	750	4
Separated	43	65	48	90	77	133	61	61	74	—
Widowed	142	178	154	256	216	355	212	198	199	32
Divorced	90	134	129	252	184	288	155	194	202	4

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.		Groves city, Jefferson County					Nederland city, Jefferson County		
	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 110.01	Tract 110.02 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	3.4	3.1	2.6	2.9	4.9	2.9	.2	.2	3.6	2.3
Square miles	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.9	1.1	.1	.1	1.4	.9
AGE										
All persons	73	73	2 850	4 377	5 873	3 385	28	—	5 172	3 879
Under 5 years	—	5	150	355	375	204	2	—	386	291
5 to 9 years	—	2	146	336	512	254	1	—	433	378
10 to 14 years	—	3	198	233	504	262	3	—	400	330
15 to 19 years	—	5	185	212	404	219	2	—	344	224
20 to 24 years	—	1	143	309	313	182	—	—	345	220
25 to 34 years	—	11	396	761	971	465	5	—	926	743
35 to 44 years	—	13	423	503	914	497	4	—	790	605
45 to 54 years	—	6	246	357	515	358	3	—	528	386
55 to 64 years	—	11	383	551	627	397	3	—	500	370
65 to 74 years	—	10	322	499	401	336	5	—	337	193
75 to 84 years	—	5	184	215	225	161	—	—	147	113
85 years and over	—	1	74	46	112	50	—	—	36	26
3 and 4 years	—	3	65	145	170	84	—	—	156	109
16 years and over	—	63	2 318	3 411	4 399	2 623	22	—	3 901	2 831
18 years and over	—	59	2 246	3 333	4 238	2 524	20	—	3 744	2 741
21 years and over	—	58	2 142	3 177	4 017	2 406	20	—	3 545	2 611
60 years and over	—	24	798	1 082	1 086	772	7	—	738	501
62 years and over	—	20	705	959	961	665	7	—	663	431
Median	43.1	39.4	39.4	34.8	33.6	36.8	41.0	—	32.5	32.4
Female										
Under 5 years	—	40	1 511	2 257	3 020	1 715	13	—	2 651	1 897
5 to 9 years	—	3	71	157	192	94	—	—	197	144
10 to 14 years	—	1	71	160	254	127	1	—	205	164
15 to 19 years	—	1	95	112	220	114	2	—	202	147
20 to 24 years	—	3	91	110	195	100	—	—	171	115
25 to 34 years	—	—	68	166	178	92	—	—	174	90
35 to 44 years	—	6	204	376	489	235	3	—	468	372
45 to 54 years	—	5	213	245	446	239	2	—	391	289
55 to 64 years	—	3	124	195	256	186	2	—	281	201
65 to 74 years	—	8	214	305	353	211	1	—	265	196
75 to 84 years	—	6	175	273	205	186	2	—	179	90
85 years and over	—	3	127	128	149	95	—	—	89	73
3 and 4 years	—	1	58	30	83	36	—	—	29	16
16 years and over	—	35	1 254	1 809	2 318	1 360	10	—	2 023	1 424
18 years and over	—	32	1 219	1 769	2 233	1 319	10	—	1 940	1 383
21 years and over	—	32	1 165	1 683	2 121	1 255	10	—	1 843	1 311
60 years and over	—	15	479	610	622	437	3	—	413	271
62 years and over	—	12	426	537	561	373	3	—	378	231
Median	47.5	41.8	41.8	37.0	34.7	38.7	40.5	—	33.3	33.3
Male										
Median age	39.5	37.4	37.4	33.0	32.5	35.3	41.5	—	31.8	31.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	73	73	2 850	4 377	5 873	3 385	28	—	5 172	3 879
In households	73	73	2 715	4 377	5 771	3 385	28	—	5 172	3 879
Householder	33	33	1 096	1 772	2 111	1 271	11	—	1 969	1 430
Family householder	23	23	814	1 322	1 642	1 012	8	—	1 489	1 096
Nonfamily householder	10	10	282	450	469	259	3	—	480	334
Living alone	8	8	255	398	422	236	2	—	429	298
Spouse	20	20	703	1 040	1 399	881	7	—	1 238	941
Child	14	14	776	1 275	1 958	1 076	8	—	1 690	1 338
Other relatives	4	4	88	181	187	108	1	—	154	99
Nonrelatives	2	2	52	109	116	49	1	—	121	71
Institutionalized persons	—	—	135	—	102	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.21	2.48	2.48	2.47	2.73	2.66	2.55	—	2.63	2.71
Persons per family	2.65	2.93	2.93	2.89	3.16	3.04	3.00	—	3.07	3.17
Persons 65 years and over										
In households	16	16	580	760	738	547	5	—	520	332
Householder	11	11	455	760	641	547	5	—	520	332
Nonfamily householder	5	5	307	509	454	348	2	—	356	227
Living alone	5	5	123	195	190	127	1	—	139	80
Spouse	4	4	121	187	184	124	1	—	133	79
Other relatives	1	1	121	213	153	168	2	—	139	84
Nonrelatives	—	—	25	34	32	27	1	—	22	20
Institutionalized persons	—	—	2	4	2	4	—	—	3	1
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	125	—	97	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	23	23	814	1 322	1 642	1 012	8	—	1 489	1 096
With own children under 18 years	8	8	327	541	818	432	4	—	742	577
Number of own children under 18 years	13	13	569	963	1 536	811	8	—	1 327	1 089
Married-couple families										
With own children under 18 years	20	20	703	1 040	1 399	881	7	—	1 238	941
Number of own children under 18 years	6	6	279	387	682	372	3	—	588	491
Female householder, no husband present	11	11	499	709	1 304	711	7	—	1 078	946
With own children under 18 years	1	1	79	221	178	95	1	—	199	114
Number of own children under 18 years	1	1	34	127	104	41	1	—	122	68
Married-couple families	1	1	53	213	174	74	1	—	210	114
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	28	28	1 082	1 625	2 128	1 285	12	—	1 906	1 438
Never married	3	3	207	332	435	262	3	—	406	314
Now married, except separated	21	21	722	1 092	1 447	898	7	—	1 273	960
Separated	1	1	12	31	22	12	—	—	28	13
Widowed	—	—	48	56	65	24	1	—	23	26
Divorced	3	3	93	114	159	89	1	—	176	125
Females 15 years and over	35	35	1 274	1 828	2 354	1 380	10	—	2 047	1 442
Never married	3	3	182	277	341	191	—	—	312	204
Now married, except separated	21	21	719	1 073	1 443	901	7	—	1 267	957
Separated	—	—	13	56	34	10	—	—	31	24
Widowed	7	7	258	242	320	175	1	—	193	127
Divorced	4	4	102	180	216	103	2	—	244	130

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Nederland city, Jefferson County—Con.			Port Arthur city, Jefferson County						
	Tract 111.01	Tract 111.02 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 51	Tract 52	Tract 53	Tract 54	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 57 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	3.5	1.9	1.4	9.0	.8	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.5	.5
Square miles	1.3	.7	.6	3.5	.3	.4	.5	.6	.6	.2
AGE										
All persons	4 563	2 509	69	906	226	1 614	2 495	3 461	3 384	637
Under 5 years	233	168	5	52	13	108	212	285	297	30
5 to 9 years	307	190	4	42	22	146	231	366	364	31
10 to 14 years	318	180	10	46	17	131	278	380	331	41
15 to 19 years	324	164	5	60	16	144	246	342	251	43
20 to 24 years	240	186	—	43	20	85	156	196	184	33
25 to 34 years	645	498	6	95	24	246	332	452	519	99
35 to 44 years	666	336	17	107	32	202	330	452	433	64
45 to 54 years	611	263	9	83	19	164	219	270	234	53
55 to 64 years	613	231	4	97	29	186	238	246	210	80
65 to 74 years	437	174	6	189	24	132	133	207	304	80
75 to 84 years	139	104	2	69	9	57	88	180	198	70
85 years and over	30	15	1	23	1	13	32	85	59	13
3 and 4 years	92	59	1	20	6	41	96	125	133	15
16 years and over	3 640	1 935	50	755	172	1 202	1 718	2 356	2 327	526
18 years and over	3 521	1 880	48	732	164	1 139	1 617	2 218	2 237	511
21 years and over	3 323	1 768	45	701	154	1 067	1 483	2 043	2 099	487
60 years and over	879	405	12	343	51	302	360	586	675	202
62 years and over	767	361	11	327	48	267	307	543	624	187
Median	38.1	32.3	37.3	45.6	35.3	32.9	29.1	28.7	30.9	39.8
Female										
Under 5 years	2 361	1 271	32	483	103	811	1 283	1 816	1 725	357
5 to 9 years	109	71	1	23	10	51	104	163	143	17
10 to 14 years	153	76	1	20	9	76	116	181	171	14
15 to 19 years	168	97	3	33	11	73	151	194	161	19
20 to 24 years	164	84	3	20	6	67	127	160	118	24
25 to 34 years	115	102	—	18	11	32	72	93	75	15
35 to 44 years	323	247	5	46	6	120	170	230	262	45
45 to 54 years	325	161	8	55	15	94	164	223	212	34
55 to 64 years	345	136	5	48	6	90	121	147	113	29
65 to 74 years	327	128	2	50	9	96	117	128	113	48
75 to 84 years	222	93	3	120	11	72	72	121	188	54
85 years and over	83	65	1	35	8	30	52	113	127	48
3 and 4 years	27	11	—	15	1	10	17	63	42	10
16 years and over	37	28	—	9	6	22	50	71	67	5
18 years and over	1 899	1 008	27	403	72	600	888	1 243	1 223	299
21 years and over	1 849	981	25	394	69	570	834	1 177	1 184	293
60 years and over	1 736	921	24	384	65	538	758	1 092	1 117	281
62 years and over	487	231	5	204	24	165	198	361	421	130
Median	421	207	5	195	23	139	172	333	392	121
Median age	39.3	33.1	37.0	50.3	32.8	33.9	29.4	29.8	32.9	49.3
Male										
Under 5 years	2 202	1 238	37	423	123	803	1 212	1 645	1 659	280
Median age	36.9	31.5	37.5	40.7	38.3	31.2	28.6	27.4	28.8	34.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	4 563	2 509	69	906	226	1 614	2 495	3 461	3 384	637
In households	4 563	2 509	69	906	226	1 614	2 495	3 461	3 384	637
Householder	1 765	1 026	25	402	90	556	771	1 077	1 168	282
Family householder	1 383	717	19	244	44	391	533	769	832	163
Nonfamily householder	382	309	6	158	46	165	238	308	336	119
Living alone	364	273	6	150	40	146	209	284	312	114
Spouse	1 228	591	15	142	25	208	307	534	630	73
Child	1 393	744	24	237	60	609	1 023	1 426	1 284	186
Other relatives	127	81	5	94	22	187	278	303	221	85
Nonrelatives	50	67	—	31	14	54	100	88	81	11
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	15	—	16	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.59	2.45	2.76	2.25	2.34	2.90	3.22	3.18	2.90	2.26
Persons per family	2.99	2.97	3.32	2.94	3.43	3.57	4.02	3.94	3.57	3.11
Persons 65 years and over										
In households	606	293	9	281	34	202	253	472	561	163
Householder	606	293	9	281	33	202	251	439	561	163
Family householder	414	212	5	206	27	147	184	296	386	126
Nonfamily householder	148	93	3	93	14	61	96	143	194	56
Living alone	144	93	3	88	11	55	92	137	191	53
Spouse	160	71	2	64	4	34	30	93	136	26
Other relatives	29	9	2	10	2	12	27	43	35	10
Nonrelatives	3	1	—	1	—	9	10	7	4	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 383	717	19	244	44	391	533	769	832	163
With own children under 18 years	564	331	9	65	17	179	287	422	438	49
Number of own children under 18 years	961	579	19	117	44	378	709	1 057	1 038	86
Married-couple families	1 228	591	15	142	25	208	307	534	630	73
With own children under 18 years	495	262	7	31	8	98	173	296	328	20
Number of own children under 18 years	856	478	13	58	21	206	451	803	823	36
Female householder, no husband present	124	95	2	17	17	149	172	186	155	74
With own children under 18 years	57	55	1	29	8	70	93	102	90	22
Number of own children under 18 years	86	81	4	50	21	154	218	209	175	36
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 774	944	23	359	101	618	862	1 152	1 142	228
Never married	374	210	3	124	44	246	343	434	339	87
Now married, except separated	1 258	606	15	149	30	251	349	583	663	78
Separated	9	19	1	19	10	39	47	26	22	14
Widowed	32	17	1	34	2	24	34	38	29	16
Divorced	101	92	3	33	15	58	89	71	89	33
Females 15 years and over	1 931	1 027	27	407	73	611	912	1 278	1 250	307
Never married	278	163	4	82	14	168	274	312	200	71
Now married, except separated	1 257	601	16	145	29	235	345	569	668	77
Separated	17	20	—	21	5	47	54	44	40	25
Widowed	214	116	2	119	20	112	135	223	226	104
Divorced	165	127	5	40	5	49	104	130	116	30

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 58	Tract 59 (pt.)	Tract 60 (pt.)	Tract 61	Tract 62	Tract 63	Tract 64	Tract 65	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 66.99
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers .....	.5	1.0	.7	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.3	18.1	—
Square miles .....	.2	.4	.3	.4	.4	.4	.5	.9	7.0	—
AGE										
All persons	477	2 228	727	1 842	1 757	2 288	2 027	3 078	4 806	8
Under 5 years	28	241	29	125	117	171	165	207	524	—
5 to 9 years	32	219	36	124	137	208	189	219	508	—
10 to 14 years	34	224	33	143	182	212	204	192	428	—
15 to 19 years	23	197	42	112	149	222	156	133	364	—
20 to 24 years	20	135	42	119	131	151	127	134	306	—
25 to 34 years	51	290	96	275	230	306	332	422	788	2
35 to 44 years	66	233	61	206	182	287	294	365	599	2
45 to 54 years	51	152	67	159	204	277	166	217	351	2
55 to 64 years	43	182	118	261	210	219	123	301	424	2
65 to 74 years	62	206	144	216	137	140	133	468	347	—
75 to 84 years	54	123	48	85	57	72	100	342	140	—
85 years and over	13	26	11	17	21	23	38	78	27	—
3 and 4 years	11	104	12	44	44	70	66	83	238	—
16 years and over	379	1 495	619	1 429	1 294	1 650	1 442	2 437	3 270	8
18 years and over	367	1 422	600	1 380	1 231	1 556	1 375	2 382	3 126	8
21 years and over	355	1 321	581	1 316	1 147	1 442	1 282	2 301	2 936	8
60 years and over	158	459	288	470	331	318	331	1 065	755	2
62 years and over	149	426	254	409	289	286	307	1 012	653	—
Median	42.6	28.3	49.1	36.0	32.6	30.8	30.5	40.8	28.5	41.0
Female										
Under 5 years	13	120	15	63	55	93	87	102	266	—
5 to 9 years	13	110	16	67	58	106	85	106	229	—
10 to 14 years	13	109	17	75	77	94	100	91	223	—
15 to 19 years	10	97	27	62	73	119	71	57	184	—
20 to 24 years	12	86	23	56	52	76	57	65	179	—
25 to 34 years	29	202	40	141	131	168	172	208	460	—
35 to 44 years	34	140	32	102	98	158	154	167	339	—
45 to 54 years	25	100	32	92	114	143	97	111	199	—
55 to 64 years	24	115	67	141	115	96	64	171	235	—
65 to 74 years	36	127	79	114	68	74	75	281	181	—
75 to 84 years	27	79	30	45	33	39	59	227	83	—
85 years and over	12	18	6	13	14	19	28	60	19	—
3 and 4 years	4	56	5	22	18	40	31	41	115	—
16 years and over	207	941	329	760	685	864	764	1 335	1 839	—
18 years and over	201	901	318	730	655	818	740	1 311	1 769	—
21 years and over	198	853	307	694	615	754	693	1 278	1 667	—
60 years and over	94	290	157	254	178	168	196	668	409	—
62 years and over	88	269	143	220	159	152	182	637	360	—
Median	45.0	31.6	52.3	36.8	34.9	30.9	32.6	47.4	29.6	—
Male										
Median age	40.4	21.9	45.6	35.2	28.6	30.6	27.9	36.3	26.6	41.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	477	2 228	727	1 842	1 757	2 288	2 027	3 078	4 806	8
In households	472	2 228	726	1 842	1 757	2 288	2 016	3 078	4 806	—
Householder	211	823	305	731	600	761	707	1 368	1 729	—
Family householder	104	604	177	468	441	569	499	827	1 382	—
Nonfamily householder	107	219	128	263	159	192	208	541	347	—
Living alone	97	208	110	245	147	179	191	520	314	—
Spouse	44	210	88	242	257	353	317	686	889	—
Child	140	935	178	596	654	885	789	804	1 908	—
Other relatives	56	212	91	215	193	245	143	162	170	—
Nonrelatives	21	48	64	58	53	44	60	58	110	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	5	—	1	—	—	—	11	—	—	8
Persons per household	2.24	2.71	2.38	2.52	2.93	3.01	2.85	2.25	2.78	—
Persons per family	3.31	3.25	3.02	3.25	3.61	3.50	3.50	3.00	3.15	—
Persons 65 years and over	129	355	203	318	215	235	271	888	514	—
In households	129	355	203	318	215	235	265	888	514	—
Householder	108	266	145	250	154	178	193	648	336	—
Nonfamily householder	62	122	53	110	54	82	95	348	111	—
Living alone	58	115	49	109	53	77	93	342	106	—
Spouse	15	59	38	50	43	35	54	217	155	—
Other relatives	5	23	14	17	14	18	14	19	18	—
Nonrelatives	1	7	6	1	4	4	4	4	5	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	104	604	177	468	441	569	499	827	1 382	—
With own children under 18 years	35	342	36	164	198	291	288	312	812	—
Number of own children under 18 years	68	682	66	321	399	575	578	613	1 572	—
Married-couple families	44	210	88	242	257	353	317	686	889	—
With own children under 18 years	13	73	19	80	97	178	186	249	400	—
Number of own children under 18 years	28	149	34	161	203	354	380	513	799	—
Female householder, no husband present	49	364	61	183	144	173	145	107	449	—
With own children under 18 years	18	259	12	76	84	98	89	48	387	—
Number of own children under 18 years	33	516	23	148	158	197	177	73	738	—
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	174	580	293	684	623	805	692	1 113	1 467	8
Never married	59	222	96	227	218	292	244	221	396	2
Now married, except separated	50	230	108	269	287	385	340	728	911	—
Separated	12	24	27	49	19	29	26	17	27	1
Widowed	24	40	24	40	18	31	27	36	27	—
Divorced	29	64	38	99	81	68	55	111	106	5
Females 15 years and over	209	964	336	766	698	892	777	1 347	1 879	—
Never married	49	303	88	183	176	244	189	152	448	—
Now married, except separated	49	228	108	261	275	379	342	719	918	—
Separated	10	89	22	63	43	49	52	21	100	—
Widowed	72	197	80	163	111	118	117	318	161	—
Divorced	29	147	38	96	93	102	77	137	252	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Part Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 67	Tract 68 (pt.)	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 70.02 (pt.)	Tract 71 (pt.)	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 109 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	2.0	1.7	34.7	7.5	7.6	15.3	1.3	1.3	2.0	.2
Square miles .....	.8	.6	13.4	2.9	2.9	5.9	.5	.5	.8	.1
AGE										
All persons	2 661	1 678	3 509	5 765	1 086	4 119	2 730	1 628	2 731	188
Under 5 years	187	75	220	568	47	267	233	86	174	13
5 to 9 years	200	94	258	473	35	377	237	121	191	9
10 to 14 years	197	78	268	316	44	312	219	90	165	7
15 to 19 years	169	100	277	288	56	248	186	82	161	15
20 to 24 years	131	92	253	498	64	218	165	73	159	22
25 to 34 years	405	207	489	1 085	156	702	459	176	394	36
35 to 44 years	360	191	479	742	135	554	319	210	307	28
45 to 54 years	186	193	359	408	109	393	239	146	239	20
55 to 64 years	239	222	471	370	153	496	204	158	351	17
65 to 74 years	335	224	313	416	154	334	289	237	356	17
75 to 84 years	212	156	105	394	105	171	146	191	194	3
85 years and over	40	46	17	207	28	47	34	58	40	1
3 and 4 years	74	32	77	222	22	107	103	42	84	3
16 years and over	2 043	1 410	2 709	4 354	950	3 113	1 997	1 314	2 169	155
18 years and over	1 971	1 376	2 602	4 227	928	3 015	1 924	1 282	2 103	151
21 years and over	1 886	1 311	2 438	4 027	897	2 872	1 818	1 235	2 010	138
60 years and over	742	542	694	1 218	368	811	590	583	779	31
62 years and over	688	498	590	1 144	335	718	548	541	703	29
Median	35.8	45.1	34.8	31.6	45.7	34.0	32.1	43.5	38.3	32.2
Female	1 336	889	1 810	3 400	601	2 057	1 408	863	1 397	92
Under 5 years	97	41	111	273	27	132	119	41	81	5
5 to 9 years	104	42	129	226	20	182	128	62	99	4
10 to 14 years	90	37	143	155	20	151	106	47	69	6
15 to 19 years	72	49	145	141	31	115	90	36	85	6
20 to 24 years	60	41	126	305	34	110	69	40	74	11
25 to 34 years	205	106	227	649	74	355	233	86	177	16
35 to 44 years	163	104	251	373	68	264	167	98	147	12
45 to 54 years	85	96	198	240	60	200	101	82	135	12
55 to 64 years	132	113	254	217	77	246	110	81	187	7
65 to 74 years	182	133	153	301	95	177	172	140	198	11
75 to 84 years	121	96	65	330	71	96	91	118	120	2
85 years and over	25	31	8	190	24	29	22	32	25	—
3 and 4 years	38	21	33	95	10	49	48	17	36	1
16 years and over	1 035	760	1 398	2 717	528	1 567	1 037	707	1 130	75
18 years and over	998	744	1 347	2 661	517	1 525	998	692	1 096	74
21 years and over	961	713	1 260	2 542	499	1 457	953	670	1 050	66
60 years and over	415	320	359	950	235	430	351	340	442	18
62 years and over	386	302	296	898	217	384	327	317	400	18
Median	36.8	47.2	35.7	34.0	50.5	34.4	33.2	46.9	42.2	33.3
Male	1 325	789	1 699	2 365	485	2 062	1 322	765	1 334	96
Median age	35.1	41.6	33.8	28.2	41.9	33.7	31.3	40.5	35.3	31.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	2 661	1 678	3 509	5 765	1 086	4 119	2 730	1 628	2 731	188
In households	2 661	1 664	3 508	5 457	1 086	4 022	2 730	1 628	2 684	182
Householder	1 038	687	1 248	2 620	582	1 454	1 024	679	1 087	89
Family householder	730	507	963	1 462	314	1 138	719	488	780	52
Nonfamily householder	308	180	285	1 158	268	316	305	191	307	37
Living alone	282	162	265	1 073	251	284	268	179	283	34
Spouse	597	431	702	883	253	978	560	431	665	35
Child	812	453	1 203	1 677	209	1 325	910	444	775	45
Other relatives	155	61	285	119	17	172	144	48	87	8
Nonrelatives	59	32	70	158	25	93	92	26	70	5
Institutionalized persons	—	14	—	308	—	97	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	47	6
Persons per household	2.56	2.42	2.81	2.08	1.87	2.77	2.67	2.40	2.47	2.04
Persons per family	3.14	2.86	3.27	2.83	2.53	3.17	3.24	2.89	2.96	2.69
Persons 65 years and over	587	426	435	1 017	287	552	469	486	590	21
In households	587	413	435	720	287	486	469	486	590	21
Householder	402	270	309	623	211	339	321	321	406	13
Nonfamily householder	169	111	104	508	115	138	149	131	172	4
Living alone	167	106	102	505	113	135	145	130	168	4
Spouse	161	121	97	71	68	130	122	151	153	6
Other relatives	21	20	25	24	8	14	22	13	24	2
Nonrelatives	3	2	4	2	—	3	4	1	7	—
Institutionalized persons	—	13	—	297	—	66	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	730	507	963	1 462	314	1 138	719	488	780	52
With own children under 18 years	306	149	397	885	97	513	347	161	287	24
Number of own children under 18 years	618	292	731	1 473	150	999	742	321	564	36
Married-couple families	597	431	702	883	253	978	560	431	665	35
With own children under 18 years	244	124	285	414	57	438	254	141	234	15
Number of own children under 18 years	494	252	540	737	100	860	571	292	473	24
Female householder, no husband present	98	57	207	539	53	119	106	44	77	12
With own children under 18 years	48	18	87	442	36	51	67	16	38	7
Number of own children under 18 years	95	29	156	685	46	102	132	22	68	10
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 032	662	1 336	1 662	426	1 571	986	618	1 053	82
Never married	242	146	377	462	95	293	262	117	242	25
Now married, except separated	620	449	745	945	259	1 027	592	443	688	40
Separated	15	4	41	28	4	27	17	4	14	1
Widowed	41	22	42	41	5	82	32	20	31	1
Divorced	114	41	131	186	63	142	83	34	78	15
Females 15 years and over	1 045	769	1 427	2 746	534	1 592	1 055	713	1 148	77
Never married	136	111	295	502	78	194	176	87	179	12
Now married, except separated	617	450	740	949	257	1 011	581	445	682	38
Separated	25	7	39	111	10	27	24	4	15	1
Widowed	183	140	196	656	118	226	174	141	196	4
Divorced	84	61	157	528	71	134	100	36	76	22

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Part Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.		Part Neches city, Jefferson County						Remainder of Jefferson County	
	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 116.99 (pt.)	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 108.99	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	83.7	—	.7	—	.2	12.8	—	9.8	1.1	—
Square miles	32.3	—	.3	—	.1	5.0	—	3.8	.4	—
AGE										
All persons	668	—	—	—	—	5 036	—	7 938	35	—
Under 5 years	51	—	—	—	—	365	—	520	—	—
5 to 9 years	59	—	—	—	—	390	—	597	4	—
10 to 14 years	46	—	—	—	—	350	—	604	—	—
15 to 19 years	50	—	—	—	—	319	—	553	2	—
20 to 24 years	49	—	—	—	—	341	—	477	4	—
25 to 34 years	121	—	—	—	—	911	—	1 123	5	—
35 to 44 years	80	—	—	—	—	697	—	1 298	3	—
45 to 54 years	80	—	—	—	—	470	—	1 100	2	—
55 to 64 years	60	—	—	—	—	499	—	933	5	—
65 to 74 years	51	—	—	—	—	423	—	529	6	—
75 to 84 years	19	—	—	—	—	217	—	175	4	—
85 years and over	2	—	—	—	—	54	—	29	—	—
3 and 4 years	22	—	—	—	—	140	—	226	—	—
16 years and over	501	—	—	—	—	3 868	—	6 097	30	—
18 years and over	479	—	—	—	—	3 725	—	5 865	30	—
21 years and over	453	—	—	—	—	3 537	—	5 563	27	—
60 years and over	102	—	—	—	—	938	—	1 186	13	—
62 years and over	93	—	—	—	—	848	—	1 012	12	—
Median	30.7	—	—	—	—	33.2	—	35.8	44.5	—
Female	325	—	—	—	—	2 560	—	3 982	15	—
Under 5 years	30	—	—	—	—	168	—	253	—	—
5 to 9 years	24	—	—	—	—	197	—	271	2	—
10 to 14 years	22	—	—	—	—	177	—	300	—	—
15 to 19 years	26	—	—	—	—	146	—	251	—	—
20 to 24 years	23	—	—	—	—	166	—	239	1	—
25 to 34 years	60	—	—	—	—	462	—	579	2	—
35 to 44 years	35	—	—	—	—	331	—	667	1	—
45 to 54 years	41	—	—	—	—	234	—	553	1	—
55 to 64 years	30	—	—	—	—	261	—	465	3	—
65 to 74 years	25	—	—	—	—	247	—	274	5	—
75 to 84 years	8	—	—	—	—	138	—	111	—	—
85 years and over	1	—	—	—	—	33	—	19	—	—
3 and 4 years	13	—	—	—	—	62	—	106	—	—
16 years and over	246	—	—	—	—	1 987	—	3 110	13	—
18 years and over	234	—	—	—	—	1 919	—	3 008	13	—
21 years and over	219	—	—	—	—	1 836	—	2 854	13	—
60 years and over	49	—	—	—	—	549	—	629	8	—
62 years and over	43	—	—	—	—	505	—	545	7	—
Median	30.5	—	—	—	—	34.1	—	36.5	60.5	—
Male	343	—	—	—	—	2 476	—	3 956	20	—
Median age	30.8	—	—	—	—	32.2	—	34.9	39.0	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	668	—	—	—	—	5 036	—	7 938	35	—
In households	643	—	—	—	—	5 036	—	7 938	35	—
Householder	237	—	—	—	—	1 994	—	2 943	16	—
Family householder	179	—	—	—	—	1 439	—	2 350	11	—
Nonfamily householder	58	—	—	—	—	555	—	593	5	—
Living alone	49	—	—	—	—	493	—	524	5	—
Spouse	139	—	—	—	—	1 203	—	2 091	11	—
Child	211	—	—	—	—	1 568	—	2 581	7	—
Other relatives	31	—	—	—	—	152	—	200	1	—
Nonrelatives	25	—	—	—	—	119	—	123	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.71	—	—	—	—	2.53	—	2.70	2.19	—
Persons per family	3.13	—	—	—	—	3.03	—	3.07	2.73	—
Persons 65 years and over	72	—	—	—	—	694	—	733	10	—
In households	72	—	—	—	—	694	—	733	10	—
Householder	48	—	—	—	—	483	—	497	6	—
Nonfamily householder	15	—	—	—	—	218	—	191	2	—
Living alone	15	—	—	—	—	214	—	187	2	—
Spouse	16	—	—	—	—	180	—	197	4	—
Other relatives	5	—	—	—	—	25	—	34	—	—
Nonrelatives	3	—	—	—	—	6	—	5	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	179	—	—	—	—	1 439	—	2 350	11	—
With own children under 18 years	89	—	—	—	—	668	—	1 102	2	—
Number of own children under 18 years	157	—	—	—	—	1 233	—	1 961	5	—
Married-couple families	139	—	—	—	—	1 203	—	2 091	11	—
With own children under 18 years	70	—	—	—	—	541	—	958	2	—
Number of own children under 18 years	127	—	—	—	—	1 043	—	1 745	5	—
Female householder, no husband present	26	—	—	—	—	172	—	190	—	—
With own children under 18 years	12	—	—	—	—	98	—	114	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	18	—	—	—	—	149	—	173	—	—
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	263	—	—	—	—	1 913	—	3 059	18	—
Never married	62	—	—	—	—	409	—	655	4	—
Now married, except separated	155	—	—	—	—	1 232	—	2 142	11	—
Separated	7	—	—	—	—	18	—	21	—	—
Widowed	6	—	—	—	—	39	—	47	2	—
Divorced	33	—	—	—	—	215	—	194	1	—
Females 15 years and over	249	—	—	—	—	2 018	—	3 158	13	—
Never married	40	—	—	—	—	283	—	483	—	—
Now married, except separated	149	—	—	—	—	1 231	—	2 130	11	—
Separated	2	—	—	—	—	27	—	35	—	—
Widowed	27	—	—	—	—	267	—	247	1	—
Divorced	31	—	—	—	—	210	—	263	1	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 18.99	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 25 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	1.3	—	.5	—	4.2	—	.1	—	1.4	—
Square miles .....	.5	—	.2	—	1.6	—	—	—	.5	—
AGE										
All persons	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
35 to 44 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 54 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 84 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
18 years and over	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
21 years and over	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
60 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	28.5	—	—
Female	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 54 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 84 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 years and over	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21 years and over	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	27.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Median age	17.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	28.5	—	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
In households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Child	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Persons per household	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per family	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Never married	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Now married, except separated	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Separated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Widowed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Divorced	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years and over	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Never married	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Now married, except separated	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Separated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Widowed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Divorced	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.									
		Troct 26 (pt.)	Troct 57 (pt.)	Troct 59 (pt.)	Troct 60 (pt.)	Troct 66 (pt.)	Troct 68 (pt.)	Troct 69 (pt.)	Troct 70.01 (pt.)	Troct 70.02 (pt.)	Troct 71 (pt.)
LAND AREA											
Square kilometers	-----	—	.5	—	—	5.8	—	9.8	.1	.1	.4
Square miles	-----	—	.2	—	—	2.2	—	3.8	—	—	.2
AGE											
All persons	-----	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	6
Under 5 years	-----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
5 to 9 years	-----	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	1
10 to 14 years	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	-----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years	-----	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	1
45 to 54 years	-----	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	1
55 to 64 years	-----	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	-----	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	2
75 to 84 years	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85 years and over	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 and 4 years	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	-----	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	4
18 years and over	-----	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	4
21 years and over	-----	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	4
60 years and over	-----	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	2
62 years and over	-----	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	2
Median	-----	—	—	—	—	48.5	—	—	—	—	44.0
Female	-----	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	5
Under 5 years	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	-----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
10 to 14 years	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
15 to 19 years	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	-----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years	-----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1
45 to 54 years	-----	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	1
55 to 64 years	-----	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	-----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
75 to 84 years	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85 years and over	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 and 4 years	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	-----	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	3
18 years and over	-----	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	3
21 years and over	-----	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	3
60 years and over	-----	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	1
62 years and over	-----	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	1
Median	-----	—	—	—	—	51.5	—	—	—	—	42.5
Male	-----	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	1
Median age	-----	—	—	—	—	47.5	—	—	—	—	68.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	-----	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	6
In households	-----	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	6
Householder	-----	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	3
Family householder	-----	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	2
Nonfamily householder	-----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Living alone	-----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Spouse	-----	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	1
Child	-----	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	2
Other relatives	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	-----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	-----	—	—	—	—	2.45	—	—	—	—	2.00
Persons per family	-----	—	—	—	—	2.50	—	—	—	—	2.50
Persons 65 years and over	-----	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	2
In households	-----	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	2
Householder	-----	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	1
Nonfamily householder	-----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone	-----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Spouse	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	-----	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	2
With own children under 18 years	-----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1
Number of own children under 18 years	-----	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	2
Married-couple families	-----	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	1
With own children under 18 years	-----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	-----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	-----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
With own children under 18 years	-----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Number of own children under 18 years	-----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
MARITAL STATUS											
Males 15 years and over	-----	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	1
Never married	-----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Now married, except separated	-----	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	1
Separated	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Widowed	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Divorced	-----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years and over	-----	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	3
Never married	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Now married, except separated	-----	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	1
Separated	-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Widowed	-----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Divorced	-----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.02 (pt.)	Tract 111.02 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 112.99	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 115
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers .....	.2	5.9	2.1	—	.7	59.3	—	360.0	400.5	199.3
Square miles .....	.1	2.3	.8	—	.3	22.9	—	139.0	154.6	76.9
AGE										
All persons	11	—	55	—	9	5 769	37	5 845	6 748	1 531
Under 5 years	—	—	4	—	—	388	—	390	518	92
5 to 9 years	—	—	2	—	—	440	—	511	547	124
10 to 14 years	—	—	1	—	—	448	—	482	516	164
15 to 19 years	—	—	7	—	—	399	—	427	486	117
20 to 24 years	2	—	5	—	2	349	1	368	317	73
25 to 34 years	3	—	11	—	2	997	12	970	1 128	205
35 to 44 years	—	—	13	—	1	815	12	924	1 120	263
45 to 54 years	1	—	5	—	—	750	6	624	755	167
55 to 64 years	3	—	3	—	1	641	6	567	687	147
65 to 74 years	2	—	3	—	2	340	—	397	441	110
75 to 84 years	—	—	1	—	1	173	—	152	202	53
85 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	33	31	16
3 and 4 years	—	—	2	—	—	179	—	177	201	38
16 years and over	11	—	46	—	9	4 415	37	4 373	5 071	1 125
18 years and over	11	—	45	—	9	4 262	37	4 204	4 876	1 067
21 years and over	11	—	39	—	9	4 037	37	3 946	4 609	1 020
60 years and over	4	—	6	—	4	841	5	852	1 042	261
62 years and over	3	—	6	—	4	720	3	730	897	230
Median	53.5	—	32.8	—	38.5	33.7	42.1	32.9	34.0	34.6
Female										
Under 5 years	4	—	33	—	4	2 889	2	2 861	3 427	776
5 to 9 years	—	—	3	—	—	196	—	169	265	45
10 to 14 years	—	—	1	—	—	217	—	245	282	58
15 to 19 years	—	—	1	—	—	219	—	227	249	85
20 to 24 years	—	—	4	—	—	183	—	200	254	61
25 to 34 years	2	—	3	—	1	154	—	173	161	32
35 to 44 years	—	—	6	—	1	506	2	486	588	112
45 to 54 years	—	—	8	—	—	425	—	456	543	129
55 to 64 years	1	—	2	—	—	375	—	298	372	84
65 to 74 years	1	—	3	—	—	314	—	290	348	73
75 to 84 years	—	—	1	—	2	171	—	206	218	58
85 years and over	—	—	1	—	—	109	—	90	125	31
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	21	22	8
16 years and over	—	—	2	—	—	94	—	75	104	22
18 years and over	4	—	27	—	4	2 220	2	2 183	2 579	575
21 years and over	4	—	26	—	4	2 151	2	2 096	2 476	542
60 years and over	4	—	22	—	4	2 051	2	1 977	2 343	524
62 years and over	1	—	4	—	2	443	—	451	558	132
Median	38.0	—	32.8	—	49.5	34.3	29.5	33.9	33.7	34.7
Male										
Under 5 years	7	—	22	—	5	2 880	35	2 984	3 321	755
Median age	55.5	—	33.0	—	38.5	33.1	42.3	32.1	34.3	34.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	11	—	55	—	9	5 769	37	5 845	6 748	1 531
In households	11	—	55	—	9	5 769	—	5 845	6 748	1 530
Householder	7	—	20	—	5	2 138	—	2 058	2 417	549
Family householder	4	—	18	—	3	1 686	—	1 679	1 915	436
Nonfamily householder	3	—	2	—	2	452	—	379	502	113
Living alone	3	—	2	—	1	388	—	328	443	101
Spouse	1	—	15	—	3	1 434	—	1 450	1 645	365
Child	3	—	18	—	—	1 830	—	1 995	2 284	528
Other relatives	—	—	1	—	—	220	—	225	267	65
Nonrelatives	—	—	1	—	1	147	—	117	135	23
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	1
Persons per household	1.57	—	2.75	—	1.80	2.70	—	2.84	2.79	2.79
Persons per family	2.00	—	2.89	—	2.00	3.07	—	3.19	3.19	3.20
Persons 65 years and over	2	—	4	—	3	542	—	582	674	179
In households	2	—	4	—	3	542	—	582	674	179
Householder	2	—	2	—	1	373	—	383	465	126
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	—	150	—	124	180	49
Living alone	—	—	—	—	—	147	—	118	174	47
Spouse	—	—	1	—	2	143	—	158	158	47
Other relatives	—	—	1	—	—	24	—	37	39	5
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	4	12	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	4	—	18	—	3	1 686	—	1 679	1 915	436
With own children under 18 years	—	—	7	—	—	773	—	823	944	224
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	10	—	—	1 359	—	1 523	1 705	422
Married-couple families	1	—	15	—	3	1 434	—	1 450	1 645	365
With own children under 18 years	—	—	6	—	—	639	—	699	813	186
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	9	—	—	1 148	—	1 317	1 480	355
Female householder, no husband present	1	—	3	—	—	171	—	164	186	59
With own children under 18 years	—	—	1	—	—	94	—	92	91	35
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	1	—	—	154	—	162	158	62
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	7	—	20	—	5	2 236	35	2 242	2 536	563
Never married	3	—	5	—	1	490	20	496	540	125
Now married, except separated	1	—	15	—	3	1 478	10	1 507	1 693	376
Separated	—	—	—	—	—	29	2	18	52	9
Widowed	3	—	—	—	—	34	—	45	61	14
Divorced	—	—	—	—	1	205	3	176	190	39
Females 15 years and over	4	—	28	—	4	2 257	2	2 220	2 631	588
Never married	2	—	8	—	1	310	—	327	422	85
Now married, except separated	1	—	15	—	3	1 473	2	1 504	1 689	372
Separated	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	31	55	8
Widowed	1	—	2	—	—	211	—	197	264	67
Divorced	—	—	3	—	—	234	—	161	201	56

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Orange County							
	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 116.99 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	829.7	—	9.2	9.3	8.4	36.2	35.3	5.4	5.4	28.7
Square miles	320.4	—	3.5	3.6	3.2	14.0	13.6	2.1	2.1	11.1
AGE										
All persons	572	8	5 675	1 917	3 805	1 034	4 903	2 211	4 350	2 106
Under 5 years	47	—	434	152	279	82	310	144	361	133
5 to 9 years	56	—	509	151	307	94	366	138	345	171
10 to 14 years	48	—	500	148	219	75	368	150	323	188
15 to 19 years	30	—	451	109	242	59	345	142	286	161
20 to 24 years	30	—	356	137	225	74	345	124	229	104
25 to 34 years	106	—	754	319	621	201	807	332	583	347
35 to 44 years	81	5	623	223	467	130	682	290	550	359
45 to 54 years	66	2	560	170	364	107	573	299	399	293
55 to 64 years	65	1	563	172	470	102	480	228	446	194
65 to 74 years	32	—	522	176	419	77	389	197	526	101
75 to 84 years	11	—	315	125	158	30	206	116	260	48
85 years and over	—	—	88	35	34	3	32	51	42	7
3 and 4 years	22	—	172	61	119	27	130	63	148	49
16 years and over	416	8	4 143	1 450	2 959	777	3 781	1 755	3 272	1 583
18 years and over	406	8	3 966	1 405	2 857	750	3 646	1 705	3 145	1 512
21 years and over	382	8	3 717	1 336	2 707	710	3 458	1 618	2 983	1 426
60 years and over	75	1	1 220	423	868	157	863	497	1 089	256
62 years and over	63	1	1 104	394	767	139	755	449	1 003	211
Median	32.2	39.5	33.0	33.4	35.1	30.8	33.9	37.5	35.7	33.9
Female	274	—	3 049	1 003	1 976	527	2 545	1 150	2 326	1 044
Under 5 years	24	—	218	72	122	35	153	65	171	60
5 to 9 years	29	—	249	81	151	52	182	57	178	87
10 to 14 years	20	—	254	85	111	34	184	72	170	83
15 to 19 years	12	—	233	53	127	36	179	67	147	69
20 to 24 years	14	—	196	72	111	46	178	62	110	51
25 to 34 years	50	—	400	150	304	87	399	160	320	182
35 to 44 years	41	—	345	88	233	64	335	148	282	189
45 to 54 years	34	—	299	80	197	57	297	157	216	145
55 to 64 years	31	—	304	96	261	47	251	120	249	92
65 to 74 years	15	—	309	112	237	51	230	117	302	53
75 to 84 years	4	—	177	84	104	15	138	79	146	29
85 years and over	—	—	65	30	18	3	19	46	35	4
3 and 4 years	10	—	83	29	54	12	66	30	72	24
16 years and over	200	—	2 287	760	1 573	400	1 983	945	1 782	801
18 years and over	194	—	2 203	737	1 520	381	1 916	919	1 722	771
21 years and over	187	—	2 066	702	1 430	365	1 815	882	1 631	734
60 years and over	32	—	722	274	492	94	517	311	631	135
62 years and over	27	—	654	258	438	85	459	285	586	116
Median	32.9	—	34.5	34.4	37.8	30.9	34.9	40.7	37.2	34.5
Male	298	8	2 626	914	1 829	507	2 358	1 061	2 024	1 062
Median age	31.3	39.5	31.3	32.3	33.1	30.8	32.9	34.1	34.3	33.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	572	8	5 675	1 917	3 805	1 034	4 903	2 211	4 350	2 106
In households	571	—	5 577	1 787	3 805	1 034	4 903	2 106	4 344	2 106
Householder	200	—	2 071	727	1 535	378	1 967	851	1 723	737
Family householder	166	—	1 480	461	1 129	299	1 400	627	1 248	627
Nonfamily householder	34	—	591	266	406	79	567	224	475	110
Living alone	29	—	537	239	374	68	514	202	435	98
Spouse	145	—	869	352	945	272	1 169	523	941	542
Child	199	—	1 975	562	1 122	326	1 488	608	1 386	715
Other relatives	15	—	505	95	127	35	177	76	186	81
Nonrelatives	12	—	157	51	76	23	102	48	108	31
Institutionalized persons	—	—	86	126	—	—	—	105	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	1	8	12	4	—	—	—	—	6	—
Persons per household	2.86	—	2.69	2.46	2.48	2.74	2.49	2.47	2.52	2.86
Persons per family	3.16	—	3.26	3.19	2.94	3.12	3.02	2.93	3.01	3.13
Persons 65 years and over	43	—	925	336	611	110	627	364	828	156
In households	43	—	848	311	611	110	627	271	828	156
Householder	28	—	617	234	427	74	449	187	559	100
Nonfamily householder	7	—	277	143	179	33	222	81	233	28
Living alone	7	—	269	142	177	30	215	78	225	28
Spouse	11	—	177	59	163	30	152	74	232	44
Other relatives	4	—	46	17	18	5	22	8	33	12
Nonrelatives	—	—	8	1	3	1	4	2	4	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	76	25	—	—	—	93	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	166	—	1 480	461	1 129	299	1 400	627	1 248	627
With own children under 18 years	87	—	679	211	494	147	653	271	567	319
Number of own children under 18 years	159	—	1 373	450	872	263	1 138	456	1 078	546
Married-couple families	145	—	869	352	945	272	1 169	523	941	542
With own children under 18 years	77	—	344	147	392	135	525	213	374	275
Number of own children under 18 years	146	—	676	318	691	246	942	370	708	477
Female householder, no husband present	13	—	522	83	142	20	179	84	262	62
With own children under 18 years	4	—	304	51	79	7	93	48	175	34
Number of own children under 18 years	4	—	637	108	146	10	150	70	343	53
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	220	8	1 904	701	1 408	377	1 833	823	1 514	800
Never married	40	4	583	159	257	56	398	173	318	156
Now married, except separated	153	3	938	386	974	279	1 218	535	979	567
Separated	2	—	82	27	18	5	35	15	46	7
Widowed	3	1	106	27	31	4	41	39	54	11
Divorced	22	—	195	102	128	33	141	61	117	59
Females 15 years and over	201	—	2 328	765	1 592	406	2 026	956	1 807	814
Never married	20	—	581	97	180	55	320	133	295	110
Now married, except separated	147	—	928	371	971	278	1 199	539	965	563
Separated	1	—	137	26	40	3	37	18	61	12
Widowed	16	—	405	183	254	45	274	169	289	56
Divorced	17	—	277	88	147	25	196	97	197	73

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County—Con.									
	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 224
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	35.6	96.5	28.9	59.2	114.3	26.3	24.8	56.1	39.5	49.5
Square miles	13.7	37.3	11.2	22.9	44.1	10.2	9.6	21.7	15.2	19.1
AGE										
All persons	1 689	3 856	4 866	2 710	7 901	2 535	2 442	6 870	4 194	5 531
Under 5 years	133	270	391	195	531	215	145	514	311	359
5 to 9 years	130	376	428	202	688	194	178	588	344	445
10 to 14 years	167	347	389	212	727	191	216	614	378	476
15 to 19 years	141	351	382	208	659	194	194	625	346	410
20 to 24 years	87	189	262	196	509	190	123	484	262	359
25 to 34 years	281	639	735	423	1 322	396	372	1 097	673	876
35 to 44 years	251	660	803	413	1 128	383	386	1 018	642	850
45 to 54 years	232	436	646	390	957	245	311	716	402	656
55 to 64 years	155	342	435	248	713	257	275	591	381	564
65 to 74 years	85	168	282	158	428	188	168	375	279	327
75 to 84 years	23	64	101	60	192	70	55	186	145	176
85 years and over	4	14	12	5	47	12	19	62	31	33
3 and 4 years	65	121	178	69	208	87	62	223	136	158
16 years and over	1 239	2 796	3 577	2 063	5 811	1 891	1 869	5 050	3 092	4 173
18 years and over	1 172	2 652	3 418	1 973	5 550	1 813	1 783	4 800	2 954	4 002
21 years and over	1 105	2 470	3 210	1 854	5 191	1 681	1 674	4 422	2 753	3 756
60 years and over	174	388	582	339	999	413	384	923	653	835
62 years and over	148	316	515	298	844	348	328	809	570	718
Median	32.0	31.5	33.1	33.2	31.6	31.9	34.8	30.6	31.9	33.3
Female										
Under 5 years	841	1 924	2 515	1 342	3 995	1 293	1 231	3 474	2 146	2 771
5 to 9 years	67	140	181	94	274	98	67	252	154	172
10 to 14 years	65	178	210	84	331	84	86	284	157	211
15 to 19 years	79	179	193	96	344	94	106	300	183	228
20 to 24 years	67	169	205	108	327	108	94	291	158	204
25 to 34 years	46	95	136	88	256	101	53	228	134	185
35 to 44 years	142	317	408	219	675	187	197	544	343	460
45 to 54 years	126	334	418	225	559	187	184	524	330	412
55 to 64 years	118	217	334	188	493	129	167	379	206	332
65 to 74 years	72	160	203	120	364	144	149	297	209	278
75 to 84 years	45	84	155	85	220	111	80	205	159	161
85 years and over	10	41	62	31	115	41	35	123	86	108
Median	4	10	10	4	37	9	13	47	27	20
3 and 4 years	43	64	76	33	98	42	25	107	67	71
16 years and over	620	1 396	1 889	1 050	2 982	988	951	2 589	1 619	2 129
18 years and over	585	1 332	1 803	1 001	2 847	946	913	2 483	1 563	2 043
21 years and over	556	1 242	1 697	941	2 665	878	863	2 291	1 464	1 912
60 years and over	89	200	313	176	545	240	212	535	383	441
62 years and over	77	163	283	156	467	204	180	472	341	379
Median	32.0	31.8	33.4	34.0	32.2	33.5	35.7	32.0	33.4	33.3
Male										
Under 5 years	848	1 932	2 351	1 368	3 906	1 242	1 211	3 396	2 048	2 760
Median age	32.0	31.3	32.9	32.3	31.0	30.3	33.9	29.3	30.3	34.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	1 689	3 856	4 866	2 710	7 901	2 535	2 442	6 870	4 194	5 531
In households	1 689	3 856	4 866	2 708	7 831	2 535	2 442	6 778	4 194	5 531
Householder	570	1 287	1 781	971	2 656	916	885	2 357	1 534	2 017
Family householder	491	1 087	1 435	808	2 207	715	723	1 873	1 172	1 600
Nonfamily householder	79	200	346	163	449	201	162	484	362	417
Living alone	71	186	322	145	390	175	145	426	315	373
Spouse	431	967	1 152	705	1 919	578	650	1 520	907	1 352
Child	603	1 438	1 691	911	2 769	843	792	2 447	1 428	1 844
Other relatives	54	114	182	76	310	125	79	293	195	211
Nonrelatives	31	50	60	45	177	73	36	161	130	107
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	70	—	—	92	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.96	3.00	2.73	2.79	2.95	2.77	2.76	2.88	2.73	2.74
Persons per family	3.22	3.32	3.11	3.09	3.26	3.16	3.10	3.27	3.16	3.13
Persons 65 years and over										
In households	112	246	395	223	667	270	242	623	455	536
Householder	112	246	395	223	611	270	242	537	455	536
Family householder	73	170	259	157	402	191	155	381	332	361
Nonfamily householder	28	75	96	68	146	83	58	167	148	135
Living alone	27	74	95	66	141	75	54	161	145	134
Spouse	29	56	103	54	151	63	60	109	93	133
Other relatives	9	19	32	11	49	14	25	41	27	36
Nonrelatives	1	1	1	1	9	2	2	6	3	6
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	86	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	491	1 087	1 435	808	2 207	715	723	1 873	1 172	1 600
With own children under 18 years	261	611	738	401	1 181	353	354	1 041	600	786
Number of own children under 18 years	476	1 130	1 353	686	2 162	642	621	1 919	1 121	1 422
Married-couple families	431	967	1 152	705	1 919	578	650	1 520	907	1 352
With own children under 18 years	226	530	542	338	1 012	288	315	844	453	631
Number of own children under 18 years	421	1 005	1 004	591	1 909	536	555	1 608	862	1 163
Female householder, no husband present	46	81	229	76	204	105	55	248	218	183
With own children under 18 years	29	52	170	52	118	48	28	150	120	124
Number of own children under 18 years	47	78	302	82	171	73	50	231	213	210
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	629	1 436	1 727	1 033	2 909	918	931	2 516	1 509	2 091
Never married	132	304	374	214	606	198	178	581	335	400
Now married, except separated	447	992	1 181	719	1 991	600	661	1 595	948	1 410
Separated	6	16	28	9	51	18	6	52	37	22
Widowed	9	28	23	19	54	18	15	58	22	51
Divorced	35	96	121	72	207	84	71	230	167	208
Females 15 years and over	630	1 427	1 931	1 068	3 046	1 017	972	2 638	1 652	2 160
Never married	86	217	328	166	479	157	134	388	235	321
Now married, except separated	444	989	1 188	719	1 985	602	663	1 592	947	1 400
Separated	7	15	44	17	50	23	7	59	52	24
Widowed	45	104	158	91	260	129	88	322	200	191
Divorced	48	102	213	75	272	106	80	277	218	224

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange city, Orange County									
	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 203.99	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	9.2	6.2	—	—	7.6	4.8	.7	5.4	3.7	.1
Square miles	3.5	2.4	—	—	3.0	1.8	.3	2.1	1.4	—
AGE										
All persons	5 675	1 894	3	—	187	3 138	19	4 350	407	13
Under 5 years	434	150	—	—	13	200	3	361	23	2
5 to 9 years	509	150	—	—	15	220	—	345	40	—
10 to 14 years	500	147	—	—	12	215	2	323	31	2
15 to 19 years	451	107	—	—	13	210	—	286	37	—
20 to 24 years	356	136	—	—	11	241	—	229	20	—
25 to 34 years	754	315	—	—	33	539	3	583	48	4
35 to 44 years	623	222	1	—	18	443	3	550	81	2
45 to 54 years	560	167	1	—	17	375	4	399	45	—
55 to 64 years	563	168	1	—	24	321	2	446	28	1
65 to 74 years	522	173	—	—	24	240	2	526	31	1
75 to 84 years	315	124	—	—	7	120	—	260	19	—
85 years and over	88	35	—	—	—	14	—	42	4	—
3 and 4 years	172	59	—	—	5	77	1	148	11	1
16 years and over	4 143	1 432	3	—	146	2 453	14	3 272	305	9
18 years and over	3 966	1 387	3	—	141	2 372	14	3 145	287	9
21 years and over	3 717	1 319	3	—	132	2 255	14	2 983	266	9
60 years and over	1 220	416	1	—	41	532	2	1 089	70	3
62 years and over	1 104	388	1	—	34	455	2	1 003	65	2
Median	33.0	33.4	54.5	—	34.1	34.1	35.8	35.7	35.6	31.5
Female										
Under 5 years	3 049	991	—	—	97	1 608	9	2 326	200	6
5 to 9 years	218	72	—	—	7	94	—	171	11	—
10 to 14 years	249	81	—	—	6	109	—	178	18	—
15 to 19 years	254	84	—	—	8	105	2	170	13	—
20 to 24 years	233	52	—	—	8	109	—	147	12	—
25 to 34 years	196	71	—	—	5	129	—	110	8	—
35 to 44 years	400	147	—	—	16	262	2	320	24	2
45 to 54 years	345	88	—	—	7	218	1	282	43	1
55 to 64 years	299	78	—	—	11	192	3	216	23	—
65 to 74 years	304	93	—	—	11	172	—	249	15	1
75 to 84 years	309	112	—	—	14	139	1	302	20	1
85 years and over	177	83	—	—	4	73	—	146	10	—
3 and 4 years	83	29	—	—	3	38	—	72	7	—
16 years and over	2 287	749	—	—	75	1 274	7	1 782	154	6
18 years and over	2 203	726	—	—	71	1 235	7	1 722	150	6
21 years and over	2 066	692	—	—	68	1 169	7	1 631	142	6
60 years and over	722	270	—	—	23	306	1	631	41	3
62 years and over	654	255	—	—	19	263	1	586	39	2
Median	34.5	34.4	—	—	33.5	34.9	38.5	37.2	38.4	51.5
Male										
Under 5 years	2 626	903	3	—	90	1 530	10	2 024	207	7
Median age	31.3	32.3	54.5	—	34.3	33.2	35.5	34.3	31.6	13.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	5 675	1 894	3	—	187	3 138	19	4 350	407	13
In households	5 577	1 764	—	—	187	3 138	19	4 344	407	13
Householder	2 071	718	—	—	69	1 276	5	1 723	142	5
Family householder	1 480	453	—	—	53	922	5	1 248	118	4
Nonfamily householder	591	265	—	—	16	354	2	475	24	1
Living alone	537	238	—	—	13	315	2	435	22	1
Spouse	869	345	—	—	49	764	5	941	92	3
Child	1 975	555	—	—	58	927	6	1 386	146	4
Other relatives	505	95	—	—	7	99	—	186	21	1
Nonrelatives	157	51	—	—	4	72	1	108	6	—
Institutionalized persons	86	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	12	4	3	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Persons per household	2.69	2.46	—	—	2.71	2.46	2.71	2.52	2.87	2.60
Persons per family	3.26	3.20	—	—	3.15	2.94	3.20	3.01	3.19	3.00
Persons 65 years and over	925	332	—	—	31	374	2	828	54	2
In households	848	307	—	—	31	374	2	828	54	2
Householder	617	230	—	—	20	251	1	559	35	1
Family householder	277	142	—	—	8	97	—	233	12	1
Nonfamily householder	269	141	—	—	6	97	—	225	12	1
Living alone	177	59	—	—	10	106	1	232	15	—
Spouse	46	17	—	—	—	16	—	33	4	1
Other relatives	8	1	—	—	1	1	—	4	—	—
Nonrelatives	76	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 480	453	—	—	53	922	5	1 248	118	4
With own children under 18 years	679	208	—	—	22	420	4	567	62	2
Number of own children under 18 years	1 373	445	—	—	44	712	5	1 078	109	4
Married-couple families	869	345	—	—	49	764	5	941	92	3
With own children under 18 years	344	145	—	—	21	327	4	374	49	2
Number of own children under 18 years	676	315	—	—	42	580	5	708	89	4
Female householder, no husband present	522	82	—	—	2	123	—	262	19	1
With own children under 18 years	304	50	—	—	—	69	—	175	8	—
Number of own children under 18 years	637	106	—	—	—	102	—	343	12	—
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 904	693	3	—	71	1 203	7	1 514	155	3
Never married	583	158	1	—	12	265	1	318	39	—
Now married, except separated	938	379	2	—	49	799	5	979	97	3
Separated	82	27	—	—	4	21	—	46	3	—
Widowed	106	27	—	—	3	20	—	54	2	—
Divorced	195	102	—	—	3	98	1	117	14	—
Females 15 years and over	2 328	754	—	—	76	1 300	7	1 807	158	6
Never married	581	95	—	—	11	226	1	295	23	—
Now married, except separated	928	364	—	—	50	782	5	965	97	3
Separated	137	26	—	—	—	24	—	61	3	—
Widowed	405	182	—	—	11	141	1	289	18	3
Divorced	277	87	—	—	4	127	—	197	17	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange city, Orange County—Con.				Vidor city, Orange County				
	Tract 212 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220 (pt.)
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers .....	.3	13.5	2.2	1.8	3.4	3.5	5.9	6.6	7.9
Square miles .....	.1	5.2	.9	.7	1.3	1.3	2.3	2.6	3.0
AGE									
All persons	4	3 663	28	—	1 104	1 465	1 621	3 229	3 516
Under 5 years	1	324	5	—	63	128	89	229	266
5 to 9 years	—	336	1	—	74	114	121	258	291
10 to 14 years	—	297	3	—	85	114	138	256	318
15 to 19 years	1	282	—	—	78	115	125	299	304
20 to 24 years	1	202	—	—	79	122	75	221	217
25 to 34 years	—	585	9	—	131	241	234	483	567
35 to 44 years	—	585	4	—	163	223	238	443	551
45 to 54 years	—	439	2	—	135	109	222	342	316
55 to 64 years	1	319	1	—	150	128	209	297	313
65 to 74 years	—	204	1	—	74	111	121	213	223
75 to 84 years	—	81	1	—	49	49	39	137	123
85 years and over	—	9	1	—	23	11	10	51	27
3 and 4 years	—	144	3	—	16	53	42	97	121
16 years and over	3	2 643	19	—	865	1 080	1 249	2 436	2 581
18 years and over	3	2 524	19	—	835	1 034	1 191	2 323	2 458
21 years and over	2	2 378	19	—	780	955	1 128	2 139	2 289
60 years and over	1	445	4	—	210	242	283	554	544
62 years and over	1	396	3	—	175	208	235	497	470
Median	21.5	32.1	30.5	—	37.8	30.5	36.1	32.1	31.4
Female	2	1 893	15	—	583	753	816	1 705	1 811
Under 5 years	1	147	3	—	36	58	38	114	132
5 to 9 years	—	165	—	—	39	46	57	135	131
10 to 14 years	—	144	3	—	42	55	65	133	159
15 to 19 years	1	151	—	—	48	66	55	150	139
20 to 24 years	—	110	—	—	37	63	33	104	117
25 to 34 years	—	318	4	—	63	112	127	244	285
35 to 44 years	—	310	2	—	84	110	115	234	290
45 to 54 years	—	225	1	—	76	63	118	182	155
55 to 64 years	—	153	—	—	70	74	115	156	176
65 to 74 years	—	112	1	—	38	68	59	124	133
75 to 84 years	—	50	—	—	33	30	26	92	70
85 years and over	—	8	1	—	17	8	8	37	24
3 and 4 years	—	61	2	—	8	26	17	49	60
16 years and over	1	1 406	9	—	459	575	644	1 298	1 360
18 years and over	1	1 339	9	—	439	551	622	1 245	1 310
21 years and over	—	1 263	9	—	407	509	593	1 148	1 225
60 years and over	—	242	2	—	119	149	164	335	323
62 years and over	—	219	2	—	102	130	134	306	282
Median	10.0	32.6	28.5	—	38.0	32.7	37.6	33.8	32.8
Male	2	1 770	13	—	521	712	805	1 524	1 705
Median age	43.5	31.4	31.5	—	37.4	28.9	34.5	30.7	30.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	4	3 663	28	—	1 104	1 465	1 621	3 229	3 516
In households	4	3 663	28	—	1 034	1 465	1 621	3 137	3 516
Householder	1	1 364	10	—	372	542	580	1 148	1 286
Family householder	1	1 073	8	—	294	399	489	879	983
Nonfamily householder	—	291	2	—	78	143	91	269	303
Living alone	—	272	2	—	70	125	83	237	263
Spouse	1	832	8	—	251	303	435	694	755
Child	1	1 310	9	—	348	486	524	1 068	1 218
Other relatives	1	109	1	—	42	77	61	136	141
Nonrelatives	—	48	—	—	21	57	21	91	116
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	70	—	—	92	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	4.00	2.69	2.80	—	2.78	2.70	2.79	2.73	2.73
Persons per family	4.00	3.10	3.25	—	3.18	3.17	3.09	3.16	3.15
Persons 65 years and over	—	294	3	—	146	171	170	401	373
In households	—	294	3	—	90	171	170	315	373
Householder	—	198	2	—	65	126	106	233	271
Nonfamily householder	—	77	1	—	29	60	33	105	122
Living alone	—	76	1	—	28	53	32	104	120
Spouse	—	75	1	—	18	34	44	65	78
Other relatives	—	20	—	—	6	10	19	15	22
Nonrelatives	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	2	2
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	86	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	1	1 073	8	—	294	399	489	879	983
With own children under 18 years	—	585	7	—	135	205	226	467	515
Number of own children under 18 years	—	1 081	9	—	247	377	405	840	965
Married-couple families	1	832	8	—	251	303	435	694	755
With own children under 18 years	—	408	7	—	111	155	197	361	382
Number of own children under 18 years	—	767	9	—	211	295	351	688	726
Female householder, no husband present	—	206	—	—	29	78	41	143	191
With own children under 18 years	—	158	—	—	15	39	21	89	113
Number of own children under 18 years	—	279	—	—	20	58	42	128	205
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	2	1 269	10	—	416	515	617	1 163	1 252
Never married	—	284	1	—	86	119	121	259	279
Now married, except separated	2	851	8	—	269	317	444	731	784
Separated	—	24	1	—	11	12	4	22	32
Widowed	—	16	—	—	18	11	6	36	17
Divorced	—	94	—	—	32	56	42	115	140
Females 15 years and over	1	1 437	9	—	466	594	656	1 323	1 389
Never married	—	250	—	—	74	90	86	203	201
Now married, except separated	1	857	8	—	260	319	447	730	782
Separated	—	41	—	—	7	16	6	29	46
Widowed	—	122	1	—	74	90	60	197	160
Divorced	—	167	—	—	51	79	57	164	200

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County						
	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)
LAND AREA							
Square kilometers	—	3.2	8.3	28.5	30.5	4.7	—
Square miles	—	1.2	3.2	11.0	11.8	1.8	—
AGE							
All persons	—	23	3 805	847	1 765	2 192	—
Under 5 years	—	2	279	69	110	141	—
5 to 9 years	—	1	307	79	146	138	—
10 to 14 years	—	1	219	63	153	148	—
15 to 19 years	—	2	242	46	135	142	—
20 to 24 years	—	1	225	63	104	124	—
25 to 34 years	—	4	621	168	268	329	—
35 to 44 years	—	1	467	112	239	287	—
45 to 54 years	—	3	364	90	198	295	—
55 to 64 years	—	4	470	78	159	226	—
65 to 74 years	—	3	419	53	149	195	—
75 to 84 years	—	1	158	23	86	116	—
85 years and over	—	—	34	3	18	51	—
3 and 4 years	—	2	119	22	53	62	—
16 years and aver	—	18	2 959	631	1 328	1 741	—
18 years and over	—	18	2 857	609	1 274	1 691	—
21 years and aver	—	17	2 707	578	1 203	1 604	—
60 years and aver	—	7	868	116	331	495	—
62 years and over	—	6	767	105	300	447	—
Median	—	40.5	35.1	30.3	33.4	37.6	—
Female							
Under 5 years	—	12	1 976	430	937	1 141	—
5 to 9 years	—	—	122	28	59	65	—
10 to 14 years	—	—	151	46	73	57	—
15 to 19 years	—	1	111	26	79	70	—
20 to 24 years	—	1	127	28	70	67	—
25 to 34 years	—	1	111	41	49	62	—
35 to 44 years	—	3	304	71	137	158	—
45 to 54 years	—	—	233	57	117	147	—
45 to 54 years	—	2	197	46	105	154	—
55 to 64 years	—	3	261	36	79	120	—
65 to 74 years	—	—	237	37	91	116	—
75 to 84 years	—	1	104	11	65	79	—
85 years and over	—	—	18	3	13	46	—
3 and 4 years	—	—	54	9	28	30	—
16 years and aver	—	11	1 573	325	709	938	—
18 years and over	—	11	1 520	310	681	912	—
21 years and aver	—	10	1 430	297	646	875	—
60 years and over	—	4	492	71	211	310	—
62 years and aver	—	3	438	66	196	284	—
Median	—	41.0	37.8	30.2	35.1	40.7	—
Male							
Median age	—	11	1 829	417	828	1 051	—
	—	40.5	33.1	30.4	32.1	34.0	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
All persons	—	23	3 805	847	1 765	2 192	—
In households	—	23	3 805	847	1 765	2 087	—
Householder	—	9	1 535	309	691	844	—
Family householder	—	8	1 129	246	478	622	—
Nonfamily householder	—	1	406	63	213	222	—
Living alone	—	1	374	55	199	200	—
Spouse	—	7	945	223	405	518	—
Child	—	7	1 122	268	561	602	—
Other relatives	—	—	127	28	78	76	—
Nonrelatives	—	—	76	19	30	47	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	105	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	—	2.56	2.48	2.74	2.55	2.47	—
Persons per family	—	2.75	2.94	3.11	3.18	2.92	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	4	611	79	253	362	—
In households	—	4	611	79	253	269	—
Householder	—	4	427	54	198	186	—
Nonfamily householder	—	1	179	25	125	81	—
Living alone	—	1	177	24	118	78	—
Spouse	—	—	163	20	46	73	—
Other relatives	—	—	18	5	6	8	—
Nonrelatives	—	—	3	—	3	2	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	93	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families	—	8	1 129	246	478	622	—
With own children under 18 years	—	3	494	125	233	267	—
Number of own children under 18 years	—	5	872	219	426	451	—
Married-couple families	—	7	945	223	405	518	—
With own children under 18 years	—	2	392	114	198	209	—
Number of own children under 18 years	—	3	691	204	362	365	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	1	142	18	56	84	—
With own children under 18 years	—	1	79	7	24	48	—
Number of own children under 18 years	—	2	146	10	48	70	—
MARITAL STATUS							
Males 15 years and over	—	8	1 408	306	630	816	—
Never married	—	1	257	44	133	172	—
Now married, except separated	—	7	974	230	419	530	—
Separated	—	—	18	1	14	15	—
Widowed	—	—	31	1	21	39	—
Divorced	—	—	128	30	43	60	—
Females 15 years and over	—	11	1 592	330	726	949	—
Never married	—	2	180	44	94	132	—
Now married, except separated	—	7	971	228	417	534	—
Separated	—	—	40	3	13	18	—
Widowed	—	1	254	34	133	168	—
Divorced	—	1	147	21	69	97	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County—Con.						
	Tract 210 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 212 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216
LAND AREA							
Square kilometers	25.0	35.5	96.2	15.5	57.0	110.8	89.6
Square miles	9.6	13.7	37.1	6.0	22.0	42.8	34.6
AGE							
All persons	1 699	1 676	3 852	1 203	2 682	6 797	3 760
Under 5 years	110	131	269	67	190	468	297
5 to 9 years	131	130	376	92	201	614	328
10 to 14 years	157	165	347	92	209	642	359
15 to 19 years	124	141	350	100	208	581	346
20 to 24 years	84	87	188	60	196	430	214
25 to 34 years	299	277	639	150	414	1 191	629
35 to 44 years	278	249	660	218	409	965	578
45 to 54 years	248	232	436	207	388	822	444
55 to 64 years	166	154	341	116	247	563	275
65 to 74 years	70	84	168	78	157	354	202
75 to 84 years	29	23	64	20	59	143	70
85 years and over	3	3	14	3	4	24	18
3 and 4 years	38	64	121	34	66	192	148
16 years and over	1 278	1 230	2 793	934	2 044	4 946	2 711
18 years and over	1 225	1 163	2 649	894	1 954	4 715	2 563
21 years and over	1 160	1 096	2 468	832	1 835	4 411	2 384
60 years and over	186	171	387	137	335	789	424
62 years and over	146	146	315	119	295	669	368
Median	33.6	32.0	31.6	37.0	33.2	31.0	30.4
Female	844	835	1 922	622	1 327	3 412	1 881
Under 5 years	49	67	139	34	91	238	139
5 to 9 years	69	65	178	45	84	292	160
10 to 14 years	70	79	179	49	93	302	179
15 to 19 years	57	67	168	54	108	279	163
20 to 24 years	43	46	95	26	88	219	105
25 to 34 years	158	140	317	90	215	612	328
35 to 44 years	146	125	334	108	223	475	296
45 to 54 years	122	118	217	109	187	417	213
55 to 64 years	77	71	160	50	120	294	131
65 to 74 years	33	44	84	43	84	182	113
75 to 84 years	19	10	41	12	31	82	42
85 years and over	1	3	10	2	3	20	12
3 and 4 years	17	43	64	15	31	90	66
16 years and over	647	614	1 395	483	1 041	2 523	1 372
18 years and over	621	579	1 331	464	992	2 408	1 301
21 years and over	592	550	1 242	434	932	2 258	1 216
60 years and over	94	86	200	71	174	426	235
62 years and over	77	75	163	64	154	365	207
Median	33.8	31.9	31.8	36.4	34.1	31.6	30.9
Male	855	841	1 930	581	1 355	3 385	1 879
Median age	33.5	32.1	31.3	37.4	32.3	30.5	30.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
All persons	1 699	1 676	3 852	1 203	2 682	6 797	3 760
In households	1 699	1 676	3 852	1 203	2 680	6 797	3 760
Householder	595	565	1 286	417	961	2 284	1 254
Family householder	509	487	1 086	362	800	1 913	1 017
Nonfamily householder	86	78	200	55	161	371	237
Living alone	76	70	186	50	143	320	209
Spouse	450	428	966	320	697	1 668	873
Child	569	599	1 437	381	902	2 421	1 396
Other relatives	60	53	113	73	75	268	158
Nonrelatives	25	31	50	12	45	156	79
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Persons per household	2.86	2.97	3.00	2.88	2.79	2.98	3.00
Persons per family	3.12	3.22	3.32	3.14	3.09	3.28	3.39
Persons 65 years and over	102	110	246	101	220	521	290
In households	102	110	246	101	220	521	290
Householder	65	72	170	61	155	337	206
Nonfamily householder	16	27	75	19	67	117	91
Living alone	16	26	74	19	65	113	88
Spouse	29	29	56	28	53	133	65
Other relatives	8	8	19	12	11	43	17
Nonrelatives	—	1	1	—	1	8	2
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families	509	487	1 086	362	800	1 913	1 017
With own children under 18 years	257	259	611	153	394	1 046	560
Number of own children under 18 years	437	472	1 130	272	677	1 915	1 096
Married-couple families	450	428	966	320	697	1 668	873
With own children under 18 years	226	224	530	134	331	901	487
Number of own children under 18 years	388	417	1 005	237	582	1 698	972
Female householder, no husband present	43	45	81	23	76	175	114
With own children under 18 years	26	29	52	12	52	103	61
Number of own children under 18 years	41	47	78	23	82	151	104
MARITAL STATUS							
Males 15 years and over	645	626	1 434	458	1 023	2 493	1 373
Never married	117	132	304	90	213	520	303
Now married, except separated	470	444	990	330	711	1 722	899
Separated	4	6	16	4	8	40	19
Widowed	9	9	28	7	19	36	25
Divorced	45	35	96	27	72	175	127
Females 15 years and over	656	624	1 426	494	1 059	2 580	1 403
Never married	87	86	217	78	166	405	229
Now married, except separated	466	441	988	331	711	1 725	900
Separated	9	7	15	3	17	43	28
Widowed	38	42	104	36	90	186	114
Divorced	56	48	102	46	75	221	132

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County—Con.						
	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220 (pt.)	Tract 222	Tract 223	Tract 224 (pt.)
LAND AREA							
Square kilometers	22.9	18.9	49.5	31.6	90.3	74.8	47.7
Square miles	8.8	7.3	19.1	12.2	34.8	28.9	18.4
AGE							
All persons	1 070	821	3 641	678	2 403	5 748	5 531
Under 5 years	87	56	285	45	155	382	359
5 to 9 years	80	57	330	53	203	453	445
10 to 14 years	77	78	358	60	236	487	476
15 to 19 years	79	69	326	42	213	460	410
20 to 24 years	68	48	263	45	135	329	359
25 to 34 years	155	138	614	106	387	807	876
35 to 44 years	160	148	575	91	407	935	850
45 to 54 years	136	89	374	86	254	727	656
55 to 64 years	129	66	294	68	222	635	564
65 to 74 years	77	47	162	56	134	346	327
75 to 84 years	21	16	49	22	50	137	176
85 years and over	1	9	11	4	7	50	33
3 and 4 years	34	20	126	15	70	160	158
16 years and over	811	620	2 614	511	1 768	4 342	4 173
18 years and over	779	592	2 477	496	1 687	4 152	4 002
21 years and over	726	546	2 283	464	1 570	3 894	3 756
60 years and over	171	101	369	109	292	859	835
62 years and over	140	93	312	100	251	736	718
Median	34.0	32.7	29.4	34.3	32.0	34.5	33.3
Female	540	415	1 769	335	1 175	2 927	2 771
Under 5 years	40	29	138	22	68	196	172
5 to 9 years	38	29	149	26	110	215	211
10 to 14 years	39	41	167	24	106	244	228
15 to 19 years	42	39	141	19	94	230	204
20 to 24 years	38	20	124	17	59	170	185
25 to 34 years	75	70	300	58	198	413	460
35 to 44 years	77	69	290	40	215	482	412
45 to 54 years	66	49	197	51	120	353	332
55 to 64 years	70	34	141	33	109	320	278
65 to 74 years	43	21	81	26	61	182	161
75 to 84 years	11	9	31	16	29	87	108
85 years and over	1	5	10	3	6	35	20
3 and 4 years	16	8	58	7	32	83	71
16 years and over	413	307	1 291	259	876	2 233	2 129
18 years and over	395	291	1 238	253	839	2 137	2 043
21 years and over	369	270	1 143	239	788	2 003	1 912
60 years and over	91	48	200	60	150	460	441
62 years and over	74	46	166	59	131	400	379
Median	34.6	32.2	30.6	35.3	32.5	34.9	33.3
Male	530	406	1 872	343	1 228	2 821	2 760
Median age	33.4	33.1	28.2	32.6	31.1	34.1	33.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
All persons	1 070	821	3 641	678	2 403	5 748	5 531
In households	1 070	821	3 641	678	2 403	5 659	5 531
Householder	374	305	1 209	248	810	1 998	2 017
Family householder	316	234	994	189	676	1 663	1 600
Nonfamily householder	58	71	215	59	134	335	417
Living alone	50	62	189	52	118	306	373
Spouse	275	215	826	152	603	1 459	1 352
Child	357	268	1 379	210	864	1 936	1 844
Other relatives	48	18	157	54	88	193	211
Nonrelatives	16	15	70	14	38	73	107
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	89	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.86	2.69	3.01	2.73	2.97	2.83	2.74
Persons per family	3.15	3.14	3.38	3.20	3.30	3.16	3.13
Persons 65 years and over	99	72	222	82	191	533	536
In households	99	72	222	82	191	486	536
Householder	65	49	148	61	126	318	361
Nonfamily householder	23	25	62	26	51	113	135
Living alone	22	22	57	25	50	109	134
Spouse	29	16	44	15	48	125	133
Other relatives	4	6	26	5	15	37	36
Nonrelatives	1	1	4	1	2	6	6
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	47	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families	316	234	994	189	676	1 663	1 600
With own children under 18 years	148	128	574	85	364	811	786
Number of own children under 18 years	265	216	1 079	156	665	1 485	1 422
Married-couple families	275	215	826	152	603	1 459	1 352
With own children under 18 years	133	118	483	71	323	709	631
Number of own children under 18 years	241	204	920	136	602	1 322	1 163
Female householder, no husband present	27	14	105	27	45	151	183
With own children under 18 years	9	7	61	7	29	77	124
Number of own children under 18 years	15	8	103	8	45	121	210
MARITAL STATUS							
Males 15 years and over	403	314	1 353	257	918	2 154	2 091
Never married	79	57	322	56	196	437	400
Now married, except separated	283	217	864	164	625	1 506	1 410
Separated	6	2	30	5	9	24	22
Widowed	7	9	22	5	21	36	51
Divorced	28	29	115	27	67	151	208
Females 15 years and over	423	316	1 315	263	891	2 272	2 160
Never married	67	48	185	34	136	365	321
Now married, except separated	283	216	862	165	620	1 501	1 400
Separated	7	1	30	6	7	29	24
Widowed	39	28	125	40	64	192	191
Divorced	27	23	113	18	64	185	224

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			Jefferson County					Orange County	
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hordin County	Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Nederland city	Port Arthur city	Total	Orange city
AGE									
All persons -----	264 365	37 485	154 273	62 842	15 545	15 719	28 955	72 607	12 563
Under 5 years-----	17 500	2 610	9 842	3 909	969	1 041	1 774	5 048	856
5 to 9 years-----	19 678	3 147	10 709	3 964	1 153	1 263	1 893	5 822	902
10 to 14 years-----	18 893	3 159	9 772	3 486	1 113	1 195	1 598	5 962	828
15 to 19 years-----	17 633	2 849	9 132	3 481	956	1 028	1 542	5 652	816
20 to 24 years-----	16 174	2 146	9 646	4 378	859	955	1 642	4 382	729
25 to 34 years-----	41 780	5 631	24 775	10 423	2 385	2 714	4 157	11 374	1 836
35 to 44 years-----	38 491	5 709	21 998	9 165	2 200	2 335	3 416	10 784	1 705
45 to 54 years-----	28 539	4 283	15 835	6 345	1 426	1 768	2 600	8 421	1 377
55 to 64 years-----	27 453	3 525	16 773	6 550	1 923	1 687	3 257	7 155	1 351
65 to 74 years-----	22 290	2 635	14 579	6 017	1 539	1 128	3 721	5 076	1 285
75 to 84 years-----	12 421	1 421	8 633	3 896	763	498	2 554	2 367	722
85 years and over-----	3 513	370	2 579	1 228	259	107	801	564	156
3 and 4 years-----	7 366	1 136	4 072	1 606	418	402	740	2 158	361
16 years and over-----	204 923	27 956	122 265	50 909	12 117	12 021	23 408	54 702	9 818
18 years and over-----	197 879	26 781	118 706	49 619	11 732	11 613	22 799	52 392	9 487
21 years and over-----	187 194	25 211	112 823	47 101	11 172	10 995	21 824	49 160	9 014
60 years and over-----	52 371	6 189	34 584	14 568	3 657	2 497	8 914	11 598	2 867
62 years and over-----	46 792	5 482	31 155	13 237	3 219	2 198	8 220	10 155	2 608
Median-----	35.1	33.7	36.3	36.7	36.3	33.9	40.0	33.4	36.7
Female -----	135 945	19 057	79 928	32 893	8 007	7 984	15 399	36 960	6 555
Under 5 years-----	8 483	1 251	4 801	1 911	471	502	881	2 431	401
5 to 9 years-----	9 450	1 499	5 145	1 910	555	579	917	2 806	451
10 to 14 years-----	9 226	1 568	4 726	1 701	498	596	767	2 932	433
15 to 19 years-----	8 715	1 391	4 537	1 797	460	519	756	2 787	419
20 to 24 years-----	8 032	1 085	4 760	2 165	455	464	803	2 187	370
25 to 34 years-----	21 065	2 893	12 413	5 142	1 195	1 359	2 104	5 759	919
35 to 44 years-----	19 153	2 881	10 830	4 523	1 077	1 164	1 638	5 442	845
45 to 54 years-----	14 526	2 120	8 120	3 278	737	928	1 355	4 286	704
55 to 64 years-----	14 399	1 821	8 936	3 556	1 062	905	1 726	3 642	703
65 to 74 years-----	12 408	1 420	8 188	3 451	826	578	2 191	2 800	756
75 to 84 years-----	7 915	883	5 567	2 547	480	307	1 465	1 465	435
85 years and over-----	2 573	245	1 905	912	191	83	600	423	119
3 and 4 years-----	3 547	546	1 977	797	204	185	354	1 024	160
16 years and over-----	107 180	14 436	64 466	27 099	6 392	6 215	12 702	28 278	5 196
18 years and over-----	103 721	13 841	62 740	26 463	6 202	6 022	12 412	27 140	5 023
21 years and over-----	98 337	13 092	59 718	25 120	5 914	5 692	11 916	25 527	4 780
60 years and over-----	30 388	3 464	20 368	8 773	2 090	1 388	5 449	6 556	1 683
62 years and over-----	27 436	3 097	18 526	8 052	1 844	1 224	5 063	5 813	1 549
Median-----	36.4	34.5	38.0	38.6	38.2	34.8	43.7	34.3	38.4
Male -----	128 420	18 428	74 345	29 949	7 538	7 735	13 556	35 647	6 008
Median age-----	33.9	32.9	34.8	34.9	34.7	32.9	36.8	32.5	35.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons -----	264 365	37 485	154 273	62 842	15 545	15 719	28 955	72 607	12 563
In households-----	260 858	37 241	151 538	60 827	15 362	15 719	28 472	72 079	12 372
Householder-----	102 361	13 444	62 534	26 440	5 944	6 046	12 521	26 383	5 066
Family householder-----	75 034	10 723	43 579	17 209	4 567	4 580	8 100	20 732	3 627
Nonfamily householder-----	27 327	2 721	18 955	9 231	1 377	1 466	4 421	5 651	1 439
Living alone-----	24 575	2 503	16 996	8 160	1 244	1 329	4 106	5 076	1 310
Spouse-----	63 532	9 253	36 710	14 374	3 902	3 926	6 573	17 569	2 968
Child-----	80 121	12 497	43 629	16 218	4 723	5 013	7 598	23 995	3 657
Other relatives-----	9 043	1 367	4 976	1 989	508	435	1 097	2 700	423
Nonrelatives-----	5 801	680	3 689	1 806	285	299	683	1 432	258
Institutionalized persons-----	2 635	236	1 894	1 325	183	—	382	505	170
Other persons in group quarters-----	872	8	841	690	—	—	101	23	21
Persons per household-----	2.55	2.77	2.42	2.30	2.58	2.59	2.28	2.73	2.44
Persons per family-----	3.03	3.16	2.96	2.89	3.00	3.04	2.89	3.13	2.95
Persons 65 years and over -----	38 224	4 426	25 791	11 141	2 561	1 733	7 076	8 007	2 163
In households-----	36 229	4 235	24 351	10 238	2 390	1 733	6 710	7 643	2 072
Householder-----	25 187	2 921	17 014	7 191	1 608	1 199	4 786	5 252	1 416
Nonfamily householder-----	11 296	1 238	7 836	3 453	633	454	2 427	2 222	625
Living alone-----	11 018	1 216	7 644	3 366	614	443	2 375	2 158	612
Spouse-----	8 999	1 025	6 075	2 459	655	450	1 645	1 899	563
Other relatives-----	1 782	260	1 086	505	115	76	232	436	85
Nonrelatives-----	261	29	176	83	12	8	47	56	8
Institutionalized persons-----	1 965	191	1 411	881	171	—	359	363	90
Other persons in group quarters-----	30	—	29	22	—	—	7	1	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families -----	75 034	10 723	43 579	17 209	4 567	4 580	8 100	20 732	3 627
With own children under 18 years-----	34 122	5 383	18 493	7 029	1 963	2 140	3 049	10 246	1 568
Number of own children under 18 years-----	61 522	9 875	33 025	12 293	3 575	3 836	5 592	18 622	2 842
Married-couple families -----	63 532	9 257	36 694	14 368	3 897	3 915	6 584	17 581	2 964
With own children under 18 years-----	28 160	4 581	15 097	5 725	1 635	1 779	2 286	8 482	1 190
Number of own children under 18 years-----	52 054	8 568	27 762	10 357	3 056	3 255	4 356	15 724	2 192
Female householder, no husband present -----	8 652	1 083	5 204	2 170	492	514	1 184	2 365	521
With own children under 18 years-----	4 633	600	2 675	1 050	246	290	615	1 358	305
Number of own children under 18 years-----	7 450	1 008	4 202	1 581	399	476	995	2 240	528
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over -----	99 508	13 830	58 694	24 112	5 827	5 913	10 856	26 984	4 707
Never married-----	21 304	2 720	13 056	5 786	1 141	1 258	2 371	5 528	947
Now married, except separated-----	65 813	9 541	38 067	14 979	4 021	4 008	6 894	18 205	3 090
Separated-----	1 372	199	764	386	62	66	134	409	99
Widowed-----	2 541	318	1 635	736	182	98	403	588	135
Divorced-----	8 478	1 052	5 172	2 225	421	483	1 054	2 254	436
Females 15 years and over -----	108 786	14 739	65 256	27 371	6 483	6 307	12 834	28 791	5 270
Never married-----	15 888	1 969	9 742	4 561	887	916	1 639	4 177	741
Now married, except separated-----	65 549	9 518	37 893	14 926	4 004	4 007	6 831	18 138	3 059
Separated-----	1 775	269	1 008	453	81	88	228	498	106
Widowed-----	14 852	1 744	9 845	4 345	947	643	2 739	3 263	826
Divorced-----	10 722	1 239	6 768	3 086	564	653	1 397	2 715	538

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Hardin County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County						
	Tract 304	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.03	Tract 3.01	Tract 13.02	Tract 13.03	Tract 25	Tract 26
AGE										
All persons	1 698	2 674	3 309	3 195	480	5 183	2 321	1 488	1 990	2 802
Under 5 years.....	110	149	207	250	44	348	203	126	107	125
5 to 9 years.....	121	200	253	272	35	314	221	133	121	106
10 to 14 years.....	124	172	251	217	22	274	206	115	93	103
15 to 19 years.....	133	187	231	173	19	227	122	94	83	276
20 to 24 years.....	114	169	140	238	29	502	92	61	240	565
25 to 34 years.....	239	388	441	607	86	1 173	478	270	299	454
35 to 44 years.....	237	356	472	504	44	830	405	256	237	241
45 to 54 years.....	185	329	323	286	52	431	202	140	136	193
55 to 64 years.....	158	330	316	263	62	406	186	165	210	215
65 to 74 years.....	130	244	341	205	56	401	132	83	259	286
75 to 84 years.....	108	121	236	126	26	218	61	36	157	197
85 years and over.....	39	29	98	54	5	59	13	9	48	41
3 and 4 years.....	49	59	94	107	20	129	87	48	46	48
16 years and over.....	1 307	2 118	2 546	2 429	377	4 221	1 665	1 099	1 655	2 459
18 years and over.....	1 261	2 038	2 456	2 360	370	4 126	1 614	1 052	1 631	2 420
21 years and over.....	1 177	1 918	2 332	2 232	358	3 945	1 549	1 009	1 541	2 023
60 years and over.....	350	567	847	529	113	897	289	210	590	648
62 years and over.....	314	505	772	476	98	817	252	181	550	599
Median.....	35.2	36.6	38.2	32.3	36.3	32.6	32.4	33.3	36.7	29.4
Female	859	1 389	1 748	1 636	253	2 750	1 174	759	1 066	1 393
Under 5 years.....	41	81	97	125	19	185	93	63	51	60
5 to 9 years.....	65	99	116	129	19	153	100	67	69	52
10 to 14 years.....	48	89	128	90	7	148	98	58	52	60
15 to 19 years.....	66	79	112	92	10	118	73	50	46	145
20 to 24 years.....	53	87	63	125	16	258	54	29	105	262
25 to 34 years.....	117	191	226	318	49	573	258	145	154	168
35 to 44 years.....	124	185	239	240	20	398	184	125	108	116
45 to 54 years.....	87	169	165	134	33	227	104	72	71	103
55 to 64 years.....	81	183	169	148	30	227	90	80	122	115
65 to 74 years.....	80	126	196	111	28	255	77	42	150	173
75 to 84 years.....	69	82	156	78	17	160	36	20	102	113
85 years and over.....	28	18	81	46	5	48	7	8	36	26
3 and 4 years.....	19	29	41	59	10	67	46	22	16	22
16 years and over.....	686	1 101	1 384	1 282	207	2 254	870	560	890	1 218
18 years and over.....	656	1 067	1 339	1 240	204	2 209	844	538	876	1 200
21 years and over.....	623	1 012	1 278	1 178	196	2 106	799	514	820	997
60 years and over.....	214	321	530	319	62	579	158	110	361	382
62 years and over.....	195	284	490	290	57	537	139	97	340	353
Median.....	38.9	37.8	40.4	32.9	37.8	33.7	32.3	32.9	39.8	31.8
Male	839	1 285	1 561	1 559	227	2 433	1 147	729	924	1 409
Median age.....	32.9	35.2	35.0	31.6	34.8	31.6	32.6	33.7	34.7	28.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	1 698	2 674	3 309	3 195	480	5 183	2 321	1 488	1 990	2 802
In households.....	1 623	2 666	3 148	3 090	480	5 169	2 321	1 474	1 990	2 439
Householder.....	608	1 067	1 186	1 220	199	2 531	837	515	954	1 196
Family householder.....	455	789	889	879	138	1 320	675	427	542	632
Nonfamily householder.....	153	278	297	341	61	1 211	162	88	412	564
Living alone.....	147	262	279	303	51	1 076	144	73	357	457
Spouse.....	388	650	763	724	103	1 134	583	376	418	497
Child.....	521	785	1 011	973	128	1 216	802	497	443	483
Other relatives.....	83	99	139	103	34	110	61	50	76	91
Nonrelatives.....	23	65	49	70	16	178	38	36	99	172
Institutionalized persons.....	75	—	161	99	—	4	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	8	—	6	—	10	—	14	—	363
Persons per household.....	2.68	2.51	2.65	2.53	2.41	2.04	2.78	2.85	2.09	2.04
Persons per family.....	3.19	2.95	3.14	3.04	2.91	2.86	3.15	3.14	2.72	2.70
Persons 65 years and over	277	394	675	385	87	678	206	128	464	524
In households.....	235	394	526	296	87	678	206	125	464	522
Householder.....	166	292	363	198	61	512	130	94	340	379
Nonfamily householder.....	88	137	171	75	28	319	53	29	164	189
Living alone.....	86	137	168	72	26	313	53	28	161	186
Spouse.....	56	81	116	78	19	133	58	25	102	126
Other relatives.....	11	20	43	18	7	28	15	6	15	15
Nonrelatives.....	2	1	4	2	—	5	3	—	7	2
Institutionalized persons.....	42	—	149	89	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	2
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	455	789	889	879	138	1 320	675	427	542	632
With own children under 18 years.....	226	332	417	449	48	592	387	223	185	202
Number of own children under 18 years.....	385	588	788	781	91	1 010	676	406	329	349
Married-couple families	387	656	755	718	103	1 130	589	374	417	497
With own children under 18 years.....	192	266	351	355	32	496	333	199	135	153
Number of own children under 18 years.....	337	475	669	642	58	875	596	371	256	280
Female householder, no husband present	54	106	102	125	27	148	62	38	97	96
With own children under 18 years.....	30	50	51	74	13	75	40	17	43	39
Number of own children under 18 years.....	42	91	90	107	27	106	62	26	65	58
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	638	1 033	1 191	1 164	171	1 983	808	543	775	1 247
Never married.....	138	227	243	243	36	566	127	95	228	564
Now married, except separated.....	406	680	792	755	107	1 159	602	394	429	523
Separated.....	19	21	22	19	3	27	6	7	15	11
Widowed.....	27	24	43	25	8	36	15	7	27	41
Divorced.....	48	81	91	122	17	195	58	40	76	108
Females 15 years and over	705	1 120	1 407	1 292	208	2 264	883	571	894	1 221
Never married.....	99	151	158	197	27	454	137	84	175	388
Now married, except separated.....	405	671	795	746	107	1 162	592	387	425	524
Separated.....	13	35	26	18	9	36	16	4	13	20
Widowed.....	123	160	313	156	39	316	72	44	179	168
Divorced.....	65	103	115	175	26	296	66	52	102	121

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.						Beaumont city, Jefferson County			
	Tract 66	Tract 69	Tract 70.01	Tract 105	Tract 113	Tract 114	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 2
AGE										
All persons	2 803	892	4 454	3 699	5 381	5 545	3 160	1 334	480	2 980
Under 5 years	186	78	358	258	354	431	250	103	44	185
5 to 9 years	218	77	308	255	444	438	268	84	35	215
10 to 14 years	182	59	218	172	440	394	217	94	22	168
15 to 19 years	194	47	210	166	388	374	171	81	19	160
20 to 24 years	145	76	373	233	335	242	234	129	29	157
25 to 34 years	384	162	789	606	892	979	602	278	86	511
35 to 44 years	368	118	561	406	857	956	501	248	44	419
45 to 54 years	272	75	353	318	583	604	284	170	52	309
55 to 64 years	372	103	339	534	533	565	258	79	62	411
65 to 74 years	327	67	381	492	377	373	199	47	56	297
75 to 84 years	129	25	367	214	148	158	122	15	26	126
85 years and over	26	5	197	45	30	31	54	6	5	22
3 and 4 years	83	27	137	107	159	164	107	45	20	92
16 years and over	2 178	673	3 537	2 980	4 063	4 208	2 399	1 043	377	2 380
18 years and over	2 106	654	3 448	2 922	3 911	4 056	2 330	1 009	370	2 325
21 years and over	1 998	618	3 285	2 796	3 668	3 853	2 205	953	358	2 221
60 years and over	698	150	1 133	1 069	807	879	516	105	113	653
62 years and over	609	130	1 063	949	691	748	464	92	98	571
Median	37.7	31.2	34.5	38.4	33.4	34.3	32.3	31.4	36.3	37.1
Female	1 465	444	2 635	1 901	2 639	2 805	1 621	668	253	1 517
Under 5 years	90	35	183	121	152	219	125	52	19	95
5 to 9 years	91	31	151	111	218	223	127	33	19	97
10 to 14 years	95	30	109	78	207	188	90	46	7	86
15 to 19 years	103	26	100	86	186	191	92	45	10	72
20 to 24 years	77	42	208	122	156	127	124	75	16	78
25 to 34 years	207	76	437	293	447	516	316	131	49	251
35 to 44 years	194	60	271	198	424	454	239	125	20	214
45 to 54 years	145	39	206	175	273	290	133	82	33	160
55 to 64 years	199	51	203	293	273	291	145	42	30	225
65 to 74 years	169	35	278	268	198	182	106	24	28	157
75 to 84 years	76	16	309	127	87	101	78	8	17	69
85 years and over	19	3	180	29	18	23	46	5	5	13
3 and 4 years	36	11	61	56	68	85	59	27	10	45
16 years and over	1 168	345	2 175	1 574	2 027	2 135	1 269	532	207	1 226
18 years and over	1 131	338	2 136	1 544	1 946	2 059	1 227	515	204	1 202
21 years and over	1 070	315	2 044	1 477	1 834	1 961	1 165	478	196	1 153
60 years and over	373	82	888	599	429	477	311	58	62	353
62 years and over	333	69	838	529	371	408	283	51	57	307
Median	38.8	31.4	39.3	41.1	34.2	33.9	32.9	31.5	37.8	38.6
Male	1 338	448	1 819	1 798	2 742	2 740	1 539	666	227	1 463
Median age	36.4	31.0	30.4	35.8	32.7	34.6	31.6	31.2	34.8	35.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	2 803	892	4 454	3 699	5 381	5 545	3 160	1 334	480	2 980
In households	2 803	892	4 176	3 699	5 381	5 545	3 055	1 334	480	2 980
Householder	1 089	351	2 113	1 536	1 922	2 040	1 204	543	199	1 910
Family householder	854	252	1 083	1 154	1 568	1 625	868	373	138	918
Nonfamily householder	235	99	1 030	382	354	415	336	170	61	272
Living alone	212	88	958	346	304	361	298	138	51	244
Spouse	706	197	741	964	1 369	1 438	713	307	103	805
Child	881	277	1 117	987	1 801	1 808	966	395	128	831
Other relatives	81	42	86	140	189	149	102	36	34	96
Nonrelatives	46	25	119	72	100	110	70	53	16	58
Institutionalized persons	—	—	278	—	—	—	99	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.58	2.54	1.97	2.40	2.81	2.73	2.53	2.48	2.41	2.51
Persons per family	2.95	3.04	2.79	2.81	3.15	3.10	3.04	3.00	2.91	2.90
Persons 65 years and over	482	97	945	751	555	562	375	68	87	445
In households	482	97	675	751	555	562	375	68	87	445
Householder	315	70	587	503	361	385	192	45	61	299
Nonfamily householder	102	29	479	194	116	149	73	13	28	106
Living alone	97	29	477	186	110	144	70	13	26	105
Spouse	149	23	68	213	155	136	74	16	19	126
Other relatives	14	4	20	31	35	33	18	7	7	19
Nonrelatives	4	—	—	4	4	8	2	—	—	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—	270	—	—	—	89	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	854	252	1 083	1 154	1 568	1 625	868	373	138	918
With own children under 18 years	352	116	579	420	757	803	447	191	48	344
Number of own children under 18 years	643	208	961	718	1 376	1 409	776	308	91	617
Married-couple families	704	197	739	960	1 374	1 437	707	311	103	806
With own children under 18 years	254	84	323	331	653	706	353	154	32	295
Number of own children under 18 years	480	156	553	592	1 206	1 256	637	261	58	540
Female householder, no husband present	127	38	314	142	135	121	125	42	27	88
With own children under 18 years	89	20	234	69	74	66	74	23	13	41
Number of own children under 18 years	153	35	368	101	128	104	107	27	27	69
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 028	330	1 378	1 423	2 081	2 107	1 146	516	171	1 173
Never married	211	61	370	256	437	403	239	127	36	218
Now married, except separated	715	204	789	1 006	1 424	1 409	744	317	107	832
Separated	10	4	21	18	15	30	19	8	3	11
Widowed	19	8	36	55	41	41	23	7	8	24
Divorced	73	53	162	88	164	162	121	57	17	88
Females 15 years and over	1 189	348	2 192	1 591	2 062	2 175	1 239	537	208	1 239
Never married	192	47	295	197	295	309	197	104	27	144
Now married, except separated	721	207	785	992	1 412	1 469	735	317	107	834
Separated	22	3	75	24	26	34	18	13	9	14
Widowed	128	41	610	233	179	207	155	27	39	131
Divorced	126	50	427	145	150	156	174	76	26	116

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	Tract 3.04	Tract 3.05	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13.01	Tract 13.02 (pt.)
AGE										
All persons	5 169	5 673	6 553	3 715	1 855	2 351	2 269	1 108	4 326	2 321
Under 5 years	348	381	428	206	91	120	144	62	244	203
5 to 9 years	314	396	481	197	74	130	141	49	253	221
10 to 14 years	273	342	468	164	81	118	115	31	197	206
15 to 19 years	222	352	442	149	71	102	103	59	260	122
20 to 24 years	501	344	343	196	103	122	147	98	287	92
25 to 34 years	1 166	960	975	564	279	336	374	233	634	478
35 to 44 years	830	867	1 205	532	210	286	332	162	588	405
45 to 54 years	431	730	894	323	142	192	207	84	483	202
55 to 64 years	406	611	645	385	204	328	214	108	444	186
65 to 74 years	401	421	449	506	251	359	228	108	397	132
75 to 84 years	218	221	184	396	225	211	206	83	345	61
85 years and over	59	48	39	97	124	47	58	31	194	13
3 and 4 years	129	177	166	74	38	37	58	29	114	87
16 years and over	4 209	4 478	5 097	3 120	1 598	1 968	1 856	962	3 581	1 665
18 years and over	4 117	4 337	4 915	3 074	1 576	1 928	1 814	945	3 484	1 614
21 years and over	3 937	4 119	4 665	2 960	1 519	1 854	1 745	895	3 308	1 549
60 years and over	897	998	983	1 212	707	808	599	288	1 152	289
62 years and over	817	875	848	1 126	668	734	556	266	1 072	252
Median	32.6	35.7	36.1	41.8	46.2	43.1	38.2	36.1	39.9	32.4
Female	2 747	2 943	3 432	2 047	1 025	1 285	1 223	562	2 292	1 174
Under 5 years	185	188	212	92	41	55	68	28	114	93
5 to 9 years	153	185	237	96	34	59	76	26	125	100
10 to 14 years	148	154	242	84	40	59	52	10	85	98
15 to 19 years	118	189	228	77	38	52	50	33	125	73
20 to 24 years	258	162	175	108	52	58	72	42	138	54
25 to 34 years	570	493	525	278	142	162	184	107	305	258
35 to 44 years	398	441	643	283	98	157	161	74	290	184
45 to 54 years	227	384	452	172	79	92	107	42	246	104
55 to 64 years	227	330	333	228	110	199	125	52	247	90
65 to 74 years	255	228	233	298	151	213	143	69	232	77
75 to 84 years	160	153	125	264	150	141	139	56	227	36
85 years and over	48	36	27	67	90	38	46	23	158	7
3 and 4 years	67	90	94	31	16	12	27	13	49	46
16 years and over	2 251	2 374	2 699	1 764	906	1 104	1 021	496	1 949	870
18 years and over	2 206	2 304	2 604	1 739	895	1 084	1 001	488	1 905	844
21 years and over	2 103	2 189	2 485	1 674	862	1 049	965	461	1 809	799
60 years and over	579	595	550	757	454	508	387	178	733	158
62 years and over	537	523	477	708	430	460	368	167	697	139
Median	33.8	37.1	36.6	45.3	53.8	49.6	40.9	38.8	43.6	32.3
Male	2 422	2 730	3 121	1 668	830	1 066	1 046	546	2 034	1 147
Median age	31.7	34.2	35.7	38.8	39.8	37.9	35.0	33.9	35.9	32.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	5 169	5 673	6 553	3 715	1 855	2 351	2 269	1 108	4 326	2 321
In households	5 169	5 669	6 517	3 710	1 855	2 351	2 221	1 092	4 326	2 321
Householder	2 531	2 237	2 614	1 817	782	1 081	1 079	578	1 595	837
Family householder	1 320	1 684	1 899	1 067	473	668	553	247	1 116	675
Nonfamily householder	1 211	553	715	750	309	413	526	331	479	162
Living alone	1 076	482	638	689	275	384	473	266	402	144
Spouse	1 134	1 407	1 674	899	382	511	399	175	948	583
Child	1 216	1 709	1 995	805	358	554	538	202	1 092	802
Other relatives	110	184	123	103	48	130	114	50	138	61
Nonrelatives	178	132	111	86	56	75	91	87	123	38
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	215	—	35	16	427	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	4	36	5	14	—	13	—	3	—
Persons per household	2.04	2.54	2.50	2.05	2.09	2.17	2.05	1.89	2.44	2.78
Persons per family	2.86	2.96	3.00	2.70	2.67	2.79	2.87	2.74	2.94	3.15
Persons 65 years and over	678	690	672	999	600	617	492	222	936	206
In households	678	690	672	999	390	617	463	222	560	206
Householder	512	465	454	732	258	443	352	162	365	130
Nonfamily householder	319	197	207	394	114	225	212	92	140	53
Living alone	313	192	199	386	108	220	210	85	136	53
Spouse	133	164	166	228	109	143	74	48	164	58
Other relatives	28	56	45	32	21	27	34	9	27	15
Nonrelatives	5	5	7	7	2	4	3	3	4	3
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	210	—	20	—	376	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 320	1 684	1 899	1 067	473	668	553	247	1 116	675
With own children under 18 years	592	726	885	366	153	214	229	91	440	387
Number of own children under 18 years	1 010	1 264	1 549	604	266	376	420	144	764	676
Married-couple families	1 130	1 409	1 684	899	385	507	395	177	943	589
With own children under 18 years	496	603	764	296	109	147	165	55	370	333
Number of own children under 18 years	875	1 076	1 380	502	196	273	321	91	668	596
Female householder, no husband present	148	214	167	134	68	129	117	57	136	62
With own children under 18 years	75	102	103	60	37	56	54	28	55	40
Number of own children under 18 years	106	161	148	87	58	86	81	40	77	62
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 973	2 138	2 435	1 373	699	871	842	468	1 664	808
Never married	559	456	517	250	146	164	249	170	395	127
Now married, except separated	1 156	1 454	1 710	914	415	530	429	189	1 011	602
Separated	27	24	19	21	13	24	19	18	27	6
Widowed	36	31	30	52	52	50	28	20	82	15
Divorced	195	173	159	136	73	103	117	71	149	58
Females 15 years and over	2 261	2 416	2 741	1 775	910	1 112	1 027	498	1 968	883
Never married	454	366	468	249	108	134	170	126	323	137
Now married, except separated	1 159	1 449	1 708	923	418	536	433	184	1 004	592
Separated	36	36	38	37	22	23	25	23	22	16
Widowed	316	288	234	370	249	266	233	87	418	72
Divorced	296	277	293	196	113	153	166	78	201	66

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.							Graves city, Jefferson County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County	
	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 24	Tract 25 (pt.)	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 55	Tract 56
AGE										
All persons	1 488	833	658	423	989	1 990	2 802	3 697	891	1 502
Under 5 years	126	42	46	14	49	107	125	258	28	78
5 to 9 years	133	47	31	14	53	121	106	255	47	76
10 to 14 years	115	44	32	24	45	93	103	172	42	89
15 to 19 years	94	45	30	23	35	83	276	166	51	90
20 to 24 years	61	49	42	18	38	240	565	232	26	64
25 to 34 years	270	105	89	65	132	299	454	606	84	175
35 to 44 years	256	82	63	61	102	237	241	406	80	164
45 to 54 years	140	77	37	51	83	136	193	318	74	123
55 to 64 years	165	90	68	61	109	210	215	533	116	152
65 to 74 years	83	92	89	53	160	259	286	492	123	247
75 to 84 years	36	125	90	32	135	157	197	214	144	187
85 years and over	9	35	41	7	48	48	41	45	76	57
3 and 4 years	48	18	16	4	19	46	48	107	13	31
16 years and over	1 099	692	545	364	836	1 655	2 459	2 978	762	1 243
18 years and over	1 052	681	530	352	823	1 631	2 420	2 920	750	1 211
21 years and over	1 009	647	511	347	800	1 541	2 023	2 794	719	1 154
60 years and over	210	307	256	120	401	590	648	1 069	412	578
62 years and over	181	292	244	107	376	550	599	949	383	539
Median	33.3	45.2	44.4	43.6	50.8	36.7	29.4	38.4	56.0	45.8
Female	759	434	375	207	537	1 066	1 393	1 900	506	795
Under 5 years	63	20	21	3	29	51	60	121	16	35
5 to 9 years	67	19	19	5	30	69	52	111	21	35
10 to 14 years	58	19	15	11	22	52	60	78	21	47
15 to 19 years	50	23	12	9	13	46	145	86	30	43
20 to 24 years	29	23	25	9	19	105	262	121	11	23
25 to 34 years	145	51	45	27	57	154	168	293	46	83
35 to 44 years	125	34	34	28	44	108	116	198	37	81
45 to 54 years	72	38	14	25	49	71	103	175	38	54
55 to 64 years	80	45	39	33	55	122	115	293	60	79
65 to 74 years	42	63	53	32	105	150	173	268	73	155
75 to 84 years	20	78	65	22	81	102	113	127	96	120
85 years and over	8	21	33	3	33	36	26	29	57	40
3 and 4 years	22	11	8	1	10	16	22	56	10	17
16 years and over	560	372	319	185	452	890	1 218	1 573	439	674
18 years and over	538	366	314	180	449	876	1 200	1 543	431	659
21 years and over	514	348	304	179	439	820	997	1 476	417	630
60 years and over	110	188	172	70	248	361	382	599	263	364
62 years and over	97	180	164	63	235	340	353	529	245	340
Median	32.9	52.4	55.6	51.2	56.1	39.8	31.8	41.2	61.3	54.1
Male	729	399	283	216	452	924	1 409	1 797	385	707
Median age	33.7	39.3	38.4	39.9	41.5	34.7	28.0	35.8	49.4	39.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	1 488	833	658	423	989	1 990	2 802	3 697	891	1 502
In households	1 474	795	631	302	977	1 990	2 439	3 697	858	1 502
Householder	515	371	295	158	486	954	1 196	1 535	405	678
Family householder	427	206	157	76	266	542	632	1 153	222	422
Nonfamily householder	88	165	138	82	220	412	564	382	183	256
Living alone	73	153	128	71	202	357	457	346	176	242
Spouse	376	153	110	63	209	418	497	964	169	340
Child	497	188	151	46	208	443	483	986	193	367
Other relatives	50	50	52	16	45	76	91	140	69	84
Nonrelatives	36	33	23	19	29	99	172	72	22	33
Institutionalized persons	—	8	6	34	—	—	—	—	33	—
Other persons in group quarters	14	30	21	87	12	—	363	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.85	2.12	2.13	1.89	1.99	2.09	2.04	2.40	2.08	2.25
Persons per family	3.14	2.84	2.97	2.62	2.69	2.72	2.70	2.81	2.88	2.94
Persons 65 years and over	128	252	220	92	343	464	524	751	343	491
In households	125	252	220	88	343	464	522	751	310	491
Householder	94	178	164	66	246	340	379	503	221	345
Nonfamily householder	29	96	99	37	135	164	189	194	122	181
Living alone	28	96	97	34	131	161	186	186	118	178
Spouse	25	58	34	21	84	102	126	213	64	123
Other relatives	6	15	19	—	11	15	15	31	21	20
Nonrelatives	—	1	3	1	2	7	2	4	4	3
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—
Other persons in group quarters	3	—	—	4	—	—	2	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	427	206	157	76	266	542	632	1 153	222	422
With own children under 18 years	223	64	49	20	79	185	202	420	45	142
Number of own children under 18 years	406	130	99	29	149	329	349	718	111	258
Married-couple families	374	150	110	60	205	417	497	960	168	345
With own children under 18 years	199	38	36	16	55	135	153	331	32	115
Number of own children under 18 years	371	87	72	24	110	256	280	592	86	212
Female householder, no husband present	38	41	34	10	45	97	96	142	41	56
With own children under 18 years	17	19	9	3	18	43	39	69	10	19
Number of own children under 18 years	26	33	24	4	30	65	58	101	19	28
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	543	324	229	183	386	775	1 247	1 422	326	581
Never married	95	86	61	83	78	228	564	256	82	135
Now married, except separated	394	165	117	71	220	429	523	1 006	185	359
Separated	7	9	6	3	15	15	11	18	3	3
Widowed	7	22	21	7	27	27	41	54	25	25
Divorced	40	42	24	19	46	76	108	88	31	59
Females 15 years and over	571	376	320	188	456	894	1 221	1 590	448	678
Never married	84	75	38	63	56	175	388	196	64	73
Now married, except separated	387	158	120	69	218	425	524	992	184	355
Separated	4	9	9	1	11	13	20	24	8	7
Widowed	44	102	110	32	121	179	168	233	153	183
Divorced	52	32	43	23	50	102	121	145	39	60

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Part Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.							
	Tract 64	Tract 65	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 67	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 101	Tract 103
AGE								
All persons	486	2 404	2 776	1 855	892	4 454	1 639	2 316
Under 5 years	21	138	185	99	78	358	95	135
5 to 9 years	14	136	215	86	77	308	89	142
10 to 14 years	16	117	182	101	59	218	87	125
15 to 19 years	23	80	194	103	47	210	87	120
20 to 24 years	26	95	145	83	76	373	88	128
25 to 34 years	55	293	382	239	162	789	239	333
35 to 44 years	40	253	363	233	118	561	176	238
45 to 54 years	36	176	266	141	75	353	157	211
55 to 64 years	52	278	365	211	103	339	173	320
65 to 74 years	81	443	324	314	67	381	272	336
75 to 84 years	87	321	129	207	25	367	143	188
85 years and over	35	74	26	38	5	197	33	40
3 and 4 years	12	54	83	34	27	137	40	66
16 years and over	432	2 001	2 155	1 550	673	3 537	1 353	1 893
18 years and over	421	1 968	2 083	1 505	654	3 448	1 318	1 843
21 years and over	406	1 918	1 975	1 450	618	3 285	1 262	1 768
60 years and over	233	1 000	688	700	150	1 133	558	733
62 years and over	223	951	602	649	130	1 063	522	664
Median	58.0	50.3	37.5	44.1	31.2	34.5	41.5	42.1
Female								
Under 5 years	279	1 298	1 453	934	444	2 635	862	1 195
5 to 9 years	9	66	90	49	35	183	51	64
10 to 14 years	8	70	90	45	31	151	45	76
15 to 19 years	9	50	95	36	30	109	42	51
20 to 24 years	9	32	103	45	26	100	46	64
25 to 34 years	14	41	77	33	42	208	31	61
35 to 44 years	26	145	206	121	76	437	116	152
45 to 54 years	23	115	192	105	60	271	93	104
55 to 64 years	22	87	142	65	39	206	69	123
65 to 74 years	27	157	195	118	51	203	98	170
75 to 84 years	54	264	168	175	35	278	161	190
85 years and over	51	213	76	118	16	309	88	115
3 and 4 years	27	58	19	24	3	180	22	25
16 years and over	4	27	36	14	11	61	22	30
18 years and over	253	1 107	1 157	798	345	2 175	716	991
21 years and over	249	1 093	1 120	775	338	2 136	699	966
60 years and over	241	1 073	1 059	752	315	2 044	672	928
62 years and over	150	627	368	398	82	888	335	417
Median	143	596	329	369	69	838	312	381
Median age	62.9	58.4	38.7	50.3	31.4	39.3	46.3	47.2
Male								
Under 5 years	207	1 106	1 323	921	448	1 819	777	1 121
5 to 9 years	50.5	41.9	36.2	41.5	31.0	30.4	38.6	38.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	486	2 404	2 776	1 855	892	4 454	1 639	2 316
In households	475	2 404	2 776	1 855	892	4 176	1 639	2 275
Householder	242	1 145	1 078	821	351	2 113	722	976
Family householder	126	678	844	550	252	1 083	475	694
Nonfamily householder	116	467	234	271	99	1 030	247	282
Living alone	110	447	211	254	88	958	224	261
Spouse	87	576	697	459	197	741	398	591
Child	102	536	875	441	277	1 117	409	594
Other relatives	24	102	81	98	42	86	65	59
Nonrelatives	20	45	45	36	25	119	45	55
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	278	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	41
Persons per household	1.97	2.10	2.58	2.27	2.54	1.97	2.27	2.36
Persons per family	2.72	2.79	2.96	2.83	3.04	2.79	2.84	2.84
Persons 65 years and over	203	838	479	559	97	945	448	564
In households	197	838	479	559	97	675	448	564
Householder	146	602	312	384	70	587	310	386
Nonfamily householder	76	310	101	165	29	479	143	162
Living alone	74	304	96	163	29	477	139	158
Spouse	43	214	149	155	23	68	118	151
Other relatives	6	18	14	17	4	20	17	20
Nonrelatives	2	4	4	3	—	—	3	7
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	270	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	126	678	844	550	252	1 083	475	694
With own children under 18 years	30	204	350	174	116	579	159	228
Number of own children under 18 years	54	391	639	304	208	961	297	421
Married-couple families	88	577	695	465	197	739	395	598
With own children under 18 years	21	170	253	145	84	323	125	187
Number of own children under 18 years	34	338	478	253	156	553	248	354
Female householder, no husband present	28	77	126	63	38	314	56	64
With own children under 18 years	6	25	88	21	20	234	25	28
Number of own children under 18 years	13	37	151	39	35	368	36	47
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	182	901	1 016	765	330	1 378	644	910
Never married	53	162	209	154	61	370	153	189
Now married, except separated	93	606	706	478	204	789	409	614
Separated	2	9	10	7	4	21	6	7
Widowed	17	31	19	38	8	36	28	29
Divorced	17	93	72	88	53	162	48	71
Females 15 years and over	253	1 112	1 178	804	348	2 192	724	1 004
Never married	47	99	192	82	47	295	86	136
Now married, except separated	94	600	712	474	207	785	408	605
Separated	12	12	22	11	3	75	10	11
Widowed	83	287	127	170	41	610	154	185
Divorced	17	114	125	67	50	427	66	67

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County				Orange city, Orange County			
	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 207	Tract 209	Tract 213	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)
AGE										
All persons	5 381	5 472	1 716	4 430	2 595	4 336	1 716	2 733	2 595	3 153
Under 5 years	354	426	111	259	159	324	111	155	159	257
5 to 9 years	444	436	104	309	164	359	104	173	164	267
10 to 14 years	440	391	94	317	150	325	94	170	150	236
15 to 19 years	388	369	114	310	139	335	114	178	139	239
20 to 24 years	335	241	90	303	119	225	90	204	119	166
25 to 34 years	892	968	200	713	304	651	200	459	304	504
35 to 44 years	857	943	179	607	327	722	179	377	327	510
45 to 54 years	583	598	161	538	252	603	161	345	252	398
55 to 64 years	533	554	214	460	320	415	214	306	320	299
65 to 74 years	377	363	227	379	410	269	227	234	410	192
75 to 84 years	148	153	169	203	211	97	169	118	211	77
85 years and over	30	30	53	32	40	11	53	14	40	8
3 and 4 years	159	161	50	106	67	148	50	57	67	114
16 years and over	4 063	4 145	1 385	3 478	2 101	3 256	1 385	2 196	2 101	2 339
18 years and over	3 911	3 997	1 350	3 360	2 037	3 117	1 350	2 130	2 037	2 237
21 years and over	3 668	3 795	1 272	3 188	1 958	2 933	1 272	2 027	1 958	2 114
60 years and over	807	855	565	841	846	557	565	517	846	421
62 years and over	691	728	522	739	789	492	522	445	789	374
Median	33.4	34.2	43.0	35.1	43.2	34.3	43.0	35.6	43.2	33.3
Female	2 639	2 765	908	2 302	1 396	2 232	908	1 395	1 396	1 620
Under 5 years	152	216	52	126	77	151	52	69	77	117
5 to 9 years	218	222	52	153	81	178	52	84	81	133
10 to 14 years	207	187	53	159	83	163	53	82	83	114
15 to 19 years	186	188	58	162	72	180	58	92	72	128
20 to 24 years	156	127	46	154	53	115	46	107	53	89
25 to 34 years	447	510	94	349	162	351	94	221	162	264
35 to 44 years	424	449	93	297	167	373	93	183	167	269
45 to 54 years	273	287	83	282	128	312	83	179	128	204
55 to 64 years	273	283	111	241	176	191	111	164	176	141
65 to 74 years	198	176	129	224	243	149	129	136	243	106
75 to 84 years	87	98	99	136	121	60	99	72	121	48
85 years and over	18	22	38	19	33	9	38	6	33	7
3 and 4 years	68	84	20	52	30	62	20	26	30	47
16 years and over	2 027	2 100	743	1 827	1 145	1 702	743	1 140	1 145	1 229
18 years and over	1 946	2 027	723	1 766	1 111	1 628	723	1 107	1 111	1 172
21 years and over	1 834	1 929	684	1 675	1 071	1 534	684	1 051	1 071	1 108
60 years and over	429	462	334	503	498	298	334	297	498	227
62 years and over	371	396	309	449	470	270	309	258	470	206
Median	34.2	33.8	45.6	36.7	45.3	34.4	45.6	37.2	45.3	33.7
Male	2 742	2 707	808	2 128	1 199	2 104	808	1 338	1 199	1 533
Median age	32.7	34.5	41.3	33.7	41.0	34.1	41.3	34.4	41.0	32.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	5 381	5 472	1 716	4 430	2 595	4 336	1 716	2 733	2 595	3 153
In households	5 381	5 472	1 634	4 430	2 589	4 336	1 634	2 733	2 589	3 153
Householder	1 922	2 007	690	1 813	1 143	1 608	690	1 143	1 143	1 196
Family householder	1 568	1 602	473	1 281	799	1 293	473	818	799	935
Nonfamily householder	354	405	217	532	344	315	217	325	344	261
Living alone	304	353	197	481	321	292	197	288	321	242
Spouse	1 369	1 418	354	1 090	679	1 076	354	696	679	761
Child	1 801	1 794	449	1 293	639	1 455	449	765	639	1 083
Other relatives	189	145	94	145	76	145	94	68	76	73
Nonrelatives	100	108	47	89	52	52	47	61	52	40
Institutionalized persons	—	—	73	—	—	—	73	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	9	—	6	—	9	—	6	—
Persons per household	2.81	2.73	2.37	2.44	2.27	2.70	2.37	2.39	2.27	2.64
Persons per family	3.15	3.10	2.90	2.97	2.76	3.08	2.90	2.87	2.76	3.06
Persons 65 years and over	555	546	449	614	661	377	449	366	661	277
In households	555	546	383	614	661	377	383	366	661	277
Householder	361	374	266	441	441	245	266	247	441	185
Nonfamily householder	116	144	114	218	188	91	114	96	188	72
Living alone	110	139	110	211	183	90	110	96	183	71
Spouse	155	132	103	151	198	100	103	105	198	72
Other relatives	35	32	12	18	20	31	12	13	20	19
Nonrelatives	4	8	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—	65	—	—	—	65	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 568	1 602	473	1 281	799	1 293	473	818	799	935
With own children under 18 years	757	795	169	564	294	634	169	340	294	484
Number of own children under 18 years	1 376	1 396	310	976	509	1 149	310	574	509	883
Married-couple families	1 374	1 417	352	1 091	678	1 078	352	697	678	762
With own children under 18 years	653	700	111	465	228	495	111	275	228	364
Number of own children under 18 years	1 206	1 245	199	824	400	911	199	483	400	680
Female householder, no husband present	135	120	93	147	94	169	93	94	94	146
With own children under 18 years	74	65	45	69	56	119	45	46	56	107
Number of own children under 18 years	128	103	82	115	96	199	82	70	96	176
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	2 081	2 079	656	1 681	967	1 588	656	1 075	967	1 137
Never married	437	400	136	352	148	329	136	228	148	242
Now married, except separated	1 424	1 450	382	1 132	696	1 104	382	725	696	778
Separated	15	29	18	27	21	23	18	15	21	19
Widowed	41	41	44	37	31	21	44	16	31	14
Divorced	164	159	76	133	71	111	76	91	71	84
Females 15 years and over	2 062	2 140	751	1 864	1 155	1 740	751	1 160	1 155	1 256
Never married	295	306	109	274	129	275	109	183	129	200
Now married, except separated	1 412	1 448	375	1 117	691	1 108	375	711	691	782
Separated	26	34	21	28	13	32	21	16	13	29
Widowed	179	200	163	265	209	148	163	136	209	112
Divorced	150	152	83	180	113	177	83	114	113	133

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			Jefferson County				Orange County	
	Beaumont--Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County	Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Port Arthur city	Total	Orange city
AGE								
All persons	84 665	3 485	74 412	47 164	565	24 778	6 768	6 450
Under 5 years	7 671	334	6 688	4 300	74	2 183	649	614
5 to 9 years	8 392	385	7 296	4 663	63	2 397	711	678
10 to 14 years	8 290	372	7 220	4 619	44	2 376	698	674
15 to 19 years	7 405	356	6 487	4 211	24	2 092	562	541
20 to 24 years	5 967	225	5 280	3 499	57	1 601	462	439
25 to 34 years	13 344	492	11 821	7 628	134	3 765	1 031	965
35 to 44 years	11 214	394	10 001	6 369	75	3 293	819	774
45 to 54 years	7 341	303	6 411	4 014	29	2 158	627	598
55 to 64 years	6 619	211	5 881	3 456	14	2 220	527	506
65 to 74 years	5 167	213	4 513	2 634	16	1 754	441	428
75 to 84 years	2 532	155	2 173	1 341	16	755	204	197
85 years and over	723	45	641	430	19	184	37	36
3 and 4 years	3 176	142	2 780	1 788	25	908	254	241
16 years and over	58 836	2 325	51 912	32 767	381	17 376	4 599	4 377
18 years and over	55 887	2 182	49 341	31 157	370	16 493	4 364	4 151
21 years and over	51 662	1 996	45 607	28 598	353	15 418	4 059	3 858
60 years and over	11 812	524	10 326	6 133	57	3 866	962	930
62 years and over	10 501	485	9 166	5 454	54	3 421	850	823
Median	28.6	26.3	28.8	28.1	26.6	29.7	28.1	28.0
Female								
Under 5 years	45 009	1 821	39 560	25 045	315	13 239	3 628	3 474
5 to 9 years	3 791	154	3 317	2 126	28	1 094	320	304
10 to 14 years	4 093	190	3 551	2 256	39	1 174	352	340
15 to 19 years	4 099	170	3 590	2 289	24	1 191	339	330
20 to 24 years	3 652	177	3 181	2 041	13	1 042	294	282
25 to 34 years	3 257	120	2 874	1 939	38	841	263	251
35 to 44 years	7 417	281	6 562	4 201	71	2 139	574	541
45 to 54 years	6 011	201	5 363	3 407	38	1 790	447	425
55 to 64 years	4 065	154	3 565	2 213	16	1 216	346	332
65 to 74 years	3 642	122	3 220	1 916	10	1 199	300	287
75 to 84 years	2 939	125	2 558	1 516	11	978	256	250
85 years and over	1 535	95	1 332	835	14	451	108	104
3 and 4 years	508	32	447	306	13	124	29	28
16 years and over	1 564	68	1 362	884	7	443	134	127
18 years and over	32 318	1 275	28 482	17 994	222	9 557	2 561	2 445
21 years and over	30 876	1 197	27 224	17 210	218	9 128	2 455	2 343
60 years and over	28 709	1 107	25 329	15 920	205	8 578	2 273	2 172
62 years and over	6 848	326	5 962	3 609	42	2 179	560	544
Median	6 121	297	5 329	3 237	40	1 933	495	480
Male	39 656	1 664	34 852	22 119	250	11 539	3 140	2 976
Median age	26.8	23.8	27.0	26.3	26.3	28.0	26.1	26.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	84 665	3 485	74 412	47 164	565	24 778	6 768	6 450
In households	82 961	3 435	72 823	45 725	517	24 687	6 703	6 405
Householder	28 514	1 138	25 060	15 628	201	8 607	2 316	2 220
Family householder	20 836	818	18 283	11 375	136	6 301	1 735	1 660
Nonfamily householder	7 678	320	6 777	4 253	65	2 306	581	560
Living alone	6 960	305	6 127	3 811	52	2 121	528	510
Spouse	11 134	404	9 801	6 085	54	3 326	929	874
Child	33 217	1 410	29 113	18 425	209	9 766	2 694	2 574
Other relatives	7 664	423	6 653	4 151	30	2 300	588	571
Nonrelatives	2 432	60	2 196	1 436	23	688	176	166
Institutionalized persons	1 110	50	999	885	48	64	61	41
Other persons in group quarters	594	—	590	554	—	27	4	4
Persons per household	2.91	3.02	2.90	2.92	2.59	2.87	2.90	2.89
Persons per family	3.50	3.74	3.49	3.52	3.17	3.44	3.43	3.43
Persons 65 years and over	8 422	413	7 327	4 405	51	2 693	682	661
In households	8 085	379	7 043	4 213	6	2 646	663	650
Householder	5 980	282	5 202	3 099	5	1 968	496	487
Nonfamily householder	2 634	134	2 275	1 399	—	827	225	220
Living alone	2 519	129	2 173	1 335	—	790	217	213
Spouse	1 352	58	1 183	697	—	451	111	108
Other relatives	630	36	546	354	1	182	48	47
Nonrelatives	123	3	112	63	—	45	8	8
Institutionalized persons	333	34	280	188	45	47	19	11
Other persons in group quarters	4	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	20 836	818	18 283	11 375	136	6 301	1 735	1 660
With own children under 18 years	11 658	453	10 216	6 445	95	3 446	989	939
Number of own children under 18 years	23 745	1 010	20 749	13 305	181	6 802	1 986	1 896
Married-couple families	11 178	408	9 832	6 114	55	3 328	938	884
With own children under 18 years	5 801	221	5 093	3 227	34	1 666	487	450
Number of own children under 18 years	11 923	467	10 492	6 720	66	3 368	964	899
Female householder, no husband present	8 362	349	7 307	4 582	73	2 541	706	688
With own children under 18 years	5 329	210	4 653	2 934	55	1 611	466	454
Number of own children under 18 years	10 881	501	9 418	6 070	104	3 141	962	938
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	27 286	1 087	24 106	15 208	160	8 042	2 093	1 984
Never married	9 934	415	8 824	5 669	55	2 870	695	663
Now married, except separated	12 141	448	10 690	6 660	63	3 611	1 003	947
Separated	1 396	67	1 223	787	12	391	106	104
Widowed	1 090	63	931	553	11	337	96	88
Divorced	2 725	94	2 438	1 539	19	833	193	182
Females 15 years and over	33 026	1 307	29 102	18 374	224	9 780	2 617	2 500
Never married	9 657	383	8 522	5 532	69	2 746	752	721
Now married, except separated	11 971	438	10 547	6 545	60	3 582	986	929
Separated	2 331	109	2 033	1 300	30	676	189	184
Widowed	4 597	256	3 993	2 378	39	1 488	348	338
Divorced	4 470	121	4 007	2 619	26	1 288	342	328

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Hardin County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County						
	Tract 304	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.03	Tract 3.01	Tract 8	Tract 10	Tract 13.02	Tract 13.03
AGE										
All persons	622	646	1 928	604	2 125	563	906	976	700	724
Under 5 years	50	61	193	78	240	48	46	91	130	51
5 to 9 years	67	54	227	55	242	62	62	76	114	75
10 to 14 years	55	77	214	66	252	52	68	86	90	95
15 to 19 years	58	58	214	49	206	31	73	67	46	95
20 to 24 years	45	38	127	53	162	44	51	60	35	36
25 to 34 years	87	83	276	113	284	159	90	132	169	101
35 to 44 years	68	82	216	80	217	104	87	105	85	148
45 to 54 years	62	56	160	28	193	35	84	101	15	66
55 to 64 years	32	47	110	30	175	12	123	104	12	39
65 to 74 years	42	55	97	26	102	8	128	89	4	14
75 to 84 years	40	26	77	20	43	7	67	56	—	3
85 years and over	16	9	17	6	9	1	27	9	—	1
3 and 4 years	27	22	83	32	96	17	21	42	46	23
16 years and over	441	442	1 251	395	1 348	394	716	707	354	480
18 years and over	419	417	1 161	376	1 271	382	691	683	336	439
21 years and over	385	388	1 056	344	1 156	367	644	651	312	397
60 years and over	113	116	251	65	242	24	303	210	6	37
62 years and over	104	108	231	60	207	18	278	199	6	31
Median	29.3	29.5	24.7	25.1	24.0	27.8	42.5	32.9	16.4	26.6
Female	332	345	1 000	335	1 182	306	481	518	399	351
Under 5 years	25	31	86	36	120	20	27	40	60	21
5 to 9 years	44	27	102	23	111	37	36	33	50	29
10 to 14 years	23	41	94	37	129	26	33	45	45	50
15 to 19 years	29	29	104	29	100	17	33	35	24	42
20 to 24 years	24	20	66	33	99	26	22	37	29	22
25 to 34 years	43	47	168	72	177	98	45	71	121	56
35 to 44 years	34	40	113	45	139	45	42	62	51	81
45 to 54 years	30	26	87	11	123	17	54	47	12	27
55 to 64 years	17	28	65	17	92	8	61	59	5	15
65 to 74 years	29	31	56	11	58	5	62	50	2	6
75 to 84 years	24	20	45	15	29	6	49	34	—	2
85 years and over	10	5	14	6	5	1	17	5	—	—
3 and 4 years	14	11	38	17	47	4	11	20	24	8
16 years and over	236	241	698	233	803	219	378	395	241	239
18 years and over	223	228	650	221	764	212	364	378	232	221
21 years and over	207	214	601	201	703	206	348	362	214	201
60 years and over	73	74	156	39	135	17	166	119	3	16
62 years and over	66	68	141	37	113	14	154	115	3	13
Median	29.3	30.5	27.9	26.4	26.1	27.7	45.5	34.5	23.2	28.1
Male	290	301	928	269	943	257	425	458	301	373
Median age	29.3	27.8	20.2	23.5	19.6	27.9	40.9	31.5	11.5	24.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	622	646	1 928	604	2 125	563	906	976	700	724
In households	595	646	1 905	586	2 125	561	906	950	700	723
Householder	201	235	606	199	657	234	365	357	209	207
Family householder	142	149	455	161	541	140	228	205	190	178
Nonfamily householder	59	86	151	38	116	94	137	152	19	29
Living alone	58	80	143	33	110	85	127	132	14	26
Spouse	67	78	218	73	243	92	127	93	71	143
Child	213	245	840	245	998	191	294	322	370	329
Other relatives	111	68	211	50	197	24	98	133	31	34
Nonrelatives	3	20	30	19	30	20	22	45	19	10
Institutionalized persons	27	—	23	18	—	2	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	1
Persons per household	2.96	2.75	3.15	2.97	3.24	2.43	2.47	2.66	3.31	3.50
Persons per family	3.75	3.62	3.79	3.31	3.66	3.22	3.25	3.66	3.46	3.85
Persons 65 years and over	98	90	191	52	154	16	222	154	4	18
In households	87	90	168	37	154	16	222	154	4	18
Householder	59	67	131	28	108	11	165	114	3	12
Nonfamily householder	26	33	64	9	39	6	83	63	2	2
Living alone	26	29	63	9	38	6	78	55	2	2
Spouse	17	12	24	5	32	2	40	19	—	5
Other relatives	10	10	12	3	14	3	16	13	1	1
Nonrelatives	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	8	—	—
Institutionalized persons	11	—	23	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	142	149	455	161	541	140	228	205	190	178
With own children under 18 years	63	86	268	110	324	98	73	87	165	128
Number of own children under 18 years	128	184	617	194	725	166	171	217	337	257
Married-couple families	68	78	220	76	243	93	126	93	71	145
With own children under 18 years	28	43	126	41	110	59	31	33	58	105
Number of own children under 18 years	50	95	273	91	264	106	81	82	121	212
Female householder, no husband present	65	61	204	71	277	36	87	99	115	27
With own children under 18 years	33	37	131	60	205	31	38	51	103	19
Number of own children under 18 years	74	81	318	89	442	47	83	131	209	38
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	210	208	576	166	569	178	345	323	122	252
Never married	85	76	224	59	227	47	115	127	34	74
Now married, except separated	73	87	242	80	255	95	134	108	73	148
Separated	19	15	30	4	17	9	26	32	5	9
Widowed	16	7	29	5	23	1	37	24	1	5
Divorced	17	23	51	18	47	26	33	32	9	16
Females 15 years and over	240	246	718	239	822	223	385	400	244	251
Never married	73	68	220	84	304	70	85	119	90	71
Now married, except separated	75	79	238	75	255	95	133	106	74	146
Separated	22	18	60	18	81	10	21	36	30	4
Widowed	50	65	124	30	80	10	93	80	5	8
Divorced	20	16	76	32	102	38	53	59	45	22

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 16	Tract 18	Tract 22	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 57	Tract 59	Tract 60	Tract 66	Tract 69
AGE										
All persons	576	1 246	2 866	1 423	1 840	635	2 199	703	1 776	2 552
Under 5 years	—	129	220	171	160	29	234	29	303	130
5 to 9 years	—	133	249	174	167	31	217	36	257	172
10 to 14 years	3	113	258	150	132	41	223	33	221	206
15 to 19 years	56	104	201	99	332	43	197	42	151	228
20 to 24 years	113	88	140	150	381	33	130	41	145	171
25 to 34 years	230	186	378	328	332	99	284	94	358	312
35 to 44 years	131	134	300	195	210	64	231	60	199	354
45 to 54 years	35	91	272	90	67	53	152	65	73	280
55 to 64 years	5	114	373	35	28	80	182	111	45	365
65 to 74 years	2	98	300	24	16	79	203	140	15	243
75 to 84 years	—	42	143	5	11	70	120	43	8	79
85 years and over	1	14	32	2	4	13	26	9	1	12
3 and 4 years	—	58	97	74	60	15	98	12	138	48
16 years and over	570	846	2 106	910	1 353	525	1 476	595	960	1 995
18 years and over	550	809	2 025	867	1 319	510	1 403	576	898	1 909
21 years and over	502	745	1 911	795	935	486	1 305	557	826	1 783
60 years and over	6	210	668	47	45	201	453	273	47	537
62 years and over	4	192	597	37	40	186	420	241	36	455
Median	30.1	28.2	34.7	23.8	21.2	39.8	28.4	47.8	18.4	36.6
Female	51	686	1 550	725	980	356	1 290	374	1 026	1 333
Under 5 years	—	60	103	77	83	16	117	15	158	69
5 to 9 years	—	73	119	83	85	14	109	16	126	91
10 to 14 years	—	54	132	63	65	19	109	17	115	113
15 to 19 years	3	49	93	46	192	24	97	27	71	119
20 to 24 years	11	66	78	84	208	15	84	23	93	80
25 to 34 years	24	97	219	188	185	45	199	39	236	144
35 to 44 years	9	73	154	95	97	34	139	32	132	188
45 to 54 years	2	51	167	57	32	29	100	32	49	156
55 to 64 years	—	68	214	19	17	48	115	64	33	202
65 to 74 years	1	64	169	10	9	54	126	78	8	117
75 to 84 years	—	21	81	1	6	48	77	26	5	49
85 years and over	1	10	21	2	1	10	18	5	—	5
3 and 4 years	—	30	45	34	26	5	53	5	72	20
16 years and over	50	492	1 182	493	733	299	932	319	608	1 034
18 years and over	48	470	1 145	474	713	293	892	308	580	990
21 years and over	47	438	1 089	438	486	281	845	297	545	927
60 years and over	2	133	389	21	23	130	287	150	29	275
62 years and over	2	120	346	15	20	121	266	136	22	226
Median	29.8	29.8	36.9	25.5	20.9	49.5	31.6	50.8	22.5	38.0
Male	525	560	1 316	698	860	279	909	329	750	1 219
Median age	30.1	26.8	32.6	21.5	21.4	34.5	21.9	43.8	14.5	35.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	576	1 246	2 866	1 423	1 840	635	2 199	703	1 776	2 552
In households	1	1 204	2 866	1 423	1 504	635	2 199	702	1 776	2 551
Householder	1	431	1 014	505	579	281	812	291	578	880
Family householder	—	297	756	342	319	163	597	173	477	697
Nonfamily householder	1	134	258	163	260	118	215	118	101	183
Living alone	1	120	245	131	192	113	204	101	92	176
Spouse	—	85	438	159	138	73	207	85	151	495
Child	—	497	1 010	582	560	186	924	175	920	901
Other relatives	—	157	352	73	103	84	210	90	74	235
Nonrelatives	—	34	52	104	124	11	46	61	53	40
Institutionalized persons	575	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	42	—	—	336	—	—	1	—	1
Persons per household	1.00	2.78	2.83	2.83	2.58	2.26	2.71	2.41	3.05	2.89
Persons per family	—	3.47	3.39	3.40	3.49	3.11	3.25	3.02	3.39	3.33
Persons 65 years and over	3	154	475	31	31	162	349	192	24	334
In households	1	154	475	31	31	162	349	192	24	334
Householder	1	121	353	22	19	125	263	136	18	237
Nonfamily householder	1	59	131	14	11	55	121	47	7	75
Living alone	1	54	128	13	11	52	114	43	7	73
Spouse	—	16	95	2	2	26	57	36	4	74
Other relatives	—	14	24	7	8	10	23	14	1	19
Nonrelatives	—	3	3	—	2	1	6	6	1	4
Institutionalized persons	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	—	297	756	342	319	163	597	173	477	697
With own children under 18 years	—	150	296	256	234	49	337	36	418	272
Number of own children under 18 years	—	330	600	488	466	86	672	66	830	500
Married-couple families	—	85	442	163	139	73	207	85	150	493
With own children under 18 years	—	35	149	122	93	20	72	19	116	193
Number of own children under 18 years	—	76	296	239	191	36	146	34	239	363
Female householder, no husband present	—	195	269	153	161	74	361	61	312	167
With own children under 18 years	—	109	135	116	127	22	256	12	290	66
Number of own children under 18 years	—	245	283	209	251	36	514	23	571	119
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	522	372	943	426	634	227	570	279	368	984
Never married	277	168	285	172	370	87	221	90	161	310
Now married, except separated	89	97	476	173	160	78	226	102	159	526
Separated	88	26	30	20	33	14	23	27	17	37
Widowed	2	30	51	5	9	15	40	23	6	34
Divorced	66	51	101	56	62	33	60	37	25	77
Females 15 years and over	51	499	1 196	502	747	307	955	326	627	1 060
Never married	26	168	273	182	441	71	300	86	246	247
Now married, except separated	5	102	470	170	151	77	224	105	162	521
Separated	10	39	76	44	52	25	89	22	73	36
Widowed	5	110	197	16	26	104	196	76	26	155
Divorced	5	80	180	90	77	30	146	37	120	101

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.			Beaumont city, Jefferson County						
	Tract 70.01	Tract 105	Tract 114	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	Tract 3.04	Tract 3.05
AGE										
All persons	1 080	500	1 190	604	523	2 125	1 206	561	555	620
Under 5 years	193	69	80	78	53	240	147	48	65	58
5 to 9 years	141	62	95	55	78	242	152	62	61	56
10 to 14 years	77	44	117	66	62	252	117	51	68	66
15 to 19 years	59	23	110	49	43	206	98	30	60	59
20 to 24 years	110	56	73	53	11	162	82	44	30	29
25 to 34 years	242	125	144	113	111	284	265	159	118	132
35 to 44 years	143	72	164	80	117	217	207	104	110	125
45 to 54 years	38	29	149	28	21	193	80	35	30	47
55 to 64 years	20	13	131	30	14	175	34	12	8	22
65 to 74 years	26	6	78	26	9	102	15	8	4	17
75 to 84 years	21	—	48	20	3	43	7	7	1	6
85 years and over	10	1	1	6	1	9	2	1	—	3
3 and 4 years	79	24	35	32	28	96	59	17	31	21
16 years and over	653	322	876	395	321	1 348	770	394	348	420
18 years and over	626	311	832	376	302	1 271	728	382	320	400
21 years and over	595	295	771	344	285	1 156	674	367	295	375
60 years and over	68	12	185	65	19	242	36	24	8	38
62 years and over	65	9	167	60	17	207	33	18	8	31
Median	23.6	24.7	33.7	25.1	27.3	24.0	25.3	27.8	24.1	28.8
Female										
Under 5 years	79	25	43	36	28	120	76	20	40	35
5 to 9 years	63	38	50	23	40	111	83	37	33	24
10 to 14 years	35	24	58	37	33	129	52	26	40	36
15 to 19 years	34	12	62	29	20	100	51	17	25	25
20 to 24 years	87	38	32	33	7	99	48	26	17	18
25 to 34 years	179	65	70	72	67	177	148	98	66	75
35 to 44 years	86	37	87	45	56	139	111	45	62	66
45 to 54 years	24	17	83	11	9	123	40	17	16	20
55 to 64 years	10	10	64	17	8	92	17	8	5	18
65 to 74 years	17	3	42	11	4	58	7	5	3	7
75 to 84 years	16	—	26	15	1	29	3	6	1	3
85 years and over	10	1	—	6	1	5	1	1	—	2
3 and 4 years	30	6	18	17	17	47	33	4	19	11
16 years and over	452	181	454	233	170	803	417	219	191	225
18 years and over	440	177	425	221	161	764	395	212	177	217
21 years and over	416	165	393	201	151	703	364	206	167	205
60 years and over	49	8	95	39	11	135	17	17	5	22
62 years and over	48	5	87	37	9	113	17	14	5	16
Median	25.9	24.8	34.4	26.4	27.8	26.1	25.8	27.7	24.7	28.8
Male										
Median age	11.7	24.7	32.8	23.5	26.5	19.6	24.7	28.1	23.5	28.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	1 080	500	1 190	604	523	2 125	1 206	561	555	620
In households	1 050	500	1 190	586	523	2 125	1 206	561	553	603
Householder	424	196	386	199	150	657	379	234	169	215
Family householder	322	133	292	161	129	541	326	140	137	154
Nonfamily householder	102	63	94	38	21	116	53	94	32	61
Living alone	92	50	89	33	20	110	51	85	26	53
Spouse	97	50	212	73	107	243	215	92	94	115
Child	472	203	452	245	236	998	539	191	254	232
Other relatives	24	29	113	50	19	197	53	24	18	25
Nonrelatives	33	22	27	19	11	30	20	20	18	16
Institutionalized persons	30	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	17
Persons per household	2.48	2.58	3.05	2.97	3.43	3.24	3.19	2.43	3.24	2.81
Persons per family	2.84	3.16	3.63	3.31	3.76	3.66	3.48	3.22	3.67	3.44
Persons 65 years and over										
In households	30	7	127	37	13	154	24	16	5	26
Householder	25	6	90	28	8	108	13	11	4	19
Nonfamily householder	21	—	35	9	2	39	1	6	2	4
Living alone	20	—	35	9	2	38	1	6	2	4
Spouse	1	—	26	5	1	32	4	2	—	6
Other relatives	2	1	7	3	4	14	7	3	1	1
Nonrelatives	2	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	27	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	322	133	292	161	129	541	326	140	137	154
With own children under 18 years	268	92	134	110	102	324	229	98	117	104
Number of own children under 18 years	434	175	277	194	209	725	443	166	223	188
Married-couple families	99	52	211	76	105	243	218	93	93	117
With own children under 18 years	63	32	100	41	80	110	152	59	80	77
Number of own children under 18 years	117	61	209	91	170	264	294	106	162	148
Female householder, no husband present	214	74	63	71	21	277	96	36	41	32
With own children under 18 years	199	55	24	60	19	205	70	31	34	22
Number of own children under 18 years	307	104	49	89	33	442	139	47	57	34
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	206	142	432	166	157	569	364	177	166	206
Never married	67	54	134	59	35	227	106	46	56	59
Now married, except separated	108	56	226	80	107	255	223	95	97	123
Separated	7	12	22	4	3	17	7	9	1	2
Widowed	4	3	20	5	—	23	3	1	—	—
Divorced	20	17	30	18	12	47	25	26	12	22
Females 15 years and over	463	183	466	239	173	822	426	223	195	234
Never married	184	66	112	84	33	304	117	70	44	60
Now married, except separated	112	53	224	75	108	255	224	95	99	119
Separated	33	30	21	18	6	81	24	10	14	14
Widowed	40	8	62	30	9	80	14	10	6	11
Divorced	94	26	47	32	17	102	47	38	32	30

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13.01
AGE										
All persons	467	669	3 917	3 190	906	2 031	976	927	857	956
Under 5 years	53	77	389	287	46	219	91	134	97	54
5 to 9 years	40	68	493	318	62	223	76	98	76	53
10 to 14 years	52	58	479	329	68	194	86	77	75	80
15 to 19 years	33	40	380	271	73	187	67	68	69	87
20 to 24 years	63	47	249	202	51	132	60	116	92	66
25 to 34 years	91	135	667	436	90	296	132	235	183	124
35 to 44 years	59	88	609	438	87	230	105	107	114	125
45 to 54 years	25	50	295	295	84	167	101	57	63	108
55 to 64 years	10	31	176	252	123	194	104	20	45	78
65 to 74 years	16	54	126	203	128	109	89	13	33	66
75 to 84 years	21	16	42	109	67	59	56	2	9	69
85 years and over	4	5	12	50	27	21	9	—	1	46
3 and 4 years	20	34	182	127	21	87	42	42	46	17
16 years and over	315	459	2 469	2 199	716	1 357	707	594	600	758
18 years and over	308	442	2 308	2 099	691	1 284	683	577	574	728
21 years and over	280	418	2 124	1 946	644	1 180	651	531	520	667
60 years and over	48	91	259	501	303	293	210	23	62	217
62 years and over	48	82	226	446	278	253	199	20	54	197
Median	24.3	27.7	24.4	29.5	42.5	27.3	32.9	24.1	26.1	35.9
Female	260	375	2 015	1 757	481	1 125	518	502	445	508
Under 5 years	24	36	188	156	27	113	40	66	47	26
5 to 9 years	15	36	222	168	36	113	33	42	30	26
10 to 14 years	22	34	234	156	33	95	45	36	37	36
15 to 19 years	18	14	173	130	33	88	35	38	38	35
20 to 24 years	41	31	142	106	22	78	37	74	47	36
25 to 34 years	51	83	375	261	45	177	71	133	101	61
35 to 44 years	38	47	321	245	42	134	62	63	64	70
45 to 54 years	17	30	161	164	54	96	47	30	34	58
55 to 64 years	8	18	87	148	61	102	59	10	26	38
65 to 74 years	9	32	73	130	62	71	50	8	16	43
75 to 84 years	14	11	30	59	49	42	34	2	4	44
85 years and over	3	3	9	34	17	16	5	—	1	35
3 and 4 years	9	18	84	63	11	43	20	22	24	9
16 years and over	192	268	1 331	1 250	378	781	395	346	326	414
18 years and over	188	261	1 260	1 196	364	751	378	336	311	406
21 years and over	177	252	1 170	1 128	348	695	362	308	286	378
60 years and over	33	54	146	300	166	185	119	12	32	138
62 years and over	33	50	133	271	154	161	115	10	27	127
Median	26.5	28.9	26.5	31.5	45.5	29.5	34.5	24.7	27.1	40.4
Male	207	294	1 902	1 433	425	906	458	425	412	448
Median age	20.9	26.2	21.1	26.8	40.9	23.8	31.5	22.6	24.6	31.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	467	669	3 917	3 190	906	2 031	976	927	857	956
In households	466	659	3 917	3 183	906	2 022	950	917	839	746
Householder	216	261	1 140	1 098	365	696	357	337	314	252
Family householder	121	158	945	771	228	483	205	235	201	193
Nonfamily householder	95	103	195	327	137	213	152	102	113	59
Living alone	87	96	172	294	127	192	132	91	93	51
Spouse	52	79	542	384	127	215	93	108	90	143
Child	169	241	1 782	1 291	294	847	322	373	320	301
Other relatives	14	52	318	305	98	200	133	53	71	37
Nonrelatives	15	26	135	105	22	64	45	46	44	13
Institutionalized persons	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	10	18	207
Other persons in group quarters	1	9	—	7	—	9	26	—	—	3
Persons per household	2.15	2.51	3.44	2.90	2.47	2.89	2.66	2.71	2.68	2.96
Persons per family	2.93	3.34	3.80	3.56	3.25	3.60	3.66	3.28	3.40	3.50
Persons 65 years and over	41	75	180	362	222	189	154	15	43	181
In households	41	74	180	362	222	189	154	11	43	33
Householder	37	59	111	266	165	144	114	10	27	22
Nonfamily householder	31	37	45	135	83	66	63	8	9	7
Living alone	31	36	43	126	78	61	55	8	8	6
Spouse	2	5	40	65	40	26	19	—	9	7
Other relatives	2	9	24	24	16	12	13	1	7	4
Nonrelatives	—	1	5	7	1	7	8	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	148
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	121	158	945	771	228	483	205	235	201	193
With own children under 18 years	91	104	618	425	73	282	87	166	120	122
Number of own children under 18 years	152	188	1 393	893	171	622	217	317	242	208
Married-couple families	52	78	546	384	126	213	93	108	90	144
With own children under 18 years	32	47	347	187	31	117	33	71	47	86
Number of own children under 18 years	57	96	777	393	81	248	82	142	103	151
Female householder, no husband present	63	67	340	335	87	251	99	109	99	41
With own children under 18 years	54	52	245	214	38	160	51	83	71	32
Number of own children under 18 years	91	85	565	451	83	365	131	154	136	47
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	123	197	1 185	979	345	591	323	260	278	349
Never married	41	63	418	353	115	248	127	93	112	121
Now married, except separated	55	85	575	416	134	229	108	123	97	170
Separated	8	14	54	59	26	29	32	15	19	7
Widowed	3	7	26	50	37	37	24	4	4	15
Divorced	16	28	112	101	33	48	32	25	46	36
Females 15 years and over	199	269	1 371	1 277	385	804	400	358	331	420
Never married	69	73	390	347	85	264	119	130	115	95
Now married, except separated	54	88	579	416	133	232	106	115	99	164
Separated	21	12	96	100	21	70	36	36	31	9
Widowed	21	45	104	210	93	129	80	16	32	96
Divorced	34	51	202	204	53	109	59	61	54	56

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22 (pt.)
AGE										
All persons	700	724	451	576	2 055	1 246	1 683	1 532	3 612	2 866
Under 5 years.....	130	51	37	—	134	129	152	134	230	220
5 to 9 years.....	114	75	40	—	154	133	199	158	300	249
10 to 14 years.....	90	95	42	3	145	113	204	153	415	258
15 to 19 years.....	46	95	36	56	156	104	173	150	328	201
20 to 24 years.....	35	36	22	113	124	88	95	110	222	140
25 to 34 years.....	169	101	66	230	273	186	286	254	459	378
35 to 44 years.....	85	148	62	131	228	134	250	245	527	300
45 to 54 years.....	15	66	35	35	198	91	125	147	418	272
55 to 64 years.....	12	39	38	5	245	114	105	88	353	373
65 to 74 years.....	4	14	40	2	223	98	52	59	221	300
75 to 84 years.....	—	3	18	—	134	42	33	29	115	143
85 years and over.....	—	1	15	1	41	14	9	5	24	32
3 and 4 years.....	46	23	18	—	52	58	59	51	96	97
16 years and over.....	354	480	328	570	1 589	846	1 085	1 054	2 619	2 106
18 years and over.....	336	439	309	550	1 528	809	1 012	995	2 470	2 025
21 years and over.....	312	397	289	502	1 434	745	932	918	2 288	1 911
60 years and over.....	6	37	96	6	534	210	140	138	519	668
62 years and over.....	6	31	89	4	488	192	120	120	454	597
Median.....	16.4	26.6	33.3	30.1	36.7	28.2	25.7	27.6	31.5	34.7
Female	399	351	216	51	1 119	686	866	800	1 962	1 550
Under 5 years.....	60	21	18	—	71	60	72	60	116	103
5 to 9 years.....	50	29	20	—	81	73	97	75	147	119
10 to 14 years.....	45	50	20	—	70	54	99	84	195	132
15 to 19 years.....	24	42	16	3	82	49	79	70	162	93
20 to 24 years.....	29	22	11	11	66	66	49	62	120	78
25 to 34 years.....	121	56	25	24	142	97	149	143	258	219
35 to 44 years.....	51	81	29	9	118	73	130	124	308	154
45 to 54 years.....	12	27	13	2	98	51	67	81	236	167
55 to 64 years.....	5	15	21	—	148	68	57	45	204	214
65 to 74 years.....	2	6	25	1	127	64	34	36	123	169
75 to 84 years.....	—	2	11	—	83	21	27	16	76	81
85 years and over.....	—	—	7	1	33	10	6	4	17	21
3 and 4 years.....	24	8	10	—	30	30	35	20	48	45
16 years and over.....	241	239	157	50	880	492	578	571	1 479	1 182
18 years and over.....	232	221	148	48	853	470	545	537	1 411	1 145
21 years and over.....	214	201	137	47	798	438	507	501	1 319	1 089
60 years and over.....	3	16	56	2	323	133	86	81	311	389
62 years and over.....	3	13	53	2	299	120	76	72	274	346
Median.....	23.2	28.1	34.0	29.8	39.1	29.8	28.2	28.5	34.2	36.9
Male	301	373	235	525	936	560	817	732	1 650	1 316
Median age.....	11.5	24.3	32.6	30.1	34.5	26.8	23.2	25.9	28.2	32.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	700	724	451	576	2 055	1 246	1 683	1 532	3 612	2 866
In households.....	700	723	436	1	2 055	1 204	1 649	1 513	3 572	2 866
Householder.....	209	207	153	1	809	431	498	468	1 177	1 014
Family householder.....	190	178	102	—	518	297	371	361	926	756
Nonfamily householder.....	19	29	51	1	291	134	127	107	251	258
Living alone.....	14	26	45	1	279	120	110	86	242	245
Spouse.....	71	143	53	—	257	85	181	210	525	438
Child.....	370	329	170	—	670	497	733	609	1 440	1 010
Other relatives.....	31	34	43	—	276	157	165	153	369	352
Nonrelatives.....	19	10	17	—	43	34	72	73	61	52
Institutionalized persons.....	—	—	9	575	—	—	17	3	6	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	1	6	—	—	42	17	16	34	—
Persons per household.....	3.31	3.50	2.84	1.00	2.55	2.78	3.31	3.23	3.03	2.83
Persons per family.....	3.46	3.85	3.61	—	3.33	3.47	3.91	3.69	3.52	3.39
Persons 65 years and over	4	18	73	3	398	154	94	93	360	475
In households.....	4	18	71	1	398	154	94	92	358	475
Householder.....	3	12	54	1	308	121	62	67	258	353
Nonfamily householder.....	2	2	24	1	151	59	33	30	101	131
Living alone.....	2	2	24	1	147	54	32	27	100	128
Spouse.....	—	5	13	—	54	16	14	17	60	95
Other relatives.....	1	1	4	—	35	14	17	6	36	24
Nonrelatives.....	—	—	—	—	1	3	1	2	4	3
Institutionalized persons.....	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	190	178	102	—	518	297	371	361	926	756
With own children under 18 years.....	165	128	49	—	189	150	243	203	458	296
Number of own children under 18 years.....	337	257	110	—	379	330	566	415	911	600
Married-couple families	71	145	53	—	257	85	182	212	526	442
With own children under 18 years.....	58	105	21	—	85	35	124	117	260	149
Number of own children under 18 years.....	121	212	46	—	173	76	303	246	513	296
Female householder, no husband present	115	27	38	—	208	195	160	127	337	269
With own children under 18 years.....	103	19	22	—	89	109	106	73	178	135
Number of own children under 18 years.....	209	38	52	—	181	245	245	142	352	283
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	122	252	174	522	725	372	530	506	1 163	943
Never married.....	34	74	61	277	261	168	232	192	430	285
Now married, except separated.....	73	148	63	89	281	97	206	236	558	476
Separated.....	5	9	16	88	51	26	29	29	43	30
Widowed.....	1	5	15	2	49	30	8	8	28	51
Divorced.....	9	16	19	66	83	51	55	41	104	101
Females 15 years and over	244	251	158	51	897	499	598	581	1 504	1 196
Never married.....	90	71	36	26	238	168	191	190	400	273
Now married, except separated.....	74	146	59	5	287	102	198	227	568	470
Separated.....	30	4	16	10	65	39	47	37	88	76
Widowed.....	5	8	36	5	196	110	67	44	222	197
Divorced.....	45	22	11	5	111	80	95	83	226	180

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Can.				Graves city, Jefferson County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County		
	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25 (pt.)	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 51	Tract 53	Tract 54
AGE								
All persons	4 927	1 878	1 423	1 840	493	856	1 365	1 732
Under 5 years	386	191	171	160	69	48	98	147
5 to 9 years	436	201	174	167	62	42	125	158
10 to 14 years	415	180	150	132	44	46	114	190
15 to 19 years	398	166	99	332	23	59	123	180
20 to 24 years	319	136	150	381	56	39	72	104
25 to 34 years	609	309	328	332	122	93	216	227
35 to 44 years	574	259	195	210	72	94	170	250
45 to 54 years	563	164	90	67	28	69	127	167
55 to 64 years	528	126	35	28	11	91	159	192
65 to 74 years	430	92	24	16	5	184	107	79
75 to 84 years	203	45	5	11	—	68	43	29
85 years and over	66	9	2	4	1	23	11	9
3 and 4 years	167	68	74	60	24	17	36	62
16 years and over	3 609	1 276	910	1 353	315	709	1 006	1 200
18 years and over	3 435	1 193	867	1 319	304	686	950	1 125
21 years and over	3 216	1 100	795	935	288	656	889	1 026
60 years and over	946	209	47	45	9	335	244	193
62 years and over	829	182	37	40	7	320	212	155
Median	33.4	27.0	23.8	21.2	24.5	45.6	31.8	29.4
Female								
Under 5 years	2 714	988	725	980	268	465	702	915
5 to 9 years	198	88	77	83	25	21	47	70
10 to 14 years	215	84	83	85	38	20	60	77
15 to 19 years	210	97	63	65	24	33	64	104
20 to 24 years	206	87	46	192	12	20	60	97
25 to 34 years	177	77	84	208	38	17	30	53
35 to 44 years	336	155	188	185	65	46	107	129
45 to 54 years	331	147	95	97	37	48	84	133
45 to 54 years	328	95	57	32	16	43	73	95
55 to 64 years	288	72	19	17	9	48	86	92
65 to 74 years	252	49	10	9	3	119	63	46
75 to 84 years	124	30	1	6	—	35	20	16
85 years and over	49	7	2	1	1	15	8	3
3 and 4 years	80	35	34	26	6	7	21	27
16 years and over	2 049	705	493	733	179	387	522	647
18 years and over	1 958	662	474	713	175	378	493	605
21 years and over	1 844	612	438	486	163	368	465	547
60 years and over	561	124	21	23	7	202	136	102
62 years and over	496	109	15	20	5	194	112	85
Median	35.3	28.9	25.5	20.9	24.7	51.1	33.7	29.6
Male								
Under 5 years	2 213	890	698	860	225	391	663	817
Median age	30.9	25.2	21.5	21.4	24.3	39.5	30.0	28.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	4 927	1 878	1 423	1 840	493	856	1 365	1 732
In households	4 926	1 869	1 423	1 504	493	856	1 365	1 721
Householder	1 737	600	505	579	191	374	463	531
Family householder	1 306	454	342	319	131	230	340	394
Nonfamily householder	431	146	163	260	60	144	123	137
Living alone	404	135	131	192	47	137	113	121
Spouse	723	254	159	138	49	129	175	207
Child	1 854	775	582	560	202	236	527	721
Other relatives	513	179	73	103	29	92	165	204
Nonrelatives	99	61	104	124	22	25	35	58
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	1	9	—	336	—	—	—	11
Persons per household	2.84	3.11	2.83	2.58	2.61	2.30	2.94	3.25
Persons per family	3.38	3.66	3.40	3.49	3.18	2.99	3.54	3.88
Persons 65 years and over								
In households	699	146	31	31	6	275	161	117
Householder	522	108	22	19	5	201	115	80
Nonfamily householder	215	49	14	11	—	89	41	35
Living alone	205	48	13	11	—	84	38	33
Spouse	123	26	2	2	—	63	29	15
Other relatives	44	11	7	8	1	10	10	16
Nonrelatives	10	1	—	2	—	1	7	6
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	1 306	454	342	319	131	230	340	394
With own children under 18 years	568	263	256	234	92	65	160	211
Number of own children under 18 years	1 173	575	488	466	175	117	329	471
Married-couple families	727	256	163	139	51	128	175	208
With own children under 18 years	270	144	122	93	32	31	84	115
Number of own children under 18 years	537	299	239	191	61	58	163	245
Female householder, no husband present	515	171	153	161	73	82	132	157
With own children under 18 years	282	110	116	127	55	29	65	86
Number of own children under 18 years	612	258	209	251	104	50	148	209
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	1 599	587	426	634	137	329	497	573
Never married	524	223	172	370	51	118	204	215
Now married, except separated	775	272	173	160	55	132	197	236
Separated	62	27	20	33	12	17	30	34
Widowed	76	19	5	9	2	32	19	18
Divorced	162	46	56	62	17	30	47	70
Females 15 years and over	2 091	719	502	747	181	391	531	664
Never married	558	208	182	441	66	82	151	219
Now married, except separated	777	271	170	151	52	131	197	233
Separated	129	50	44	52	30	21	42	46
Widowed	343	88	16	26	7	119	94	77
Divorced	284	102	90	77	26	38	47	89

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.							
	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58	Tract 59 (pt.)	Tract 60 (pt.)	Tract 61	Tract 62
AGE								
All persons	1 627	976	635	474	2 199	703	1 760	1 660
Under 5 years	151	102	29	28	234	29	121	115
5 to 9 years	200	132	31	32	217	36	121	132
10 to 14 years	172	119	41	34	223	33	138	178
15 to 19 years	178	85	43	23	197	42	106	146
20 to 24 years	99	56	33	20	130	41	111	126
25 to 34 years	234	180	99	50	284	94	262	217
35 to 44 years	284	177	64	66	231	60	196	177
45 to 54 years	147	62	53	51	152	65	152	197
55 to 64 years	87	32	80	43	182	111	255	201
65 to 74 years	54	29	79	62	203	140	204	121
75 to 84 years	16	2	70	52	120	43	77	37
85 years and over	5	—	13	13	26	9	17	13
3 and 4 years	65	53	15	11	98	12	43	42
16 years and over	1 066	602	525	376	1 476	595	1 360	1 209
18 years and over	979	567	510	364	1 403	576	1 314	1 146
21 years and over	902	525	486	352	1 305	557	1 253	1 065
60 years and over	107	48	201	156	453	273	446	283
62 years and over	98	39	186	147	420	241	387	242
Median	25.7	24.5	39.8	42.6	28.4	47.8	36.0	31.8
Female	865	491	356	246	1 290	374	933	838
Under 5 years	88	45	16	13	117	15	63	55
5 to 9 years	108	64	14	13	109	16	65	55
10 to 14 years	86	55	19	13	109	17	72	76
15 to 19 years	86	38	24	10	97	27	59	71
20 to 24 years	52	22	15	12	84	23	52	50
25 to 34 years	131	102	45	28	199	39	138	124
35 to 44 years	145	90	34	34	139	32	96	97
45 to 54 years	85	38	29	25	100	32	89	109
55 to 64 years	47	19	48	24	115	64	138	112
65 to 74 years	28	16	54	36	126	78	107	58
75 to 84 years	7	2	48	26	77	26	41	22
85 years and over	2	—	10	12	18	5	13	9
3 and 4 years	40	24	5	4	53	5	22	18
16 years and over	565	317	299	205	932	319	727	640
18 years and over	523	305	293	199	892	308	698	610
21 years and over	482	284	281	196	845	297	665	571
60 years and over	59	29	130	93	287	150	241	150
62 years and over	51	24	121	87	266	136	207	131
Median	26.0	28.1	49.5	45.0	31.6	50.8	36.7	34.3
Male	762	485	279	228	909	329	827	822
Median age	25.2	20.8	34.5	40.3	21.9	43.8	35.4	27.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	1 627	976	635	474	2 199	703	1 760	1 660
In households	1 627	976	635	469	2 199	702	1 760	1 660
Householder	486	294	281	210	812	291	698	556
Family householder	386	247	163	103	597	173	446	411
Nonfamily householder	100	47	118	107	215	118	252	145
Living alone	90	45	113	97	204	101	234	134
Spouse	233	147	73	43	207	85	229	239
Child	719	436	186	140	924	175	572	631
Other relatives	149	76	84	55	210	90	204	189
Nonrelatives	40	23	11	21	46	61	57	45
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	5	—	1	—	—
Persons per household	3.36	3.34	2.26	2.23	2.71	2.41	2.52	2.98
Persons per family	3.86	3.70	3.11	3.30	3.25	3.02	3.26	3.56
Persons 65 years and over	75	31	162	127	349	192	298	171
In households	75	31	162	127	349	192	298	171
Householder	48	22	125	108	263	136	234	127
Nonfamily householder	16	7	55	62	121	47	101	46
Living alone	14	7	52	58	114	43	100	45
Spouse	15	5	26	14	57	36	46	31
Other relatives	11	4	10	4	23	14	17	11
Nonrelatives	1	—	1	1	6	6	1	2
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	386	247	163	103	597	173	446	411
With own children under 18 years	254	171	49	34	337	36	156	192
Number of own children under 18 years	528	360	86	68	672	66	306	387
Married-couple families	236	149	73	44	207	85	229	235
With own children under 18 years	157	105	20	13	72	19	77	95
Number of own children under 18 years	335	223	36	28	146	34	155	200
Female householder, no husband present	127	82	74	48	361	61	178	139
With own children under 18 years	82	58	22	17	256	12	72	83
Number of own children under 18 years	167	121	36	33	514	23	139	157
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	521	296	227	173	570	279	647	583
Never married	209	100	87	59	221	90	212	206
Now married, except separated	251	160	78	49	226	102	255	267
Separated	16	10	12	12	23	27	46	19
Widowed	10	2	15	24	40	23	39	18
Divorced	35	24	33	29	60	37	95	73
Females 15 years and over	583	327	307	207	955	326	733	652
Never married	175	68	71	49	300	86	176	168
Now married, except separated	242	159	77	48	224	105	247	252
Separated	34	27	25	10	89	22	61	43
Widowed	46	23	104	72	196	76	155	98
Divorced	86	50	30	28	146	37	94	91

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.							
	Tract 63	Tract 64	Tract 65	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 67	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 101
AGE								
All persons	2 060	1 267	400	1 776	407	2 552	1 080	631
Under 5 years.....	155	102	31	303	50	130	193	76
5 to 9 years.....	202	144	50	257	61	172	141	88
10 to 14 years.....	200	158	46	221	46	206	77	69
15 to 19 years.....	204	107	31	151	29	228	59	52
20 to 24 years.....	140	78	16	145	24	171	110	43
25 to 34 years.....	290	231	70	358	88	312	242	130
35 to 44 years.....	255	223	75	199	71	354	143	93
45 to 54 years.....	256	114	24	73	24	280	38	50
55 to 64 years.....	207	56	17	45	5	365	20	20
65 to 74 years.....	100	41	20	15	5	243	26	8
75 to 84 years.....	44	10	17	8	3	79	21	2
85 years and over	7	3	3	1	1	12	10	—
3 and 4 years	65	40	13	138	24	48	79	33
16 years and over	1 458	845	267	960	242	1 995	653	383
18 years and over	1 370	797	251	898	231	1 909	626	365
21 years and over	1 269	736	238	826	218	1 783	595	338
60 years and over	229	77	52	47	10	537	68	20
62 years and over	200	67	49	36	9	455	65	15
Median	29.4	27.1	30.0	18.4	24.2	36.6	23.6	23.6
Female								
Under 5 years.....	1 071	640	219	1 026	213	1 333	640	320
5 to 9 years.....	83	57	13	158	29	69	79	35
10 to 14 years.....	105	62	23	126	30	91	63	46
15 to 19 years.....	89	73	28	115	28	113	35	37
20 to 24 years.....	107	47	16	71	12	119	34	21
25 to 34 years.....	69	34	11	93	16	80	87	23
35 to 44 years.....	161	128	35	236	51	144	179	76
45 to 54 years.....	146	118	41	132	31	188	86	50
55 to 64 years.....	136	67	13	49	12	156	24	19
65 to 74 years.....	92	30	10	33	2	202	10	6
75 to 84 years.....	52	15	14	8	—	117	17	5
85 years and over	25	8	13	5	2	49	16	2
3 and 4 years	6	1	2	—	—	5	10	—
16 years and over	36	20	5	72	15	20	30	10
18 years and over	766	440	151	608	124	1 034	452	198
21 years and over	726	425	143	580	119	990	440	188
60 years and over	670	394	136	545	111	927	416	178
62 years and over	117	37	35	29	2	275	49	9
Median	103	31	35	22	2	226	48	8
Median age	30.1	29.5	32.1	22.5	22.2	38.0	25.9	24.5
Male								
Under 5 years.....	989	627	181	750	194	1 219	440	311
Median age	28.5	24.8	28.5	14.5	26.4	35.3	11.7	22.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	2 060	1 267	400	1 776	407	2 552	1 080	631
In households	2 060	1 267	400	1 776	407	2 551	1 050	631
Householder	652	396	157	578	117	880	424	196
Family householder	514	316	89	477	100	697	322	151
Nonfamily householder	138	80	68	101	17	183	102	45
Living alone	128	70	68	92	16	176	92	34
Spouse	312	184	58	151	73	495	97	90
Child	830	555	147	920	186	901	472	278
Other relatives	227	96	33	74	24	235	24	34
Nonrelatives	39	36	5	53	7	40	33	33
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Persons per household	3.16	3.20	2.57	3.05	3.47	2.89	2.48	3.19
Persons per family	3.67	3.64	3.74	3.39	3.81	3.33	2.84	3.64
Persons 65 years and over	151	54	40	24	9	334	57	10
In households	151	54	40	24	9	334	30	10
Householder	114	38	39	18	7	237	25	5
Nonfamily householder	40	15	36	7	1	75	21	4
Living alone	38	15	36	7	1	73	20	4
Spouse	20	7	1	4	—	74	1	2
Other relatives	15	7	—	1	2	19	2	2
Nonrelatives	2	2	—	1	—	4	2	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	514	316	89	477	100	697	322	151
With own children under 18 years.....	271	214	63	418	77	272	268	116
Number of own children under 18 years	538	416	124	830	164	500	434	246
Married-couple families	314	185	59	150	71	493	99	91
With own children under 18 years.....	163	126	41	116	53	193	63	68
Number of own children under 18 years	322	251	88	239	108	363	117	142
Female householder, no husband present	164	109	25	312	23	167	214	43
With own children under 18 years.....	95	78	20	290	20	66	199	37
Number of own children under 18 years	194	151	33	571	44	119	307	86
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	709	415	118	368	124	984	206	196
Never married	267	155	30	161	33	310	67	55
Now married, except separated	332	197	62	159	74	526	108	99
Separated	29	20	5	17	7	37	7	10
Widowed	20	9	5	6	1	34	4	3
Divorced	61	34	16	25	9	77	20	29
Females 15 years and over	794	448	155	627	126	1 060	463	202
Never married	229	123	34	246	29	247	184	58
Now married, except separated	333	201	63	162	74	521	112	93
Separated	46	35	8	73	8	36	33	10
Widowed	93	30	29	26	2	155	40	12
Divorced	93	59	21	120	13	101	94	29

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County			Orange city, Orange County		
	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 209	Tract 213	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)
AGE							
All persons	1 190	3 903	1 680	451	3 903	1 680	443
Under 5 years.....	80	317	194	57	317	194	57
5 to 9 years.....	95	402	175	58	402	175	58
10 to 14 years.....	117	404	164	56	404	164	53
15 to 19 years.....	110	334	141	39	334	141	38
20 to 24 years.....	73	260	104	31	260	104	31
25 to 34 years.....	144	539	270	69	539	270	69
35 to 44 years.....	164	436	208	72	436	208	68
45 to 54 years.....	149	393	141	36	393	141	36
55 to 64 years.....	131	348	123	17	348	123	17
65 to 74 years.....	78	295	111	11	295	111	11
75 to 84 years.....	48	142	47	4	142	47	4
85 years and over.....	1	33	2	1	33	2	1
3 and 4 years.....	35	120	78	24	120	78	24
16 years and over.....	876	2 714	1 122	272	2 714	1 122	267
18 years and over.....	832	2 573	1 060	257	2 573	1 060	253
21 years and over.....	771	2 403	979	235	2 403	979	231
60 years and over.....	185	648	234	23	648	234	23
62 years and over.....	167	575	207	21	575	207	21
Median.....	33.7	29.4	27.3	22.2	29.4	27.3	22.2
Female	617	2 121	888	242	2 121	888	240
Under 5 years.....	43	163	88	26	163	88	26
5 to 9 years.....	50	195	95	26	195	95	26
10 to 14 years.....	58	201	79	26	201	79	26
15 to 19 years.....	62	175	71	20	175	71	20
20 to 24 years.....	32	149	56	20	149	56	20
25 to 34 years.....	70	301	154	45	301	154	45
35 to 44 years.....	87	250	105	40	250	105	38
45 to 54 years.....	83	213	86	20	213	86	20
55 to 64 years.....	64	193	72	10	193	72	10
65 to 74 years.....	42	180	56	6	180	56	6
75 to 84 years.....	26	76	24	2	76	24	2
85 years and over.....	—	25	2	1	25	2	1
3 and 4 years.....	18	62	39	12	62	39	12
16 years and over.....	454	1 529	614	160	1 529	614	158
18 years and over.....	425	1 465	588	152	1 465	588	150
21 years and over.....	393	1 367	538	141	1 367	538	139
60 years and over.....	95	384	128	15	384	128	15
62 years and over.....	87	341	112	13	341	112	13
Median.....	34.4	31.1	28.2	26.5	31.1	28.2	26.0
Male	573	1 782	792	209	1 782	792	203
Median age.....	32.8	27.5	25.4	18.1	27.5	25.4	18.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
All persons	1 190	3 903	1 680	451	3 903	1 680	443
In households.....	1 190	3 887	1 680	451	3 887	1 680	443
Householder.....	386	1 367	560	153	1 367	560	151
Family householder.....	292	996	436	126	996	436	124
Nonfamily householder.....	94	371	124	27	371	124	27
Living alone.....	89	339	108	27	339	108	27
Spouse.....	212	504	250	61	504	250	59
Child.....	452	1 514	715	198	1 514	715	194
Other relatives.....	113	403	103	32	403	103	32
Nonrelatives.....	27	99	52	7	99	52	7
Institutionalized persons.....	—	13	—	—	13	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	3	—	—	3	—	—
Persons per household.....	3.05	2.85	3.01	2.95	2.85	3.01	2.93
Persons per family.....	3.63	3.44	3.46	3.31	3.44	3.46	3.30
Persons 65 years and over	127	470	160	16	470	160	16
In households.....	127	459	160	16	459	160	16
Householder.....	90	348	114	12	348	114	12
Nonfamily householder.....	35	162	44	4	162	44	4
Living alone.....	35	158	41	4	158	41	4
Spouse.....	26	72	32	3	72	32	3
Other relatives.....	7	33	12	1	33	12	1
Nonrelatives.....	4	6	2	—	6	2	—
Institutionalized persons.....	—	11	—	—	11	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families	292	996	436	126	996	436	124
With own children under 18 years.....	134	507	265	94	507	265	92
Number of own children under 18 years.....	277	1 051	545	171	1 051	545	167
Married-couple families	211	510	254	60	510	254	58
With own children under 18 years.....	100	230	141	38	230	141	36
Number of own children under 18 years.....	209	465	290	64	465	290	60
Female householder, no husband present	63	428	165	59	428	165	59
With own children under 18 years.....	24	259	117	50	259	117	50
Number of own children under 18 years.....	49	555	243	99	555	243	99
MARITAL STATUS							
Males 15 years and over	432	1 218	521	116	1 218	521	113
Never married.....	134	431	161	38	431	161	37
Now married, except separated.....	226	545	271	63	545	271	61
Separated.....	22	63	22	5	63	22	5
Widowed.....	20	61	23	1	61	23	1
Divorced.....	30	118	44	9	118	44	9
Females 15 years and over	466	1 562	626	164	1 562	626	162
Never married.....	112	470	161	45	470	161	45
Now married, except separated.....	224	542	260	65	542	260	63
Separated.....	21	116	46	12	116	46	12
Widowed.....	62	240	78	9	240	78	9
Divorced.....	47	194	81	33	194	81	33

Table 4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont--Port Arthur, TX MSA	Jefferson County
AGE		
All persons	890	578
Under 5 years	59	36
5 to 9 years	69	54
10 to 14 years	60	42
15 to 19 years	72	46
20 to 24 years	51	36
25 to 34 years	151	100
35 to 44 years	167	114
45 to 54 years	111	59
55 to 64 years	76	38
65 to 74 years	46	32
75 to 84 years	22	18
85 years and over	6	3
3 and 4 years	27	18
16 years and over	686	434
18 years and over	657	417
21 years and over	619	392
60 years and over	121	78
62 years and over	105	71
Median	34.3	33.4
Female	435	279
Under 5 years	37	24
5 to 9 years	34	29
10 to 14 years	28	19
15 to 19 years	26	15
20 to 24 years	25	17
25 to 34 years	66	42
35 to 44 years	92	58
45 to 54 years	44	23
55 to 64 years	37	19
65 to 74 years	28	19
75 to 84 years	14	12
85 years and over	4	2
3 and 4 years	19	14
16 years and over	332	204
18 years and over	323	199
21 years and over	305	189
60 years and over	70	49
62 years and over	62	44
Median	35.2	34.2
Male	455	299
Median age	33.5	32.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP		
All persons	890	578
In households	880	571
Householder	350	234
Family householder	259	164
Nonfamily householder	91	70
Living alone	83	62
Spouse	179	103
Child	266	176
Other relatives	53	32
Nonrelatives	32	26
Institutionalized persons	7	4
Other persons in group quarters	3	3
Persons per household	2.68	2.64
Persons per family	3.13	3.16
Persons 65 years and over	74	53
In households	74	53
Householder	53	38
Nonfamily householder	26	23
Living alone	25	22
Spouse	16	12
Other relatives	4	2
Nonrelatives	1	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN		
Families	259	164
With own children under 18 years	141	99
Number of own children under 18 years	201	139
Married-couple families	197	124
With own children under 18 years	103	72
Number of own children under 18 years	152	104
Female householder, no husband present	43	27
With own children under 18 years	26	18
Number of own children under 18 years	41	31
MARITAL STATUS		
Males 15 years and over	366	239
Never married	95	69
Now married, except separated	207	131
Separated	13	5
Widowed	6	3
Divorced	45	31
Females 15 years and over	336	207
Never married	50	33
Now married, except separated	189	108
Separated	10	4
Widowed	40	31
Divorced	47	31

Table 5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Jefferson County			Orange County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County	
		Total	Beaumont city	Port Arthur city		Tract 55	Tract 56
AGE							
All persons	5 687	5 145	1 905	2 825	484	794	602
Under 5 years	533	492	146	317	35	92	73
5 to 9 years	654	595	168	391	54	109	105
10 to 14 years	724	661	188	424	61	145	89
15 to 19 years	567	492	144	298	68	96	55
20 to 24 years	482	444	225	184	35	52	35
25 to 34 years	1 056	976	431	484	69	112	102
35 to 44 years	801	718	312	325	71	70	57
45 to 54 years	392	338	154	147	49	36	32
55 to 64 years	240	209	57	132	24	39	23
65 to 74 years	141	131	46	73	10	22	23
75 to 84 years	83	77	29	44	6	19	7
85 years and over	14	12	5	6	2	2	1
3 and 4 years	236	218	64	142	15	42	34
16 years and over	3 632	3 268	1 370	1 611	321	427	316
18 years and over	3 404	3 079	1 309	1 502	286	396	298
21 years and over	3 118	2 821	1 224	1 353	260	336	272
60 years and over	329	302	105	172	26	54	38
62 years and over	289	265	94	148	23	49	35
Median	23.7	23.7	26.7	19.6	23.4	17.9	17.8
Female	2 722	2 458	910	1 347	233	377	286
Under 5 years	265	250	64	173	15	55	39
5 to 9 years	316	283	82	179	31	45	44
10 to 14 years	369	345	95	225	23	76	46
15 to 19 years	252	222	74	129	27	35	27
20 to 24 years	204	189	91	86	13	27	14
25 to 34 years	484	441	203	204	38	46	45
35 to 44 years	391	344	162	144	39	32	23
45 to 54 years	196	168	72	78	23	18	16
55 to 64 years	123	103	29	63	15	18	14
65 to 74 years	69	65	22	37	4	13	12
75 to 84 years	43	39	13	23	4	10	5
85 years and over	10	9	3	6	1	2	1
3 and 4 years	116	109	32	73	7	21	17
16 years and over	1 714	1 528	653	737	159	195	149
18 years and over	1 613	1 440	625	686	148	184	139
21 years and over	1 477	1 318	577	621	135	157	129
60 years and over	172	157	55	88	14	29	21
62 years and over	150	138	46	79	11	27	21
Median	23.6	23.1	27.5	18.5	26.9	16.9	17.4
Male	2 965	2 687	995	1 478	251	417	316
Median age	23.7	24.0	26.3	20.7	20.9	18.3	18.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
All persons	5 687	5 145	1 905	2 825	484	794	602
In households	5 649	5 107	1 875	2 817	484	794	602
Householder	1 354	1 239	547	587	103	140	123
Family householder	1 060	960	379	494	88	127	103
Nonfamily householder	294	279	168	93	15	13	20
Living alone	175	166	84	66	9	8	15
Spouse	1 018	895	361	447	103	119	92
Child	2 619	2 362	701	1 480	234	457	327
Other relatives	385	351	113	210	31	63	44
Nonrelatives	273	260	153	93	13	15	16
Institutionalized persons	8	8	6	2	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	30	30	24	6	—	—	—
Persons per household	4.03	4.03	3.32	4.73	4.09	5.64	4.84
Persons per family	4.62	4.65	3.97	5.23	4.44	5.98	5.42
Persons 65 years and over	238	220	80	123	18	43	31
In households	236	218	80	121	18	43	31
Householder	116	107	34	65	9	19	15
Nonfamily householder	30	26	5	17	4	2	4
Living alone	30	26	5	17	4	2	4
Spouse	44	41	12	24	3	11	6
Other relatives	73	67	33	30	6	11	10
Nonrelatives	3	3	1	2	—	2	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	2	2	—	2	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families	1 060	960	379	494	88	127	103
With own children under 18 years	780	705	264	380	67	100	84
Number of own children under 18 years	2 166	1 963	579	1 247	185	376	288
Married-couple families	892	811	327	413	71	113	86
With own children under 18 years	691	628	238	338	57	94	72
Number of own children under 18 years	1 980	1 795	514	1 161	168	360	266
Female householder, no husband present	88	77	31	39	9	6	11
With own children under 18 years	59	49	20	23	8	3	8
Number of own children under 18 years	114	100	45	45	13	8	16
MARITAL STATUS							
Males 15 years and over	2 004	1 817	734	923	170	247	178
Never married	892	812	329	410	73	113	76
Now married, except separated	1 004	908	371	459	86	125	93
Separated	42	38	12	24	4	6	7
Widowed	27	23	6	15	4	3	1
Divorced	39	36	16	15	3	—	1
Females 15 years and over	1 772	1 580	669	770	164	201	157
Never married	484	441	209	198	39	58	35
Now married, except separated	1 124	998	411	495	105	129	102
Separated	35	32	11	18	2	—	3
Widowed	100	91	31	50	8	13	15
Divorced	29	18	7	9	10	1	2

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			Jefferson County					
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County	Total	Beaumont city	Graves city	Nederland city	Port Arthur city	Port Neches city
AGE								
All persons	15 241	679	12 629	4 919	1 103	735	4 829	421
Under 5 years	1 580	71	1 321	519	110	70	518	46
5 to 9 years	1 539	79	1 239	438	88	78	505	48
10 to 14 years	1 422	86	1 128	412	94	70	447	49
15 to 19 years	1 356	70	1 119	446	108	52	432	35
20 to 24 years	1 230	45	1 051	475	100	65	357	20
25 to 34 years	2 686	96	2 282	938	189	127	820	76
35 to 44 years	1 964	96	1 597	664	147	96	554	69
45 to 54 years	1 241	55	1 001	387	88	66	360	40
55 to 64 years	1 014	37	838	291	84	58	337	24
65 to 74 years	771	28	665	213	63	40	312	9
75 to 84 years	340	11	303	110	18	13	143	5
85 years and over	98	5	85	26	14	—	44	—
3 and 4 years	643	31	539	205	47	29	213	19
16 years and over	10 423	428	8 717	3 456	786	512	3 266	273
18 years and over	9 896	395	8 287	3 293	752	486	3 105	253
21 years and over	9 096	363	7 604	2 996	686	448	2 860	238
60 years and over	1 709	63	1 475	491	142	74	681	27
62 years and over	1 516	56	1 314	435	121	65	614	24
Median	26.8	23.6	27.0	26.7	27.7	27.7	27.0	27.2
Female								
Under 5 years	7 416	344	6 119	2 375	548	366	2 344	193
5 to 9 years	757	33	640	251	41	30	265	24
10 to 14 years	763	44	609	199	50	40	248	23
15 to 19 years	687	42	538	199	41	36	212	22
20 to 24 years	655	35	537	214	59	31	202	13
25 to 34 years	587	23	514	237	50	34	168	10
35 to 44 years	1 241	53	1 028	418	98	58	364	33
45 to 54 years	908	45	736	307	70	39	254	36
55 to 64 years	616	25	495	194	44	42	171	14
65 to 74 years	507	18	419	146	40	30	173	10
75 to 84 years	422	14	360	123	32	19	169	6
85 years and over	215	9	191	69	13	7	95	2
3 and 4 years	58	3	52	18	10	—	23	—
16 years and over	299	9	258	97	15	12	110	12
18 years and over	5 093	219	4 237	1 686	406	258	1 578	122
21 years and over	4 846	205	4 038	1 609	388	242	1 508	114
60 years and over	4 441	184	3 697	1 463	351	219	1 389	107
62 years and over	959	36	830	287	77	39	386	15
Median	855	33	741	254	69	35	346	14
Median age	27.0	23.3	27.0	26.9	28.4	26.9	27.0	26.8
Male								
Median age	7 825	335	6 510	2 544	555	369	2 485	228
Median age	26.7	23.9	27.0	26.5	27.1	28.5	26.9	27.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	15 241	679	12 629	4 919	1 103	735	4 829	421
In households	15 095	676	12 491	4 808	1 097	735	4 811	421
Householder	4 626	179	3 877	1 515	332	235	1 466	131
Family householder	3 567	148	2 945	1 123	269	187	1 121	101
Nonfamily householder	1 059	31	932	392	63	48	345	30
Living alone	855	27	743	300	48	37	291	26
Spouse	2 722	123	2 226	832	228	155	805	85
Child	6 072	310	4 961	1 851	439	287	1 958	186
Other relatives	1 074	41	911	372	58	35	399	10
Nonrelatives	601	23	516	238	40	23	183	9
Institutionalized persons	75	2	68	50	6	—	12	—
Other persons in group quarters	71	1	70	61	—	—	6	—
Persons per household	3.13	3.27	3.13	3.06	3.14	2.93	3.25	3.03
Persons per family	3.61	3.63	3.63	3.58	3.51	3.29	3.77	3.55
Persons 65 years and over	1 209	44	1 053	349	95	53	499	14
In households	1 181	42	1 028	341	89	53	488	14
Householder	770	28	677	222	55	33	328	9
Nonfamily householder	301	8	272	85	18	5	148	4
Living alone	284	8	255	79	16	5	140	4
Spouse	261	6	225	68	24	17	105	2
Other relatives	132	6	112	47	9	3	47	2
Nonrelatives	18	2	14	4	1	—	8	1
Institutionalized persons	28	2	25	8	6	—	11	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	3 567	148	2 945	1 123	269	187	1 121	101
With own children under 18 years	2 084	86	1 717	664	147	96	646	74
Number of own children under 18 years	4 787	252	3 891	1 445	321	226	1 536	165
Married-couple families	2 725	111	2 237	806	224	159	838	89
With own children under 18 years	1 623	68	1 332	498	123	82	492	64
Number of own children under 18 years	3 793	196	3 094	1 097	270	201	1 218	142
Female householder, no husband present	569	26	479	212	28	19	198	8
With own children under 18 years	354	14	300	137	17	8	119	7
Number of own children under 18 years	804	47	652	299	33	19	264	15
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	5 491	218	4 609	1 824	395	257	1 740	154
Never married	1 735	61	1 494	639	113	64	563	42
Now married, except separated	3 072	127	2 532	940	235	162	960	95
Separated	126	4	109	59	5	1	37	2
Widowed	97	2	84	35	7	—	36	1
Divorced	461	24	390	151	35	30	144	14
Females 15 years and over	5 209	225	4 332	1 726	416	260	1 619	124
Never married	1 223	47	1 038	445	109	56	375	23
Now married, except separated	2 867	127	2 343	878	239	163	854	86
Separated	155	7	142	75	5	3	56	1
Widowed	472	21	408	154	30	13	193	5
Divorced	492	23	401	174	33	25	141	9

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange County		Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Jefferson County	Beaumont city, Jefferson County	Groves city, Jefferson County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County				
	Total	Orange city	Tract 66	Tract 19	Tract 106	Tract 56	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 67	Tract 101	Tract 103
AGE										
All persons	1 933	457	427	423	442	465	427	420	579	425
Under 5 years	188	46	45	41	41	62	45	40	71	42
5 to 9 years	221	54	52	39	42	73	52	36	67	47
10 to 14 years	208	36	31	39	46	53	31	38	63	40
15 to 19 years	167	39	32	43	43	39	32	38	60	31
20 to 24 years	134	41	29	34	29	41	29	26	47	22
25 to 34 years	308	79	73	66	85	84	73	71	116	66
35 to 44 years	271	66	56	62	63	53	56	50	46	54
45 to 54 years	185	33	33	32	29	25	33	29	40	29
55 to 64 years	139	34	36	30	36	11	36	43	24	50
65 to 74 years	78	19	27	26	23	15	27	39	29	28
75 to 84 years	26	9	12	10	3	6	12	6	11	13
85 years and over	8	1	1	1	2	3	1	4	5	3
3 and 4 years	73	19	17	16	16	24	17	17	33	25
16 years and over	1 278	312	298	291	303	264	298	299	362	288
18 years and over	1 214	297	282	279	291	252	282	283	337	277
21 years and over	1 129	277	264	252	265	230	264	265	306	262
60 years and over	171	40	60	53	53	31	60	72	56	73
62 years and over	146	36	53	48	44	29	53	64	51	60
Median	26.8	27.0	28.2	28.2	27.6	20.7	28.2	29.5	22.6	29.7
Female										
Under 5 years	953	232	206	196	216	220	206	203	289	199
5 to 9 years	84	25	21	22	15	30	21	20	37	20
10 to 14 years	110	27	17	18	20	33	17	25	42	22
15 to 19 years	107	21	24	19	21	24	24	18	23	16
20 to 24 years	83	20	19	21	21	18	19	11	31	13
25 to 34 years	50	15	16	17	15	21	16	12	18	13
35 to 44 years	160	39	30	26	46	41	30	33	56	26
45 to 54 years	127	34	24	24	30	24	24	25	26	28
55 to 64 years	96	15	20	13	14	10	20	10	15	16
65 to 74 years	70	19	15	14	21	5	15	23	14	28
75 to 84 years	48	13	14	16	9	10	14	19	18	10
85 years and over	15	4	6	5	3	3	6	4	8	5
3 and 4 years	3	—	—	1	1	1	—	3	1	2
16 years and over	32	10	9	10	4	13	9	8	15	12
18 years and over	637	157	143	130	157	125	143	140	177	138
21 years and over	603	147	134	124	152	123	134	133	165	135
60 years and over	560	137	124	112	137	110	124	127	152	127
62 years and over	93	22	29	28	26	17	29	37	35	33
Median	81	19	25	25	22	16	25	34	31	24
Male										
Under 5 years	980	225	221	227	226	245	221	217	290	226
Median age	25.4	26.3	28.7	29.1	26.4	20.2	28.7	28.8	22.0	29.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	1 933	457	427	423	442	465	427	420	579	425
In households	1 928	453	427	421	440	465	427	420	579	424
Householder	570	135	135	128	124	117	135	134	150	129
Family householder	474	104	118	100	107	97	118	108	125	99
Nonfamily householder	96	31	17	28	17	20	17	26	25	30
Living alone	85	26	16	23	15	17	16	21	19	27
Spouse	373	77	84	73	98	74	84	78	100	83
Child	801	179	170	164	184	223	170	162	254	180
Other relatives	122	39	25	38	24	39	25	37	52	19
Nonrelatives	62	23	13	18	10	12	13	9	23	13
Institutionalized persons	5	4	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1
Persons per household	3.15	3.04	3.16	3.28	3.38	3.80	3.16	3.13	3.77	3.16
Persons per family	3.50	3.48	3.36	3.74	3.65	4.28	3.36	3.56	4.16	3.71
Persons 65 years and over										
In households	111	29	40	37	28	24	40	49	45	44
Householder	65	16	22	24	17	14	22	31	28	32
Nonfamily householder	21	5	7	8	3	8	7	7	9	13
Living alone	21	5	5	7	3	8	6	7	9	13
Spouse	30	9	12	11	7	5	12	13	11	7
Other relatives	14	4	6	2	2	4	6	4	5	4
Nonrelatives	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	1
Institutionalized persons	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	474	104	118	100	107	97	118	108	125	99
With own children under 18 years	281	63	63	55	59	62	63	50	83	54
Number of own children under 18 years	644	143	128	132	141	196	128	118	217	142
Married-couple families	377	74	92	74	93	81	92	86	99	84
With own children under 18 years	223	47	45	40	50	57	45	41	72	44
Number of own children under 18 years	503	102	90	106	122	177	90	101	193	112
Female householder, no husband present	64	20	20	16	10	8	20	19	17	12
With own children under 18 years	40	11	15	11	7	5	15	8	7	8
Number of own children under 18 years	105	32	35	22	12	17	35	16	18	27
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	664	162	155	167	153	144	155	166	191	155
Never married	180	53	37	52	41	46	37	51	65	44
Now married, except separated	413	91	97	88	98	85	97	90	110	90
Separated	13	3	2	7	1	2	2	1	1	3
Widowed	11	4	3	5	1	2	3	2	3	5
Divorced	47	11	16	15	12	9	16	22	12	13
Females 15 years and over	652	159	144	137	160	133	144	140	187	141
Never married	138	41	27	38	36	35	27	23	41	30
Now married, except separated	397	85	87	74	102	76	87	80	109	86
Separated	6	2	2	3	1	3	2	3	5	4
Widowed	43	11	11	12	8	9	11	20	20	12
Divorced	68	20	17	10	13	10	17	14	12	9

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			Jefferson County					
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County	Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Nederland city	Port Arthur city	Port Neches city
AGE								
All persons	255 481	37 006	147 333	60 449	14 722	15 192	26 458	12 352
Under 5 years	16 636	2 566	9 165	3 670	896	989	1 531	823
5 to 9 years	18 789	3 085	10 061	3 758	1 083	1 209	1 652	920
10 to 14 years	18 060	3 096	9 170	3 279	1 040	1 146	1 395	886
15 to 19 years	16 870	2 797	8 555	3 278	879	989	1 332	814
20 to 24 years	15 530	2 115	9 122	4 184	783	909	1 472	780
25 to 34 years	40 350	5 568	23 621	10 012	2 257	2 635	3 746	1 920
35 to 44 years	37 390	5 642	21 162	8 849	2 093	2 272	3 155	1 896
45 to 54 years	27 755	4 247	15 223	6 133	1 354	1 714	2 401	1 512
55 to 64 years	26 746	3 497	16 207	6 373	1 859	1 642	3 033	1 396
65 to 74 years	21 749	2 615	14 121	5 888	1 480	1 093	3 519	939
75 to 84 years	12 170	1 412	8 412	3 817	749	487	2 455	384
85 years and over	3 436	366	2 514	1 208	249	107	767	82
3 and 4 years	7 017	1 118	3 792	1 509	387	380	641	338
16 years and over	198 764	27 654	117 351	49 204	11 528	11 653	21 635	9 553
18 years and over	192 022	26 508	114 014	47 985	11 165	11 264	21 110	9 206
21 years and over	181 801	24 963	108 503	45 615	10 655	10 673	20 259	8 741
60 years and over	51 147	6 141	33 550	14 246	3 537	2 434	8 462	2 082
62 years and over	45 701	5 439	30 228	12 946	3 114	2 143	7 815	1 825
Median	35.4	33.8	36.6	37.1	36.8	34.1	41.2	35.2
Female	131 496	18 809	76 469	31 661	7 589	7 714	14 187	6 252
Under 5 years	8 057	1 231	4 458	1 781	442	478	760	392
5 to 9 years	8 994	1 465	4 815	1 808	514	548	804	435
10 to 14 years	8 821	1 536	4 439	1 600	466	569	670	446
15 to 19 years	8 344	1 366	4 256	1 695	418	497	657	377
20 to 24 years	7 719	1 069	4 498	2 064	414	441	723	385
25 to 34 years	20 372	2 858	11 870	4 941	1 128	1 322	1 922	986
35 to 44 years	18 621	2 845	10 436	4 369	1 024	1 137	1 522	946
45 to 54 years	14 131	2 106	7 809	3 169	701	894	1 259	765
55 to 64 years	14 044	1 806	8 656	3 468	1 030	882	1 613	708
65 to 74 years	12 111	1 409	7 941	3 372	797	561	2 084	514
75 to 84 years	7 754	876	5 425	2 496	471	302	1 590	246
85 years and over	2 528	242	1 866	898	184	83	583	52
3 and 4 years	3 382	542	1 840	747	193	176	303	153
16 years and over	104 077	14 279	62 008	26 214	6 084	6 029	11 837	4 903
18 years and over	100 756	13 696	60 382	25 612	5 906	5 846	11 582	4 745
21 years and over	95 612	12 961	57 553	24 349	5 645	5 532	11 147	4 518
60 years and over	29 701	3 435	19 788	8 580	2 027	1 356	5 193	1 156
62 years and over	26 816	3 070	18 000	7 875	1 787	1 195	4 833	1 032
Median	36.7	34.6	38.4	39.0	38.7	35.0	45.3	36.0
Male	123 985	18 197	70 864	28 788	7 133	7 478	12 271	6 100
Median age	34.1	33.0	35.1	35.2	35.1	33.0	37.9	34.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	255 481	37 006	147 333	60 449	14 722	15 192	26 458	12 352
In households	252 020	36 764	144 639	58 460	14 539	15 192	25 987	12 352
Householder	99 598	13 323	60 308	25 670	5 694	5 884	11 701	4 743
Family householder	72 922	10 620	41 923	16 660	4 364	4 451	7 493	3 640
Nonfamily householder	26 676	2 703	18 385	9 010	1 330	1 433	4 208	1 103
Living alone	24 037	2 488	16 532	7 986	1 209	1 303	3 923	978
Spouse	61 810	9 169	35 367	13 925	3 720	3 809	6 127	3 167
Child	76 617	12 270	40 985	15 332	4 392	4 802	6 656	3 876
Other relatives	8 486	1 338	4 538	1 819	472	414	914	339
Nonrelatives	5 509	664	3 441	1 714	261	283	589	227
Institutionalized persons	2 612	235	1 875	1 313	183	-	375	-
Other persons in group quarters	849	7	819	676	-	-	96	-
Persons per household	2.54	2.77	2.41	2.29	2.56	2.59	2.23	2.61
Persons per family	3.02	3.15	2.94	2.88	2.98	3.03	2.84	3.03
Persans 65 years and over	37 355	4 393	25 047	10 913	2 478	1 687	6 741	1 405
In households	35 372	4 203	23 617	10 013	2 307	1 687	6 382	1 405
Householder	24 624	2 899	16 526	7 039	1 555	1 171	4 567	964
Nonfamily householder	11 067	1 231	7 631	3 387	616	451	2 323	402
Living alone	10 801	1 209	7 451	3 303	599	440	2 277	394
Spouse	8 796	1 020	5 902	2 415	632	433	1 567	374
Other relatives	1 703	257	1 022	478	109	75	206	57
Nonrelatives	249	27	167	81	11	8	42	10
Institutionalized persons	1 953	190	1 401	878	171	-	352	-
Other persons in group quarters	30	-	29	22	-	-	7	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	72 922	10 620	41 923	16 660	4 364	4 451	7 493	3 640
With own children under 18 years	32 993	5 326	17 630	6 736	1 862	2 082	2 745	1 662
Number of own children under 18 years	58 792	9 690	30 997	11 613	3 340	3 671	4 873	2 960
Married-couple families	61 851	9 180	35 374	13 949	3 726	3 804	6 110	3 167
With own children under 18 years	27 260	4 537	14 408	5 499	1 550	1 730	2 046	1 409
Number of own children under 18 years	49 849	8 423	26 115	9 821	2 851	3 111	3 787	2 595
Female householder, no husband present	8 354	1 065	4 972	2 079	473	502	1 086	347
With own children under 18 years	4 458	590	2 539	992	235	284	565	198
Number of own children under 18 years	7 021	975	3 884	1 450	378	459	865	293
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	96 372	13 682	56 180	23 270	5 536	5 729	9 927	4 744
Never married	20 388	2 675	12 313	5 525	1 058	1 209	2 098	994
Now married, except separated	63 970	9 455	36 610	14 511	3 843	3 895	6 354	3 242
Separated	1 322	197	723	363	60	65	124	37
Widowed	2 480	316	1 584	718	176	98	382	83
Divorced	8 212	1 039	4 950	2 153	399	462	969	388
Females 15 years and over	105 624	14 577	62 757	26 472	6 167	6 119	11 953	4 979
Never married	15 214	1 936	9 201	4 346	808	878	1 460	728
Now married, except separated	63 743	9 428	36 490	14 459	3 816	3 884	6 358	3 230
Separated	1 708	263	950	426	78	87	203	60
Widowed	14 540	1 728	9 584	4 247	926	635	2 619	507
Divorced	10 419	1 222	6 532	2 994	539	635	1 313	454

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange County		Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Jefferson County	Beaumont city, Jefferson County	Groves city, Jefferson County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County				
	Total	Orange city	Tract 66	Tract 19	Tract 106	Tract 56	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 67	Tract 101	Tract 103
AGE										
All persons	71 142	12 253	2 548	709	5 351	1 347	2 521	1 613	1 373	2 135
Under 5 years	4 905	829	165	32	329	59	164	77	66	120
5 to 9 years	5 643	859	191	37	463	54	188	66	60	126
10 to 14 years	5 794	803	164	36	452	71	164	81	65	106
15 to 19 years	5 518	789	173	31	356	73	173	80	65	111
20 to 24 years	4 293	704	130	39	281	52	130	73	67	121
25 to 34 years	11 161	1 791	339	89	870	153	337	204	190	306
35 to 44 years	10 586	1 663	337	68	843	149	332	204	154	221
45 to 54 years	8 285	1 351	247	67	482	115	241	120	137	197
55 to 64 years	7 042	1 324	350	75	587	145	343	185	155	291
65 to 74 years	5 013	1 268	307	83	374	238	304	286	252	321
75 to 84 years	2 346	717	120	117	213	183	120	202	133	178
85 years and over	556	155	25	35	101	55	25	35	29	37
3 and 4 years	2 107	351	76	14	152	22	76	25	28	56
16 years and over	53 759	9 608	1 990	598	4 034	1 150	1 967	1 374	1 174	1 763
18 years and over	51 500	9 288	1 930	590	3 887	1 125	1 907	1 339	1 146	1 717
21 years and over	48 335	8 830	1 831	567	3 695	1 077	1 808	1 294	1 104	1 647
60 years and over	11 456	2 835	657	281	1 007	559	647	650	514	691
62 years and over	10 034	2 580	571	268	892	522	564	607	482	629
Median	33.5	37.0	38.5	47.6	34.2	49.6	38.3	46.5	46.4	42.6
Female	36 218	6 382	1 342	374	2 759	728	1 330	816	733	1 109
Under 5 years	2 368	384	81	16	175	28	81	40	36	55
5 to 9 years	2 714	428	83	15	228	29	82	30	30	64
10 to 14 years	2 846	416	81	17	197	37	81	26	35	45
15 to 19 years	2 722	405	91	15	171	35	91	38	36	59
20 to 24 years	2 152	361	68	16	161	18	68	29	24	58
25 to 34 years	5 644	893	187	43	434	73	186	104	91	141
35 to 44 years	5 340	821	179	29	413	75	177	89	80	97
45 to 54 years	4 216	691	130	34	240	50	127	58	62	116
55 to 64 years	3 582	686	192	38	330	75	188	106	87	155
65 to 74 years	2 761	745	159	56	195	151	158	160	150	184
75 to 84 years	1 453	433	72	74	139	117	72	114	81	112
85 years and over	420	119	19	21	76	40	19	22	21	23
3 and 4 years	1 000	153	33	8	75	12	33	12	17	23
16 years and over	27 790	5 081	1 077	323	2 126	632	1 066	714	629	933
18 years and over	26 678	4 915	1 046	319	2 046	618	1 035	695	613	909
21 years and over	25 098	4 679	991	308	1 952	595	980	676	592	874
60 years and over	6 478	1 665	355	174	580	355	350	372	308	401
62 years and over	5 746	1 534	317	167	523	332	313	346	289	368
Median	34.4	38.7	39.5	55.7	35.3	58.0	39.3	54.0	50.1	48.3
Male	34 924	5 871	1 206	335	2 592	619	1 191	797	640	1 026
Median age	32.6	35.5	37.2	41.1	33.0	43.3	37.1	42.4	41.2	38.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	71 142	12 253	2 548	709	5 351	1 347	2 521	1 613	1 373	2 135
In households	70 617	12 064	2 548	671	5 273	1 347	2 521	1 613	1 373	2 095
Householder	25 967	4 975	1 008	326	1 969	636	997	738	645	914
Family householder	20 379	3 554	782	173	1 521	387	772	483	414	646
Nonfamily householder	5 588	1 421	226	153	448	249	225	255	231	268
Living alone	5 017	1 293	204	142	403	235	203	241	211	248
Spouse	17 274	2 911	652	130	1 286	316	643	415	346	550
Child	23 362	3 528	779	146	1 754	299	773	347	297	527
Other relatives	2 610	399	70	39	159	66	70	80	53	54
Nonrelatives	1 404	251	39	30	105	30	38	33	32	50
Institutionalized persons	502	168	—	8	78	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	23	21	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	40
Persons per household	2.73	2.44	2.53	2.04	2.69	2.16	2.54	2.19	2.16	2.33
Persons per family	3.13	2.94	2.93	2.79	3.12	2.82	2.93	2.76	2.72	2.79
Persons 65 years and over	7 915	2 140	452	235	688	476	449	523	414	536
In households	7 552	2 049	452	235	612	476	449	523	414	536
Householder	5 199	1 403	299	166	434	335	296	361	287	368
Nonfamily householder	2 205	621	98	91	186	175	97	159	135	156
Living alone	2 141	608	94	91	180	172	93	157	131	152
Spouse	1 874	556	138	53	146	120	138	146	110	144
Other relatives	424	82	11	15	30	18	11	14	15	18
Nonrelatives	55	8	4	1	2	3	4	2	2	6
Institutionalized persons	362	90	—	—	76	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	20 379	3 554	782	173	1 521	387	772	483	414	646
With own children under 18 years	10 037	1 526	318	50	751	121	316	148	127	206
Number of own children under 18 years	18 105	2 743	574	101	1 378	195	570	238	208	369
Married-couple families	17 297	2 912	645	126	1 294	314	636	411	344	555
With own children under 18 years	8 315	1 158	229	30	625	94	228	125	94	168
Number of own children under 18 years	15 311	2 119	434	67	1 165	158	432	199	166	313
Female householder, no husband present	2 317	505	116	35	168	54	115	51	47	60
With own children under 18 years	1 329	298	81	14	97	19	80	16	24	26
Number of own children under 18 years	2 162	509	130	25	162	21	128	28	30	37
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	26 510	4 608	931	278	1 948	529	919	669	550	838
Never married	5 400	920	187	75	388	121	185	124	123	174
Now married, except separated	17 905	3 031	654	139	1 333	325	645	424	355	568
Separated	402	97	9	9	21	3	9	7	6	7
Widowed	580	133	18	18	61	24	18	36	25	26
Divorced	2 223	427	63	37	145	56	62	78	41	63
Females 15 years and over	28 290	5 154	1 097	326	2 159	634	1 086	720	632	945
Never married	4 077	711	169	58	301	62	169	68	70	128
Now married, except separated	17 825	2 997	666	135	1 323	329	657	429	355	562
Separated	495	105	22	8	33	7	22	10	8	11
Widowed	3 228	817	125	96	300	180	124	157	140	179
Divorced	2 665	524	115	29	202	56	114	56	59	65

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA		Jefferson County				Orange County			Hardin County		
	Beaumont city	Total	Groves city	Nederland city	Port Arthur city	Port Neches city	Total	Orange city	Vidor city	Tract 301	Tract 302	Tract 303
RACE												
All persons	41 320	239 397	16 513	16 192	58 724	12 974	114 323	19 381	10 935	2 992	4 138	4 724
White	37 485	154 273	15 545	15 719	28 955	12 640	62 842	12 563	10 844	2 970	3 976	4 531
Black	3 485	74 412	565	88	24 778	39	47 164	6 450	19	3	137	147
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	123	578	30	47	147	47	243	37	34	8	8	34
American Indian	122	565	30	47	147	47	230	33	19	3	8	34
Eskimo	3	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	15	10	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	58	5 145	95	130	2 825	129	1 905	4	17	—	4	5
Asian	54	5 116	95	128	2 816	127	1 892	195	14	—	4	5
Chinese	1	449	6	9	31	19	382	184	—	—	4	—
Filipino	11	343	4	25	56	29	201	41	5	—	4	—
Japanese	9	66	2	6	17	1	37	16	4	1	—	—
Asian Indian	21	379	13	13	35	5	313	38	4	2	1	3
Asian	145	91	—	—	43	4	43	8	1	1	—	—
Korean	4	57	—	1	26	4	91	34	1	—	—	—
Vietnamese	3 728	684	82	71	2 560	55	684	90	4	—	—	—
Combodian	17	14	—	—	—	—	14	3	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	37	37	—	—	31	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	76	72	—	—	18	2	52	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	209	195	1	3	34	5	152	1	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	49	29	—	2	9	2	13	5	3	—	—	—
Hawaiian	23	18	—	1	7	—	9	3	—	—	—	—
Samoan	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	9	5	—	1	2	2	—	1	3	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	14	3	—	—	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	—
Other race	5 619	4 989	278	208	2 019	119	2 169	6	136	16	13	7
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	41 320	239 397	16 513	16 192	58 724	12 974	114 323	19 381	10 935	2 992	4 138	4 724
Hispanic origin (of any race)	679	12 629	1 033	735	4 829	421	4 919	457	252	46	97	53
Mexican	518	9 711	888	597	3 657	353	3 732	347	201	34	69	38
Puerto Rican	18	180	7	5	58	7	97	1	8	—	2	1
Cuban	6	156	2	5	24	4	112	2	1	—	4	—
Other Hispanic	137	2 582	206	128	1 090	57	978	107	42	12	22	14
Not of Hispanic origin	40 641	226 768	15 410	15 457	53 895	12 553	109 404	18 924	10 683	2 946	4 041	4 671
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	41 320	239 397	16 513	16 192	58 724	12 974	114 323	19 381	10 935	2 992	4 138	4 724
White	37 485	154 273	15 545	15 719	28 955	12 640	62 842	12 563	10 844	2 970	3 976	4 531
Hispanic origin	479	6 940	823	527	2 497	288	2 393	310	200	30	67	44
Not of Hispanic origin	37 006	147 333	14 722	15 192	26 458	12 352	60 449	12 253	10 644	2 940	3 909	4 487
Black	3 485	74 412	565	88	24 778	39	47 164	6 450	19	3	137	147
Hispanic origin	693	633	11	—	265	—	341	33	—	—	18	1
Not of Hispanic origin	26	633	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	123	578	30	47	147	47	243	37	19	3	8	34
Hispanic origin	66	53	21	5	20	4	21	2	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	824	525	29	42	127	43	222	35	19	3	8	33
Asian or Pacific Islander	58	5 145	95	130	2 825	129	1 905	195	17	—	4	5
Hispanic origin	218	207	15	3	72	11	101	1	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	5 469	4 938	80	127	2 753	118	1 804	194	16	16	4	5
Other race	5 619	4 989	278	208	2 019	119	2 169	136	55	16	13	7
Hispanic origin	5 380	4 796	253	200	1 975	118	2 063	111	51	12	12	7
Not of Hispanic origin	239	193	25	8	44	1	106	41	4	—	1	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Hardin County—Con.							Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County						
	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 310	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.03	Tract 3.01	Tract 8	Tract 10	Tract 13.02	Tract 13.03
RACE														
All persons	2 349	8 317	2 634	3 351	5 273	4 001	3 541	3 868	2 612	5 982	912	1 497	3 116	2 267
White	1 698	8 239	2 609	2 674	3 309	3 971	3 508	3 195	2 480	5 183	5	367	2 321	1 488
Black	622	23	8	646	1 928	8	9	604	2 125	563	906	976	700	724
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	5	23	8	13	12	8	9	14	—	16	—	—	5	9
Hispanic origin	5	23	8	13	11	—	—	14	—	16	—	—	5	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian	3	5	7	5	7	10	12	27	—	180	—	24	29	23
Chinese	3	5	3	5	7	10	12	26	—	180	—	21	29	22
Filipino	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	13	—	44	—	—	7	—
Japanese	2	—	—	4	—	2	2	5	—	26	—	—	2	—
Asian Indian	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	7	5	8	4	—	81	—	6	18	8
Vietnamese	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	10	—	15	—	1
Combodian	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	1	1	1	—	—	2	2	—	12	—	—	3	—
Hawaiian	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	—
Samoan	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	21	49	9	13	17	12	12	28	7	40	1	130	61	23
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	2 349	8 317	2 634	3 351	5 273	4 001	3 541	3 868	2 612	5 982	912	1 497	3 116	2 267
Hispanic origin (of any race)	43	141	27	81	73	65	53	160	24	252	11	239	173	77
Mexican	34	109	15	62	57	55	45	122	18	164	11	185	141	70
Puerto Rican	3	—	3	5	2	—	1	7	1	15	—	3	4	5
Cuban	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	8	—	16	—	6	—	—
Other Hispanic	5	31	9	13	14	10	7	23	5	57	—	45	28	1
Not of Hispanic origin	2 306	8 176	2 607	3 270	5 200	3 936	3 488	3 708	2 588	5 730	901	1 258	2 943	2 190
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	2 349	8 317	2 634	3 351	5 273	4 001	3 541	3 868	2 612	5 982	912	1 497	3 116	2 267
White	1 698	8 239	2 609	2 674	3 309	3 971	3 508	3 195	2 480	5 183	5	367	2 321	1 488
Hispanic origin	18	91	17	67	54	53	38	117	14	207	1	85	100	49
Not of Hispanic origin	1 680	8 148	2 592	2 607	3 255	3 918	3 470	3 078	2 466	4 976	906	282	2 221	1 439
Black	622	23	8	646	1 928	8	9	604	2 125	563	906	976	700	724
Hispanic origin	2	—	—	1	4	—	—	12	3	3	9	17	12	4
Not of Hispanic origin	620	23	1	645	1 924	8	—	592	2 122	560	897	959	688	720
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	5	23	8	13	12	8	9	14	—	16	—	—	5	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	3	5	7	5	7	10	12	27	—	180	—	24	29	23
Hispanic origin	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	—	8	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	1	4	6	5	7	10	12	23	—	179	—	16	29	23
Other race	21	49	9	13	17	12	12	28	7	40	1	130	61	23
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Jefferson County—Con.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 16	Tract 18	Tract 22	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 57	Tract 59	Tract 60	Tract 66	Tract 68	Tract 69	Tract 70.01	Tract 70.02	Tract 71
RACE														
All persons	911	1 449	3 108	3 592	5 125	637	2 228	727	4 833	1 678	3 509	5 765	1 086	4 125
White	317	188	224	1 990	2 802	1	21	16	2 803	1 447	892	4 454	966	3 943
Black	576	1 246	2 866	1 423	1 840	635	2 199	703	1 776	133	2 552	1 080	88	128
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	4	—	4	6	13	—	2	—	7	4	11	17	—	21
American Indian	4	—	4	6	7	—	2	—	7	4	11	17	—	21
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	5	—	6	74	353	—	—	—	108	54	32	139	18	8
Asian	5	—	6	74	352	—	—	—	108	54	31	139	18	6
Chinese	1	—	1	13	159	—	—	—	—	3	—	26	4	—
Filipino	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	2	—
Japanese	—	—	—	3	31	—	—	—	3	—	—	25	2	—
Asian Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	1	—
Korean	—	—	—	52	39	—	—	—	101	47	23	55	8	2
Vietnamese	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Combodian	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	4	1	19	—	—	—	1	—	8	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	4	90	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Howaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	9	15	8	99	117	1	6	7	139	40	22	75	34	25
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	911	1 449	3 108	3 592	5 125	637	2 228	727	4 833	1 678	3 509	5 765	1 086	4 125
Hispanic origin (of any race)	37	45	24	190	210	4	42	16	427	170	61	330	75	186
Mexican	18	40	15	137	131	1	6	15	355	126	40	221	59	106
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	1	11	—	8	—	3	—	3	13	—	1
Cuban	3	—	1	7	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	5	—	—
Other Hispanic	16	4	8	45	68	3	28	1	68	41	17	91	16	79
Not of Hispanic origin	874	1 404	3 084	3 402	4 915	633	2 186	711	4 406	1 508	3 448	5 435	1 011	3 939
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	911	1 449	3 108	3 592	5 125	637	2 228	727	4 833	1 678	3 509	5 765	1 086	4 125
White	317	188	224	1 990	2 802	1	21	16	2 803	1 447	892	4 454	966	3 943
Hispanic origin	6	16	10	83	85	—	4	6	255	121	29	232	40	161
Not of Hispanic origin	311	172	214	1 907	2 717	1	17	10	2 548	1 326	863	4 222	926	3 782
Black	576	1 246	2 866	1 423	1 840	635	2 199	703	1 776	133	2 552	1 080	88	128
Hispanic origin	22	14	9	7	11	3	34	3	26	6	8	20	—	1
Not of Hispanic origin	554	1 232	2 857	1 416	1 829	632	2 165	700	1 750	127	2 544	1 060	68	127
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	4	—	4	6	13	—	2	—	7	4	11	17	—	21
Hispanic origin	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	3	—	4	6	12	—	2	—	6	3	11	14	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	5	—	6	74	353	—	—	—	108	54	32	139	18	8
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	8	—	4	1	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	5	—	6	71	350	—	—	—	100	54	28	138	17	8
Other race	9	15	8	99	117	1	6	7	139	40	22	75	34	25
Hispanic origin	8	15	5	97	110	1	4	7	137	40	20	74	34	24
Not of Hispanic origin	1	—	3	2	7	—	2	—	2	—	2	1	—	1

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts (BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.											Beaumont city, Jefferson County		
	Tract 105	Tract 107	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110.02	Tract 111.02	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 114	Tract 116	Tract 116.99	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03 (pt.)
RACE														
All persons	4 388	3 385	5 036	8 209	3 879	2 518	5 911	5 845	6 821	1 240	8	3 833	1 897	2 612
White	3 699	3 348	4 923	7 987	3 796	2 471	5 741	5 381	5 545	1 169	4	3 160	1 334	2 480
Black	5	10	21	35	5	3	78	349	1 190	40	4	604	523	2 125
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	5	10	21	26	17	5	27	18	18	7	—	14	1	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	64	1	17	113	13	6	27	30	11	5	—	27	25	—
Chinese	64	1	15	113	11	6	27	29	9	3	—	26	22	—
Filipino	—	—	—	20	7	1	18	16	1	1	—	13	6	—
Japanese	—	—	—	30	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	5	11	—
Asian Indian	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	—
Korean	—	—	—	5	—	2	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	2	1	—
Cambodian	—	—	14	41	—	3	7	3	8	2	—	—	—	—
Hmong	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	—
Hawaiian	—	—	2	4	1	—	—	1	2	2	—	1	3	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	120	23	71	48	48	33	38	67	57	19	—	28	14	7
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	4 388	3 385	5 036	8 209	3 879	2 518	5 911	5 845	6 821	1 240	8	3 833	1 897	2 612
Hispanic origin (of any race)	361	153	196	226	156	97	192	148	198	73	—	156	58	24
Mexican	272	121	164	189	128	90	152	106	147	59	—	120	49	18
Puerto Rican	1	—	—	7	—	—	3	2	1	—	—	7	—	—
Cuban	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	2	2	—	—	6	—	—
Other Hispanic	87	32	31	26	27	7	34	38	48	14	—	23	9	5
Not of Hispanic origin	4 027	3 232	4 840	7 983	3 723	2 421	5 719	5 697	6 623	1 167	8	3 677	1 839	2 588
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	4 388	3 385	5 036	8 209	3 879	2 518	5 911	5 845	6 821	1 240	8	3 833	1 897	2 612
White	3 699	3 348	4 923	7 987	3 796	2 471	5 741	5 381	5 545	1 169	4	3 160	1 334	2 480
Hispanic origin	226	139	120	168	110	64	151	78	135	54	—	113	42	14
Not of Hispanic origin	3 473	3 209	4 803	7 819	3 686	2 407	5 760	5 303	5 410	1 115	4	3 047	1 292	466
Black	500	—	4	35	5	3	78	349	1 190	40	4	604	523	2 125
Hispanic origin	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	9	—	—	12	—	3
Not of Hispanic origin	491	3	4	35	5	3	78	348	1 181	40	4	592	523	2 122
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	10	21	26	17	5	27	18	18	7	—	14	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	5	9	18	25	14	5	26	17	18	5	—	27	25	—
Hispanic origin	64	1	17	113	13	6	27	30	11	—	—	23	21	—
Not of Hispanic origin	14	—	3	9	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	4	4	—
Other race	50	—	14	104	13	6	104	28	11	5	—	23	21	—
Hispanic origin	120	23	71	48	43	33	37	67	57	19	—	28	14	7
Not of Hispanic origin	112	13	70	48	43	33	37	66	54	19	—	27	12	—
Not of Hispanic origin	8	10	1	—	5	—	1	—	3	—	—	1	2	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area														
	Tract 2	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	Tract 3.02	Tract 3.04	Tract 3.05	Tract 3.06	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11
RACE														
All persons	4 288	5 966	4 570	6 420	7 451	4 042	4 264	2 558	6 372	3 455	912	2 276	1 497	3 425
White	2 980	5 169	4 239	5 673	6 553	3 848	3 715	1 855	2 351	3 243	5	2 215	367	2 269
Black	1 206	561	201	555	620	100	467	669	3 917	3 190	906	2 031	976	2 927
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	7	16	10	22	10	14	6	8	11	9	—	4	—	13
American Indian	7	16	10	22	11	14	6	8	11	9	—	4	—	13
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	47	180	87	46	182	47	27	7	18	4	—	—	24	74
Asian	45	180	86	46	182	47	27	7	18	3	—	—	21	74
Chinese	17	44	21	7	46	16	9	2	1	—	—	—	—	1
Filipino	13	26	5	7	24	7	5	3	4	—	—	—	—	56
Japanese	2	4	4	2	5	5	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	1	81	35	24	65	8	1	—	6	—	—	—	6	10
Asian Indian	1	10	10	1	13	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	1	10	10	1	13	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	9	6	—	4	19	—	2	—	5	—	—	—	15	4
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Combodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	1	12	5	5	2	4	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	1	12	6	2	8	7	4	1	—	2	—	—	—	3
Pacific Islander	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	48	40	33	124	86	33	49	19	75	9	—	26	130	142
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	4 288	5 966	4 570	6 420	7 451	4 042	4 264	2 558	6 372	3 455	912	2 276	1 497	3 425
Hispanic origin (of any race)	147	252	111	307	232	150	89	62	245	28	11	37	239	258
Mexican	112	164	54	241	132	96	73	52	185	13	11	28	185	204
Puerto Rican	—	15	1	6	11	—	5	1	6	—	—	—	3	4
Cuban	10	16	17	6	24	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	6	—
Other Hispanic	25	57	39	54	65	50	8	9	53	15	—	9	45	50
Not of Hispanic origin	4 141	5 714	4 459	6 113	7 219	3 892	4 175	2 496	6 127	3 427	901	2 239	1 258	3 167
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	4 288	5 966	4 570	6 420	7 451	4 042	4 264	2 558	6 372	3 455	912	2 276	1 497	3 425
White	2 980	5 169	4 239	5 673	6 553	3 848	3 715	1 855	2 351	3 243	5	2 215	367	2 269
Hispanic origin	98	207	82	183	139	111	40	40	153	8	1	7	85	104
Not of Hispanic origin	2 882	4 962	4 157	5 490	6 414	3 737	3 675	1 815	2 198	235	906	2 081	282	2 165
Black	1 206	561	201	555	620	100	467	669	3 917	3 190	9	2 031	976	2 927
Hispanic origin	9	3	—	3	9	4	2	—	26	13	9	9	17	11
Not of Hispanic origin	1 197	558	201	552	611	96	465	669	3 891	3 177	897	2 022	959	916
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	7	16	10	22	10	14	6	8	11	9	—	4	—	13
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	7	15	10	22	9	14	6	3	2	9	—	4	—	12
Asian or Pacific Islander	47	180	87	46	182	47	27	7	18	4	—	—	24	74
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	47	179	86	46	178	43	25	7	18	3	—	—	8	2
Other race	48	40	33	124	86	33	45	19	75	6	—	26	130	142
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	48	40	28	121	79	31	45	19	64	6	1	21	129	140

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 12	Tract 13.01	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23
RACE														
All persons	2 150	5 419	3 116	2 267	617	642	911	2 171	1 449	3 064	2 464	4 125	3 108	5 124
White	1 108	4 326	2 321	1 488	152	173	317	106	188	833	658	423	224	163
Black	10	7	5	9	—	1	4	5	—	4	12	3	2	4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	10	7	5	9	—	1	4	5	—	4	8	6	4	6
American Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	65	33	29	23	—	39	5	—	—	331	86	22	6	—
Asian	65	33	29	22	—	39	5	—	—	331	86	22	6	—
Chinese	3	11	5	7	—	—	1	—	—	4	1	—	—	—
Filipino	16	5	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	—	3	18	8	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	6	—	—
Korean	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	31	11	—	1	—	39	3	—	—	307	84	13	1	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Other Asian	1	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	110	97	61	23	14	190	9	5	15	213	176	61	8	27
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	2 150	5 419	3 116	2 267	617	642	911	2 171	1 449	3 064	2 464	4 125	3 108	5 124
Hispanic origin (of any race)	202	248	173	77	19	261	37	19	45	423	307	102	24	57
Mexican	137	201	141	70	16	228	18	17	40	354	269	91	15	29
Puerto Rican	4	—	4	5	—	2	—	—	—	4	3	—	—	—
Cuban	—	3	—	1	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	61	44	28	1	1	31	16	2	4	65	35	10	8	26
Not of Hispanic origin	1 948	5 171	2 943	2 190	598	381	874	2 152	1 404	2 641	2 157	4 023	3 084	5 067
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	2 150	5 419	3 116	2 267	617	642	911	2 171	1 449	3 064	2 464	4 125	3 108	5 124
White	1 108	4 326	2 321	1 488	152	173	317	106	188	833	658	423	224	163
Hispanic origin	78	140	100	49	4	76	6	5	16	124	111	44	10	5
Not of Hispanic origin	1 030	4 186	2 221	1 439	148	97	311	101	172	709	547	379	214	158
Black	857	956	700	724	451	239	576	2 055	1 246	1 683	1 532	3 612	2 866	4 927
Hispanic origin	11	6	12	4	—	1	22	5	14	39	17	6	9	29
Not of Hispanic origin	846	950	688	720	450	238	554	2 050	1 232	1 644	1 515	3 606	2 857	4 898
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	10	7	5	9	—	1	4	5	—	4	12	7	4	6
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	10	7	5	8	—	1	3	1	—	3	9	7	4	5
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	65	33	29	23	—	39	5	—	—	331	86	22	6	1
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	60	28	29	23	—	39	5	—	—	284	79	22	6	1
Other race	110	97	61	23	14	190	9	5	15	213	176	61	8	27
Hispanic origin	108	97	61	23	14	183	8	5	15	212	169	52	5	22
Not of Hispanic origin	2	—	—	—	—	7	1	—	—	1	7	9	3	5

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Cont.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.					Groves city, Jefferson County					Nederland city, Jefferson County			
	Tract 24	Tract 25 (pt.)	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 110.01	Tract 110.02 (pt.)
RACE														
All persons	2 995	3 592	5 125	73	—	73	2 850	4 377	5 873	3 385	28	—	5 172	3 879
White	989	1 990	2 802	52	—	73	2 777	3 697	5 695	3 348	28	—	4 925	3 796
Black	1 878	1 423	1 840	21	—	—	27	493	42	3	—	—	43	5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	5	6	13	—	—	—	1	5	14	10	—	—	20	17
American Indian	3	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	14	10	—	—	20	17
Eskimo	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	43	74	353	—	—	—	12	64	18	1	—	—	87	13
Asian	43	74	352	—	—	—	12	64	18	1	—	—	87	11
Chinese	1	13	159	—	—	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	4	—
Filipino	—	1	6	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	9	7
Japanese	1	7	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	4
Asian Indian	—	3	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commodian	40	52	39	—	—	—	7	64	11	—	—	—	61	—
Hmong	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	1	1	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	4	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	80	99	117	—	—	—	33	118	104	23	—	—	97	48
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	2 995	3 592	5 125	73	—	73	2 850	4 377	5 873	3 385	28	—	5 172	3 879
Hispanic origin (of any race)	117	190	210	—	—	2	147	361	442	153	—	—	293	156
Mexican	101	137	131	—	—	—	131	272	364	121	—	—	247	128
Puerto Rican	—	1	11	—	—	—	—	1	6	—	—	—	5	—
Cuban	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	4	1
Other Hispanic	15	45	68	—	—	2	16	87	71	32	—	—	37	27
Not of Hispanic origin	2 878	3 402	4 915	73	—	71	2 703	4 016	5 431	3 232	28	—	4 879	3 723
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	2 995	3 592	5 125	73	—	73	2 850	4 377	5 873	3 385	28	—	5 172	3 879
White	989	1 990	2 802	52	—	73	2 777	3 697	5 695	3 348	28	—	4 925	3 796
Hispanic origin	28	83	85	—	—	2	114	226	344	139	—	—	197	110
Not of Hispanic origin	961	1 907	2 717	52	—	71	2 663	3 471	5 351	3 209	28	—	4 728	3 686
Black	1 878	1 423	1 840	21	—	—	27	493	42	3	—	—	43	5
Hispanic origin	17	7	11	—	—	—	—	9	2	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	1 861	1 416	1 829	21	—	—	27	484	40	3	—	—	43	5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	5	6	13	—	—	—	1	5	14	10	—	—	20	17
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	5	6	12	—	—	—	1	5	14	9	—	—	18	13
Asian or Pacific Islander	43	74	353	—	—	—	12	64	18	1	—	—	87	13
Hispanic origin	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	43	71	350	—	—	—	11	50	18	—	—	—	87	13
Other race	80	99	117	—	—	—	33	118	104	23	—	—	97	48
Hispanic origin	72	97	110	—	—	—	32	112	96	13	—	—	94	43
Not of Hispanic origin	8	2	7	—	—	—	1	6	8	10	—	—	3	5

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Nederland city, Jefferson County—Con.				Part Arthur city, Jefferson County										
	Tract 111.01			Tract 111.02 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)										
	Tract 111.01	Tract 111.02 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 51	Tract 52	Tract 53	Tract 54	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58	Tract 59 (pt.)	Tract 60 (pt.)	Tract 61	
RACE															
All persons	4 563	2 509	69	906	226	1 614	2 495	3 461	3 384	637	477	2 228	727	1 842	
White	4 507	2 462	29	49	53	190	386	891	1 502	1	3	21	16	40	
Black	4	3	33	856	158	1 365	1 732	1 627	976	635	474	2 199	703	1 760	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	5	5	—	1	2	—	11	2	4	—	—	2	1	—	
American Indian	5	5	—	1	2	—	11	2	4	—	—	2	1	—	
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander	17	6	7	—	1	16	—	794	602	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian	17	6	7	—	1	16	2	794	602	—	—	—	—	—	
Chinese	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Filipino	1	1	7	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian Indian	1	2	—	—	—	7	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vietnamese	7	3	—	—	—	9	283	779	593	—	—	—	—	—	
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Asian	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other race	30	33	—	—	12	43	55	147	300	1	—	6	7	40	
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons	4 563	2 509	69	906	226	1 614	2 495	3 461	3 384	637	477	2 228	727	1 842	
Hispanic origin (of any race)	189	97	—	—	23	151	247	285	465	4	3	42	16	71	
Mexican	132	90	—	—	11	105	144	190	402	1	—	6	15	48	
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	—	2	4	2	2	5	—	3	8	—	—	
Cuban	—	—	—	—	2	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Hispanic	57	7	—	—	8	41	99	73	57	3	—	28	1	22	
Not of Hispanic origin	4 374	2 412	69	906	203	1 463	2 248	3 196	2 919	633	474	2 186	711	1 771	
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons	4 563	2 509	69	906	226	1 614	2 495	3 461	3 384	637	477	2 228	727	1 842	
White	4 507	2 462	29	49	53	190	386	891	1 502	1	3	21	16	40	
Hispanic origin	156	64	—	—	10	79	145	101	155	—	—	4	6	14	
Not of Hispanic origin	4 351	2 398	29	49	43	111	241	790	1 347	1	3	17	10	26	
Black	4	3	33	856	158	1 365	1 732	1 627	976	635	474	2 199	703	1 760	
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	2	32	42	2	16	3	3	34	3	17	
Not of Hispanic origin	4	3	33	856	156	1 333	1 690	1 625	960	632	471	2 165	700	1 743	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	5	5	—	1	2	—	—	2	4	—	—	2	1	—	
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin	5	5	—	1	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	1	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander	17	6	7	—	1	16	311	794	602	—	—	—	—	—	
Hispanic origin	3	—	—	—	—	—	7	19	8	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin	14	6	7	—	12	16	304	775	594	1	—	6	7	40	
Other race	30	33	—	—	10	43	55	147	300	1	—	—	7	40	
Hispanic origin	30	33	—	—	10	40	53	143	283	1	—	4	7	40	
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	2	3	2	4	17	—	—	2	—	—	

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering
Area

	Tract 62	Tract 63	Tract 64	Tract 65	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 66.99	Tract 67	Tract 68 (pt.)	Tract 69 (pt.)	tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 71 (pt.)	Tract 101	Tract 102
RACE													
All persons	1 757	2 288	2 027	3 078	4 806	8	2 661	1 678	3 509	5 765	1 086	4 119	2 730
White	66	170	486	2 404	2 776	8	1 855	1 447	892	4 454	966	3 937	1 628
Black	1 660	2 060	1 267	400	1 776	-	407	133	2 552	1 080	68	128	1 579
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	-	4	8	13	7	-	4	4	11	17	-	21	10
American Indian	-	4	8	13	7	-	4	4	11	17	-	21	10
Eskima	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aleut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander	-	11	138	137	108	-	218	54	32	139	18	8	150
Asian	-	9	138	136	108	-	218	54	31	139	18	6	149
Chinese	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	4	-	7	4	-	3
Filipino	-	-	8	4	-	-	6	3	-	26	2	-	-
Japanese	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	2	-	-
Asian Indian	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	25	2	-	-
Korean	-	1	122	126	101	-	1	-	-	10	1	1	5
Vietnamese	-	3	-	-	-	-	205	47	23	55	8	2	132
Cambodian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hmong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laotian	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	7
Other Asian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific Islander	-	5	1	4	1	-	1	-	8	8	-	1	4
Thai	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
Hawaiian	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
Samoan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guanahian	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Pacific Islander	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other race	30	43	128	124	139	-	177	40	22	75	34	25	300
													26
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	1 757	2 288	2 027	3 078	4 806	8	2 661	1 678	3 509	5 765	1 086	4 119	2 730
Hispanic origin (of any race)	66	106	225	367	427	1	420	170	61	330	75	186	579
Mexican	33	74	152	304	355	1	343	126	40	221	59	71	487
Puerto Rican	-	-	-	1	3	-	5	13	3	13	-	1	1
Cuban	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	3	1	5	-	-	1
Other Hispanic	33	30	72	62	68	-	71	41	17	91	16	79	90
Not of Hispanic origin	1 691	2 182	1 802	2 711	4 379	7	2 241	1 508	3 448	5 435	1 011	3 933	2 151
													1 546
1 628													
82													
3													
7													
1 546													
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	1 757	2 288	2 027	3 078	4 806	8	2 661	1 678	3 509	5 765	1 086	4 119	2 730
White	66	170	486	2 404	2 776	8	1 855	1 447	892	4 454	966	3 937	1 628
Hispanic origin	7	52	79	240	255	1	40	121	29	242	40	161	57
Not of Hispanic origin	59	118	407	2 164	2 521	7	1 613	1 326	863	4 222	926	3 776	1 522
Black	1 660	2 060	1 267	400	1 776	-	407	133	2 552	1 080	68	128	1 579
Hispanic origin	39	8	7	399	26	-	1	6	8	20	-	4	10
Not of Hispanic origin	1 631	2 052	1 260	3	1 750	-	406	127	2 544	1 060	68	127	1 546
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	-	4	8	13	7	-	4	4	11	17	21	21	10
Hispanic origin	1	2	2	2	6	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	4
Not of Hispanic origin	1	2	6	11	108	-	4	54	11	14	-	21	10
Asian or Pacific Islander	-	11	138	137	8	-	218	32	32	139	18	8	150
Hispanic origin	-	2	9	2	8	-	1	-	4	1	1	7	3
Not of Hispanic origin	-	9	129	135	100	-	217	54	28	138	17	8	143
Other race	30	43	128	124	139	-	177	40	22	75	34	25	300
Hispanic origin	30	42	128	122	137	-	176	74	20	176	34	298	26
Not of Hispanic origin	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	25

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.				Port Neches city, Jefferson County					Remainder of Jefferson County				
	Tract 103	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 116,99 (pt.)	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 108,99	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)
RACE														
All persons	2 731	188	668	—	—	—	—	5 036	—	7 938	35	—	16	—
White	2 316	187	621	—	—	—	—	4 923	—	7 717	35	—	14	—
Black	86	—	35	—	—	—	—	4	—	35	—	—	2	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	7	—	6	—	—	—	—	21	—	26	—	—	—	—
American Indian	7	—	6	—	—	—	—	21	—	26	—	—	—	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	78	1	5	—	—	—	—	17	—	112	—	—	—	—
Asian	78	1	3	—	—	—	—	15	—	112	—	—	—	—
Chinese	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—
Filipino	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Korean	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	67	—	2	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	244	—	1	—	—	—	—	71	—	48	—	—	—	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	2 731	188	668	—	—	—	—	5 036	—	7 938	35	—	16	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	425	1	21	—	—	—	—	196	—	225	4	—	—	—
Mexican	353	—	10	—	—	—	—	164	—	189	2	—	—	—
Puerto Rican	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	6	—	—	—	—
Cuban	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	70	—	11	—	—	—	—	31	—	26	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2 306	187	647	—	—	—	—	4 840	—	7 713	31	—	16	—
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	2 731	188	668	—	—	—	—	5 036	—	7 938	35	—	16	—
White	2 316	187	621	—	—	—	—	4 923	—	7 717	35	—	14	—
Hispanic origin	181	—	20	—	—	—	—	120	—	168	4	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2 135	187	601	—	—	—	—	4 803	—	7 549	31	—	14	—
Black	86	—	35	—	—	—	—	4	—	35	—	—	2	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	7	—	6	—	—	—	—	21	—	26	—	—	2	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	25	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	78	1	5	—	—	—	—	17	—	112	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	8	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	77	—	5	—	—	—	—	14	—	104	—	—	—	—
Other race	244	—	1	—	—	—	—	71	—	48	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	243	—	1	—	—	—	—	70	—	48	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.													
		Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 18.99	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 25 (pt.)	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 59 (pt.)	Tract 60 (pt.)	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 68 (pt.)
RACE	All persons						2								27
	White						2								27
	Black														
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut														
	American Indian														
	Eskimo														
	Aleut														
	Asian or Pacific Islander														
	Asian														
	Chinese														
	Filipino														
	Japanese														
	Asian Indian														
	Korean														
	Vietnamese														
	Combodian														
	Hmong														
	Laotian														
	Thai														
	Other Asian														
	Pacific Islander														
	Hawaiian														
	Samoa														
	Guamanian														
	Other Pacific Islander														
	Other race														
HISPANIC ORIGIN	All persons						2								27
	Hispanic origin (of any race)														
	Mexican														
	Puerto Rican														
	Cuban														
	Other Hispanic														
	Not of Hispanic origin						2								27
	White														
	Hispanic origin														
	Not of Hispanic origin														
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN	All persons						2								27
	White						2								27
	Hispanic origin														
	Not of Hispanic origin						2								27
	Black														
	Hispanic origin														
	Not of Hispanic origin														
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut														
	Hispanic origin														
	Not of Hispanic origin														
Asian or Pacific Islander															
Hispanic origin															
Not of Hispanic origin															
Other race															
Hispanic origin															
Not of Hispanic origin															

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.															
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 70.02 (pt.)	Tract 71 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.02 (pt.)	Tract 111.02 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 112.99	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 115
RACE															
	All persons				6	11		55		9	5 769	37	5 845	6 748	1 531
	White				6	2		55		9	5 660	32	5 381	5 472	1 325
	Black					7					24	5	349	1 190	192
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut										27		18	18	
	American Indian										27		18	18	
	Eskimo														
	Aleut														
	Asian or Pacific Islander										20		30	11	
	Asian										20		29	9	
	Chinese										11		16	1	
	Filipino										2		1	1	
	Japanese												5		
	Asian Indian												3		
	Korean										7		3		
	Vietnamese														
	Combodian													8	
	Hmong														
	Laotian														
	Thai														
	Other Asian														
	Pacific Islander													2	
	Hawaiian														
	Samoan														
	Guamanian														
	Other Pacific Islander					2								2	
	Other race										38			57	14
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
	All persons				6	11		55		9	5 769	37	5 845	6 748	1 531
	Hispanic origin (of any race)										192	2	148	196	28
	Mexican										152		106	147	28
	Puerto Rican										3		2	1	
	Cuban										3		2	2	
	Other Hispanic										34		38	46	
	Not of Hispanic origin				6	11		55		9	5 577	35	5 697	6 552	1 503
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
	All persons				6	11		55		9	5 769	37	5 845	6 748	1 531
	White				6	2		55		9	5 660	32	5 381	5 472	1 325
	Hispanic origin										151	2	78	133	10
	Not of Hispanic origin				6	2		55		9	5 509	30	5 303	5 339	1 315
	Black					7					24	5	349	1 190	192
	Hispanic origin												1	9	6
	Not of Hispanic origin					7					24	5	348	1 181	186
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut										27		18	18	
	Hispanic origin										1		17	18	
	Not of Hispanic origin										26		30	11	
	Asian or Pacific Islander										20		2		
	Hispanic origin										3		2		
	Not of Hispanic origin										17		28	11	
	Other race					2					38		67	57	14
	Hispanic origin										37		66	54	12
	Not of Hispanic origin					2					1			3	2

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County											
Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.													
Tract 116 (pt.)		Tract 116, 99 (pt.)											
RACE		RACE											
All persons		All persons											
White	572	5 675	1 917	3 805	1 034	4 903	2 211	4 350	2 106	1 689	3 856	4 866	2 710
Black	548	1 716	1 771	3 734	1 002	4 430	2 022	2 595	2 030	1 664	3 765	4 336	2 689
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	5	3 903	115	26	—	288	145	1 680	67	11	48	451	7
Not of Hispanic origin	1	3	7	9	—	14	1	10	2	2	20	9	9
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian	—	10	7	8	25	133	27	47	1	—	3	39	4
Chinese	—	9	5	8	25	133	27	40	1	—	3	38	4
Filipino	—	3	3	—	—	8	7	5	—	—	—	3	—
Japanese	—	2	3	2	—	4	1	7	—	—	3	1	—
Asian Indian	—	3	—	2	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	6	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	5	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	2	1	5	15	4	8	1	—	—	6	—
Combodian	—	—	—	—	20	93	5	12	—	—	—	22	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	1	—	3	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	1	—
Samoan	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	18	43	17	28	7	38	16	18	6	12	20	31	1
HISPANIC ORIGIN		HISPANIC ORIGIN											
All persons		All persons											
Hispanic origin (of any race)	572	5 675	1 917	3 805	1 034	4 903	2 211	4 350	2 106	1 689	3 856	4 866	2 710
Mexican	52	1 331	59	135	34	118	37	64	65	38	98	100	35
Puerto Rican	49	109	47	102	32	72	29	43	44	27	90	82	28
Cuban	—	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	3	23	11	29	2	42	8	21	20	9	7	17	7
Not of Hispanic origin	520	5 542	1 856	3 670	1 000	4 785	2 174	4 286	2 041	1 651	3 758	4 766	2 675
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN		RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN											
All persons		All persons											
White	572	5 675	1 917	3 805	1 034	4 903	2 211	4 350	2 106	1 689	3 856	4 866	2 710
Hispanic origin	548	1 716	1 771	3 734	1 002	4 430	2 022	2 595	2 030	1 664	3 765	4 336	2 689
Not of Hispanic origin	34	69	40	108	28	80	21	47	59	27	76	79	34
Black	514	3 903	1 731	3 626	974	4 350	2 001	2 548	1 971	1 637	3 689	4 257	2 655
Not of Hispanic origin	5	28	2	26	—	288	145	1 680	67	11	48	451	7
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	18	43	17	28	7	38	16	18	6	12	20	31	1
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County—Con.						Orange city, Orange County					
		Tract 215	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 224	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 203.99	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)
RACE													
All persons		7 901	2 535	2 442	6 870	4 194	5 531	5 675	1 894	3	—	187	3 138
White		7 832	2 511	2 430	6 816	4 148	5 393	1 716	1 748	2	—	182	2 733
Black		2	5	3	18	11	13	3 903	115	1	—	—	275
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		17	5	3	18	11	14	3	7	—	—	—	13
American Indian		17	5	3	18	11	14	3	7	—	—	—	9
Eskimo		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		9	1	6	9	7	63	10	7	—	—	4	4
Asian		8	1	3	9	7	63	9	5	—	—	4	89
Chinese		—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	8
Filipino		2	1	—	4	1	1	2	3	—	—	—	4
Japanese		5	1	3	5	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	3
Asian Indian		—	—	—	—	—	13	3	—	—	—	—	—
Korean		1	—	—	—	1	5	—	2	—	—	4	14
Vietnamese		—	—	—	—	4	40	—	—	—	—	—	56
Cambodian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian		—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4
Pacific Islander		1	—	3	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian		—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		41	18	3	27	28	48	43	17	—	—	1	28
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons		7 901	2 535	2 442	6 870	4 194	5 531	5 675	1 894	3	—	187	3 138
Hispanic origin (of any race)		222	113	38	117	132	164	133	58	—	—	14	75
Mexican		204	96	29	93	109	127	109	46	—	—	12	44
Puerto Rican		1	1	1	—	7	8	1	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban		1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic		16	15	8	24	16	28	23	11	—	—	2	31
Not of Hispanic origin		7 679	2 422	2 404	6 753	4 062	5 367	5 542	1 836	3	—	173	3 063
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons		7 901	2 535	2 442	6 870	4 194	5 531	5 675	1 894	3	—	187	3 138
White		7 832	2 511	2 430	6 816	4 148	5 393	1 716	1 748	2	—	182	2 733
Hispanic origin		181	96	35	92	104	116	69	39	—	—	13	48
Not of Hispanic origin		7 651	2 415	2 395	6 724	4 044	5 277	1 647	1 709	2	—	169	2 685
Black		2	—	—	—	—	13	3 903	115	1	—	—	275
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	28	2	—	—	—	1
Not of Hispanic origin		2	—	—	—	—	12	3 875	113	1	—	—	274
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		17	5	3	18	11	14	3	7	—	—	—	13
Hispanic origin		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		16	5	3	17	11	14	3	6	—	—	4	13
Asian or Pacific Islander		9	1	6	9	7	63	10	7	—	—	4	89
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		9	1	6	9	6	63	—	7	—	—	4	88
Other race		41	18	3	27	28	48	43	17	—	—	1	28
Hispanic origin		40	17	3	24	27	47	36	16	—	—	1	25
Not of Hispanic origin		1	1	—	3	1	1	7	1	—	—	—	3

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange city, Orange County—Con.							Vidor city, Orange County			
	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 212 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218 (pt.)
RACE											
All persons	19	4 350	407	13	4	3 663	28	-	1 104	1 465	1 621
White	19	2 595	370	13	4	3 153	28	-	1 095	1 460	1 611
Black	-	1 680	33	-	-	443	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	-	10	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	1
Asian	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Asian or Pacific Islander	-	47	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-
Asian	-	40	-	-	-	37	-	-	6	-	6
Chinese	-	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
Filipino	-	7	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	3
Japanese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian Indian	-	5	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Korean	-	8	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnamese	-	12	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Combodian	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hmong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laotian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific Islander	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaiian	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
Samoan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guamanian	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Pacific Islander	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other race	-	18	3	-	-	26	-	-	9	2	3
HISPANIC ORIGIN											
All persons	19	4 350	407	13	4	3 663	28	-	1 104	1 465	1 621
Hispanic origin (of any race)	-	64	29	-	-	84	-	-	24	46	30
Mexican	-	43	22	-	-	71	-	-	24	39	21
Puerto Rican	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	-	21	7	-	-	12	-	-	-	6	8
Other Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not of Hispanic origin	19	4 286	378	13	4	3 579	28	-	1 080	1 419	1 591
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN											
All persons	19	4 350	407	13	4	3 663	28	-	1 104	1 465	1 621
White	19	2 595	370	13	4	3 153	28	-	1 095	1 460	1 611
Hispanic origin	-	47	26	-	-	68	-	-	15	45	27
Not of Hispanic origin	19	2 548	344	13	4	3 085	28	-	1 080	1 415	1 584
Black	-	1 680	33	-	-	443	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic origin	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not of Hispanic origin	-	1 678	33	-	-	443	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	-	10	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	1
Hispanic origin	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not of Hispanic origin	-	9	1	-	-	38	-	-	-	3	6
Asian or Pacific Islander	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic origin	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-
Not of Hispanic origin	-	47	-	-	-	26	-	-	9	2	3
Other race	-	18	3	-	-	16	-	-	9	1	-
Hispanic origin	-	14	3	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Not of Hispanic origin	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Vidor city, Orange County—Con.		Remainder of Orange County									
	Troct 219 (pt.)	Troct 220 (pt.)	Troct 202 (pt.)	Troct 203 (pt.)	Troct 205 (pt.)	Troct 206 (pt.)	Troct 207 (pt.)	Troct 208 (pt.)	Troct 209 (pt.)	Troct 210 (pt.)	Troct 211 (pt.)	Troct 212 (pt.)
RACE												
All persons	3 229	3 516		23	3 805	847	1 765	2 192		1 699	1 676	3 852
White	3 206	3 472		23	3 734	820	1 697	2 003		1 660	1 651	3 761
Black	5	10			26		13	145		34	11	48
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	5	10			9		1	1		1	2	20
American Indian												20
Eskimo												
Aleut												
Asian or Pacific Islander	4	7			8	21	44	27		1		3
Asian	4	7			8	21	44	27		1		3
Chinese												
Filipino	4	1			2			1				3
Japanese		1			2			1				
Asian Indian		1			1		4	7		1		
Korean		1			1	1	1	4				
Vietnamese		4				20	37	5				
Cambodian												
Hmong												
Laotian												
Thai							1					
Other Asian					3		1	2				
Pacific Islander												
Hawaiian												
Samoan												
Guamanian												
Other Pacific Islander												
Other race	14	27			28	6	10	16		3	12	20
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	3 229	3 516		23	3 805	847	1 765	2 192		1 699	1 676	3 852
Hispanic origin (of any race)	49	103		1	135	20	43	37		36	38	98
Mexican	35	82		1	102	20	28	29		22	27	90
Puerto Rican		7			4					1	2	1
Cuban							4					
Other Hispanic	14	14			29		11	8		13	9	7
Not of Hispanic origin	3 180	3 413		22	3 670	827	1 722	2 155		1 663	1 638	3 754
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	3 229	3 516		23	3 805	847	1 765	2 192		1 699	1 676	3 852
White	3 206	3 472		23	3 734	820	1 697	2 003		1 660	1 651	3 761
Hispanic origin	37	76		1	108	15	32	21		33	27	76
Not of Hispanic origin	3 169	3 396		22	3 626	805	1 665	1 982		1 627	1 624	3 685
Black					26		13	145		34	11	48
Hispanic origin												
Not of Hispanic origin					26		13	145		34	11	48
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	5	10			9		1	1		1	2	20
Hispanic origin												
Not of Hispanic origin	5	10			9		1	1		1	2	20
Asian or Pacific Islander	4	7			8	21	44	27		1		3
Hispanic origin												
Not of Hispanic origin	4	7			8	21	44	27		1		3
Other race	14	27			28	6	10	16		3	12	20
Hispanic origin	12	26			27	5	9	16		3	11	19
Not of Hispanic origin	2	1			1	1	1				1	1

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Orange County—Con.												
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220 (pt.)	Tract 222	Tract 223	Tract 224 (pt.)	
RACE												
All persons	1 203	2 682	6 797	3 760	1 070	821	3 641	678	2 403	5 748	5 531	
White	1 183	2 661	6 737	3 713	1 051	819	3 610	676	2 372	5 636	5 393	
Black	8	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	13	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	6	9	17	17	2	2	13	1	—	18	14	
American Indian	6	9	17	17	2	2	13	1	—	18	14	
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	4	9	7	1	—	5	—	6	72	63	
Asian	1	4	8	7	1	—	5	—	6	71	63	
Chinese	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	
Filipino	1	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	
Japanese	—	2	5	5	—	—	5	—	—	1	4	
Asian Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	13	
Korean	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
Vietnamese	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	6	—	40	
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pacific Islander	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hawaiian	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other race	5	1	32	23	16	—	13	1	25	11	48	
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	1 203	2 682	6 797	3 760	1 070	821	3 641	678	2 403	5 748	5 531	
Hispanic origin (of any race)	16	35	198	78	67	8	68	29	45	108	164	
Mexican	11	28	180	50	57	8	58	27	41	69	127	
Puerto Rican	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	8	
Cuban	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
Other Hispanic	5	7	16	26	9	—	10	2	3	39	28	
Not of Hispanic origin	1 187	2 647	6 599	3 682	1 003	813	3 573	649	2 358	5 640	5 367	
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	1 203	2 682	6 797	3 760	1 070	821	3 641	678	2 403	5 748	5 531	
White	1 183	2 661	6 737	3 713	1 051	819	3 610	676	2 372	5 636	5 393	
Hispanic origin	11	34	166	52	51	8	55	28	20	101	116	
Not of Hispanic origin	1 172	2 627	6 571	3 661	1 000	811	3 555	648	2 352	5 535	5 277	
Black	8	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	13	
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin	8	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	12	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	6	9	17	17	2	2	13	1	—	18	14	
Hispanic origin	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin	6	9	16	14	2	2	12	1	—	18	14	
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	4	9	7	1	—	5	—	6	72	63	
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin	1	4	9	7	1	—	5	—	6	72	63	
Other race	5	1	32	23	16	—	13	1	25	11	48	
Hispanic origin	—	—	31	23	16	—	12	—	7	—	47	
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Jefferson County						
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County	Total	Beaumont city	Graves city	Nederland city	Port Arthur city
All housing units	149 807	16 486	101 289	49 021	6 576	6 501	25 746
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER							
Occupied housing units	134 238	14 693	90 520	43 357	6 261	6 215	22 326
Owner-occupied housing units	93 500	11 834	59 715	26 020	4 711	4 536	14 515
Percent of occupied housing units	69.7	80.5	66.0	60.0	75.2	73.0	65.0
White	76 190	11 107	44 483	17 430	4 646	4 443	8 604
Black	15 572	650	13 786	8 023	7	11	5 292
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	226	38	141	55	9	13	34
Asian or Pacific Islander	608	6	538	217	12	20	255
Other race	904	33	767	295	37	49	330
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2 817	121	2 294	767	224	161	932
White, not of Hispanic origin	74 358	11 021	43 042	16 996	4 459	4 328	8 047
Renter-occupied housing units	40 738	2 859	30 805	17 337	1 550	1 679	7 811
White	26 171	2 337	18 051	9 010	1 298	1 603	3 917
Black	12 942	488	11 274	7 605	194	28	3 315
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	124	10	93	47	5	6	19
Asian or Pacific Islander	746	6	701	330	8	15	332
Other race	755	18	686	345	45	27	228
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1 809	58	1 583	748	108	74	534
White, not of Hispanic origin	25 240	2 302	17 266	8 674	1 235	1 556	3 654
VACANCY STATUS							
Vacant housing units	15 569	1 793	10 769	5 664	315	286	3 420
For sale only	2 254	293	1 482	735	50	82	492
For rent	5 208	396	3 729	2 050	122	78	1 120
Rented or sold, not occupied	1 673	136	1 262	681	38	44	410
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	469	204	171	58	7	11	32
For migrant workers	22	6	9	1	—	—	1
Other vacant	5 943	758	4 116	2 139	98	71	1 365
Boarded up	712	22	526	265	5	11	206
ROOMS							
1 room	1 288	143	894	462	25	27	312
2 rooms	4 979	448	3 597	1 884	141	171	1 070
3 rooms	14 031	1 265	10 231	5 421	429	466	2 897
4 rooms	28 914	3 637	18 421	8 620	1 113	1 137	5 088
5 rooms	41 789	4 784	27 743	12 312	2 278	2 098	7 173
6 rooms	32 648	3 413	22 433	10 738	1 616	1 572	5 478
7 rooms	14 847	1 655	10 137	5 046	627	658	2 285
8 or more rooms	11 311	1 141	7 833	4 538	347	372	1 443
Median, all housing units	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.6	5.3	5.7	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1, detached	108 050	11 385	74 299	34 151	5 558	5 225	19 199
1, attached	3 991	118	3 201	2 273	137	115	492
2	2 964	201	2 200	1 443	88	159	410
3 or 4	2 989	90	2 644	1 746	87	55	681
5 to 9	4 929	187	4 145	2 803	89	119	909
10 to 19	4 798	104	4 100	2 062	202	288	1 426
20 to 49	2 860	128	2 413	1 394	180	160	469
50 or more	4 299	—	3 633	1 960	134	157	1 260
Mobile home or trailer	13 341	4 134	3 441	643	59	184	427
Other	1 586	139	1 213	546	42	39	473
Occupied housing units	134 238	14 693	90 520	43 357	6 261	6 215	22 326
PERSONS IN UNIT							
1 person	32 063	2 828	23 587	12 189	1 313	1 370	6 396
2 persons	42 428	4 530	28 682	13 463	2 265	2 071	6 771
3 persons	23 986	2 912	15 390	7 106	1 108	1 152	3 594
4 persons	20 956	2 626	13 127	5 968	1 027	1 102	2 776
5 persons	9 249	1 188	5 820	2 682	376	368	1 503
6 or more persons	5 556	609	3 914	1 949	172	152	1 286
Median, occupied housing units	2.33	2.50	2.26	2.20	2.30	2.34	2.20
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.38	2.47	2.32	2.30	2.32	2.42	2.24
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.17	2.65	2.08	2.03	2.25	2.04	2.10
PERSONS PER ROOM							
1.00 or less	127 894	13 923	86 330	41 386	6 058	6 064	20 882
1.01 to 1.50	4 404	583	2 799	1 343	148	117	876
1.51 or more	1 940	187	1 391	628	55	34	568
Mean	.50	.53	.49	.48	.49	.49	.51
VALUE							
Specified owner-occupied housing units	76 887	7 653	53 033	23 754	4 382	4 167	13 167
Less than \$20,000	9 974	1 129	7 193	2 860	174	138	3 557
\$20,000 to \$39,999	24 780	1 890	17 770	7 404	1 677	1 408	5 302
\$40,000 to \$59,999	19 985	1 888	13 408	5 864	1 593	1 537	2 510
\$60,000 to \$79,999	11 807	1 519	7 628	3 565	641	686	1 155
\$80,000 to \$99,999	5 277	708	3 466	1 785	186	261	369
\$100,000 to \$149,999	3 416	411	2 286	1 291	86	103	214
\$150,000 to \$199,999	858	78	601	447	15	14	24
\$200,000 to \$249,999	341	12	284	211	5	11	17
\$250,000 to \$299,999	200	7	177	149	1	5	8
\$300,000 or more	249	11	220	178	4	4	11
Median (dollars)	42 900	48 300	41 800	44 500	43 000	45 400	30 400
Mean (dollars)	51 400	52 900	51 200	57 100	48 000	51 100	36 400
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter-occupied housing units	39 893	2 743	30 237	17 048	1 530	1 664	7 675
Median contract rent (dollars)	263	239	267	273	292	303	219
Mean contract rent (dollars)	266	250	271	283	297	311	223
With meals included in rent	94	13	69	40	3	3	17
Mean contract rent (dollars)	230	145	250	277	346	267	142
No meals included in rent	36 789	2 310	28 271	16 172	1 418	1 591	6 994
No cash rent	3 010	420	1 897	836	109	70	664

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange County			Hordin County						
	Total	Orange city	Vidor city	Tract 301	Tract 302	Tract 303	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	Tract 307
All housing units	32 032	8 532	4 294	1 200	1 685	1 993	948	3 101	997	1 535
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	29 025	7 386	3 928	1 060	1 510	1 721	819	2 918	908	1 310
Owner-occupied housing units	21 951	4 495	2 902	901	1 281	1 520	590	2 283	788	950
Percent of occupied housing units	75.6	60.9	73.9	85.0	84.8	88.3	72.0	78.2	86.8	72.5
White	20 600	3 358	2 874	897	1 236	1 473	449	2 265	785	812
Black	1 136	1 085	—	—	40	36	133	1	—	133
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	47	8	9	3	3	10	1	9	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	64	29	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	104	15	15	1	2	1	7	8	2	4
Hispanic origin (of any race)	402	65	57	5	18	9	9	24	6	13
White, not of Hispanic origin	20 295	3 307	2 831	893	1 221	1 465	447	2 248	781	803
Renter-occupied housing units	7 074	2 891	1 026	159	229	201	229	635	120	360
White	5 783	1 708	1 018	155	219	186	159	626	117	255
Black	1 180	1 135	—	1	8	9	68	—	1	102
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	21	8	1	—	—	5	—	4	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	39	14	2	—	—	1	—	—	2	—
Other race	51	26	5	3	2	—	2	5	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race)	168	70	18	3	7	2	4	13	1	10
White, not of Hispanic origin	5 672	1 668	1 004	155	217	184	157	619	116	246
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	3 007	1 146	366	140	175	272	129	183	89	225
For sale only	479	143	69	24	45	45	18	36	17	19
For rent	1 083	515	141	16	15	31	35	54	23	60
Rented or sold, not occupied	275	52	39	5	12	14	11	18	7	18
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	94	2	6	36	12	92	11	7	5	9
For migrant workers	7	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	1 069	434	111	55	89	90	54	68	37	119
Boarded up	164	126	11	3	1	2	—	5	—	1
ROOMS										
1 room	251	97	21	13	4	21	10	16	6	26
2 rooms	934	338	100	35	25	53	28	76	23	47
3 rooms	2 535	840	305	80	84	172	73	227	70	144
4 rooms	6 856	1 675	1 047	349	292	443	263	565	228	356
5 rooms	9 262	2 062	1 391	362	435	603	251	914	337	380
6 rooms	6 802	1 792	895	212	399	430	181	710	191	284
7 rooms	3 055	871	330	91	234	164	90	344	95	180
8 or more rooms	2 337	857	205	58	212	107	52	249	47	118
Median, all housing units	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.8	5.5	5.0	4.9	5.2	5.0	5.0
Mean, all housing units	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.7	5.1	5.0	5.3	5.1	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.2	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.6	5.1	5.0	5.3	5.1	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.4	5.8	5.3	5.0	5.7	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.1	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	22 366	6 030	3 000	822	1 325	1 309	704	1 964	640	1 187
1, attached	672	423	60	3	12	15	13	21	2	15
2	563	319	75	4	4	9	11	18	3	12
3 or 4	255	161	30	—	2	—	18	13	—	20
5 to 9	597	454	76	1	—	1	2	99	—	14
10 to 19	594	299	133	—	11	—	7	24	—	15
20 to 49	319	115	80	—	22	—	—	36	—	70
50 or more	666	478	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	5 766	195	814	357	304	640	184	913	348	183
Other	234	58	26	13	5	19	9	13	4	19
Occupied housing units	29 025	7 386	3 928	1 060	1 510	1 721	819	2 918	908	1 310
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	5 648	1 837	778	207	296	311	208	482	135	343
2 persons	9 216	2 383	1 252	325	479	607	221	855	283	425
3 persons	5 684	1 327	780	198	296	315	156	662	187	240
4 persons	5 203	1 081	661	180	263	288	122	586	188	164
5 persons	2 241	490	315	102	130	127	63	234	85	82
6 or more persons	1 033	268	142	48	46	73	49	99	30	56
Median, occupied housing units	2.46	2.28	2.45	2.49	2.46	2.41	2.41	2.68	2.69	2.23
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.48	2.30	2.42	2.47	2.43	2.40	2.30	2.71	2.67	2.21
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.39	2.23	2.57	2.69	2.74	2.47	2.82	2.57	2.83	2.36
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	27 641	7 040	3 749	972	1 462	1 629	763	2 819	877	1 248
1.01 to 1.50	1 022	242	141	67	43	65	39	75	21	48
1.51 or more	362	104	38	21	5	27	17	24	10	14
Mean .....	.52	.49	.53	.56	.48	.53	.54	.53	.56	.48
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	16 201	4 031	2 205	452	928	769	430	1 549	485	728
Less than \$20,000	1 652	541	229	196	119	130	119	34	54	115
\$20,000 to \$39,999	5 120	1 430	926	141	188	155	154	185	141	229
\$40,000 to \$59,999	4 689	1 021	691	69	191	168	73	481	137	180
\$60,000 to \$79,999	2 660	481	250	34	161	161	55	538	99	98
\$80,000 to \$99,999	1 103	230	73	8	133	95	12	206	37	52
\$100,000 to \$149,999	719	219	24	4	113	45	13	85	15	48
\$150,000 to \$199,999	179	79	8	—	18	14	2	14	—	5
\$200,000 to \$249,999	45	20	1	—	2	—	—	3	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	16	3	2	—	3	1	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	18	7	1	—	—	—	2	3	2	1
Median (dollars)	44 400	40 600	39 100	23 300	55 100	51 900	31 500	62 200	47 400	42 000
Mean (dollars)	51 400	50 300	42 900	29 400	61 900	55 100	40 300	65 000	50 500	48 600
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	6 913	2 832	1 010	140	224	183	220	622	118	347
Median contract rent (dollars)	254	258	231	183	257	220	196	294	228	254
Mean contract rent (dollars)	249	245	231	183	318	247	202	310	246	243
With meals included in rent	12	4	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	3
Mean contract rent (dollars)	211	76	313	50	—	—	213	—	—	79
No meals included in rent	6 208	2 631	885	87	180	139	178	565	95	303
No cash rent	693	197	124	52	44	44	40	57	23	41

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Hardin County—Con.			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County						
	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 310	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.03	Tract 3.01	Tract 8	Tract 10	Tract 13.02	Tract 13.03
All housing units.....	2 108	1 567	1 352	1 587	954	2 992	463	796	1 122	812
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	1 806	1 409	1 232	1 441	858	2 847	368	568	1 073	742
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 252	1 199	1 070	851	460	1 216	270	231	728	609
Percent of occupied housing units.....	69.3	85.1	86.9	59.1	53.6	42.7	73.4	40.7	67.8	82.1
White.....	935	1 192	1 063	757	145	1 114	1	78	656	425
Black.....	307	—	—	84	314	62	269	139	54	168
American Indian, Eskima, or Aleut.....	6	2	2	3	—	3	—	—	2	3
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	2	2	2	4	—	29	—	2	5	6
Other race.....	2	3	3	3	1	8	—	12	11	7
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	12	13	12	25	5	28	2	25	23	19
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	925	1 182	1 056	736	142	1 094	1	66	644	415
Renter-occupied housing units.....	554	210	162	590	398	1 631	98	337	345	133
White.....	251	208	161	463	54	1 417	1	101	181	90
Black.....	299	—	—	115	343	172	96	218	155	39
American Indian, Eskima, or Aleut.....	1	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	1	2
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	—	—	6	—	28	—	2	1	—
Other race.....	2	2	1	5	1	11	1	16	7	2
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	10	5	3	28	4	79	1	34	23	4
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	244	205	159	443	52	1 351	1	91	168	88
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	302	158	120	146	96	145	95	228	49	70
For sale only.....	41	32	16	24	5	32	8	14	13	8
For rent.....	110	30	22	71	25	48	34	78	13	31
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	32	12	7	7	21	32	—	11	8	8
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	7	8	17	3	—	7	2	—	2	2
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	112	76	58	41	45	26	51	125	13	21
Boarded up.....	3	4	3	3	2	1	6	24	1	3
ROOMS										
1 room.....	16	16	15	8	6	42	1	10	2	1
2 rooms.....	70	42	49	80	30	153	9	71	12	12
3 rooms.....	181	107	127	133	81	678	31	154	77	28
4 rooms.....	420	384	337	361	210	596	102	150	168	102
5 rooms.....	613	516	373	466	284	556	126	169	457	260
6 rooms.....	485	295	226	345	211	452	122	131	263	215
7 rooms.....	190	144	123	136	77	223	49	53	97	90
8 or more rooms.....	133	63	102	58	55	292	23	58	46	104
Median, all housing units.....	5.1	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.5	5.2	4.6	5.2	5.5
Median, all housing units.....	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.2	4.7	5.2	5.8
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.5	5.3	4.6	5.2	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.5	5.1	5.1	5.6	5.6	6.1	5.4	5.6	5.3	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.5	3.5	5.0	3.8	4.7	5.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	1 562	1 024	848	1 038	636	1 322	427	494	927	708
1, attached.....	24	7	6	75	2	61	5	50	19	12
2.....	133	5	2	51	116	57	6	102	6	3
3 or 4.....	28	4	5	41	9	50	8	63	103	37
5 to 9.....	70	—	—	128	118	358	11	36	17	—
10 to 19.....	47	—	—	85	1	415	—	40	13	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	15	42	264	—	—	25	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	106	—	334	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	210	515	480	35	14	112	1	1	—	50
Other.....	34	12	11	13	16	19	5	10	12	2
Occupied housing units.....	1 806	1 409	1 232	1 441	858	2 847	368	568	1 073	742
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	424	232	190	339	162	1 188	127	238	162	102
2 persons.....	506	439	390	458	221	855	110	127	322	200
3 persons.....	309	298	251	300	170	334	52	69	243	163
4 persons.....	305	273	257	205	159	333	36	52	213	179
5 persons.....	149	120	96	85	70	99	17	32	90	63
6 or more persons.....	113	47	48	54	76	38	26	50	43	35
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.45	2.61	2.64	2.33	2.77	1.78	2.02	1.86	2.72	2.02
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.35	2.60	2.64	2.46	2.46	2.40	1.90	2.07	2.66	2.95
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.82	2.66	2.69	2.13	3.07	1.50	2.46	1.64	2.82	2.82
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	1 678	1 328	1 147	1 385	781	2 808	338	505	1 028	719
1.01 to 1.50.....	93	65	67	43	61	28	19	35	36	21
1.51 or more.....	35	16	18	13	16	11	11	28	9	2
Mean.....	.53	.56	.56	.52	.59	.43	.47	.54	.55	.52
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 027	713	572	785	417	1 079	239	188	682	556
Less than \$20,000.....	156	117	89	83	87	9	118	84	11	32
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	336	219	142	259	134	143	84	79	137	167
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	275	208	106	202	124	263	27	15	395	139
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	133	117	123	169	52	194	8	4	110	87
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	66	33	66	51	17	95	1	1	20	14
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	36	15	37	10	3	124	—	2	6	64
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	17	2	6	7	—	100	—	—	3	47
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	5	—	2	3	—	59	—	—	—	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	1	1	1	—	—	40	—	2	—	4
\$300,000 or more.....	2	—	—	1	—	52	1	1	—	—
Median (dollars).....	41 300	41 500	50 000	43 900	37 900	70 600	20 300	21 900	49 200	51 900
Mean (dollars).....	48 900	45 500	54 400	49 300	39 900	110 100	27 300	30 900	50 600	67 900
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	538	196	155	581	394	1 622	92	327	335	130
Median contract rent (dollars).....	198	247	217	310	129	329	172	184	444	358
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	198	252	227	311	148	317	187	192	403	380
With meals included in rent.....	4	—	3	—	—	4	1	—	1	2
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	150	—	189	—	—	88	113	—	575	475
No meals included in rent.....	478	162	123	552	330	1 598	83	310	309	118
No cash rent.....	56	34	29	29	64	20	8	17	25	10

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 16	Tract 18	Tract 22	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 57	Tract 59	Tract 60	Tract 66	Tract 68
All housing units.....	1	674	1 203	1 788	2 319	386	928	391	2 015	753
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	1	512	1 109	1 515	1 950	282	823	305	1 740	687
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1	184	770	765	761	198	359	237	948	563
Percent of occupied housing units.....	100.0	35.9	69.4	50.5	39.0	70.2	43.6	77.7	54.5	82.0
White.....	—	37	79	600	639	1	2	9	863	517
Black.....	1	144	688	143	101	197	354	223	56	29
American Indian, Eskima, or Aleut.....	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	6	6
Other race.....	—	3	2	12	11	—	2	4	22	11
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	7	2	31	22	1	6	9	84	48
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	35	78	583	628	1	—	7	804	480
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	328	339	750	1 189	84	464	68	792	124
White.....	—	37	13	354	557	—	6	—	226	105
Black.....	—	287	326	362	478	84	458	68	522	13
American Indian, Eskima, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	1	6	—	—	—	3	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	16	121	—	—	—	18	4
Other race.....	—	4	—	17	27	—	—	—	23	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	10	2	35	44	1	8	—	51	7
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	35	12	339	544	—	6	—	204	99
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	—	162	94	273	369	104	105	86	275	66
For sale only.....	—	5	6	48	36	7	2	4	29	15
For rent.....	—	51	26	111	204	39	62	39	204	13
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	2	12	9	34	21	6	9	18	30
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	—	5	4	1	2	—	—	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	—	104	50	100	91	36	33	34	24	8
Boarded up.....	—	23	10	9	4	9	4	21	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	—	6	3	16	55	3	5	8	14	1
2 rooms.....	—	30	14	85	254	22	31	11	81	5
3 rooms.....	—	132	99	260	503	47	74	35	144	48
4 rooms.....	—	164	193	402	456	63	264	69	550	111
5 rooms.....	1	147	370	467	470	117	233	108	673	204
6 rooms.....	—	99	288	349	363	89	197	107	397	198
7 rooms.....	—	51	138	138	135	27	78	30	109	100
8 or more rooms.....	—	45	98	71	83	18	46	23	47	86
Median, all housing units.....	5.0	4.5	5.3	4.8	4.3	5.0	4.9	5.2	4.8	5.5
Mean, all housing units.....	5.0	4.8	5.4	4.8	4.3	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.7
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.0	4.7	5.3	4.8	4.4	5.2	5.0	5.3	4.9	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.0	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	4.2	4.7	4.0	3.5	4.5	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	1	376	990	1 220	1 249	355	463	358	1 093	636
1, attached.....	—	33	11	26	59	8	12	10	24	17
2.....	—	39	30	82	136	6	4	14	6	13
3 or 4.....	—	39	18	58	173	—	198	4	118	3
5 to 9.....	—	114	95	74	189	1	89	—	223	12
10 to 19.....	—	31	2	114	289	—	152	—	150	69
20 to 49.....	—	—	30	76	54	—	—	—	35	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	117	140	—	—	—	330	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	16	6	3	7	—	—	—	22	—
Other.....	—	26	21	18	23	16	10	5	14	3
Occupied housing units.....	1	512	1 109	1 515	1 950	282	823	305	1 740	687
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	1	155	264	498	677	114	208	110	315	162
2 persons.....	—	132	326	488	676	71	236	100	575	306
3 persons.....	—	91	199	233	277	46	164	39	351	81
4 persons.....	—	61	151	155	182	30	105	23	300	76
5 persons.....	—	35	93	84	85	9	61	16	127	42
6 or more persons.....	—	38	76	57	53	12	49	17	72	20
Median, occupied housing units.....	1.50-	2.27	2.39	2.03	1.94	1.88	2.36	1.92	2.47	2.09
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	1.50-	2.21	2.27	2.07	2.00	1.94	2.19	1.96	2.32	2.07
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	2.30	2.84	1.98	1.90	1.64	2.54	1.79	2.73	2.25
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	1	478	1 044	1 452	1 817	269	767	290	1 615	668
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	27	47	41	72	10	43	9	82	13
1.51 or more.....	—	7	18	22	61	3	13	6	43	6
Mean.....	.20	.55	.51	.49	.51	.43	.53	.45	.57	.42
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1	148	713	712	682	178	323	213	872	515
Less than \$20,000.....	—	54	160	163	111	85	81	119	97	29
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	1	66	257	414	414	66	101	59	357	179
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	—	22	134	116	128	15	70	23	284	153
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	5	83	15	23	11	41	9	109	73
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	1	42	2	4	—	21	2	20	47
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	—	28	1	—	1	8	—	3	30
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	5	—	2	—	—	—	2	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	3
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Median (dollars).....	32 500	24 500	35 000	28 500	30 700	20 700	35 300	18 200	38 900	44 400
Mean (dollars).....	32 500	27 600	43 500	30 500	32 700	25 300	42 300	24 800	41 400	52 900
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	—	321	332	742	1 178	81	461	67	786	122
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	138	185	259	257	159	94	158	239	383
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	147	191	255	262	160	112	156	206	392
With meals included in rent.....	—	2	3	2	1	1	—	—	4	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	94	133	769	387	187	—	—	97	—
No meals included in rent.....	—	302	298	709	1 126	73	410	58	706	110
No cash rent.....	—	17	31	31	51	7	51	9	76	12

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 69	Tract 70.01	Tract 70.02	Tract 71	Tract 105	Tract 107	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110.02	Tract 111.02
All housing units	1 329	2 829	627	1 573	1 899	1 332	2 221	3 163	1 493	1 113
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	1 248	2 620	582	1 457	1 779	1 271	1 994	3 063	1 430	1 031
Owner-occupied housing units	1 007	541	240	1 197	1 229	1 060	1 426	2 421	1 063	657
Percent of occupied housing units	80.7	20.6	41.2	82.2	69.1	83.4	71.5	79.0	74.3	63.7
White	213	474	227	1 162	1 207	1 054	1 407	2 380	1 046	644
Black	785	44	8	24	5	—	1	—	—	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	2	—	7	1	2	4	6	3	5
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	17	1	1	6	1	3	21	3	—
Other race	6	4	4	3	10	3	11	14	11	7
Hispanic origin (of any race)	11	25	14	34	71	32	30	54	29	10
White, not of Hispanic origin	209	453	217	1 131	1 147	1 024	1 388	2 343	1 026	641
Renter-occupied housing units	241	2 079	342	260	550	211	568	642	367	374
White	138	1 639	295	253	329	203	554	608	355	365
Black	95	380	27	4	191	1	—	16	3	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	7	—	—	2	3	3	5	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	5	28	9	—	6	—	2	6	2	3
Other race	2	25	11	3	22	4	9	7	6	4
Hispanic origin (of any race)	12	109	21	13	48	11	27	20	16	15
White, not of Hispanic origin	131	1 560	286	243	304	194	536	596	344	354
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	81	209	45	116	120	61	227	100	63	82
For sale only	11	6	8	22	18	10	24	13	7	29
For rent	15	145	32	34	60	14	96	22	23	15
Rented or sold, not occupied	7	13	4	15	22	8	9	15	11	11
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	2	—	—	4	1	2	3	7	5	1
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Other vacant	46	45	1	41	19	27	94	43	17	26
Boarded up	6	—	—	3	1	—	2	2	3	5
ROOMS										
1 room	3	117	8	6	8	1	14	19	4	15
2 rooms	12	255	28	32	59	21	57	71	17	67
3 rooms	57	799	112	103	146	54	187	304	115	104
4 rooms	263	636	150	346	363	163	469	383	218	272
5 rooms	356	535	137	583	608	439	716	763	562	325
6 rooms	362	260	105	333	424	374	473	787	376	211
7 rooms	155	112	57	123	187	172	193	451	138	82
8 or more rooms	121	115	30	47	104	108	112	385	63	37
Median, all housing units	5.4	3.9	4.6	5.0	5.1	5.5	5.0	5.6	5.2	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.5	4.1	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.6	5.1	5.6	5.2	4.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.4	3.9	4.7	5.1	5.1	5.5	5.1	5.6	5.2	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.7	6.1	5.9	5.1	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.9	5.5	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.3	3.5	3.8	4.7	4.1	4.6	4.3	3.9	4.2	3.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	1 159	548	251	1 434	1 527	1 246	1 920	2 449	1 223	864
1, attached	15	54	22	13	29	24	62	54	18	24
2	1	16	2	13	25	16	64	9	11	76
3	2	105	7	1	73	4	25	19	11	19
4	19	424	43	—	43	8	30	118	44	30
5 to 9	32	937	28	—	46	16	18	36	23	27
10 to 19	53	221	21	—	4	—	29	138	2	32
20 to 49	—	502	246	—	134	—	—	122	98	—
50 or more	21	—	—	104	—	14	54	201	53	31
Mobile home or trailer	27	22	7	8	18	4	19	17	10	10
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 248	2 620	582	1 457	1 779	1 271	1 994	3 063	1 430	1 031
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	265	1 073	251	285	401	236	493	562	298	274
2 persons	357	781	227	459	705	474	679	1 064	431	360
3 persons	249	404	59	283	308	223	351	607	277	176
4 persons	206	249	28	266	234	219	297	562	286	143
5 persons	103	76	13	107	91	78	121	192	100	55
6 or more persons	68	37	4	57	40	41	53	76	38	23
Median, occupied housing units	2.51	1.80	1.68	2.47	2.19	2.34	2.24	2.41	2.47	2.17
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.51	2.46	2.00	2.39	2.13	2.33	2.20	2.48	2.57	2.28
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.49	1.57	1.50	2.91	2.41	2.49	2.41	2.05	2.16	1.91
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 195	2 498	569	1 382	1 703	1 240	1 925	2 987	1 396	994
1.01 to 1.50	39	51	6	59	54	25	53	54	30	25
1.51 or more	14	71	7	16	22	6	16	22	4	12
Median .....	.51	.51	.39	.54	.48	.47	.49	.48	.51	.51
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	919	503	214	1 083	1 148	1 004	1 307	2 136	989	599
Less than \$20,000	180	2	1	168	63	21	110	13	20	47
\$20,000 to \$39,999	328	16	21	477	488	300	640	309	358	271
\$40,000 to \$59,999	189	72	103	295	341	364	339	516	432	206
\$60,000 to \$79,999	123	251	70	107	154	195	124	594	134	58
\$80,000 to \$99,999	67	85	10	18	61	72	52	380	24	7
\$100,000 to \$149,999	26	66	8	14	30	42	32	247	18	8
\$150,000 to \$199,999	3	5	1	2	4	9	8	42	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	1	2	—	1	3	—	2	12	1	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	7	—	—
\$300,000 or more	—	3	—	—	3	1	—	16	2	—
Median (dollars)	36 600	72 600	55 000	35 600	40 900	47 700	36 800	68 100	43 500	38 500
Mean (dollars)	44 100	80 500	58 600	39 300	48 200	54 700	43 000	75 000	48 000	41 300
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	235	2 076	341	257	544	208	556	637	364	369
Median contract rent (dollars)	263	278	288	259	284	301	262	295	306	256
Mean contract rent (dollars)	247	240	305	260	278	311	263	324	318	270
With meals included in rent	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	1
Median contract rent (dollars)	—	169	237	—	—	513	—	413	—	50
No meals included in rent	210	1 911	335	219	495	181	516	610	348	354
No cash rent	25	163	5	38	49	26	40	26	16	14

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.					Beaumont city, Jefferson County				
	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 114	Tract 116	Tract 116.99	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3.01 (pt.)
All housing units	2 316	2 345	2 678	526	—	1 567	740	954	1 693	2 992
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	2 163	2 058	2 450	437	—	1 425	704	858	1 594	2 847
Owner-occupied housing units	1 763	1 719	2 092	349	—	837	443	460	1 140	1 216
Percent of occupied housing units	81.5	83.5	85.4	79.9	—	58.7	62.9	53.6	71.5	42.7
White	1 721	1 637	1 746	334	—	743	325	145	908	1 114
Black	15	69	328	11	—	84	110	314	213	62
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	11	5	4	—	—	3	—	—	1	3
Asian or Pacific Islander	5	3	4	—	—	4	5	—	10	29
Other race	11	5	10	4	—	3	3	1	8	8
Hispanic origin (of any race)	49	19	45	14	—	23	7	5	28	28
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 685	1 622	1 712	324	—	724	321	142	887	1 094
Renter-occupied housing units	400	339	358	88	—	588	261	398	454	1 631
White	388	285	294	79	—	461	218	54	282	1 417
Black	3	37	58	2	—	115	40	343	166	172
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	2	3	—	—	1	1	—	1	3
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	6	—	3	—	6	1	—	1	28
Other race	4	9	3	4	—	5	1	1	4	11
Hispanic origin (of any race)	18	22	17	13	—	28	3	4	13	79
White, not of Hispanic origin	374	274	280	70	—	441	216	52	275	1 351
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	153	287	228	89	—	142	36	96	99	145
For sale only	29	13	35	5	—	23	5	5	21	32
For rent	42	123	57	11	—	70	10	25	23	48
Rented or sold, not occupied	12	15	27	4	—	7	16	21	14	32
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	4	33	4	8	—	3	1	—	2	7
For migrant workers	2	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	64	101	103	60	—	39	4	45	39	26
Boarded up	16	4	10	5	—	3	—	2	—	1
ROOMS										
1 room	7	17	8	4	—	8	2	6	22	42
2 rooms	80	55	52	20	—	80	36	30	46	153
3 rooms	142	203	145	57	—	132	112	81	103	678
4 rooms	519	491	493	121	—	354	91	210	183	596
5 rooms	720	679	777	160	—	459	231	284	548	556
6 rooms	499	499	581	96	—	342	167	211	471	452
7 rooms	201	230	366	40	—	135	69	77	197	223
8 or more rooms	148	171	256	28	—	57	32	55	123	292
Median, all housing units	5.1	5.1	5.3	4.9	—	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.4	4.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.0	—	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.4	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.0	—	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.4	4.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.1	—	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.7	6.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.2	4.3	4.7	4.4	—	4.1	3.5	4.5	4.5	3.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	1 588	1 553	2 018	344	—	1 020	489	636	1 441	1 322
1, attached	14	21	25	6	—	75	1	2	17	61
2	16	4	5	4	—	51	—	116	5	57
3 or 4	23	6	—	—	—	40	17	9	89	50
5 to 9	28	41	2	1	—	128	74	118	30	358
10 to 19	1	64	2	1	—	85	66	1	21	415
20 to 49	—	43	—	—	—	15	48	42	28	264
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	106	—	—	52	334
Mobile home or trailer	638	583	602	163	—	34	38	14	—	112
Other	8	30	24	7	—	13	7	16	10	19
Occupied housing units	2 163	2 058	2 450	437	—	1 425	704	858	1 594	2 847
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	394	328	451	78	—	334	161	162	299	1 188
2 persons	733	685	755	131	—	450	202	221	563	855
3 persons	449	390	506	99	—	299	139	170	301	334
4 persons	380	409	459	84	—	204	131	159	276	333
5 persons	151	166	207	32	—	85	45	70	105	99
6 or more persons	56	80	72	13	—	53	26	76	50	38
Median, occupied housing units	2.44	2.54	2.54	2.60	—	2.34	2.45	2.77	2.38	1.78
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.46	2.57	2.58	2.58	—	2.48	2.98	2.46	2.41	2.40
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.34	2.42	2.35	2.68	—	2.13	1.89	3.07	2.31	1.50
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	2 088	1 966	2 363	415	—	1 370	680	781	1 524	2 808
1.01 to 1.50	58	73	63	14	—	42	21	61	42	28
1.51 or more	17	19	24	8	—	13	3	16	28	11
Mean .....	.52	.54	.50	.55	—	.52	.54	.59	.50	.43
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 227	1 077	1 443	188	—	773	386	417	1 088	1 079
Less than \$20,000	62	114	133	33	—	81	4	87	16	9
\$20,000 to \$39,999	355	260	314	56	—	252	113	134	299	143
\$40,000 to \$59,999	368	249	315	52	—	199	208	124	389	263
\$60,000 to \$79,999	199	229	359	24	—	169	49	52	231	194
\$80,000 to \$99,999	106	118	184	13	—	51	10	17	94	95
\$100,000 to \$149,999	96	83	117	7	—	10	2	3	44	124
\$150,000 to \$199,999	23	14	11	—	—	7	—	—	10	100
\$200,000 to \$249,999	12	6	5	3	—	3	—	—	3	59
\$250,000 to \$299,999	3	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	40
\$300,000 or more	3	3	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	52
Median (dollars)	49 200	52 100	57 000	41 900	—	44 200	45 500	37 900	50 100	70 600
Mean (dollars)	60 000	59 100	60 300	47 600	—	49 600	47 500	39 900	56 300	110 100
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	395	304	324	74	—	579	258	394	448	1 622
Median contract rent (dollars)	264	294	248	215	—	310	340	129	331	329
Mean contract rent (dollars)	272	294	287	243	—	311	347	148	328	317
With meals included in rent	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	4
Median contract rent (dollars)	—	263	469	—	—	—	—	—	287	88
No meals included in rent	358	272	274	47	—	551	254	330	434	1 598
No cash rent	37	31	48	27	—	28	4	64	13	20

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 3.02	Tract 3.04	Tract 3.05	Tract 3.06	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9
All housing units.....	1 905	2 607	3 081	1 779	2 178	1 188	2 636	1 469	463	1 001
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	1 835	2 460	2 907	1 712	2 058	1 060	2 253	1 239	368	802
Owner-occupied housing units	1 403	1 833	2 070	1 161	1 129	552	1 543	668	270	357
Percent of occupied housing units	76.5	74.5	71.2	67.8	54.9	52.1	68.5	53.9	73.4	44.5
White	1 342	1 708	1 914	1 136	1 107	464	835	89	1	69
Black	33	90	106	11	13	82	688	574	269	282
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	4	7	1	5	3	2	3	2	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	18	9	35	7	2	2	4	1	—	—
Other race	6	19	14	2	4	2	13	2	—	5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	25	56	52	20	11	6	45	3	2	5
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 322	1 671	1 876	1 118	1 100	460	807	87	1	69
Renter-occupied housing units	432	627	837	551	929	508	710	571	98	445
White	380	529	700	514	710	318	246	43	1	26
Black	40	79	109	22	203	179	452	524	96	414
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	3	4	1	—	1	3	1	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	3	16	9	6	2	1	2	—	—
Other race	9	13	8	5	10	8	8	1	1	4
Hispanic origin (of any race)	13	29	22	24	22	20	25	5	1	5
White, not of Hispanic origin	375	513	687	497	698	306	230	41	1	26
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	70	147	174	67	120	128	383	230	95	199
For sale only	23	48	23	16	20	32	70	10	8	7
For rent	11	61	103	16	64	39	90	113	34	78
Rented or sold, not occupied	26	8	18	11	16	5	27	36	—	39
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	—	—	1	2	4	3	1	1	2	—
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	10	30	29	22	16	49	195	70	51	75
Boarded up	—	—	—	—	1	3	11	21	6	16
ROOMS										
1 room	7	11	11	4	19	25	5	13	1	4
2 rooms	16	31	51	28	106	84	78	51	9	31
3 rooms	122	131	225	109	330	184	134	164	31	100
4 rooms	185	334	514	244	307	208	498	300	102	230
5 rooms	283	817	529	343	402	238	876	385	126	289
6 rooms	446	822	560	388	429	247	680	357	122	207
7 rooms	288	275	486	295	322	125	253	126	49	87
8 or more rooms	558	186	705	368	263	77	112	73	23	53
Median, all housing units	6.3	5.5	5.9	5.9	5.3	4.9	5.2	5.0	5.2	5.0
Mean, all housing units	6.5	5.5	6.0	6.1	5.4	4.9	5.2	5.0	5.2	5.0
Median, occupied housing units	6.3	5.5	6.0	5.9	5.4	4.9	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.8	5.7	6.6	6.5	6.4	5.9	5.4	5.6	5.4	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	4.8	4.2	4.3	3.7	3.5	4.8	4.2	5.0	4.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	1 418	1 811	1 853	1 269	1 288	726	2 501	1 067	427	698
1, attached	200	444	546	109	32	20	29	21	5	23
2	10	12	18	3	14	6	37	42	6	49
3 or 4	55	56	113	13	27	59	15	85	8	24
5 to 9	118	42	116	89	151	105	8	70	11	157
10 to 19	76	73	131	20	48	153	15	12	—	1
20 to 49	23	—	187	90	231	96	—	21	—	36
50 or more	—	—	103	179	372	—	—	132	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	153	—	—	1	12	8	—	1	2
Other	5	16	14	7	14	11	23	19	5	11
Occupied housing units	1 835	2 460	2 907	1 712	2 058	1 060	2 253	1 239	368	802
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	404	515	701	460	781	381	562	365	127	229
2 persons	720	853	966	665	740	367	622	300	110	187
3 persons	290	470	523	249	268	156	384	198	52	131
4 persons	294	409	479	226	180	91	320	172	36	128
5 persons	93	159	179	81	69	34	183	94	17	62
6 or more persons	34	54	59	31	20	31	182	110	26	65
Median, occupied housing units	2.21	2.34	2.28	2.10	1.84	1.91	2.41	2.35	2.02	2.42
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.33	2.31	2.46	2.22	2.04	2.10	2.23	2.45	1.90	2.29
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.70	2.46	1.76	1.67	1.50	1.59	3.02	2.23	2.46	2.56
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 821	2 393	2 879	1 695	2 038	1 026	2 084	1 148	338	738
1.01 to 1.50	10	47	16	13	14	24	123	73	19	51
1.51 or more	4	20	12	4	6	10	46	18	11	13
Mean .....	.38	.47	.42	.39	.38	.45	.54	.55	.47	.56
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 311	1 661	1 927	1 079	1 051	497	1 421	621	239	326
Less than \$20,000	—	11	2	4	—	37	338	162	118	123
\$20,000 to \$39,999	36	394	83	93	125	211	859	323	84	160
\$40,000 to \$59,999	233	756	268	303	277	176	194	104	27	35
\$60,000 to \$79,999	370	306	544	286	328	61	25	26	8	4
\$80,000 to \$99,999	212	94	578	139	173	7	2	4	1	2
\$100,000 to \$149,999	249	58	388	94	89	2	—	2	—	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999	78	14	37	57	33	1	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	41	12	8	53	13	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	45	4	9	21	9	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	47	12	10	29	1	2	1	—	1	—
Median (dollars)	81 600	49 600	81 900	68 700	67 200	40 000	27 700	28 100	20 300	24 300
Mean (dollars)	110 300	59 000	86 700	95 100	74 800	43 500	29 400	30 700	27 300	26 800
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	422	613	820	540	924	502	680	558	92	436
Median contract rent (dollars)	389	374	401	398	322	291	260	131	172	159
Mean contract rent (dollars)	435	384	432	419	328	279	250	153	187	165
With meals included in rent	—	—	—	—	3	2	1	2	1	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	—	288	300	313	152	113	313
No meals included in rent	412	595	806	522	897	488	629	523	83	413
No cash rent	10	18	14	18	24	12	50	33	8	22

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13.01	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17
All housing units	796	1 750	1 225	2 092	1 122	812	221	322	1	1 121
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	568	1 494	956	1 897	1 073	742	180	216	1	864
Owner-occupied housing units	231	555	350	1 278	728	609	104	106	1	544
Percent of occupied housing units	40.7	37.1	36.6	67.4	67.8	82.1	57.8	49.1	100.0	63.0
White	78	522	263	1 114	656	425	15	40	—	39
Black	139	19	68	143	54	168	88	25	1	504
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	2	2	5	2	3	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	3	5	3	5	6	—	5	—	—
Other race	12	9	12	13	11	7	1	36	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race)	25	23	31	41	23	19	1	49	—	5
White, not of Hispanic origin	66	508	246	1 088	644	415	15	27	—	37
Renter-occupied housing units	337	939	606	619	345	133	76	110	—	320
White	101	557	315	481	181	90	7	18	—	14
Black	218	318	246	109	155	39	65	70	—	305
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	6	1	—	1	2	—	1	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	27	18	6	1	—	—	5	—	—
Other race	16	31	26	23	7	2	4	16	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	34	55	50	37	23	4	4	22	—	2
White, not of Hispanic origin	91	537	294	468	168	88	7	13	—	13
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	228	256	269	195	49	70	41	106	—	257
For sale only	14	43	32	21	13	8	3	—	—	23
For rent	78	114	103	114	13	31	9	10	—	58
Rented or sold, not occupied	11	15	15	10	8	8	23	76	—	6
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	—	1	3	3	2	2	—	—	—	—
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	125	83	116	47	13	21	6	20	—	170
Boarded up	24	18	19	3	1	3	1	1	—	21
ROOMS										
1 room	10	35	56	48	2	1	2	3	—	2
2 rooms	71	188	92	54	12	12	6	7	—	19
3 rooms	154	198	211	183	77	28	16	101	—	139
4 rooms	150	429	243	273	168	102	29	48	—	237
5 rooms	169	302	238	454	457	260	62	84	1	322
6 rooms	131	242	191	617	263	215	54	53	—	256
7 rooms	53	143	92	257	97	90	33	17	—	95
8 or more rooms	58	213	102	206	46	104	19	9	—	51
Median, all housing units	4.6	4.6	4.5	5.6	5.2	5.5	5.4	4.5	5.0	5.0
Mean, all housing units	4.7	4.9	4.7	5.4	5.2	5.8	5.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Median, occupied housing units	4.6	4.6	4.6	5.7	5.2	5.6	5.4	4.8	5.0	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.6	6.4	6.0	6.0	5.3	5.8	5.7	5.3	5.0	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.8	3.9	3.7	4.3	4.7	5.1	4.9	4.0	—	4.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	494	779	595	1 550	927	708	201	252	1	984
1, attached	50	50	69	20	19	12	9	14	—	45
2	102	108	135	6	6	3	3	25	—	34
3 or 4	63	216	149	8	103	37	1	12	—	10
5 to 9	36	193	100	116	17	—	—	11	—	12
10 to 19	40	237	144	26	13	—	—	4	—	1
20 to 49	—	33	—	72	25	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	108	—	208	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	1	3	2	82	—	50	—	—	—	3
Other	10	23	31	4	12	2	7	4	—	32
Occupied housing units	568	1 494	956	1 897	1 073	742	180	216	1	864
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	238	574	371	463	162	102	57	63	1	301
2 persons	127	439	310	655	322	200	46	53	—	242
3 persons	69	212	116	348	243	163	23	33	—	122
4 persons	52	149	86	265	213	179	24	21	—	93
5 persons	32	76	41	117	90	63	15	22	—	49
6 or more persons	50	44	32	49	43	35	15	24	—	57
Median, occupied housing units	1.86	1.89	1.85	2.24	2.72	2.92	2.22	2.35	1.50	2.04
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.07	1.98	1.95	2.32	2.66	2.95	1.87	2.70	1.50	2.06
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.64	1.83	1.76	2.01	2.82	2.82	2.77	2.08	—	1.99
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	505	1 400	893	1 852	1 028	719	167	198	1	815
1.01 to 1.50	35	58	30	27	36	21	6	12	—	29
1.51 or more	28	36	33	18	9	2	7	6	—	20
Mean .....	.54	.45	.47	.45	.55	.52	.49	.60	.20	.49
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	188	477	301	1 133	682	556	96	92	1	502
Less than \$20,000	84	21	44	23	11	32	28	43	—	235
\$20,000 to \$39,999	79	131	149	234	137	167	40	42	1	194
\$40,000 to \$59,999	15	110	61	472	395	139	24	5	—	55
\$60,000 to \$79,999	4	73	23	248	110	87	2	2	—	13
\$80,000 to \$99,999	1	50	17	78	20	14	2	—	—	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999	2	46	6	42	6	64	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	26	1	19	3	47	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	9	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	2	7	—	3	—	4	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	1	4	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	4
Median (dollars)	21 900	53 400	33 500	51 700	49 200	51 900	30 500	21 300	32 500	21 200
Mean (dollars)	30 900	74 100	39 600	60 600	50 600	67 900	31 300	23 800	32 500	29 000
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	327	938	599	613	335	130	72	106	—	309
Median contract rent (dollars)	184	254	254	319	444	358	205	139	—	166
Mean contract rent (dollars)	192	274	249	339	403	380	204	164	—	171
With meals included in rent	—	3	3	—	1	2	—	2	—	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	617	271	—	575	475	—	90	—	90
No meals included in rent	310	910	569	593	309	118	66	101	—	285
No cash rent	17	25	27	20	25	10	6	3	—	23

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25 (pt.)	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)
All housing units	674	1 321	1 046	1 521	1 203	2 073	1 327	1 788	2 319	—
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	512	999	839	1 356	1 109	1 810	1 121	1 515	1 950	—
Owner-occupied housing units	184	524	507	951	770	1 222	721	765	761	—
Percent of occupied housing units	35.9	52.5	60.4	70.1	69.4	67.5	64.3	50.5	39.0	—
White	37	251	212	110	79	47	376	600	639	—
Black	144	215	263	828	688	1 173	328	143	101	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	27	9	3	—	—	5	9	9	—
Other race	3	31	23	9	2	2	10	12	11	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	7	71	52	18	2	9	20	31	22	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	35	220	184	102	78	46	370	583	628	—
Renter-occupied housing units	328	475	332	405	339	588	400	750	1 189	—
White	37	120	83	48	13	19	110	354	557	—
Black	287	283	205	349	326	564	272	362	478	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	2	2	2	—	1	—	1	6	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	38	13	1	—	—	5	16	121	—
Other race	4	32	29	5	—	4	13	17	27	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	10	57	43	13	2	9	11	35	44	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	35	106	73	43	12	19	109	339	544	—
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	162	322	207	165	94	263	206	273	369	—
For sale only	5	39	26	15	6	21	39	48	36	—
For rent	51	113	70	57	26	67	36	111	204	—
Rented or sold, not occupied	2	16	62	12	12	77	9	9	34	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	—	1	4	5	—	—	1	5	4	—
For migrant workers	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	104	152	45	76	50	98	121	100	91	—
Boarded up	23	22	5	8	10	11	18	9	4	—
ROOMS										
1 room	6	14	6	3	3	7	13	16	55	—
2 rooms	30	60	30	33	14	41	46	85	254	—
3 rooms	132	193	114	95	99	156	124	260	503	—
4 rooms	164	219	160	284	193	444	254	402	456	—
5 rooms	147	334	325	515	370	564	397	467	470	—
6 rooms	99	273	250	359	288	503	322	349	363	—
7 rooms	51	126	88	146	138	226	109	138	135	—
8 or more rooms	45	102	73	86	98	132	62	71	83	—
Median, all housing units	4.5	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.8	4.3	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.8	4.3	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.7	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.2	4.8	4.4	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.4	5.5	5.5	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.3	4.6	4.0	3.5	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	376	991	839	1 195	990	1 655	1 147	1 220	1 249	—
1, attached	33	87	49	40	11	36	58	26	59	—
2	39	101	63	23	30	64	57	82	136	—
3 or 4	39	55	30	33	18	56	25	58	173	—
5 to 9	114	49	27	91	95	97	7	74	189	—
10 to 19	31	15	3	16	2	4	6	114	289	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	30	23	—	76	54	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	109	—	117	140	—
Mobile home or trailer	16	2	1	87	6	2	2	3	7	—
Other	26	21	34	36	21	27	25	18	23	—
Occupied housing units	512	999	839	1 356	1 109	1 810	1 121	1 515	1 950	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	155	279	228	317	264	420	342	498	677	—
2 persons	132	240	209	350	326	499	311	488	676	—
3 persons	91	119	136	244	199	340	171	233	277	—
4 persons	61	145	119	211	151	285	135	155	182	—
5 persons	35	98	66	124	93	136	81	84	85	—
6 or more persons	38	118	81	110	76	130	81	57	53	—
Median, occupied housing units	2.27	2.42	2.42	2.55	2.39	2.47	2.20	2.03	1.94	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.21	2.31	2.33	2.51	2.27	2.31	2.08	2.07	2.00	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.30	2.59	2.60	2.64	2.84	2.96	2.51	1.98	1.90	—
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	478	880	767	1 262	1 044	1 710	1 043	1 452	1 817	—
1.01 to 1.50	27	65	53	75	47	72	52	41	72	—
1.51 or more	7	54	19	19	18	28	26	22	61	—
Mean .....	.55	.58	.54	.55	.51	.52	.51	.49	.51	—
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	148	474	467	848	713	1 124	659	712	682	—
Less than \$20,000	54	117	103	155	160	302	173	163	111	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999	66	275	278	452	257	380	373	414	414	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999	22	70	67	171	134	230	92	116	128	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	5	9	9	51	83	136	17	15	23	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	1	2	7	12	42	50	2	2	4	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	3	7	28	19	1	1	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	2	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	1	—	—	2	1	—	1	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	24 500	26 600	28 000	31 900	35 000	33 200	26 400	28 500	30 700	—
Mean (dollars)	27 600	29 000	30 600	34 400	43 500	39 000	29 100	30 500	32 700	—
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	321	462	327	396	332	580	387	742	1 178	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	138	221	221	197	185	199	236	259	257	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	147	224	229	198	191	197	236	255	262	—
With meals included in rent	2	1	1	1	3	2	—	2	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	94	263	137	363	133	107	—	769	387	—
No meals included in rent	302	436	305	372	298	464	358	709	1 126	—
No cash rent	17	25	21	23	31	114	29	31	51	—

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.		Groves city, Jefferson County					Nederland city, Jefferson County		
	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 110.01	Tract 110.02 (pt.)
All housing units.....	—	34	1 130	1 892	2 211	1 332	11	—	2 054	1 493
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	—	33	1 096	1 772	2 111	1 271	11	—	1 969	1 430
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	27	774	1 229	1 639	1 060	9	—	1 349	1 063
Percent of occupied housing units.....	—	81.8	70.6	69.4	77.6	83.4	81.8	—	68.5	74.3
White.....	—	27	768	1 207	1 608	1 054	9	—	1 311	1 046
Black.....	—	—	1	5	1	—	—	—	1	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	5	3
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	1	6	5	2	—	—	12	3
Other race.....	—	—	3	10	21	3	—	—	20	11
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	2	33	71	88	32	—	—	66	29
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	25	739	1 147	1 540	1 024	9	—	1 264	1 026
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	6	322	543	472	211	2	—	620	367
White.....	—	6	311	328	454	203	2	—	578	355
Black.....	—	—	—	186	7	1	—	—	19	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	2	—	3	—	—	4	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	7	2
Other race.....	—	—	9	21	11	4	—	—	12	6
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	13	48	36	11	—	—	32	16
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	6	307	303	429	194	2	—	559	344
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	—	1	34	120	100	61	—	—	85	63
For sale only.....	—	—	6	18	16	10	—	—	26	7
For rent.....	—	—	13	60	35	14	—	—	28	23
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	—	3	22	5	8	—	—	11	11
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	2	1	2	2	—	—	1	5
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	—	1	10	19	42	27	—	—	19	17
Boarded up.....	—	—	1	1	3	—	—	—	1	3
ROOMS										
1 room.....	—	—	6	8	10	1	—	—	6	4
2 rooms.....	—	—	17	59	41	21	3	—	67	17
3 rooms.....	—	2	110	146	117	54	2	—	159	115
4 rooms.....	—	9	191	360	399	163	—	—	394	218
5 rooms.....	—	8	378	605	854	439	2	—	710	562
6 rooms.....	—	9	284	424	531	374	3	—	438	376
7 rooms.....	—	5	96	186	173	172	—	—	187	138
8 or more rooms.....	—	1	48	104	86	108	1	—	93	63
Median, all housing units.....	—	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.5	4.8	—	5.1	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.6	4.4	—	5.1	5.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.5	4.8	—	5.1	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.7	5.3	—	5.4	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	5.0	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.6	2.0	—	4.1	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	—	32	862	1 520	1 921	1 246	9	—	1 542	1 223
1, attached.....	—	1	16	29	66	24	2	—	44	18
2.....	—	—	15	25	32	16	—	—	35	11
3 or 4.....	—	—	3	73	7	4	—	—	14	11
5 to 9.....	—	—	14	43	24	8	—	—	35	44
10 to 19.....	—	—	76	46	64	16	—	—	152	23
20 to 49.....	—	—	137	4	39	—	—	—	94	2
50 or more.....	—	—	—	134	—	—	—	—	59	98
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	1	1	—	44	14	—	—	67	53
Other.....	—	—	6	18	14	4	—	—	12	10
Occupied housing units.....	—	33	1 096	1 772	2 111	1 271	11	—	1 969	1 430
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	—	8	255	398	422	236	2	—	429	298
2 persons.....	—	17	411	701	673	474	6	—	647	431
3 persons.....	—	3	185	308	392	223	—	—	377	277
4 persons.....	—	4	175	234	397	219	2	—	344	286
5 persons.....	—	—	50	91	157	78	—	—	117	100
6 or more persons.....	—	1	20	40	70	41	1	—	55	38
Median, occupied housing units.....	—	2.00	2.21	2.20	2.44	2.34	2.08	—	2.36	2.47
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	2.00	2.37	2.13	2.46	2.33	2.20	—	2.46	2.57
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	2.00	1.72	2.43	2.36	2.49	1.50	—	2.06	2.16
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	—	32	1 076	1 696	2 035	1 240	11	—	1 908	1 396
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	1	13	54	56	25	—	—	47	30
1.51 or more.....	—	—	7	22	20	6	—	—	14	4
Mean.....	—	.42	.48	.48	.53	.47	.58	—	.51	.51
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	—	23	722	1 148	1 501	1 004	7	—	1 240	989
Less than \$20,000.....	—	6	15	63	75	21	—	—	47	20
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	12	238	488	648	300	3	—	497	358
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	—	2	350	341	536	364	2	—	383	432
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	2	95	154	195	195	2	—	185	134
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	1	14	61	39	72	—	—	98	24
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	—	8	30	6	42	—	—	21	18
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	—	4	2	9	—	—	8	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	2
Median (dollars).....	—	27 500	44 500	40 900	40 700	47 700	46 300	—	43 100	43 500
Mean (dollars).....	—	33 300	47 600	48 200	43 600	54 700	49 600	—	49 200	48 000
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	—	6	318	537	465	208	2	—	616	364
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	325	295	284	303	301	313	—	307	306
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	329	304	278	309	311	313	—	310	318
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	263	—	—	513	—	—	237	—
No meals included in rent.....	—	6	307	494	434	181	2	—	591	348
No cash rent.....	—	—	9	43	31	26	—	—	24	16

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Nederland city, Jefferson County—Con.			Port Arthur city, Jefferson County						
	Tract 111.01	Tract 111.02 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 51	Tract 52	Tract 53	Tract 54	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 57 (pt.)
All housing units	1 820	1 108	26	508	144	746	1 058	1 310	1 362	386
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	1 765	1 026	25	402	90	556	771	1 077	1 168	282
Owner-occupied housing units	1 449	653	22	313	46	349	525	779	891	198
Percent of occupied housing units	82.1	63.6	88.0	77.9	51.1	62.8	68.1	72.3	76.3	70.2
White	1 435	640	11	25	15	42	135	343	589	1
Black	—	1	9	288	29	299	359	349	203	197
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	5	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	3	—	2	—	—	1	24	67	55	—
Other race	11	7	—	—	2	7	4	19	43	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	56	10	—	—	7	19	42	43	82	1
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 390	637	11	25	11	34	106	319	553	1
Renter-occupied housing units	316	373	3	89	44	207	246	298	277	84
White	304	364	2	3	5	36	32	62	89	—
Black	3	2	1	86	36	164	172	137	91	84
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	3	3	—	—	—	1	38	73	68	—
Other race	5	4	—	—	3	6	4	26	29	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	11	15	—	—	3	20	24	32	35	1
White, not of Hispanic origin	298	353	2	3	5	23	19	59	83	—
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	55	82	1	106	54	190	287	233	194	104
For sale only	20	29	—	3	4	21	41	43	39	7
For rent	12	15	—	15	23	28	44	63	20	39
Rented or sold, not occupied	11	11	—	—	1	34	21	37	53	21
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	4	1	—	—	—	2	4	2	1	1
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	8	26	1	88	26	105	177	88	81	36
Boarded up	2	5	—	8	11	32	29	9	6	9
ROOMS										
1 room	2	15	—	1	23	8	13	10	11	3
2 rooms	20	67	—	10	13	23	55	87	58	22
3 rooms	86	104	2	88	27	113	104	151	141	47
4 rooms	245	270	10	76	19	96	195	145	268	63
5 rooms	497	323	6	135	22	176	265	307	375	117
6 rooms	543	210	5	125	19	175	213	328	321	89
7 rooms	251	82	—	50	5	92	128	157	112	27
8 or more rooms	176	37	3	23	16	63	85	125	76	18
Median, all housing units	5.6	4.8	4.7	5.1	4.0	5.3	5.1	5.4	5.0	5.0
Mean, all housing units	5.7	4.8	5.1	5.0	4.2	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.1	4.9
Median, occupied housing units	5.6	4.8	4.6	5.4	4.7	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.2	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	5.3	4.9	5.6	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.4	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	3.8	4.0	4.6	3.1	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	1 574	861	25	390	71	592	919	1 160	1 281	355
1, attached	29	24	—	22	2	20	24	34	30	8
2	37	76	—	10	9	53	29	33	25	6
3 or 4	11	19	—	5	20	42	55	52	3	—
5 to 9	10	30	—	—	16	20	18	9	—	1
10 to 19	86	27	—	7	—	—	—	1	—	—
20 to 49	32	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	34	29	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	—
Other	7	10	—	73	26	18	12	20	22	16
Occupied housing units	1 765	1 026	25	402	90	556	771	1 077	1 168	282
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	364	273	6	150	40	146	209	284	312	114
2 persons	630	356	7	126	21	131	153	252	310	71
3 persons	316	176	6	60	9	108	118	139	185	46
4 persons	327	143	2	34	8	71	96	143	131	30
5 persons	94	55	2	15	7	48	76	100	112	9
6 or more persons	34	23	2	17	5	52	119	159	118	12
Median, occupied housing units	2.32	2.17	2.43	1.90	1.74	2.51	2.70	2.52	2.38	1.88
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.36	2.29	2.50	1.89	2.17	2.53	2.58	2.46	2.27	1.94
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.05	1.91	2.00	2.00	1.50	2.45	2.96	2.77	2.95	1.64
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 748	989	23	385	85	511	665	930	1 028	269
1.01 to 1.50	14	25	1	14	3	25	49	73	69	10
1.51 or more	3	12	1	3	2	20	57	74	71	3
Mean	.45	.51	.54	.42	.51	.54	.59	.58	.56	.43
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 320	597	21	270	34	317	483	714	826	178
Less than \$20,000	15	47	9	103	26	183	280	211	289	85
\$20,000 to \$39,999	281	269	3	93	6	98	144	334	398	66
\$40,000 to \$59,999	514	206	2	58	1	27	39	102	97	15
\$60,000 to \$79,999	308	58	1	9	1	6	14	48	24	11
\$80,000 to \$99,999	131	7	1	2	—	1	4	12	10	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	55	8	1	2	—	2	2	6	5	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999	5	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	7	1	2	2	—	—	—	1	2	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	53 600	38 600	32 500	26 900	12 500	18 000	17 700	27 100	24 200	20 700
Mean (dollars)	59 100	41 400	80 000	31 900	17 200	22 300	22 400	32 100	28 800	25 300
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	313	368	3	83	43	194	238	292	268	81
Median contract rent (dollars)	346	256	256	169	158	174	190	214	219	159
Mean contract rent (dollars)	353	271	230	185	172	175	184	216	225	160
With meals included in rent	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	513	50	—	—	—	—	50	163	50	187
No meals included in rent	296	353	3	73	42	176	221	268	249	73
No cash rent	16	14	—	10	1	18	16	23	18	7

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 58	Tract 59 (pt.)	Tract 60 (pt.)	Tract 61	Tract 62	Tract 63	Tract 64	Tract 65	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 66.99
All housing units.....	279	928	391	871	716	915	854	1 533	2 002	—
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	211	823	305	731	600	761	707	1 368	1 729	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	134	359	237	514	443	557	486	920	939	—
Percent of occupied housing units.....	63.5	43.6	77.7	70.3	73.8	73.2	68.7	67.3	54.3	—
White.....	—	2	9	15	33	75	201	815	854	—
Black.....	134	354	223	491	405	470	257	68	56	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	1	1	—	1	2	—	2	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	14	6	—
Other race.....	—	2	4	8	4	9	17	21	22	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	2	6	9	20	12	22	41	64	84	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	—	7	8	30	64	180	772	795	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	77	464	68	217	157	204	221	448	790	—
White.....	1	6	—	3	4	17	41	330	224	—
Black.....	76	458	68	207	151	182	139	89	522	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	3	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	1	—	2	22	17	18	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	6	2	3	15	11	23	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	8	—	9	3	9	25	49	51	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1	6	—	3	4	12	33	293	202	—
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	68	105	86	140	116	154	147	165	273	—
For sale only.....	3	2	4	14	23	31	25	31	29	—
For rent.....	11	62	39	27	20	49	40	82	203	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	9	6	9	7	5	16	8	22	18	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	2	—	1	1	—	7	1	—	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	45	33	34	91	67	58	67	29	23	—
Boarded up.....	8	4	21	15	7	20	4	4	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	—	5	8	3	1	8	9	21	14	—
2 rooms.....	10	31	11	45	15	19	28	103	78	—
3 rooms.....	48	74	35	98	62	70	70	241	143	—
4 rooms.....	58	264	69	158	114	144	154	264	549	—
5 rooms.....	76	233	108	219	235	274	243	414	668	—
6 rooms.....	56	197	107	205	174	241	205	285	394	—
7 rooms.....	20	78	30	84	80	102	95	138	109	—
8 or more rooms.....	11	46	23	59	35	57	50	67	47	—
Median, all housing units.....	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.2	4.8	4.8	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.2	4.8	4.8	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.0	5.0	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.3	4.9	4.9	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.4	5.9	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.4	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.9	4.8	4.6	3.3	4.2	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	255	463	358	765	663	843	768	1 137	1 082	—
1, attached.....	5	12	10	20	13	12	23	21	24	—
2.....	7	4	14	32	8	9	26	28	6	—
3 or 4.....	3	198	4	19	3	9	17	4	118	—
5 to 9.....	—	89	—	13	4	—	1	9	223	—
10 to 19.....	—	152	—	1	—	—	1	23	150	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	35	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	182	330	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	1	—	—	4	3	1	1	23	20	—
Other.....	8	10	5	17	22	41	17	32	14	—
Occupied housing units.....	211	823	305	731	600	761	707	1 368	1 729	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	97	208	110	245	147	179	191	520	314	—
2 persons.....	45	236	100	206	164	179	167	455	568	—
3 persons.....	28	164	39	108	97	128	133	154	351	—
4 persons.....	22	105	23	75	86	123	92	116	297	—
5 persons.....	10	61	16	55	41	91	62	63	127	—
6 or more persons.....	9	49	17	42	65	61	62	60	72	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	1.69	2.36	1.92	2.08	2.43	2.68	2.47	1.86	2.47	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	1.83	2.19	1.96	2.13	2.38	2.63	2.38	2.04	2.32	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.50-	2.54	1.79	1.92	2.63	2.81	2.74	1.50-	2.73	—
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	202	767	290	690	550	707	651	1 299	1 606	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	4	43	9	31	40	36	37	42	82	—
1.51 or more.....	5	13	6	10	10	18	19	27	41	—
Mean.....	.44	.53	.45	.48	.54	.55	.54	.46	.57	—
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	120	323	213	470	405	498	448	845	866	—
Less than \$20,000.....	79	81	119	267	188	237	166	125	97	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	33	101	59	148	168	214	231	433	357	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	5	70	23	42	44	37	44	218	280	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	2	41	9	9	2	7	4	52	108	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	1	21	2	3	—	2	—	9	19	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	8	—	1	2	1	3	7	3	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	14 400	35 300	18 200	18 000	21 200	20 800	23 400	33 600	38 700	—
Mean (dollars).....	19 100	42 300	24 800	22 400	25 100	23 600	25 700	36 500	41 200	—
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	76	461	67	207	147	194	211	442	784	—
Median contract rent (dollars).....	103	94	158	165	190	205	212	194	239	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	112	112	156	168	186	201	217	206	206	—
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	4	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	144	—	—	183	97	—
No meals included in rent.....	64	410	58	192	131	184	189	416	704	—
No cash rent.....	12	51	9	15	14	10	22	23	76	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 67	Tract 68 (pt.)	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 70.02 (pt.)	Tract 71 (pt.)	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 109 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 154	753	1 329	2 829	627	1 570	1 172	728	1 190	106
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 038	687	1 248	2 620	582	1 454	1 024	679	1 087	89
Percent of occupied housing units.....	809	563	1 007	541	240	1 194	782	597	835	64
White.....	77.9	82.0	80.7	20.6	41.2	82.1	76.4	87.9	76.8	71.9
Black.....	670	517	213	474	227	1 159	596	586	762	64
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	79	29	785	44	8	24	113	2	16	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	2	—	3	2	—	7	4	3	—	—
Other race.....	25	6	—	17	1	1	18	1	7	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	33	11	6	4	4	3	51	5	50	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	103	48	11	25	14	34	118	21	99	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	600	480	209	453	217	1 128	532	569	712	64
White.....	229	124	241	2 079	342	260	242	82	252	25
Black.....	151	105	138	1 639	295	253	126	78	214	25
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	38	13	95	380	27	4	83	1	11	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	1	1	7	—	—	1	—	—	—
Other race.....	21	4	5	28	9	—	13	—	9	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	18	1	2	25	11	3	19	3	18	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	31	7	12	109	21	13	32	6	30	—
Vacant housing units.....	138	99	131	1 560	286	243	113	75	202	25
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	116	66	81	209	45	116	148	49	103	17
For sale only.....	23	15	11	6	8	22	52	14	16	—
For rent.....	25	13	15	145	32	34	52	1	29	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	19	30	7	13	4	15	26	—	28	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	1	—	2	—	—	4	1	—	—	1
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	48	8	46	45	1	41	17	34	30	16
Boarded up.....	6	—	6	—	—	3	2	—	1	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	15	1	3	117	8	6	12	1	3	5
2 rooms.....	45	5	12	255	28	32	28	11	33	7
3 rooms.....	60	48	57	799	112	103	69	26	64	13
4 rooms.....	278	111	263	636	150	344	257	39	251	50
5 rooms.....	409	204	356	535	137	582	373	163	425	27
6 rooms.....	234	198	362	260	105	333	287	222	292	3
7 rooms.....	78	100	155	112	57	123	110	141	84	1
8 or more rooms.....	35	86	121	115	30	47	36	125	38	—
Median, all housing units.....	4.9	5.5	5.4	3.9	4.6	5.0	5.1	6.1	5.1	4.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.9	5.7	5.5	4.1	4.7	5.1	5.1	6.2	5.1	3.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.0	5.6	5.4	3.9	4.7	5.1	5.2	6.1	5.1	4.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.1	5.9	5.7	6.1	5.9	5.1	5.3	6.2	5.3	4.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.4	4.5	4.3	3.5	3.8	4.7	4.5	5.5	4.3	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	1 034	636	1 159	548	251	1 432	1 060	713	1 094	2
1, attached.....	23	17	15	54	22	12	20	6	38	—
2.....	29	13	1	16	2	13	5	1	28	—
3 or 4.....	5	3	2	105	7	1	2	—	4	—
5 to 9.....	—	12	19	424	43	—	1	—	6	—
10 to 19.....	20	69	32	937	28	—	2	—	2	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	53	221	21	—	65	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	502	246	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	29	—	21	—	—	104	1	3	1	103
Other.....	14	3	27	22	7	8	16	5	17	1
Occupied housing units.....	1 038	687	1 248	2 620	582	1 454	1 024	679	1 087	89
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	282	162	265	1 073	251	284	268	179	283	34
2 persons.....	351	306	357	781	227	458	333	269	405	29
3 persons.....	148	81	249	404	59	282	154	100	180	18
4 persons.....	139	76	206	249	28	266	132	70	114	5
5 persons.....	72	42	103	76	13	107	67	41	68	2
6 or more persons.....	46	20	68	37	4	57	70	20	37	1
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.18	2.09	2.51	1.80	1.68	2.47	2.23	2.10	2.14	1.86
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.14	2.07	2.51	2.46	2.00	2.39	2.15	2.05	2.11	1.83
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.33	2.25	2.49	1.57	1.50	2.91	2.62	2.69	2.30	2.00
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	969	668	1 195	2 498	569	1 379	944	671	1 043	86
1.01 to 1.50.....	48	13	39	51	6	59	54	6	25	1
1.51 or more.....	21	6	14	71	7	16	26	2	19	2
Mean.....	.51	.42	.51	.51	.39	.54	.51	.38	.48	.52
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	745	515	919	503	214	1 080	732	564	775	1
Less than \$20,000.....	216	29	180	2	1	168	241	20	136	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	432	179	328	16	21	476	375	191	370	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	76	153	189	72	103	294	86	201	205	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	15	73	123	251	70	106	20	90	50	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	3	47	67	85	10	18	6	27	10	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	1	30	26	66	8	14	2	20	3	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	2	—	3	5	1	2	—	6	1	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	3	1	2	—	1	—	4	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	2	1	—	1	—	2	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	1	—	3	—	—	2	3	—	—
Median (dollars).....	26 300	44 400	36 600	72 600	55 000	35 500	24 200	46 100	33 500	12 500
Mean (dollars).....	28 200	52 900	44 100	80 500	58 600	39 200	29 000	54 500	36 000	12 500
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	223	122	235	2 076	341	257	238	80	248	25
Median contract rent (dollars).....	226	383	263	278	288	259	243	338	274	188
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	234	392	247	240	305	260	245	365	284	192
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	169	237	—	163	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	194	110	210	1 911	335	219	218	70	225	23
No cash rent.....	29	12	25	163	5	38	19	10	23	2

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.		Port Neches city, Jefferson County						Remainder of Jefferson County	
	Troct 116 (pt.)	Troct 116.99 (pt.)	Troct 66 (pt.)	Troct 70.01 (pt.)	Troct 107 (pt.)	Troct 108 (pt.)	Troct 108.99	Troct 109 (pt.)	Troct 1.01 (pt.)	Troct 1.03 (pt.)
All housing units.....	285	—	—	—	—	2 221	—	3 025	20	—
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	237	—	—	—	—	1 994	—	2 943	16	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	193	—	—	—	—	1 426	—	2 331	14	—
Percent of occupied housing units.....	81.4	—	—	—	—	71.5	—	79.2	87.5	—
White.....	182	—	—	—	—	1 407	—	2 290	14	—
Black.....	10	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	6	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	21	—	—
Other race.....	1	—	—	—	—	11	—	14	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	5	—	—	—	—	30	—	54	2	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	178	—	—	—	—	1 388	—	2 253	12	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	44	—	—	—	—	568	—	612	2	—
White.....	40	—	—	—	—	554	—	578	2	—
Black.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	5	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	7	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	4	—	—	—	—	27	—	20	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	36	—	—	—	—	536	—	566	2	—
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	48	—	—	—	—	227	—	82	4	—
For sale only.....	5	—	—	—	—	24	—	13	1	—
For rent.....	9	—	—	—	—	96	—	21	1	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	1	—	—	—	—	9	—	15	—	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	6	—	—
For migrant workers.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	31	—	—	—	—	94	—	27	2	—
Boarded up.....	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	3	—	—	—	—	14	—	14	—	—
2 rooms.....	6	—	—	—	—	57	—	61	1	—
3 rooms.....	34	—	—	—	—	187	—	288	7	—
4 rooms.....	73	—	—	—	—	469	—	331	7	—
5 rooms.....	95	—	—	—	—	716	—	725	7	—
6 rooms.....	48	—	—	—	—	473	—	775	3	—
7 rooms.....	17	—	—	—	—	193	—	447	1	—
8 or more rooms.....	9	—	—	—	—	112	—	384	1	—
Median, all housing units.....	4.8	—	—	—	—	5.0	—	5.6	4.8	—
Median, all housing units.....	4.8	—	—	—	—	5.1	—	5.7	5.1	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	4.8	—	—	—	—	5.1	—	5.6	4.5	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.0	—	—	—	—	5.4	—	6.0	4.4	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.3	—	—	—	—	4.3	—	3.9	5.0	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	168	—	—	—	—	1 920	—	2 418	18	—
1, attached.....	5	—	—	—	—	62	—	52	—	—
2.....	3	—	—	—	—	64	—	9	—	—
3 or 4.....	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	19	1	—
5 to 9.....	1	—	—	—	—	30	—	118	—	—
10 to 19.....	1	—	—	—	—	18	—	35	—	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	138	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	122	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	107	—	—	—	—	54	—	98	1	—
Other.....	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	16	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	237	—	—	—	—	1 994	—	2 943	16	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	49	—	—	—	—	493	—	524	5	—
2 persons.....	71	—	—	—	—	679	—	1 022	8	—
3 persons.....	52	—	—	—	—	351	—	583	1	—
4 persons.....	39	—	—	—	—	297	—	551	1	—
5 persons.....	19	—	—	—	—	121	—	189	—	—
6 or more persons.....	7	—	—	—	—	53	—	74	1	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.48	—	—	—	—	2.24	—	2.43	1.88	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.47	—	—	—	—	2.20	—	2.50	1.75	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.50	—	—	—	—	2.41	—	2.05	5.00	—
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	225	—	—	—	—	1 925	—	2 870	15	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	7	—	—	—	—	53	—	53	1	—
1.51 or more.....	5	—	—	—	—	16	—	20	—	—
Mean.....	.55	—	—	—	—	.49	—	.47	.46	—
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	109	—	—	—	—	1 307	—	2 113	12	—
Less than \$20,000.....	27	—	—	—	—	110	—	12	2	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	31	—	—	—	—	640	—	301	7	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	29	—	—	—	—	339	—	506	3	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	10	—	—	—	—	124	—	590	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	10	—	—	—	—	52	—	380	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	1	—	—	—	—	32	—	247	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	42	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	12	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
Median (dollars).....	37 100	—	—	—	—	36 800	—	68 300	32 500	—
Mean (dollars).....	41 800	—	—	—	—	43 000	—	75 300	31 800	—
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	42	—	—	—	—	556	—	607	2	—
Median contract rent (dollars).....	208	—	—	—	—	262	—	297	363	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	231	—	—	—	—	263	—	329	363	—
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	413	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	29	—	—	—	—	516	—	583	1	—
No cash rent.....	13	—	—	—	—	40	—	23	1	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	Tract B (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 1B (pt.)	Tract 18.99	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 25 (pt.)
All housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian, Eskima, or Aleut.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other race.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian, Eskima, or Aleut.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other race.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For sole use.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For rent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For migrant workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other vacant.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boarded up.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS										
1 room.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 or more rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, all housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean, all housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1, attached.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or 4.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 49.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile home or trailer.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 or more persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 to 1.50.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$20,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median contract rent (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With meals included in rent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No meals included in rent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.								
	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 59 (pt.)	Tract 60 (pt.)	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 68 (pt.)	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 70.02 (pt.) Tract 71 (pt.)
All housing units.....	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	3
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	3
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	3
Percent of occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	81.8	-	-	-	100.0
White.....	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	3
Black.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other race.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	3
Renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
White.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Black.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other race.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
For sale only.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For rent.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For migrant workers.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other vacant.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boarded up.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS									
1 room.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
3 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
4 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
5 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1
6 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
7 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 or more rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, all housing units.....	-	-	-	-	4.8	-	-	-	4.3
Mean, all housing units.....	-	-	-	-	4.3	-	-	-	4.3
Median, occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	-	4.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	4.7	-	-	-	4.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	5.5	-	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached.....	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	2
1, attached.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or 4.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 49.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile home or trailer.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	3
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
2 persons.....	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	1
3 persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4 persons.....	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
5 persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 or more persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	2.14	-	-	-	2.00
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	2.08	-	-	-	2.00
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	3.00	-	-	-	-
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	3
1.01 to 1.50.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Mean.....	-	-	-	-	.56	-	-	-	.46
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	3
Less than \$20,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	57 500	-	-	-	57 500
Mean (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	61 300	-	-	-	54 200
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Median contract rent (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	275	-	-	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	275	-	-	-	-
With meals included in rent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median contract rent (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No meals included in rent.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.02 (pt.)	Tract 111.02 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 112.99	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 115
All housing units.....	7	—	21	—	5	2 290	—	2 345	2 644	610
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	7	—	20	—	5	2 138	—	2 058	2 417	549
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	17	—	4	1 741	—	1 719	2 065	448
Percent of occupied housing units.....	—	—	85.0	—	80.0	81.4	—	83.5	85.4	81.6
White.....	—	—	17	—	4	1 710	—	1 637	1 719	398
Black.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	69	328	48
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	5	4	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	4	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	5	10	2
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	—	—	—	49	—	19	43	4
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	—	17	—	4	1 674	—	1 622	1 687	397
Renter-occupied housing units.....	7	—	3	—	1	397	—	339	352	101
White.....	1	—	3	—	1	386	—	285	288	84
Black.....	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	37	58	13
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	3	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	—	—
Other race.....	1	—	—	—	—	4	—	9	3	4
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	22	17	6
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1	—	3	—	1	372	—	274	274	82
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	—	—	1	—	—	152	—	287	227	61
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	13	35	8
For rent.....	—	—	1	—	—	42	—	123	57	15
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	15	27	8
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	33	4	6
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	2	—
Other vacant.....	—	—	—	—	—	63	—	101	102	24
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	4	10	1
ROOMS										
1 room.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	17	8	7
2 rooms.....	—	—	—	—	—	80	—	55	52	9
3 rooms.....	—	—	1	—	—	140	—	203	143	31
4 rooms.....	3	—	2	—	2	509	—	491	484	114
5 rooms.....	3	—	9	—	2	714	—	679	769	187
6 rooms.....	—	—	6	—	1	494	—	499	572	155
7 rooms.....	1	—	3	—	—	201	—	230	361	61
8 or more rooms.....	—	—	—	—	—	145	—	171	255	46
Median, all housing units.....	4.7	—	5.3	—	4.8	5.1	—	5.1	5.3	5.3
Median, all housing units.....	4.9	—	5.4	—	4.8	5.2	—	5.2	5.5	5.3
Median, occupied housing units.....	4.7	—	5.4	—	4.8	5.1	—	5.2	5.4	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	5.4	—	5.0	5.3	—	5.3	5.5	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.7	—	5.0	—	4.0	4.2	—	4.3	4.6	4.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	7	—	20	—	3	1 563	—	1 553	1 986	489
1, attached.....	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	21	24	9
2.....	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	4	5	1
3 or 4.....	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	6	—	1
5 to 9.....	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	41	2	6
10 to 19.....	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	64	2	1
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	—	—	—	2	637	—	583	601	94
Other.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	30	24	9
Occupied housing units.....	7	—	20	—	5	2 138	—	2 058	2 417	549
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	3	—	2	—	1	388	—	328	443	101
2 persons.....	4	—	7	—	4	726	—	685	738	171
3 persons.....	—	—	6	—	—	443	—	390	503	105
4 persons.....	—	—	4	—	—	378	—	409	455	111
5 persons.....	—	—	1	—	—	149	—	166	207	45
6 or more persons.....	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	80	71	16
Median, occupied housing units.....	1.63	—	2.67	—	1.88	2.44	—	2.54	2.55	2.52
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	2.75	—	1.83	2.46	—	2.57	2.59	2.47
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.63	—	2.25	—	2.00	2.34	—	2.42	2.36	2.84
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	7	—	20	—	5	2 065	—	1 966	2 331	534
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	73	62	9
1.51 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	19	24	6
Mean.....	.32	—	.50	—	.38	.52	—	.54	.50	.51
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	15	—	2	1 206	—	1 077	1 420	323
Less than \$20,000.....	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	114	127	40
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	—	5	—	2	352	—	260	302	84
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	—	—	8	—	—	366	—	249	313	92
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	—	2	—	—	198	—	229	357	65
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	105	—	118	183	23
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	95	—	83	117	12
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	14	11	4
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	6	5	3
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	3	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	2	—
Median (dollars).....	—	—	43 100	—	22 500	49 300	—	52 100	57 600	48 900
Mean (dollars).....	—	—	46 200	—	22 500	59 600	—	59 100	60 700	52 800
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	7	—	3	—	1	392	—	304	318	96
Median contract rent (dollars).....	213	—	488	—	213	264	—	294	247	241
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	213	—	487	—	213	273	—	294	287	248
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	263	469	137
No meals included in rent.....	1	—	2	—	1	355	—	272	268	77
No cash rent.....	6	—	1	—	—	37	—	31	48	17

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County							
	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 116.99 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210
All housing units.....	241	—	2 772	858	1 702	396	2 093	952	1 908	813
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	200	—	2 071	727	1 535	378	1 967	851	1 723	737
Owner-occupied housing units.....	156	—	1 189	425	1 173	315	1 298	531	1 062	654
Percent of occupied housing units.....	78.0	—	57.4	58.5	76.4	83.3	66.0	62.4	61.6	88.7
White.....	152	—	475	414	1 159	310	1 239	511	764	637
Black.....	1	—	710	9	2	—	22	14	290	13
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	1	2	—	—	2	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	1	—	2	3	26	4	5	1
Other race.....	3	—	2	—	10	2	9	2	3	2
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	9	—	17	4	34	3	21	6	10	19
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	146	—	461	410	1 134	308	1 226	507	756	620
Renter-occupied housing units.....	44	—	882	302	362	63	669	320	661	83
White.....	39	—	215	269	355	62	574	283	379	75
Black.....	1	—	657	27	4	—	80	31	270	7
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	4	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	2	1	—	—	4	4	5	—
Other race.....	4	—	8	5	2	1	8	2	3	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	9	—	23	9	13	2	17	5	11	1
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	34	—	205	264	344	61	566	280	372	75
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	41	—	701	131	167	18	126	101	185	76
For sale only.....	—	—	26	21	30	1	48	12	48	8
For rent.....	2	—	339	61	54	4	34	60	68	7
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	3	—	14	10	38	4	9	8	14	5
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	7	—	2	—	1	2	3	—	—	24
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	—
Other vacant.....	29	—	320	39	43	7	32	17	55	32
Boarded up.....	4	—	109	3	1	1	1	—	14	7
ROOMS										
1 room.....	1	—	39	15	10	—	17	8	15	6
2 rooms.....	14	—	119	91	45	12	83	27	39	15
3 rooms.....	23	—	236	106	126	25	268	93	172	55
4 rooms.....	48	—	764	246	399	90	333	263	283	148
5 rooms.....	65	—	693	207	590	137	575	199	465	248
6 rooms.....	48	—	510	111	350	91	487	148	425	210
7 rooms.....	23	—	202	46	120	26	177	101	259	78
8 or more rooms.....	19	—	209	36	62	15	153	113	250	53
Median, all housing units.....	5.0	—	4.8	4.4	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.5	5.2
Mean, all housing units.....	5.1	—	5.0	4.5	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.6	5.3
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.2	—	4.9	4.4	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.5	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.3	—	5.4	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.9	6.1	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.5	—	4.2	3.8	4.5	4.4	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	176	—	1 813	633	1 348	280	1 436	553	1 446	618
1, attached.....	1	—	267	25	28	3	10	9	86	10
2.....	1	—	205	40	33	—	6	31	52	7
3 or 4.....	—	—	84	14	9	1	17	2	41	9
5 to 9.....	—	—	245	6	1	—	34	14	48	—
10 to 19.....	—	—	45	35	2	—	141	105	29	3
20 to 49.....	—	—	25	34	—	—	38	5	11	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	176	75	177	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	56	—	61	64	263	109	227	153	4	152
Other.....	7	—	27	7	18	3	8	5	14	14
Occupied housing units.....	200	—	2 071	727	1 535	378	1 967	851	1 723	737
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	29	—	537	239	374	68	514	202	435	98
2 persons.....	60	—	587	214	543	129	671	311	604	249
3 persons.....	47	—	391	113	283	66	313	155	286	164
4 persons.....	45	—	279	76	222	78	303	120	241	146
5 persons.....	13	—	173	44	78	28	120	48	104	59
6 or more persons.....	6	—	104	41	35	9	46	15	53	21
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.73	—	2.35	2.08	2.22	2.44	2.20	2.22	2.21	2.63
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.74	—	2.27	2.08	2.18	2.43	2.35	2.34	2.18	2.64
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.73	—	2.49	2.09	2.48	2.47	1.80	1.93	2.29	2.57
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	190	—	1 918	677	1 478	357	1 893	823	1 662	712
1.01 to 1.50.....	7	—	118	31	42	18	53	18	36	20
1.51 or more.....	3	—	35	19	15	3	21	10	25	5
Mean.....	.54	—	.53	.54	.49	.54	.49	.47	.45	.53
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	79	—	1 043	349	919	214	1 020	416	994	504
Less than \$20,000.....	6	—	281	133	155	10	59	20	92	56
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	25	—	461	156	422	84	433	88	342	119
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	23	—	206	44	223	76	314	112	250	140
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	14	—	54	9	79	26	97	112	124	93
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	3	—	16	6	22	11	36	48	59	55
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	6	—	19	1	13	5	47	23	94	35
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	3	—	1	1	28	6	23	4
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	2	—	2	—	1	—	5	5	5	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	4	—
Median (dollars).....	48 500	—	30 700	24 200	33 900	42 300	40 700	58 200	43 200	51 600
Mean (dollars).....	55 500	—	34 800	27 700	39 300	48 100	50 400	63 600	56 800	55 800
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	32	—	864	297	352	59	665	315	644	82
Median contract rent (dollars).....	304	—	192	191	233	306	298	273	267	273
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	263	—	188	182	236	290	277	284	270	327
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	18	—	784	274	313	54	624	300	622	68
No cash rent.....	14	—	76	23	39	5	41	15	22	14

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Orange County—Con.									
	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 224
All housing units	614	1 390	1 850	1 038	2 835	1 016	940	2 587	1 688	2 184
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Owner-occupied housing units	570	1 287	1 781	971	2 656	916	885	2 357	1 534	2 017
Percent of occupied housing units	89.1	88.8	67.7	87.3	85.3	80.2	86.7	79.3	68.9	74.1
White	501	1 119	1 140	841	2 244	726	760	1 857	1 045	1 480
Black	3	13	53	3	1	—	—	—	—	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	4	3	4	6	3	2	6	2	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	5	—	1	—	3	1	1	2
Other race	3	7	5	—	14	6	2	5	9	8
Hispanic origin (of any race)	6	26	17	8	60	24	13	24	30	28
White, not of Hispanic origin	498	1 100	1 127	833	2 198	707	749	1 838	1 024	1 459
Renter-occupied housing units	62	144	575	123	390	181	118	488	477	523
White	62	141	468	119	388	181	118	480	472	506
Black	—	2	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	2	2	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	1	1	10
Other race	—	1	3	1	1	—	—	5	2	4
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1	3	14	2	5	7	—	10	10	16
White, not of Hispanic origin	61	139	456	118	384	174	118	475	464	494
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	44	103	69	67	179	100	55	230	154	167
For sale only	9	13	17	22	28	15	6	48	38	30
For rent	5	14	34	10	62	38	9	84	46	80
Rented or sold, not occupied	5	36	11	7	18	4	12	26	13	11
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	—	2	—	6	5	4	5	5	2	6
For migrant workers	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
Other vacant	25	38	7	21	66	39	22	67	55	40
Boarded up	1	1	—	—	4	5	2	7	2	2
ROOMS										
1 room	2	7	13	4	20	11	8	15	7	8
2 rooms	10	42	40	16	79	32	22	59	34	58
3 rooms	34	96	179	71	172	63	47	200	151	124
4 rooms	108	278	208	223	648	286	138	585	463	501
5 rooms	179	414	347	305	906	294	278	894	524	686
6 rooms	144	290	455	228	618	199	234	539	338	470
7 rooms	89	143	300	118	245	77	125	186	110	202
8 or more rooms	48	120	308	73	147	54	88	109	61	135
Median, all housing units	5.4	5.2	5.8	5.2	5.1	4.9	5.4	5.0	4.9	5.1
Median, off housing units	5.5	5.3	5.8	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.5	5.0	4.9	5.2
Median, occupied housing units	5.4	5.2	5.8	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.5	5.1	4.9	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.5	5.3	6.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.2	5.2	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.0	4.5	4.1	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	467	953	1 335	707	1 803	669	743	1 740	1 132	1 584
1, attached	1	11	41	7	10	8	8	17	35	53
2	—	3	16	4	—	4	2	12	62	52
3 or 4	1	—	10	—	1	—	4	12	15	20
5 to 9	—	—	123	1	5	5	4	29	37	11
10 to 19	—	—	50	1	12	1	—	107	15	30
20 to 49	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	23	57	63
50 or more	—	—	185	—	—	—	—	—	—	53
Mobile home or trailer	142	417	41	313	985	326	172	637	322	298
Other	3	6	9	5	19	3	7	10	13	20
Occupied housing units	570	1 287	1 781	971	2 656	916	885	2 357	1 534	2 017
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	71	186	322	145	390	175	145	426	315	373
2 persons	164	365	579	315	805	293	299	688	481	655
3 persons	145	250	373	225	561	189	177	471	302	419
4 persons	124	317	338	196	534	147	175	457	249	361
5 persons	46	120	124	73	240	78	68	210	128	144
6 or more persons	20	49	45	17	126	34	21	105	59	65
Median, occupied housing units	2.84	2.87	2.48	2.61	2.74	2.47	2.49	2.64	2.44	2.47
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.81	2.84	2.67	2.57	2.75	2.39	2.49	2.64	2.41	2.44
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.09	3.11	2.14	2.80	2.69	2.89	2.53	2.62	2.54	2.58
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	545	1 215	1 735	944	2 509	864	859	2 228	1 450	1 935
1.01 to 1.50	20	54	31	22	107	39	22	98	71	56
1.51 or more	5	18	15	5	40	13	4	31	13	26
Mean .....	.53	.56	.47	.52	.57	.54	.49	.56	.55	.52
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	368	683	1 080	530	1 315	508	568	1 316	772	1 214
Less than \$20,000	24	81	6	32	167	66	22	134	114	50
\$20,000 to \$39,999	92	200	120	94	374	196	151	487	373	326
\$40,000 to \$59,999	99	169	301	147	402	118	184	467	224	421
\$60,000 to \$79,999	106	125	318	137	226	91	126	157	51	245
\$80,000 to \$99,999	31	61	172	74	97	22	54	47	6	82
\$100,000 to \$149,999	16	38	104	38	39	12	20	21	4	61
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	7	46	7	6	1	8	2	—	15
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	1	10	1	—	2	1	—	—	6
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	3
\$300,000 or more	—	1	3	—	1	—	1	1	—	3
Median (dollars)	54 800	47 100	66 800	58 700	44 300	39 300	51 400	41 100	35 900	50 600
Mean (dollars)	54 700	53 500	74 200	61 700	49 000	45 300	56 900	44 100	36 500	57 600
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	58	140	560	115	385	178	112	476	470	512
Median contract rent (dollars)	275	220	271	257	247	216	260	233	220	282
Mean contract rent (dollars)	306	243	277	243	250	227	264	239	218	284
With meals included in rent	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	1	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	250	213	—	313	213	—	—
No meals included in rent	52	108	512	91	310	156	82	408	415	487
No cash rent	6	32	48	22	74	22	29	67	55	25

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange city, Orange County									
	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 203.99	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)
All housing units	2 772	848	—	—	70	1 345	7	1 908	147	5
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	2 071	718	—	—	69	1 276	7	1 723	142	5
Owner-occupied housing units	1 189	419	—	—	60	803	2	1 062	120	4
Percent of occupied housing units	57.4	58.4	—	—	87.0	62.9	28.6	61.6	84.5	80.0
White	475	408	—	—	60	757	2	764	114	4
Black	710	9	—	—	—	21	—	290	4	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	—	—	—	—	18	—	5	—	—
Other race	2	—	—	—	—	5	—	3	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	17	4	—	—	—	12	—	10	9	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	461	404	—	—	60	750	2	756	106	4
Renter-occupied housing units	882	299	—	—	9	473	5	661	22	1
White	215	266	—	—	8	386	5	379	15	1
Black	657	27	—	—	—	74	—	270	7	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	4	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	1	—	—	—	3	—	5	—	—
Other race	8	5	—	—	1	7	—	3	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	23	9	—	—	1	13	—	11	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	205	261	—	—	8	380	5	372	15	1
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	701	130	—	—	1	69	—	185	5	—
For sale only	26	21	—	—	—	36	—	48	—	—
For rent	339	60	—	—	—	18	—	68	—	—
Rented or sold, not occupied	14	10	—	—	—	5	—	14	—	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	320	39	—	—	1	10	—	55	5	—
Boarded up	109	3	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room	39	15	—	—	—	15	1	15	—	—
2 rooms	119	91	—	—	1	50	—	39	3	—
3 rooms	236	106	—	—	1	150	—	172	8	—
4 rooms	764	243	—	—	9	163	1	283	32	3
5 rooms	693	203	—	—	27	371	2	465	44	—
6 rooms	510	110	—	—	20	350	3	425	34	2
7 rooms	202	46	—	—	6	131	—	259	14	—
8 or more rooms	209	34	—	—	6	115	—	250	12	—
Median, all housing units	4.8	4.4	—	—	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.2	4.3
Median, all housing units	5.0	4.5	—	—	5.5	5.3	4.7	5.6	5.3	4.8
Median, occupied housing units	4.9	4.4	—	—	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.2	4.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.4	4.9	—	—	5.5	5.8	4.5	6.1	5.4	4.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	3.7	—	—	4.4	4.1	5.7	4.3	4.0	6.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	1 813	624	—	—	68	998	6	1 446	111	4
1, attached	267	25	—	—	—	7	—	86	2	—
2	205	40	—	—	—	4	—	52	7	—
3 or 4	84	14	—	—	—	12	—	41	—	—
5 to 9	245	6	—	—	—	32	—	48	—	—
10 to 19	45	35	—	—	—	139	1	29	—	—
20 to 49	25	34	—	—	—	5	—	11	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	116	—	177	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	61	63	—	—	2	28	—	4	26	1
Other	27	7	—	—	—	4	—	14	1	—
Occupied housing units	2 071	718	—	—	69	1 276	7	1 723	142	5
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	537	238	—	—	13	315	2	435	22	1
2 persons	587	210	—	—	25	472	—	604	42	2
3 persons	391	111	—	—	13	206	3	286	35	1
4 persons	279	74	—	—	10	191	2	241	28	—
5 persons	173	44	—	—	5	67	—	104	11	1
6 or more persons	104	41	—	—	3	25	—	53	4	—
Median, occupied housing units	2.35	2.08	—	—	2.36	2.18	3.00	2.21	2.70	2.25
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.27	2.08	—	—	2.36	2.28	2.00	2.18	2.68	2.00
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.49	2.07	—	—	2.33	1.97	3.25	2.29	2.79	5.00
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 918	668	—	—	63	1 240	7	1 662	134	5
1.01 to 1.50	118	31	—	—	6	25	—	36	6	—
1.51 or more	35	19	—	—	—	11	—	25	2	—
Mean	.53	.54	—	—	.49	.46	.58	.45	.54	.54
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 043	344	—	—	58	725	2	994	91	3
Less than \$20,000	281	133	—	—	2	18	—	92	10	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999	461	153	—	—	28	338	1	342	29	1
\$40,000 to \$59,999	206	43	—	—	22	247	1	250	24	2
\$60,000 to \$79,999	54	9	—	—	2	44	—	124	6	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	16	5	—	—	2	12	—	59	13	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	19	1	—	—	1	34	—	94	7	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	3	—	—	—	1	26	—	23	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	2	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	2	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Median (dollars)	30 700	24 000	—	—	39 400	40 300	40 000	43 200	45 500	52 500
Mean (dollars)	34 800	27 500	—	—	42 900	51 100	40 000	56 800	54 700	49 200
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	864	294	—	—	7	470	4	644	22	1
Median contract rent (dollars)	192	190	—	—	263	315	363	267	203	438
Mean contract rent (dollars)	188	181	—	—	239	322	363	270	235	437
With meals included in rent	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent	784	271	—	—	7	448	1	622	17	1
No cash rent	76	23	—	—	—	22	3	22	5	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange city, Orange County—Con.				Vidor city, Orange County				
	Tract 212 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220 (pt.)
All housing units	2	1 418	10	—	389	615	614	1 259	1 417
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units	1	1 364	10	—	372	542	580	1 148	1 286
Owner-occupied housing units	1	827	8	—	302	409	501	835	855
Percent of occupied housing units	100.0	60.6	80.0	—	81.2	75.5	86.4	72.7	66.5
White	1	765	8	—	300	406	495	829	844
Black	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	2	—	—	—	2	1	4	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	5	—	—	—	—	3	—	1
Other race	—	4	—	—	2	1	2	2	8
Hispanic origin (of any race)	—	13	—	—	8	9	9	10	21
White, not of Hispanic origin	1	755	8	—	294	397	488	821	831
Renter-occupied housing units	—	537	2	—	70	133	79	313	431
White	—	431	2	—	70	133	79	309	427
Black	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Other race	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	2
Hispanic origin (of any race)	—	13	—	—	—	5	—	4	9
White, not of Hispanic origin	—	419	2	—	70	128	79	307	420
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units	1	54	—	—	17	73	34	111	131
For sale only	—	12	—	—	5	11	5	16	32
For rent	—	30	—	—	6	32	6	52	45
Rented or sold, not occupied	—	9	—	—	2	1	6	17	13
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	1	1
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	1	3	—	—	3	27	16	25	40
Boarded up	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	4	2
ROOMS									
1 room	—	12	—	—	2	9	2	4	4
2 rooms	—	35	—	—	13	24	14	21	28
3 rooms	—	166	1	—	24	44	25	86	126
4 rooms	—	174	3	—	73	210	57	307	400
5 rooms	1	253	3	—	110	188	205	442	446
6 rooms	1	336	1	—	112	93	159	252	279
7 rooms	—	213	—	—	35	27	80	97	91
8 or more rooms	—	229	2	—	20	20	72	50	43
Median, all housing units	5.5	5.7	4.8	—	5.3	4.6	5.5	5.0	4.8
Mean, all housing units	5.5	5.7	5.4	—	5.2	4.7	5.7	5.1	4.9
Median, occupied housing units	5.0	5.7	4.8	—	5.3	4.7	5.6	5.0	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.0	6.4	5.0	—	5.5	4.9	5.7	5.2	5.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	—	4.0	4.5	—	4.3	4.3	5.0	4.3	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached	2	952	6	—	308	378	529	864	921
1, attached	—	36	—	—	3	7	7	8	35
2	—	11	—	—	—	4	2	7	62
3 or 4	—	10	—	—	—	—	4	11	15
5 to 9	—	123	—	—	5	5	—	29	37
10 to 19	—	50	—	—	12	—	—	106	15
20 to 49	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	23	57
50 or more	—	185	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	6	4	—	57	219	67	207	264
Other	—	5	—	—	4	2	5	4	11
Occupied housing units	1	1 364	10	—	372	542	580	1 148	1 286
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	—	272	2	—	70	125	83	237	263
2 persons	—	440	1	—	126	162	207	358	399
3 persons	—	277	4	—	65	114	115	226	260
4 persons	1	252	3	—	65	75	113	197	211
5 persons	—	85	—	—	30	45	47	90	103
6 or more persons	—	38	—	—	16	21	15	40	50
Median, occupied housing units	4.00	2.43	3.00	—	2.42	2.40	2.50	2.44	2.45
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.00	2.66	3.17	—	2.44	2.30	2.46	2.43	2.43
Median, renter-occupied housing units	—	2.09	2.00	—	2.30	2.75	2.83	2.49	2.53
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	1	1 332	10	—	357	511	562	1 099	1 220
1.01 to 1.50	—	20	—	—	10	22	14	37	58
1.51 or more	—	12	—	—	5	9	4	12	8
Mean .....	.80	.47	.52	—	.53	.56	.48	.53	.55
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	—	767	4	—	248	266	411	641	639
Less than \$20,000	—	4	1	—	30	48	15	52	84
\$20,000 to \$39,999	—	77	—	—	93	144	110	260	319
\$40,000 to \$59,999	—	226	—	—	92	55	138	212	194
\$60,000 to \$79,999	—	241	1	—	26	14	89	86	35
\$80,000 to \$99,999	—	123	—	—	5	4	38	21	5
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	61	2	—	—	—	13	9	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	26	—	—	1	—	6	1	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	6	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
\$300,000 or more	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	66 000	82 500	—	40 100	31 700	51 400	40 700	36 300
Mean (dollars)	—	72 600	76 300	—	42 600	34 600	56 800	44 000	36 400
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	—	524	2	—	70	131	74	309	426
Median contract rent (dollars)	—	270	312	—	263	208	271	238	217
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	271	312	—	262	218	286	240	216
With meals included in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	313	—	—
No meals included in rent	—	478	2	—	57	112	51	281	384
No cash rent	—	46	—	—	13	19	22	28	42

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990** — Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County						
	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)
All housing units.....	—	10	1 702	326	748	945	—
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER							
Occupied housing units.....	—	9	1 535	309	691	844	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	6	1 173	255	495	529	—
Percent of occupied housing units.....	—	66.7	76.4	82.5	71.6	62.7	—
White.....	—	6	1 159	250	482	509	—
Black.....	—	—	2	—	1	14	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	2	3	8	4	—
Other race.....	—	—	10	2	4	2	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	34	3	9	6	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	6	1 134	248	476	505	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	3	362	54	196	315	—
White.....	—	3	355	54	188	278	—
Black.....	—	—	4	—	6	31	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	1	4	—
Other race.....	—	—	2	—	1	2	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	13	1	4	5	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	3	344	53	186	275	—
VACANCY STATUS							
Vacant housing units.....	—	1	167	17	57	101	—
For sale only.....	—	—	30	1	12	12	—
For rent.....	—	1	54	4	16	60	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	—	38	4	4	8	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	1	2	3	—	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	1	—	—	4	—
Other vacant.....	—	—	43	6	22	17	—
Boarded up.....	—	—	1	1	1	—	—
ROOMS							
1 room.....	—	—	10	—	2	7	—
2 rooms.....	—	—	45	11	33	27	—
3 rooms.....	—	—	126	24	118	93	—
4 rooms.....	—	3	399	81	170	262	—
5 rooms.....	—	4	590	110	204	197	—
6 rooms.....	—	1	350	71	137	145	—
7 rooms.....	—	—	120	20	46	101	—
8 or more rooms.....	—	2	62	9	38	113	—
Median, all housing units.....	—	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.9	—
Mean, all housing units.....	—	5.8	5.0	5.0	4.8	5.2	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	—	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.8	5.0	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.9	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	5.0	4.5	4.4	3.3	3.9	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1, detached.....	—	9	1 348	212	438	547	—
1, attached.....	—	—	28	3	3	9	—
2.....	—	—	33	—	2	31	—
3 or 4.....	—	—	9	1	5	2	—
5 to 9.....	—	—	1	—	2	14	—
10 to 19.....	—	—	2	—	2	104	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	33	5	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	60	75	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	1	263	107	199	153	—
Other.....	—	—	18	3	4	5	—
Occupied housing units.....	—	9	1 535	309	691	844	—
PERSONS IN UNIT							
1 person.....	—	1	374	55	199	200	—
2 persons.....	—	4	543	104	199	311	—
3 persons.....	—	2	283	53	107	152	—
4 persons.....	—	2	222	68	112	118	—
5 persons.....	—	—	78	23	53	48	—
6 or more persons.....	—	—	35	6	21	15	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	—	2.38	2.22	2.46	2.24	2.21	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	2.00	2.18	2.45	2.50	2.34	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	3.25	2.48	2.50	1.50	1.92	—
PERSONS PER ROOM							
1.00 or less.....	—	9	1 478	294	653	816	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	—	42	12	28	18	—
1.51 or more.....	—	—	15	3	10	10	—
Mean.....	—	.43	.49	.55	.53	.47	—
VALUE							
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	—	5	919	156	295	414	—
Less than \$20,000.....	—	—	155	8	41	20	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	3	422	56	95	87	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	—	1	223	54	67	111	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	—	79	24	53	112	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	1	22	9	24	48	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	—	13	4	13	23	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	1	—	2	6	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	1	—	—	5	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	1	1	—	1	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	2	—	—	1	—
Median (dollars).....	—	37 500	33 900	44 400	42 900	58 300	—
Mean (dollars).....	—	46 000	39 300	50 000	48 800	63 700	—
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	—	3	352	52	195	311	—
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	263	233	308	138	273	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	221	236	297	164	284	—
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	—	3	313	47	176	299	—
No cash rent.....	—	—	39	5	19	12	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County—Con.						
	Tract 210 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 212 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216
All housing units.....	666	609	1 388	432	1 028	2 446	1 434
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER							
Occupied housing units.....	595	565	1 286	417	961	2 284	1 254
Owner-occupied housing units.....	534	504	1 142	379	840	1 964	1 075
Percent of occupied housing units.....	89.7	89.2	88.8	90.9	87.4	86.0	85.7
White.....	523	497	1 118	375	833	1 944	1 063
Black.....	9	3	13	2	3	1	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	1	4	1	4	6	5
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
Other race.....	1	3	7	1	—	12	6
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	10	6	26	4	8	52	16
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	514	494	1 099	372	825	1 904	1 054
Renter-occupied housing units.....	61	61	144	38	121	320	179
White.....	60	61	141	37	117	318	177
Black.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	2	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other race.....	1	—	1	1	1	1	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1	1	3	1	2	5	6
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	60	60	139	37	116	314	173
VACANCY STATUS							
Vacant housing units.....	71	44	102	15	67	162	180
For sale only.....	8	9	13	5	22	23	25
For rent.....	7	5	14	4	10	56	31
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	5	5	36	2	7	16	17
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	24	—	2	—	6	4	22
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other vacant.....	27	25	37	4	21	63	85
Boarded up.....	7	1	1	—	—	4	1
ROOMS							
1 room.....	6	2	7	1	4	18	21
2 rooms.....	12	10	42	5	16	66	44
3 rooms.....	47	34	96	13	70	148	126
4 rooms.....	116	105	278	34	220	575	368
5 rooms.....	204	179	413	94	302	796	421
6 rooms.....	176	142	289	119	227	506	261
7 rooms.....	64	89	143	87	118	210	130
8 or more rooms.....	41	48	120	79	71	127	63
Median, all housing units.....	5.2	5.4	5.2	6.1	5.2	5.0	4.9
Mean, all housing units.....	5.3	5.5	5.3	6.2	5.3	5.1	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.4	5.4	5.2	6.1	5.2	5.1	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.5	5.5	5.3	6.2	5.3	5.2	5.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.6	5.0	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.4	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1, detached.....	507	463	951	383	701	1 495	908
1, attached.....	8	1	11	5	7	7	16
2.....	—	—	3	5	4	—	4
3 or 4.....	9	1	—	—	—	1	—
5 to 9.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
10 to 19.....	3	—	—	—	1	—	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	126	141	417	35	309	928	478
Other.....	13	3	6	4	5	15	28
Occupied housing units.....	595	565	1 286	417	961	2 284	1 254
PERSONS IN UNIT							
1 person.....	76	70	186	50	143	320	209
2 persons.....	207	162	365	139	314	679	358
3 persons.....	129	144	250	96	221	496	242
4 persons.....	118	124	316	86	193	469	245
5 persons.....	48	45	120	39	73	210	123
6 or more persons.....	17	20	49	7	17	110	77
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.61	2.85	2.87	2.70	2.61	2.79	2.75
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.63	2.82	2.84	2.68	2.57	2.79	2.71
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.48	3.06	3.11	2.86	2.81	2.78	2.92
PERSONS PER ROOM							
1.00 or less.....	578	540	1 214	403	934	2 152	1 160
1.01 to 1.50.....	14	20	54	11	22	97	70
1.51 or more.....	3	5	18	3	5	35	24
Mean.....	.52	.53	.56	.46	.52	.58	.59
VALUE							
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	413	365	683	313	526	1 067	640
Less than \$20,000.....	46	24	81	2	31	137	66
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	90	91	200	43	94	281	225
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	116	97	169	75	147	310	204
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	87	106	125	77	136	200	93
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	42	31	61	49	74	92	32
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	28	16	38	43	36	39	17
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	4	—	7	20	7	—	2
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	1	4	1	—	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Median (dollars).....	52 600	54 900	47 100	70 100	58 500	46 100	42 500
Mean (dollars).....	56 100	54 700	53 500	78 000	61 500	50 500	46 100
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	60	57	140	36	113	315	172
Median contract rent (dollars).....	310	273	220	313	255	244	213
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	358	304	243	358	242	247	234
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	2	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	250	213	—
No meals included in rent.....	51	51	108	34	89	253	147
No cash rent.....	9	6	32	2	22	61	25

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County—Con.						
	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220 (pt.)	Tract 222	Tract 223	Tract 224 (pt.)
All housing units.....	401	326	1 328	271	864	2 098	2 184
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER							
Owner-occupied housing units.....	374	305	1 209	248	810	1 998	2 017
Percent of occupied housing units.....	326	266	1 034	202	726	1 610	1 494
White.....	87.2	87.2	85.5	81.5	89.6	80.6	74.1
Black.....	320	265	1 028	201	720	1 595	1 480
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	1	2	—	—	3	2
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	2
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	5	—	3	1	5	4	8
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	15	4	14	9	10	26	28
Renter-occupied housing units.....	310	261	1 017	193	715	1 571	1 459
White.....	48	39	175	46	84	388	523
Black.....	48	39	171	45	82	377	506
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	2	1	—	2	1
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	2
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	2	—	2	1	10
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	2	—	6	1	2	11	16
VACANCY STATUS	46	39	168	44	82	367	494
Vacant housing units.....	27	21	119	23	54	100	167
For sale only.....	4	1	32	6	13	21	30
For rent.....	6	3	32	1	9	34	80
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	3	6	9	—	5	8	11
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	2	4	4	1	1	4	6
For migrant workers.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	12	6	42	15	26	33	40
Boarded up.....	2	—	3	—	2	1	2
ROOMS							
1 room.....	2	6	11	3	2	23	8
2 rooms.....	8	8	38	6	17	50	58
3 rooms.....	19	22	114	25	59	132	124
4 rooms.....	76	81	278	63	190	334	501
5 rooms.....	106	73	452	78	274	626	686
6 rooms.....	106	75	287	59	159	535	470
7 rooms.....	50	45	89	19	91	230	202
8 or more rooms.....	34	16	59	18	72	168	135
Median, all housing units.....	5.4	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.5	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.7	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.6	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.3	3.8	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.1	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1, detached.....	291	214	876	211	550	1 648	1 584
1, attached.....	1	1	9	—	4	23	53
2.....	—	—	5	—	4	26	52
3 or 4.....	—	—	1	—	—	15	20
5 to 9.....	—	4	—	—	—	34	11
10 to 19.....	1	—	1	—	—	18	30
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	23	63
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	53
Mobile home or trailer.....	107	105	430	58	302	300	298
Other.....	1	2	6	2	4	11	20
Occupied housing units.....	374	305	1 209	248	810	1 998	2 017
PERSONS IN UNIT							
1 person.....	50	62	189	52	118	306	373
2 persons.....	131	92	330	82	238	668	655
3 persons.....	75	62	245	42	153	406	419
4 persons.....	72	62	260	38	198	397	361
5 persons.....	33	21	120	25	77	156	144
6 or more persons.....	13	6	65	9	26	65	65
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.58	2.48	2.85	2.38	2.82	2.56	2.47
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.47	2.61	2.85	2.33	2.86	2.59	2.44
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.50	1.88	2.85	2.72	2.59	2.44	2.58
PERSONS PER ROOM							
1.00 or less.....	353	297	1 129	230	765	1 912	1 935
1.01 to 1.50.....	17	8	61	13	35	61	56
1.51 or more.....	4	—	19	5	10	25	26
Mean.....	.51	.51	.59	.54	.56	.52	.52
VALUE							
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	242	157	675	133	406	1 342	1 214
Less than \$20,000.....	18	7	82	30	42	42	50
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	52	41	227	54	95	282	326
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	63	46	255	30	110	478	421
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	77	37	71	16	81	310	245
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	18	16	26	1	36	136	82
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	12	7	12	2	35	77	61
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	1	2	1	—	6	13	15
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	1	1	—	—	1	2	6
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	5
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	1	—	—	1	3
Median (dollars).....	57 400	51 200	41 500	33 200	53 000	53 400	50 600
Mean (dollars).....	57 000	57 100	44 200	36 800	57 100	59 200	57 600
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	47	38	167	44	79	378	512
Median contract rent (dollars).....	230	228	218	238	219	257	282
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	251	228	235	248	215	276	284
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	213	—	—	329	—
No meals included in rent.....	44	31	127	31	66	335	487
No cash rent.....	3	7	39	13	13	40	25

Table 10. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA		Hordin County		Jefferson County				Orange County		Hordin County		Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Jefferson County	
			Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Nederland city	Port Arthur city	Total	Orange city	Tract 304	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.03
Occupied housing units -----	102 361	13 444	62 534	26 440	5 944	6 046	12 521	26 383	5 066	608	1 067	1 186	1 220	199
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units -----	76 190	11 107	44 483	17 430	4 646	4 443	8 604	20 600	3 358	449	812	935	757	145
Percent of occupied housing units -----	74.4	82.6	71.1	65.9	78.2	73.5	68.7	78.1	66.3	73.8	76.1	78.8	62.0	72.9
Renter-occupied housing units -----	26 171	2 337	18 051	9 010	1 298	1 603	3 917	5 783	1 708	159	255	251	463	54
Percent of occupied housing units -----	25.6	17.4	28.9	34.1	21.8	26.5	31.3	21.9	33.7	26.2	23.9	21.2	38.0	27.1
ROOMS														
1 room -----	640	77	400	178	16	18	139	163	49	3	6	5	5	2
2 rooms -----	2 739	304	1 781	816	98	152	465	1 654	171	8	26	19	61	6
3 rooms -----	7 997	863	5 282	2 486	320	414	1 307	1 852	460	28	71	59	87	9
4 rooms -----	18 437	2 769	10 373	4 018	940	1 009	2 378	5 295	850	161	239	197	252	35
5 rooms -----	29 459	4 005	17 620	6 445	2 098	1 974	3 729	7 834	1 211	169	285	382	351	66
6 rooms -----	23 530	2 945	14 707	6 212	1 534	1 499	2 743	5 878	1 123	138	205	296	307	56
7 rooms -----	10 897	1 454	6 779	3 110	606	621	1 068	2 664	582	66	134	136	113	15
8 or more rooms -----	8 662	1 027	5 592	3 175	332	359	692	2 043	620	35	101	92	44	10
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.5	5.3	5.7	5.9	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.9	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.1	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.1	4.4	4.3	4.7	4.1	4.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached -----	75 648	9 442	47 249	18 829	5 219	4 918	9 331	18 957	3 848	474	840	977	859	179
1, attached -----	2 406	86	2 050	1 471	116	97	214	270	70	7	9	11	58	—
2 -----	1 295	70	929	476	77	149	155	296	99	2	8	21	33	4
3 or 4 -----	1 243	50	1 064	761	24	53	165	129	47	8	14	7	25	—
5 to 9 -----	2 460	100	2 064	1 265	53	105	166	296	166	1	2	11	66	1
10 to 19 -----	2 871	53	2 387	1 072	168	252	812	431	205	2	3	18	52	—
20 to 49 -----	1 981	95	1 627	822	169	142	324	259	69	—	39	—	8	—
50 or more -----	2 478	—	1 970	1 061	32	144	622	508	373	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	11 242	3 452	2 714	484	34	154	315	5 076	158	110	141	127	32	13
Other -----	737	96	480	199	32	32	129	161	31	4	11	14	6	2
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person -----	24 575	2 503	16 996	8 160	1 244	1 329	4 106	5 076	1 310	147	262	279	303	51
2 persons -----	34 806	4 273	21 943	9 380	2 178	2 032	4 419	8 590	1 829	180	379	373	388	79
3 persons -----	18 110	2 700	10 273	4 024	1 062	1 118	1 793	5 137	849	119	196	212	258	30
4 persons -----	15 881	2 426	8 707	3 219	963	1 083	1 314	4 748	690	94	133	196	168	24
5 persons -----	6 294	1 058	3 254	1 188	344	350	572	1 982	267	41	62	81	68	8
6 or more persons -----	2 695	484	1 361	469	153	134	317	850	121	27	35	45	35	7
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.26	2.49	2.15	2.04	2.29	2.33	1.99	2.44	2.22	2.37	2.22	2.34	2.29	2.11
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.33	2.47	2.24	2.18	2.31	2.24	2.07	2.47	2.22	2.23	2.19	2.29	2.42	2.01
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.00	2.62	1.83	1.68	2.22	2.04	1.70	2.34	2.02	2.92	2.33	2.64	2.02	2.67
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less -----	99 142	12 837	61 051	26 012	5 784	5 916	12 109	25 254	4 925	582	1 033	1 147	1 191	192
1.01 to 1.50 -----	2 379	466	1 063	297	124	103	270	850	99	21	22	31	26	6
1.51 or more -----	840	141	420	131	36	27	142	279	42	5	12	8	3	1
Mean -----	.48	.52	.45	.42	.48	.49	.45	.52	.45	.51	.47	.49	.50	.46
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	61 229	7 104	39 105	15 842	4 324	4 085	7 742	15 020	2 998	331	613	764	697	125
Less than \$20,000 -----	5 476	923	3 162	1 016	170	132	1 498	3 391	299	63	75	71	55	29
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	18 546	1 712	12 183	4 098	1 652	1 382	3 224	4 651	1 009	124	189	244	236	49
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	17 175	1 803	10 945	4 285	1 574	1 516	1 751	4 427	788	68	152	232	182	35
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	10 576	1 469	6 560	2 880	634	671	832	2 547	393	48	93	105	158	8
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	4 794	689	3 044	1 330	185	252	236	1 061	204	13	50	58	47	2
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	3 139	403	2 043	1 136	84	102	156	693	202	13	48	32	9	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	801	76	550	405	15	12	405	175	76	2	5	15	2	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	314	12	196	136	5	9	13	42	18	—	—	5	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	182	7	159	136	1	5	4	16	3	—	—	1	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	226	10	199	160	4	4	9	17	6	2	1	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	46 500	50 000	46 300	52 000	43 100	45 400	34 000	45 300	43 200	35 900	45 400	44 900	44 900	34 000
Mean (dollars) -----	55 200	54 300	56 600	65 900	48 100	51 000	40 100	52 300	54 500	45 500	51 900	52 900	50 500	36 800
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	25 650	2 236	17 767	8 894	1 278	1 589	3 879	5 647	1 672	154	244	241	455	53
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	283	257	297	316	295	304	262	258	273	209	261	258	317	229
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	292	270	305	331	304	312	251	258	274	217	257	259	323	228
With meals included in rent -----	47	5	34	15	3	3	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	294	133	321	432	346	267	141	278	—	—	—	50	—	—
No meals included in rent -----	23 554	1 866	16 668	8 472	1 866	1 518	3 551	5 020	1 542	128	211	206	432	43
No cash rent -----	2 049	365	1 065	407	89	68	320	619	130	26	33	34	23	10

Table 10. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Jefferson County — Con.											Beaumont city, Jefferson County		
	Tract 3.01	Tract 13.02	Tract 13.03	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 66	Tract 69	Tract 70.01	Tract 105	Tract 113	Tract 114	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	2 531	837	515	954	1 196	1 089	351	2 113	1 536	1 922	2 040	1 204	543	199
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units	1 114	656	425	600	639	863	213	474	1 207	1 637	1 746	743	325	145
Percent of occupied housing units	44.0	78.4	82.5	62.9	53.4	79.2	60.7	22.4	78.6	85.2	85.6	61.7	59.9	72.9
Renter-occupied housing units	1 417	181	90	354	557	226	138	1 639	329	285	294	461	218	54
Percent of occupied housing units	56.0	21.6	17.5	37.1	46.6	20.8	39.3	77.6	21.4	14.8	14.4	38.3	40.1	27.1
ROOMS														
1 room	33	1	1	6	12	1	2	78	4	11	5	5	1	2
2 rooms	127	4	6	35	86	26	6	200	27	36	37	61	32	6
3 rooms	577	35	15	99	178	57	35	597	78	138	86	86	92	9
4 rooms	491	103	65	187	219	171	128	470	244	390	371	245	68	35
5 rooms	481	352	164	279	296	422	96	370	520	572	581	347	160	66
6 rooms	390	219	129	216	257	300	59	211	391	418	451	304	123	56
7 rooms	196	84	61	83	94	77	15	96	174	203	212	112	46	15
8 or more rooms	236	39	74	49	54	35	10	91	98	154	212	44	21	10
Median, occupied housing units	4.6	5.3	5.6	5.0	4.8	5.2	4.5	3.9	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.1	5.0	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.1	5.4	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.1	6.0	5.5	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.5	5.0	5.0	4.0	3.6	4.3	4.0	3.4	4.4	4.3	4.7	4.1	3.4	4.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached	1 129	772	448	750	815	917	225	469	1 401	1 343	1 520	844	340	179
1, attached	47	15	6	8	22	16	7	50	23	19	20	58	—	—
2	50	6	—	28	54	5	1	13	18	4	5	33	—	4
3 or 4	40	19	26	14	71	23	2	81	11	4	—	25	15	—
5 to 9	300	5	—	28	56	32	16	331	10	26	—	66	62	1
10 to 19	335	5	—	49	100	20	28	682	27	40	2	52	51	—
20 to 49	215	5	—	15	17	9	52	178	3	32	—	8	40	—
50 or more	298	—	—	50	43	43	13	293	32	—	—	81	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	100	—	35	2	7	15	7	—	—	435	477	31	33	13
Other	17	10	—	10	11	9	—	16	11	19	16	6	2	2
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person	1 076	144	73	357	457	212	88	958	346	304	361	298	138	51
2 persons	793	263	165	353	445	426	116	604	634	653	669	380	178	79
3 persons	280	174	115	118	151	184	69	296	272	363	425	257	103	30
4 persons	280	170	114	74	89	177	45	183	190	388	390	167	90	24
5 persons	83	66	34	39	46	66	19	52	69	152	156	68	24	8
6 or more persons	19	20	14	13	8	24	14	20	25	20	39	34	10	7
Median, occupied housing units	1.74	2.57	2.67	1.84	1.82	2.28	2.25	1.66	2.17	2.51	2.49	2.30	2.25	2.11
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.34	2.59	2.69	1.90	1.90	2.26	2.31	2.37	2.12	2.55	2.51	2.45	2.70	2.01
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.50	2.49	2.60	1.71	1.70	2.39	2.13	1.50	2.44	2.35	2.31	2.01	1.81	2.67
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	2 509	821	506	940	1 170	1 052	337	2 049	1 496	1 846	1 985	1 176	533	192
1.01 to 1.50	15	13	9	10	16	25	9	27	34	61	41	25	9	6
1.51 or more	7	3	—	4	10	12	5	37	6	15	14	3	1	1
Mean	.42	.51	.49	.41	.43	.50	.54	.48	.45	.53	.49	.50	.50	.46
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units	986	614	381	556	566	797	183	442	1 130	1 013	1 169	685	278	125
Less than \$20,000	9	11	26	128	100	89	25	16	61	78	71	53	3	29
\$20,000 to \$39,999	135	124	97	319	338	328	93	16	482	244	212	229	94	49
\$40,000 to \$59,999	243	352	87	94	103	254	41	64	335	247	255	179	147	35
\$60,000 to \$79,999	178	100	58	11	19	102	15	221	152	227	336	158	27	8
\$80,000 to \$99,999	85	19	11	2	4	19	8	69	60	116	170	47	5	2
\$100,000 to \$149,999	108	5	54	1	2	3	1	61	29	78	106	7	2	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999	88	3	44	—	—	2	—	5	4	14	10	7	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	54	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	3	6	3	2	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	37	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	4	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	69 600	49 000	55 100	28 800	30 400	38 800	34 900	72 400	40 900	53 700	62 700	45 300	45 000	34 000
Mean (dollars)	109 600	50 500	74 100	30 800	32 500	41 400	38 800	80 800	48 200	60 400	64 800	50 800	46 500	36 800
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 409	175	88	347	553	222	137	1 636	323	256	262	453	215	53
Median contract rent (dollars)	328	438	397	258	257	252	255	280	285	286	285	317	326	229
Mean contract rent (dollars)	314	401	396	257	260	225	259	243	290	288	303	323	343	228
With meals included in rent	3	—	2	—	—	2	—	2	—	1	2	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	100	—	475	1 250	387	50	—	169	—	263	469	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	1 387	165	79	323	509	193	128	1 542	299	227	232	431	211	43
No cash rent	19	10	7	23	43	27	9	92	24	28	28	22	4	10

Table 10. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.												
		Troct 2	Troct 3.01 (pt.)	Troct 3.04	Troct 3.05	Troct 4	Troct 5	Troct 6	Troct 11	Troct 12	Troct 13.01	Troct 13.02 (pt.)	Troct 13.03 (pt.)	Troct 19
Occupied housing units -----		1 190	2 531	2 237	2 614	1 817	782	1 081	1 079	578	1 595	837	515	371
TENURE -----		908	1 114	1 708	1 914	1 107	464	835	522	263	1 114	656	425	251
Owner-occupied housing units-----		76.3	44.0	76.4	73.2	60.9	59.3	77.2	48.4	45.5	69.8	78.4	82.5	67.7
Renter-occupied housing units-----		282	1 417	529	700	710	318	246	557	315	246	181	90	120
Percent of occupied housing units-----		23.7	56.0	23.6	26.8	39.1	40.7	22.8	51.6	54.5	30.2	21.6	17.5	32.3
ROOMS -----		8	33	8	5	16	10	4	14	19	9	1	1	1
1 room-----		27	127	20	36	72	49	14	77	41	22	4	6	8
2 rooms-----		64	577	95	163	223	108	44	102	91	113	35	15	35
3 rooms-----		106	491	265	404	229	121	235	221	91	189	103	65	48
4 rooms-----		397	481	703	431	321	173	402	186	112	384	352	164	113
5 rooms-----		349	390	738	489	399	173	267	178	107	524	129	129	94
6 rooms-----		150	196	244	439	305	89	82	115	55	210	84	61	38
7 rooms-----		89	236	164	647	252	59	33	186	39	144	39	74	34
8 or more rooms-----		5.5	4.6	5.5	6.0	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.2	4.9	5.7	5.3	5.6	5.3
Median, occupied housing units-----		5.7	6.1	5.7	6.6	6.4	5.9	5.2	6.5	6.1	6.0	5.4	5.7	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----		4.7	3.5	4.8	4.2	3.8	3.5	4.5	4.0	3.6	4.4	5.0	5.0	4.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----														
UNITS IN STRUCTURE -----		1 070	1 129	1 595	1 659	1 216	534	1 039	614	322	1 281	772	448	309
1, detached-----		14	47	395	477	28	5	8	25	31	15	15	6	10
2, detached-----		4	50	11	14	13	19	13	69	71	3	6	26	22
3 or 4-----		56	40	48	100	20	3	3	115	60	91	19	5	12
5 to 9-----		3	300	32	101	99	80	41	85	41	3	5	—	—
10 to 19-----		5	335	44	72	37	66	1	91	39	18	5	—	—
20 to 49-----		5	215	—	112	185	57	—	10	47	47	5	—	—
50 or more-----		28	298	—	68	207	—	—	57	—	67	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer-----		—	100	99	—	1	11	6	2	—	67	—	35	1
Other-----		5	17	13	11	11	7	7	11	14	2	10	—	7
PERSONS IN UNIT -----		244	1 076	482	638	689	275	384	473	266	402	144	73	153
1 person-----		478	793	813	899	672	301	393	331	198	584	263	165	121
2 persons-----		199	280	424	468	231	115	147	128	174	283	174	115	43
3 persons-----		184	280	349	414	150	62	87	82	34	206	170	114	29
4 persons-----		63	83	125	148	58	17	45	44	14	86	66	34	15
5 or more persons-----		22	19	44	47	17	12	25	21	7	34	20	14	10
Median, occupied housing units-----		2.23	1.74	2.28	2.24	1.83	1.89	1.90	1.70	1.62	2.18	2.57	2.67	1.77
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----		2.26	2.34	2.25	2.41	2.03	2.04	1.87	1.92	1.81	2.24	2.59	2.69	1.71
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----		2.14	1.50	2.41	1.71	1.50	1.50	2.08	1.50	1.50	1.98	2.49	2.60	1.91
PERSONS PER ROOM -----		1 161	2 509	2 189	2 599	1 806	767	1 049	1 054	561	1 572	821	506	361
1.00 or less-----		16	15	33	11	7	8	23	17	6	14	13	9	7
1.01 to 1.50-----		13	7	4	4	4	7	9	8	11	9	3	—	3
1.51 or more-----		.45	.42	.45	.41	.37	.41	.42	.38	.38	.44	.51	.49	.40
Mean-----														
VALUE -----		869	986	1 546	1 780	1 031	415	760	451	219	990	614	381	220
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----		16	9	11	1	3	17	186	18	22	22	11	26	62
Less than \$20,000-----		248	135	363	75	122	182	478	121	109	221	124	97	122
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----		290	243	690	255	271	155	86	105	45	445	352	87	32
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----		175	178	293	489	323	50	8	68	21	216	100	58	4
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----		88	85	91	537	170	7	1	50	15	41	19	11	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----		38	108	57	365	86	2	—	44	6	18	5	54	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----		9	88	14	33	13	1	—	28	1	13	3	44	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----		3	54	12	8	9	—	—	9	—	2	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----		2	37	4	8	1	—	—	3	—	10	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----		—	49	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more-----		49 400	69 600	49 800	82 200	67 300	40 800	26 500	54 000	35 700	50 000	49 000	55 100	25 700
Median (dollars)-----		56 900	109 600	59 500	86 700	74 900	44 200	28 100	74 400	42 800	57 400	50 500	74 100	27 700
Mean (dollars)-----														
CONTRACT RENT -----		279	1 409	515	690	706	318	238	557	312	475	175	88	118
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----		360	328	379	410	328	296	240	256	256	320	438	397	210
Median contract rent (dollars)-----		353	314	369	439	352	291	236	283	256	343	401	396	213
With meals included in rent-----		1	3	—	—	2	1	—	2	1	—	—	2	—
Median contract rent (dollars)-----		287	100	—	—	375	313	—	832	263	—	—	475	—
No meals included in rent-----		289	1 387	498	676	684	309	211	532	292	457	165	79	100
No cash rent-----		9	19	17	14	20	8	27	23	19	18	10	7	18

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.					Groves city, Jefferson County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County						
		Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 24	Tract 25 (pt.)	Tract 26 (pt.)		Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 64	Tract 65	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 67	Tract 69 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----		295	158	486	954	1 196	1 535	405	678	242	1 145	1 078	821	351
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units -----		212	110	376	600	639	1 207	343	589	201	815	854	670	213
Percent of occupied housing units -----		71.9	69.6	77.4	62.9	53.4	78.6	84.7	86.9	83.1	71.2	79.2	81.6	60.7
Renter-occupied housing units -----		83	48	110	354	557	328	62	89	41	330	224	151	138
Percent of occupied housing units -----		28.1	30.4	22.6	37.1	46.6	21.4	15.3	13.1	16.9	28.8	20.8	18.4	39.3
ROOMS														
1 room -----		1	3	2	6	12	4	2	2	1	14	1	8	2
2 rooms -----		7	8	7	35	86	27	7	17	8	60	23	16	6
3 rooms -----		17	21	29	99	178	78	22	32	17	137	57	37	35
4 rooms -----		50	42	90	187	219	244	33	104	49	201	170	189	122
5 rooms -----		86	37	169	279	296	519	111	218	80	326	418	304	96
6 rooms -----		90	28	133	216	257	391	129	191	59	240	297	183	59
7 rooms -----		23	12	35	83	94	174	48	66	15	115	77	61	15
8 or more rooms -----		21	7	21	49	54	98	53	48	13	52	35	23	10
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----		5.3	4.6	5.2	5.0	4.8	5.3	5.7	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.0	4.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----		5.6	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.9	5.5	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.1	5.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----		4.4	3.9	4.4	4.0	3.6	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.0	3.3	4.3	4.4	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached -----		249	95	452	750	815	1 400	373	642	223	907	908	753	225
1, attached -----		7	2	8	8	22	23	4	9	4	14	16	10	7
2 -----		20	3	9	28	54	18	13	15	5	17	5	18	1
3 or 4 -----		5	1	7	14	31	11	1	—	7	3	23	4	2
5 to 9 -----		—	—	—	28	56	10	1	—	—	4	32	—	16
10 to 19 -----		—	—	—	49	100	27	1	—	—	8	20	6	28
20 to 49 -----		—	—	—	15	17	3	—	—	—	50	9	—	52
50 or more -----		—	—	—	50	43	32	—	—	—	108	43	—	13
Mobile home or trailer -----		1	56	1	2	7	—	—	—	1	19	13	23	7
Other -----		13	1	9	10	11	11	5	12	3	15	9	7	—
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person -----		128	71	202	357	457	346	176	242	110	447	211	254	88
2 persons -----		93	58	176	353	445	633	139	232	78	419	419	313	116
3 persons -----		31	13	50	118	151	272	42	89	25	124	184	107	69
4 persons -----		15	11	35	74	89	190	19	55	15	79	174	97	45
5 persons -----		16	2	15	39	46	69	14	36	9	43	66	33	19
6 or more persons -----		12	3	8	13	8	25	15	24	5	33	24	17	14
Median, occupied housing units -----		1.71	1.64	1.73	1.84	1.82	2.17	1.69	1.92	1.64	1.80	2.28	2.00	2.25
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----		1.59	1.66	1.72	1.90	1.90	2.12	1.71	1.90	1.59	1.95	2.26	2.01	2.31
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----		2.00	1.58	1.78	1.71	1.70	2.44	1.50	2.07	2.00	1.50	2.39	1.92	2.13
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less -----		286	154	475	940	1 170	1 495	397	657	234	1 105	1 043	800	337
1.01 to 1.50 -----		7	4	9	10	16	34	4	13	3	29	25	19	9
1.51 or more -----		2	—	2	4	10	6	—	8	5	11	10	2	5
Mean -----		.40	.41	.39	.41	.43	.45	.36	.41	.38	.42	.49	.45	.54
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----		190	78	342	556	566	1 130	315	540	179	750	791	612	183
Less than \$20,000 -----		41	15	96	128	100	61	95	100	80	109	89	169	25
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----		112	44	207	319	338	482	130	255	85	388	328	366	93
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----		27	12	34	94	103	335	46	335	13	196	250	60	41
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----		5	6	4	11	19	152	33	18	—	42	101	12	15
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----		4	—	—	2	4	60	5	6	—	7	18	2	8
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----		1	1	—	1	—	29	5	3	1	7	3	1	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----		—	—	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----		—	—	—	1	—	3	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----		—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----		28 300	32 700	25 100	28 800	30 400	40 900	27 800	24 100	21 500	33 700	38 600	26 300	34 900
Mean (dollars) -----		31 200	34 300	27 400	30 800	32 500	48 200	34 400	28 700	23 500	36 500	41 200	28 300	38 800
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----		82	48	108	347	553	322	62	88	38	326	220	146	137
Median contract rent (dollars) -----		206	220	214	258	220	285	205	217	181	194	252	230	273
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----		211	214	224	257	260	290	203	227	189	209	225	233	259
With meals included in rent -----		—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----		—	—	—	1	387	—	—	—	—	144	50	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----		69	44	91	323	509	299	55	78	27	304	191	120	128
No meals included in rent -----		13	4	17	23	43	23	7	10	11	20	27	26	9

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.			Remainder of Jefferson County			Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Orange County				Orange city, Orange County			
	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 101	Tract 103	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 2007	Tract 202	Tract 207	Tract 209	Tract 213	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	2 113	722	976	1 922	2 007		690	1 813	1 143	1 608	690	1 143	1 143	1 196
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units -----	474	596	762	1 637	1 719		475	1 239	764	1 140	475	757	764	765
Percent of occupied housing units -----	92.4	82.5	78.1	85.2	85.7		68.8	68.3	66.8	70.9	68.8	66.2	66.8	64.0
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 639	176	214	285	288		215	574	379	468	215	386	379	431
Percent of occupied housing units -----	77.6	17.5	21.9	14.8	14.3		31.2	31.7	33.2	29.1	31.2	33.8	33.2	36.0
ROOMS														
1 room -----	78	7	1	11	5		6	16	7	9	6	14	7	9
2 rooms -----	200	13	18	36	37		17	70	23	34	17	23	23	29
3 rooms -----	597	28	48	138	84		39	213	95	142	39	103	95	131
4 rooms -----	370	145	189	390	362		198	286	145	165	198	321	145	207
5 rooms -----	211	240	354	418	574		112	425	233	298	112	304	264	289
6 rooms -----	96	70	71	203	292		44	141	177	160	44	115	177	187
7 rooms -----	91	24	35	154	211		61	141	199	286	61	105	199	210
8 or more rooms -----	3.9	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.5		4.9	5.1	5.4	5.9	4.9	5.8	5.4	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.0	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.5		5.2	5.6	6.3	6.3	5.2	5.8	6.3	6.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.7		4.3	3.8	4.2	4.0	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached -----	469	684	903	1 343	1 489		541	1 272	891	1 222	541	880	891	854
2 -----	50	8	30	19	19		8	8	30	11	8	5	30	6
3 -----	13	3	25	4	5		50	5	10	11	50	4	10	7
3 or 4 -----	81	2	1	4	—		8	14	9	9	8	11	9	9
5 to 9 -----	331	1	4	26	38		19	27	34	84	19	25	34	84
10 to 19 -----	482	2	1	40	2		9	104	24	40	9	103	24	40
20 to 49 -----	178	17	—	32	—		—	38	8	29	—	5	8	29
50 or more -----	293	—	—	435	2.53		—	143	130	156	—	87	130	156
Mobile home or trailer -----	—	1	—	476	2.32		46	195	1	37	46	19	1	5
Other -----	16	4	12	19	16		9	7	6	9	9	4	6	—
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person -----	958	224	261	304	353		197	481	321	292	197	288	321	242
2 persons -----	604	279	382	653	652		254	642	464	539	254	446	464	401
3 persons -----	296	97	159	388	422		111	276	174	328	111	174	174	232
4 persons -----	183	75	99	152	156		69	101	123	302	69	167	123	220
5 persons -----	52	26	53	62	38		42	35	47	110	42	53	47	71
6 or more persons -----	20	21	22	22	22		17	35	14	37	17	14	14	30
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	1.66	1.99	2.09	2.51	2.50		2.08	2.16	2.04	2.45	2.08	2.14	2.04	2.39
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.37	1.95	2.06	2.55	2.53		2.03	2.31	2.06	2.60	2.03	2.23	2.06	2.58
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.50	2.24	2.30	2.35	2.32		2.23	1.74	1.99	2.05	2.23	1.90	1.99	1.98
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less -----	2 049	695	953	1 846	1 953		657	1 758	1 129	1 575	657	1 121	1 129	1 177
1.01 to 1.50 -----	27	17	16	61	40		26	40	8	24	26	15	8	13
1.51 or more -----	37	10	7	15	14		7	15	6	9	7	7	6	6
Mean -----	.48	.44	.45	.53	.49		.46	.47	.39	.45	.46	.44	.39	.45
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	442	553	707	1 013	1 146		402	976	713	1 019	402	688	713	708
Less than \$20,000 -----	1	191	116	78	65		105	57	30	6	105	18	30	4
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	16	280	343	244	200		186	411	226	118	186	319	226	75
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	64	63	191	247	253		66	304	188	279	66	238	188	204
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	221	12	46	227	334		20	91	97	296	20	97	97	219
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	69	3	10	116	169		9	36	52	160	9	52	52	113
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	61	2	—	78	106		11	45	89	102	11	32	89	59
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	5	—	1	14	10		3	27	22	45	3	25	22	25
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	1	—	—	6	4		1	4	5	10	1	4	5	6
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	1	—	—	1	3		—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—
\$300,000 or more -----	3	2	—	2	2		—	—	3	3	—	—	3	3
Median (dollars) -----	72 400	23 700	33 700	53 700	63 300		30 000	40 800	48 400	66 800	30 000	40 300	48 400	66 100
Mean (dollars) -----	80 800	28 900	36 200	60 400	65 500		36 500	50 300	63 500	74 400	36 500	50 800	63 500	72 900
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	1 636	124	211	256	256		206	570	370	457	206	383	370	422
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	280	224	276	286	256		213	297	280	272	213	272	280	315
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	243	235	288	288	302		213	275	310	286	213	310	310	280
With meals included in rent -----	2	—	—	1	2		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	169	163	191	263	469		173	532	355	420	173	364	355	387
No meals included in rent -----	1 542	107	20	227	226		33	38	15	37	33	19	15	35
No cash rent -----	92	16	20	28	28		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA			Jefferson County			Orange County		Hordin County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County			
	28 514	1 138		25 060	15 628	201	8 607	2 316	2 220	201	235	606	199	657	234
TENURE															
Owner-occupied housing units -----	15 572	650		13 786	8 023	7	5 292	1 136	1 085	133	133	307	84	314	62
Percent of occupied housing units -----	54.6	57.1		55.0	51.3	3.5	61.5	49.1	48.9	66.2	56.6	50.7	42.2	47.8	26.5
Renter-occupied housing units -----	12 942	488		11 274	7 605	194	3 315	1 180	1 135	68	102	299	115	343	172
Percent of occupied housing units -----	45.4	42.9		45.0	48.7	96.5	38.5	50.9	51.1	33.8	43.4	49.3	57.8	52.2	73.5
ROOMS															
1 room-----	301	26		243	143	3	93	32	32	4	11	10	2	4	5
2 rooms-----	1 086	43		932	618	26	274	111	109	12	6	25	10	20	18
3 rooms-----	2 893	125		2 520	1 742	51	666	248	235	28	18	73	27	62	61
4 rooms-----	5 385	256		4 626	3 003	72	1 446	503	475	51	52	129	64	146	49
5 rooms-----	7 539	297		6 706	4 181	38	2 327	536	520	47	50	161	49	189	38
6 rooms-----	6 440	220		5 744	3 427	6	2 149	476	465	25	23	131	23	140	33
7 rooms-----	2 967	110		2 617	1 524	4	1 018	240	225	21	9	43	16	56	9
8 or more rooms-----	1 903	61		1 672	990	1	634	170	159	13	8	34	8	40	21
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.1	4.9		5.1	5.1	3.8	5.3	5.0	5.0	4.6	4.6	4.9	4.4	5.0	4.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.7	5.4		5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.0	5.8	5.5	5.3	6.4	6.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.3	4.2		4.3	4.3	3.7	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.2	3.9	4.4	3.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1, detached -----	20 489	742		18 188	11 012	11	6 690	1 559	1 512	140	168	375	91	389	74
1, attached -----	711	17		537	398	1	131	157	155	3	5	9	10	2	5
2 -----	912	94		676	547	2	127	142	140	7	2	85	12	93	6
3 or 4 -----	1 139	22		1 043	633	42	365	74	73	5	5	12	5	8	8
5 to 9 -----	1 669	57		1 487	1 125	29	320	125	124	1	10	46	33	109	41
10 to 19 -----	1 105	35		1 002	612	14	355	68	59	4	7	24	21	38	38
20 to 49 -----	614	22		554	430	3	355	38	36	—	22	—	1	42	36
50 or more -----	1 138	—		1 032	604	96	324	106	86	—	—	—	22	—	26
Mobile home or trailer -----	246	120		104	24	—	17	22	11	36	8	40	—	1	—
Other -----	491	29		437	243	3	185	25	24	5	8	15	4	12	—
PERSONS IN UNIT															
1 person-----	6 960	305		6 127	3 811	52	2 121	528	510	58	80	143	33	110	85
2 persons-----	6 935	228		6 151	3 797	61	2 148	556	537	39	44	128	64	142	50
3 persons-----	5 296	192		4 625	2 833	33	1 635	479	455	33	43	95	39	140	45
4 persons-----	4 488	176		3 917	2 504	35	1 282	395	372	27	27	107	31	135	35
5 persons-----	2 529	118		2 197	1 350	13	770	214	209	22	20	66	13	62	8
6 or more persons-----	2 306	119		2 043	1 333	7	651	144	137	22	21	67	19	68	11
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.57	2.69		2.55	2.57	2.30	2.52	2.65	2.64	2.61	2.35	2.84	2.56	3.05	2.14
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.64	2.59		2.63	2.65	2.33	2.58	2.71	2.67	2.66	2.28	2.69	3.00	2.95	3.43
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.49	2.84		2.47	2.49	2.29	2.44	2.60	2.61	2.50	2.50	3.01	2.42	3.12	1.72
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less -----	26 238	986		23 132	14 353	179	8 021	2 120	2 029	171	209	519	176	587	221
1.01 to 1.50 -----	1 607	109		1 358	900	16	408	140	137	18	24	60	14	55	10
1.51 or more -----	669	43		570	375	6	178	56	54	12	9	27	9	15	3
Mean -----	.57	.61		.56	.58	.68	.54	.57	.57	.62	.54	.64	.64	.63	.53
VALUE															
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	14 167	504		12 633	7 406	7	4 849	1 030	991	95	112	257	79	291	59
Less than \$20,000 -----	4 151	200		3 708	1 757	—	1 830	243	239	55	40	84	28	58	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	5 651	169		5 076	3 116	2	1 832	406	404	28	38	91	20	85	6
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	2 555	74		2 256	1 493	2	696	225	221	7	27	41	17	88	18
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	1 095	41		955	628	2	301	99	85	4	5	27	9	44	12
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	413	11		371	234	1	122	31	22	1	2	4	3	15	8
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	221	6		194	123	—	54	21	16	—	—	2	1	—	3
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	37	2		33	27	—	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	18	—		15	8	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 or more -----	11	—		11	11	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	15	—		14	11	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean (dollars) -----	29 400	24 500		29 200	31 700	47 500	25 100	33 600	33 100	14 800	27 100	27 200	31 400	40 300	68 100
Mean (dollars) -----	35 600	32 400		35 400	37 900	51 400	31 300	38 600	37 100	23 000	30 400	37 100	38 300	41 200	85 000
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	12 656	476		11 022	7 446	194	3 227	1 158	1 113	64	100	293	114	340	171
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	215	158		217	226	283	217	211	207	151	170	140	283	116	344
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	164	164		217	227	260	188	204	201	163	210	149	261	137	336
With meals included in rent -----	45	8		33	24	—	9	4	4	2	3	3	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	162	152		175	186	175	143	76	76	213	79	183	—	—	50
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	11 735	419		10 226	7 013	175	2 909	1 090	1 045	49	89	268	108	286	170
No meals included in rent -----	876	49		763	409	19	309	64	64	13	8	22	6	54	—

Table 11. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 8	Tract 10	Tract 13.02	Tract 13.03	Tract 16	Tract 18	Tract 22	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 57	Tract 59	Tract 60	Tract 66	Tract 69
Occupied housing units -----	365	357	209	207	1	431	1 014	505	579	281	812	291	578	880
TENURE -----														
Owner-occupied housing units -----	269	139	54	168	1	144	688	143	101	197	354	223	56	785
Percent of occupied housing units -----	73.7	38.9	25.8	81.2	100.0	33.4	67.9	28.3	17.4	70.1	43.6	76.6	9.7	89.2
Renter-occupied housing units -----	96	218	155	39	—	287	326	362	478	84	458	68	522	95
Percent of occupied housing units -----	26.3	61.1	74.2	18.8	—	66.6	32.1	71.7	82.6	29.9	56.4	23.4	90.3	10.8
ROOMS -----														
1 room -----	1	—	1	—	—	4	3	6	17	3	5	4	10	—
2 rooms -----	8	24	7	3	—	16	11	27	74	6	29	7	37	3
3 rooms -----	24	59	38	5	—	68	70	90	153	19	69	24	61	19
4 rooms -----	66	75	47	18	—	105	169	139	126	46	197	44	214	109
5 rooms -----	103	91	82	65	1	111	315	112	96	94	216	83	163	230
6 rooms -----	104	61	21	68	—	70	237	77	70	237	179	83	230	279
7 rooms -----	39	31	7	26	—	33	116	37	27	23	73	26	23	133
8 or more rooms -----	20	16	6	22	—	24	93	17	16	16	44	20	6	107
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.3	4.7	4.6	5.7	5.0	5.7	5.3	4.4	3.9	5.2	5.0	5.3	4.3	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.4	5.5	5.2	5.8	5.0	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.9	5.5	5.8	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	5.0	4.1	4.3	5.2	—	4.2	4.7	4.0	3.5	4.5	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE -----														
1, detached -----	333	265	83	196	1	234	830	259	221	262	411	268	74	846
1, attached -----	2	18	2	3	—	21	9	9	12	4	9	6	4	6
2 -----	5	45	—	—	—	22	21	27	42	5	4	12	1	—
3 or 4 -----	8	16	83	5	—	22	17	23	65	—	188	—	90	—
5 to 9 -----	11	4	12	—	—	95	88	32	74	1	75	—	132	2
10 to 19 -----	—	5	7	—	—	25	2	49	95	—	115	—	77	1
20 to 49 -----	—	—	20	—	—	—	28	56	14	—	—	—	23	—
50 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	49	—	—	—	173	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	1	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Other -----	5	3	2	2	—	11	18	3	7	9	10	5	4	19
PERSONS IN UNIT -----														
1 person -----	127	132	14	26	1	120	245	131	192	113	204	101	92	176
2 persons -----	109	89	55	32	—	111	284	118	158	71	234	97	137	237
3 persons -----	51	48	64	42	—	75	184	104	82	46	162	38	148	179
4 persons -----	36	32	37	60	—	56	135	75	71	30	104	23	113	158
5 persons -----	17	21	18	21	—	31	92	40	36	9	59	16	50	80
6 or more persons -----	25	35	21	26	—	38	74	37	40	12	49	16	38	50
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.01	2.02	3.05	3.56	1.50	2.36	2.42	2.53	2.12	1.89	2.36	1.96	2.91	2.65
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	1.90	2.08	2.92	3.58	1.50	2.32	2.28	3.22	3.08	1.95	2.21	2.01	3.68	2.60
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.45	1.97	3.11	3.44	—	2.38	2.88	2.28	1.98	1.64	2.52	1.79	2.84	3.08
PERSONS PER ROOM -----														
1.00 or less -----	336	315	183	193	1	402	950	468	521	268	757	277	514	845
1.01 to 1.50 -----	18	25	20	12	—	22	46	26	33	10	43	8	44	29
1.51 or more -----	11	17	6	2	—	7	18	11	25	3	12	6	20	6
Mean -----	.47	.56	.73	.60	.20	.58	.52	.61	.64	.43	.53	.46	.70	.49
VALUE -----														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	239	122	50	159	1	117	642	136	98	177	318	200	49	729
Less than \$20,000 -----	118	58	—	6	—	43	158	26	9	84	79	113	5	155
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	84	52	8	64	1	52	243	85	62	66	99	55	17	230
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	27	8	33	26	—	17	109	21	24	15	70	21	20	147
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	8	2	9	26	—	4	62	4	3	11	40	8	6	108
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	1	—	—	3	—	1	35	—	—	—	21	2	1	59
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	—	1	—	7	—	—	26	—	—	1	8	—	—	25
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—	—	1	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	20 300	20 800	50 800	43 400	32 500	23 700	32 500	28 500	32 600	20 800	35 700	18 000	44 200	37 800
Mean (dollars) -----	27 300	25 500	50 800	51 700	32 500	27 400	42 000	30 600	34 100	25 400	42 500	24 600	43 200	45 200
CONTRACT RENT -----														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	90	208	153	38	—	280	319	362	474	81	455	67	520	90
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	172	164	471	325	—	126	185	265	257	159	265	156	230	216
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	187	167	411	345	—	139	188	256	260	160	113	156	196	224
With meals included in rent -----	1	—	1	—	—	2	3	1	—	1	—	—	2	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	113	—	575	—	—	94	133	287	—	187	—	—	144	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	83	198	137	36	—	264	288	356	466	73	404	58	470	74
No meals included in rent -----	6	10	15	2	—	14	28	5	8	7	51	9	48	16
No cash rent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Beaumont city, Jefferson County													
		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.													
		Tract 70.01	Tract 105	Tract 114	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	Tract 3.04	Tract 3.05	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7
Occupied housing units-----		424	196	386	199	150	657	379	234	169	215	216	261	1 098	1 098
TENURE															
Owner-occupied housing units-----		44	5	328	84	110	314	213	62	90	106	13	82	688	574
Percent of occupied housing units-----		10.4	2.6	85.0	42.2	73.3	47.8	56.2	26.5	53.3	49.3	6.0	31.4	60.4	52.3
Renter-occupied housing units-----		380	191	58	115	40	343	166	172	79	109	203	179	452	524
Percent of occupied housing units-----		89.6	97.4	15.0	57.8	26.7	52.2	43.8	73.5	46.7	50.7	94.0	68.6	39.6	47.7
ROOMS															
1 room-----		33	2	1	2	—	4	12	5	1	1	3	13	1	11
2 rooms-----		40	24	8	10	2	20	19	18	3	6	28	23	38	42
3 rooms-----		83	47	31	27	12	62	28	61	20	30	54	56	133	133
4 rooms-----		114	73	46	64	16	146	60	49	25	38	47	58	178	208
5 rooms-----		91	38	112	49	50	189	103	38	53	42	45	45	332	270
6 rooms-----		37	6	100	23	37	140	93	33	42	41	15	33	332	275
7 rooms-----		13	5	52	16	23	56	41	9	14	21	13	24	105	105
8 or more rooms-----		13	1	36	8	10	36	23	21	11	36	1	11	69	54
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----		4.0	3.8	5.5	4.4	5.4	5.0	5.2	4.2	5.2	5.3	3.6	4.2	5.4	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----		6.4	6.0	5.6	5.3	5.7	5.8	5.7	6.4	5.6	6.2	5.6	6.0	5.6	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----		3.8	3.8	4.6	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.3	3.6	4.6	4.1	3.5	3.5	5.0	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1, detached-----		46	13	334	91	118	389	264	74	114	103	10	112	1 074	777
1, attached-----		1	1	4	10	1	2	3	5	18	28	2	7	15	18
2-----		2	2	—	12	—	93	1	6	1	3	1	1	13	23
3 or 4-----		21	42	—	5	2	8	26	8	6	5	6	33	6	63
5 to 9-----		76	27	2	33	10	109	25	41	7	10	31	17	2	67
10 to 19-----		151	11	—	21	5	1	14	38	18	15	9	54	12	9
20 to 49-----		39	1	—	1	6	42	22	36	—	29	35	35	—	16
50 or more-----		82	96	—	22	—	—	19	26	—	20	122	—	—	108
Mobile home or trailer-----		—	—	42	—	3	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—
Other-----		6	3	4	4	5	12	5	—	3	2	—	2	16	17
PERSONS IN UNIT															
1 person-----		92	50	89	33	20	110	51	85	26	53	87	96	172	294
2 persons-----		154	61	80	64	23	142	82	50	31	49	59	64	224	262
3 persons-----		98	32	76	39	35	98	34	45	34	38	34	39	228	180
4 persons-----		54	34	66	31	38	135	84	35	43	47	26	28	228	165
5 persons-----		19	12	43	13	20	62	8	8	27	21	8	15	134	91
6 or more persons-----		7	7	32	19	14	68	26	11	8	7	2	19	154	106
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----		2.28	2.29	2.82	2.56	3.41	3.05	3.08	2.14	3.31	2.64	1.86	2.04	3.26	2.47
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----		3.32	2.33	2.88	3.00	3.66	2.95	3.43	3.43	3.54	3.32	2.25	3.17	3.10	2.67
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----		2.20	2.28	2.42	2.42	2.50	3.12	2.67	1.72	2.88	2.04	1.84	1.76	3.48	2.30
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less-----		379	176	356	176	139	587	344	221	155	210	207	242	1 012	1 009
1.01 to 1.50-----		18	15	21	14	10	55	24	10	11	3	7	16	94	71
1.51 or more-----		27	5	9	9	1	15	11	3	3	2	2	3	34	18
Mean-----		.62	.66	.56	.64	.64	.63	.62	.53	.63	.51	.57	.58	.64	.58
VALUE															
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----		39	5	262	79	101	291	201	59	83	100	11	76	643	531
Less than \$20,000-----		—	—	62	28	1	58	—	—	—	1	—	20	144	133
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----		—	1	100	20	16	85	46	6	21	5	2	25	372	280
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----		4	2	56	17	57	88	90	18	51	11	4	19	107	88
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----		21	1	20	9	22	44	52	12	8	36	3	11	17	24
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----		10	1	11	3	5	15	6	8	2	33	—	—	1	4
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----		3	—	11	1	—	1	6	10	1	9	2	—	—	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----		—	—	1	—	—	—	1	3	—	3	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more-----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)-----		76 100	47 500	33 000	31 400	48 400	40 300	52 200	68 100	48 100	78 300	57 500	35 000	29 300	28 500
Mean (dollars)-----		81 000	53 000	39 800	38 300	50 900	41 200	54 300	85 000	50 200	86 200	67 500	40 200	31 100	31 200
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----		380	191	56	114	40	340	163	171	79	103	202	173	431	513
Median contract rent (dollars)-----		222	283	200	283	371	116	273	344	357	351	273	281	265	130
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----		219	259	188	261	371	137	285	336	368	389	241	255	259	152
With meals included in rent-----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)-----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----		313	168	40	108	40	286	159	50	79	103	113	287	313	152
No meals included in rent-----		67	23	16	6	—	54	4	—	—	—	4	168	407	487
No cash rent-----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24

Table 11. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990** — Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.													
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13.01	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17	Tract 18 (pt.)	
Occupied housing units -----	365	696	357	337	314	252	209	207	153	1	809	431	
TENURE													
Owner-occupied housing units -----	269	282	139	19	68	143	54	168	88		504	144	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	73.7	40.5	38.9	5.6	21.7	56.7	25.8	81.2	57.5	1	62.3	33.4	
Renter-occupied housing units -----	96	414	218	318	246	109	155	39	65	100.0	305	287	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	26.3	59.5	61.1	94.4	78.3	43.3	74.2	18.8	42.5	—	37.7	66.6	
ROOMS													
1 room -----	1	1	--	11	17	7	1	--	2	--	1	4	
2 rooms -----	8	25	24	62	20	5	7	3	5	--	15	16	
3 rooms -----	24	69	59	62	56	29	38	5	14	--	83	68	
4 rooms -----	156	156	75	109	88	42	47	18	15	--	168	105	
5 rooms -----	103	207	91	48	63	23	82	65	44	1	227	111	
6 rooms -----	104	145	61	25	37	56	21	68	37	--	201	70	
7 rooms -----	39	60	31	15	18	36	7	26	22	--	81	33	
8 or more rooms -----	20	33	16	5	15	54	6	22	14	--	33	24	
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.3	5.0	4.7	3.8	4.2	5.9	4.6	5.7	5.4	5.0	5.1	4.7	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.4	5.5	5.5	6.4	5.9	6.9	5.2	5.8	5.2	5.0	5.5	5.7	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	5.0	4.6	4.1	3.7	3.9	3.9	4.3	5.2	5.0	—	4.4	4.2	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached -----	333	468	265	43	121	158	83	196	142	1	716	234	
2, detached -----	2	15	18	9	11	4	2	3	4	--	28	21	
1, attached -----	5	24	45	11	30	1	--	--	3	--	22	22	
2, attached -----	8	14	16	40	43	5	83	5	7	--	6	95	
3 or 4 -----	11	130	4	63	35	14	12	--	--	--	6	25	
5 to 9 -----	--	1	5	119	72	4	7	--	--	--	1	25	
10 to 19 -----	--	35	--	6	--	16	20	--	--	--	--	--	
20 to 49 -----	--	--	--	44	--	45	--	--	--	--	--	--	
50 or more -----	1	1	1	--	--	3	--	1	--	--	2	1	
Mobile home or trailer -----	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Other -----	5	8	3	2	2	2	2	2	4	--	27	11	
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person -----	127	192	132	91	93	51	14	26	45	1	279	120	
2 persons -----	109	152	89	90	92	57	55	32	38	--	220	111	
3 persons -----	51	119	48	57	43	57	64	42	20	--	117	75	
4 persons -----	36	114	32	56	44	49	37	60	21	--	90	56	
5 persons -----	17	58	21	28	22	26	18	26	14	--	47	31	
6 or more persons -----	25	61	35	20	22	15	21	21	15	--	56	38	
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.01	2.53	2.02	2.36	2.20	2.82	3.05	3.56	2.33	1.50	2.07	2.36	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	1.90	2.45	2.08	3.63	2.45	3.22	3.11	3.58	2.00	1.50	2.11	2.32	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.45	2.60	1.97	2.32	2.13	2.17	3.11	3.44	2.85	--	1.98	2.38	
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less -----	336	640	315	289	281	240	183	193	140	1	761	402	
1.01 to 1.50 -----	18	43	25	27	16	5	20	12	6	--	29	22	
1.51 or more -----	11	13	17	21	17	7	6	2	7	--	19	7	
Mean -----	.47	.58	.56	.70	.61	.51	.73	.60	.52	.20	.50	.58	
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	239	257	122	16	64	128	50	159	82	1	470	117	
Less than \$20,000 -----	118	94	58	8	17	1	--	6	27	--	213	43	
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	84	126	52	4	31	4	8	64	31	1	184	52	
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	27	29	8	3	13	24	33	50	20	--	55	17	
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	8	4	2	1	2	29	9	26	2	--	13	4	
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	1	2	--	--	1	37	--	3	2	--	1	1	
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	--	1	1	1	--	24	--	7	--	--	--	--	
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	--	1	--	--	--	6	--	1	--	--	--	--	
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	
\$300,000 or more -----	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Median (dollars) -----	20 300	24 900	20 800	40 000	28 600	82 600	50 800	43 400	29 000	32 500	21 700	23 700	
Mean (dollars) -----	27 300	27 600	25 500	49 100	30 800	87 900	50 800	51 700	30 900	32 500	29 900	27 400	
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	90	405	208	317	242	109	153	38	61	--	295	280	
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	172	156	164	248	247	321	471	325	200	--	166	126	
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	187	162	167	256	239	327	411	345	205	--	171	139	
With meals included in rent -----	1	--	--	1	2	--	1	--	--	--	1	2	
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	113	--	--	187	275	--	575	--	--	--	90	94	
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	83	386	198	314	234	108	137	36	56	--	276	264	
No meals included in rent -----	6	19	10	2	6	1	15	2	5	--	18	14	
No cash rent -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.								Groves city, Jefferson County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County		
	Troct 19	Troct 20	Troct 21	Troct 22 (pt.)	Troct 23	Troct 24	Troct 25 (pt.)	Troct 26 (pt.)		Troct 51	Troct 53	Troct 54
Occupied housing units -----	498	468	1 177	1 014	1 737	600	505	579	191	374	463	531
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	215	263	828	688	1 173	328	143	101	5	288	299	359
Percent of occupied housing units -----	43.2	56.2	70.3	67.9	67.5	54.7	28.3	17.4	2.6	77.0	64.6	67.6
Renter-occupied housing units -----	283	205	349	326	564	272	362	478	186	86	164	172
Percent of occupied housing units -----	56.8	43.8	29.7	32.1	32.5	45.3	71.7	82.6	97.4	23.0	35.4	32.4
ROOMS												
1 room -----	3	2	—	3	6	7	6	17	2	—	4	4
2 rooms -----	18	14	16	11	32	22	27	32	24	8	8	15
3 rooms -----	65	30	61	70	102	59	90	153	47	20	46	31
4 rooms -----	79	59	174	169	337	99	139	126	70	52	50	74
5 rooms -----	114	160	420	315	474	172	112	96	37	112	119	135
6 rooms -----	114	110	303	237	451	144	77	70	6	117	125	132
7 rooms -----	66	50	128	116	208	63	37	27	4	46	67	91
8 or more rooms -----	39	43	75	93	127	34	17	16	1	19	44	49
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.2	4.4	3.9	3.8	5.5	5.5	5.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.7	6.0	5.6	5.9	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.7	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.3	4.7	4.0	3.5	3.8	4.6	4.6	4.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached -----	393	396	987	830	1 401	515	259	221	8	347	405	484
1, attached -----	26	18	26	9	27	32	9	12	1	12	10	10
2 -----	38	19	13	21	37	23	27	42	2	6	21	8
3 or 4 -----	19	11	27	17	44	8	23	65	42	5	10	15
5 to 9 -----	11	14	79	88	78	6	32	74	27	—	4	—
10 to 19 -----	2	3	16	2	4	5	49	95	11	—	—	—
20 to 49 -----	—	—	—	28	23	—	56	14	1	—	—	—
50 or more -----	—	—	—	—	94	—	47	49	96	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	—	—	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Other -----	9	7	27	18	27	10	3	—	3	4	12	10
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person -----	110	86	242	245	404	135	131	192	47	137	113	121
2 persons -----	99	106	288	284	470	118	118	158	59	112	104	102
3 persons -----	62	92	231	184	328	115	104	82	32	59	90	95
4 persons -----	95	90	196	135	274	91	75	71	34	34	60	82
5 persons -----	64	38	134	92	134	63	40	36	12	15	43	60
6 or more persons -----	68	56	102	74	127	66	37	40	7	17	43	71
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.15	2.96	2.75	2.42	2.49	2.80	2.53	2.12	2.32	1.95	2.64	2.95
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.41	3.03	2.72	2.28	2.33	2.71	3.22	3.08	2.33	1.93	2.63	2.99
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.94	2.88	2.65	2.88	2.95	2.92	2.28	1.98	2.32	2.03	2.69	2.86
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less -----	443	423	1 092	950	1 638	540	488	521	171	357	435	482
1.01 to 1.50 -----	36	36	70	46	71	39	26	33	15	14	16	25
1.51 or more -----	19	9	15	18	28	21	11	25	5	3	12	24
Mean -----	.63	.60	.56	.52	.52	.60	.61	.64	.68	.42	.53	.58
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	202	249	760	642	1 079	302	136	98	5	263	280	334
Less than \$20,000 -----	43	54	138	158	288	70	26	9	—	103	160	190
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	119	150	401	243	366	158	85	62	1	91	90	101
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	33	36	158	109	218	58	21	24	2	56	25	33
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	4	4	45	62	132	13	4	3	1	9	4	8
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	2	3	12	35	49	2	—	—	1	1	—	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	—	2	6	26	19	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	1	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	27 300	28 000	31 900	32 500	33 300	28 900	28 500	32 600	47 500	26 600	18 200	18 100
Mean (dollars) -----	30 900	30 600	34 500	42 000	39 200	31 400	30 600	34 100	53 000	30 500	22 100	22 400
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	274	203	341	319	556	261	362	474	186	80	153	166
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	232	232	194	185	199	243	265	257	283	166	172	201
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	230	239	196	188	198	240	256	260	259	178	173	190
With meals included in rent -----	1	—	1	3	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	263	—	363	133	107	—	287	—	—	—	—	50
No meals included in rent -----	267	200	321	288	445	249	356	466	167	70	136	155
No cash rent -----	6	3	19	28	109	12	5	8	19	10	17	10

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.												
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Troct 55	Troct 56	Troct 57 (pt.)	Troct 58	Troct 59 (pt.)	Troct 60 (pt.)	Troct 61	Troct 62	Troct 63	Troct 64	Troct 65	Troct 66 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	486	294	281	210	812	291	698	556	652	396	157	578
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	349	203	197	134	354	223	491	405	470	257	68	56
Percent of occupied housing units -----	71.8	69.0	70.1	63.8	43.6	76.6	70.3	72.8	72.1	64.9	43.3	9.7
Renter-occupied housing units -----	137	91	84	76	458	68	207	151	182	139	89	522
Percent of occupied housing units -----	28.2	31.0	29.9	36.2	56.4	23.4	29.7	27.2	27.9	35.1	56.7	90.3
ROOMS												
1 room -----	1	2	3	-	5	4	2	1	3	-	5	10
2 rooms -----	14	5	6	6	29	7	32	10	11	10	24	37
3 rooms -----	40	23	19	27	69	24	55	31	32	16	35	61
4 rooms -----	44	45	46	39	197	44	113	61	81	55	21	214
5 rooms -----	110	81	94	62	216	83	177	191	195	110	25	163
6 rooms -----	133	81	74	50	179	83	188	155	188	106	23	64
7 rooms -----	85	34	23	16	73	26	77	32	89	67	14	23
8 or more rooms -----	59	23	16	10	44	20	54	32	53	32	10	6
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.6	4.2	4.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.0	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.9	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.0	5.9	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.8	4.9	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.9	4.9	4.9	3.0	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached -----	458	277	262	192	411	268	621	514	611	369	85	74
1, attached -----	5	4	4	5	9	6	16	10	10	10	3	4
2 -----	7	2	5	4	4	12	22	7	5	6	2	1
3 or 4 -----	2	2	-	1	188	-	11	2	4	4	1	90
5 to 9 -----	4	-	1	-	75	-	11	3	-	1	1	132
10 to 19 -----	-	-	-	-	115	-	1	-	-	-	4	77
20 to 49 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	23
50 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	173
Mobile home or trailer -----	1	1	-	1	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-
Other -----	9	8	9	7	10	5	12	20	21	6	4	4
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person -----	90	45	113	97	204	101	234	134	128	70	68	92
2 persons -----	88	56	71	45	234	97	197	143	146	81	23	137
3 persons -----	87	68	46	28	162	38	103	92	119	93	22	148
4 persons -----	97	47	30	21	104	23	72	86	118	68	18	113
5 persons -----	65	46	9	10	59	16	52	39	84	42	14	50
6 or more persons -----	32	32	12	9	49	16	40	62	57	42	12	38
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.25	3.18	1.89	1.68	2.36	1.96	2.08	2.51	2.94	3.01	1.96	2.91
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.49	3.20	1.95	1.83	2.21	2.01	2.13	2.48	2.99	3.10	3.39	3.68
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.57	3.12	1.64	1.50	2.52	1.79	1.92	2.63	2.76	2.75	1.50	2.84
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less -----	447	267	268	201	757	277	659	510	610	371	147	514
1.01 to 1.50 -----	30	20	10	4	43	8	29	39	31	22	5	44
1.51 or more -----	9	7	3	5	12	6	10	7	11	3	5	20
Mean -----	.58	.61	.43	.44	.53	.46	.47	.54	.57	.57	.58	.70
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	319	191	177	120	318	200	451	369	419	244	61	49
Less than \$20,000 -----	78	44	84	79	79	113	254	167	179	74	9	5
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	169	105	66	33	99	55	143	154	195	136	29	17
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	50	29	15	5	70	21	41	43	35	28	12	20
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	15	6	11	2	40	8	9	2	7	4	10	6
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	6	3	-	1	21	2	3	-	2	-	1	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	1	2	1	-	8	-	1	2	1	2	-	-
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	28,500	27,400	20,800	14,400	35,700	18,000	18,100	21,500	22,500	24,600	33,100	44,200
Mean (dollars) -----	32,100	32,700	25,400	19,100	42,500	24,600	22,600	25,600	25,000	27,400	38,700	43,200
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	134	86	81	75	455	67	197	141	172	134	87	520
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	225	238	159	102	95	136	165	191	207	214	124	230
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	229	234	160	110	113	158	166	186	203	215	173	196
With meals included in rent -----	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	163	50	187	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	263	144
No meals included in rent -----	-	81	73	63	404	58	183	125	164	126	84	470
No cash rent -----	8	4	7	12	51	9	14	14	8	2	2	48

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.				Remainder of Jefferson County	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Orange County			Orange city, Orange County		
	Tract 67	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 101	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 209	Tract 213	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	117	880	424	196	386	1 367	560	153	1 367	560	151
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units -----	79	785	44	113	328	710	290	53	710	290	51
Percent of occupied housing units -----	67.5	89.2	10.4	57.7	85.0	51.9	51.8	34.6	51.9	51.8	33.8
Renter-occupied housing units -----	38	95	380	83	58	657	270	100	657	270	100
Percent of occupied housing units -----	32.5	10.8	89.6	42.3	15.0	48.1	48.2	65.4	48.1	48.2	66.2
ROOMS											
1 room -----	1	—	33	2	1	19	7	3	19	7	3
2 rooms -----	3	3	40	2	8	72	13	6	72	13	6
3 rooms -----	2	19	83	12	31	127	49	25	127	49	25
4 rooms -----	23	109	33	33	46	326	99	28	326	99	28
5 rooms -----	40	230	91	53	112	304	167	31	304	167	30
6 rooms -----	27	279	37	57	100	284	124	31	284	124	31
7 rooms -----	9	133	13	31	52	129	66	17	129	66	16
8 or more rooms -----	12	107	13	6	36	106	35	12	106	35	12
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.2	5.8	4.0	5.4	5.5	5.0	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.2	4.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	5.5	5.9	6.4	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.7	6.4	5.7	5.7	6.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.7	5.0	3.8	4.8	4.6	4.2	4.6	4.2	4.2	4.6	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached -----	107	846	46	169	334	981	415	56	981	415	54
1, attached -----	3	6	1	1	4	102	26	23	102	26	23
2 -----	3	—	2	—	—	102	27	4	102	27	4
3 or 4 -----	1	—	21	—	—	45	25	1	45	25	1
5 to 9 -----	—	—	76	—	—	73	13	31	73	13	31
10 to 19 -----	2	1	151	—	—	23	4	5	23	4	5
20 to 49 -----	—	—	39	20	—	17	2	10	17	2	10
50 or more -----	—	—	82	—	—	—	38	23	—	38	23
Mobile home or trailer -----	—	6	—	—	42	8	2	—	8	2	—
Other -----	1	19	6	6	4	16	8	—	16	8	—
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person -----	16	176	92	34	89	339	108	27	339	108	27
2 persons -----	17	237	154	41	80	330	137	36	330	137	36
3 persons -----	27	179	98	40	76	275	108	42	275	108	42
4 persons -----	31	158	54	36	66	208	116	30	208	116	28
5 persons -----	17	80	19	28	43	129	54	12	129	54	12
6 or more persons -----	9	50	7	17	32	86	37	6	86	37	6
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.44	2.65	2.28	3.07	2.82	2.55	2.82	2.82	2.55	2.82	2.80
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.38	2.60	3.32	3.10	2.88	2.51	2.75	3.41	2.51	2.75	3.35
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.61	3.08	2.20	3.03	2.42	2.59	2.89	2.43	2.59	2.89	2.43
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less -----	105	845	379	186	356	1 250	516	141	1 250	516	139
1.01 to 1.50 -----	9	29	18	9	21	90	28	7	90	28	7
1.51 or more -----	3	6	27	1	9	27	16	5	27	16	5
Mean -----	.64	.49	.62	.60	.56	.56	.58	.59	.56	.58	.59
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	77	729	39	107	262	637	273	51	637	273	49
Less than \$20,000 -----	19	155	—	20	62	175	60	—	175	60	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	40	230	—	59	100	274	115	1	274	115	1
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	14	147	4	18	56	139	59	19	139	59	19
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	3	108	21	7	20	33	27	20	33	27	20
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	1	59	10	3	11	7	7	8	7	7	6
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	—	25	3	—	11	8	5	2	8	5	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	29 800	37 800	76 100	30 200	33 000	31 000	34 200	63 900	31 000	34 200	63 200
Mean (dollars) -----	31 900	45 200	81 000	33 700	39 800	33 600	37 400	70 400	33 600	37 400	69 600
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	37	90	380	81	56	648	262	96	648	262	96
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	261	216	222	262	200	181	229	260	181	229	260
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	259	224	219	264	188	181	216	219	181	216	219
With meals included in rent -----	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	—	—	—	—	—	76	—	—	76	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	37	74	313	79	40	601	257	85	601	257	85
No meals included in rent -----	—	16	67	2	16	43	5	11	43	5	11
No cash rent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 12. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA		Jefferson County	
	350	234		
Occupied housing units				
TENURE				
Owner-occupied housing units	226	141		
Percent of occupied housing units	64.6	60.3		
Renter-occupied housing units	124	93		
Percent of occupied housing units	35.4	39.7		
ROOMS				
1 room	1	1		
2 rooms	16	10		
3 rooms	37	21		
4 rooms	74	50		
5 rooms	96	69		
6 rooms	71	45		
7 rooms	33	23		
8 or more rooms	22	15		
Median, occupied housing units	5.0	5.0		
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	5.4		
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	4.3		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1, detached	240	166		
1, attached	10	8		
2	6	6		
3 or 4	8	7		
5 to 9	10	10		
10 to 19	15	14		
20 to 49	9	6		
50 or more	7	5		
Mobile home or trailer	44	11		
Other	1	1		
PERSONS IN UNIT				
1 person	83	62		
2 persons	107	62		
3 persons	64	46		
4 persons	35	36		
5 persons	26	21		
6 or more persons	15	7		
Median, occupied housing units	2.36	2.39		
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.38	2.41		
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.32	2.33		
PERSONS PER ROOM				
1.00 or less	327	221		
1.01 to 1.50	17	10		
1.51 or more	6	3		
Mean .....	.50	.48		
VALUE				
Specified owner-occupied housing units	172	122		
Less than \$20,000	21	16		
\$20,000 to \$39,999	73	51		
\$40,000 to \$59,999	36	29		
\$60,000 to \$79,999	19	12		
\$80,000 to \$99,999	14	6		
\$100,000 to \$149,999	4	3		
\$150,000 to \$199,999	3	3		
\$200,000 to \$249,999	3	3		
\$250,000 to \$299,999	2	2		
\$300,000 or more	2	2		
Median (dollars)	37 300	35 700		
Mean (dollars)	48 200	47 800		
CONTRACT RENT				
Specified renter-occupied housing units	120	90		
Median contract rent (dollars)	272	267		
Mean contract rent (dollars)	270	272		
With meals included in rent	—	—		
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—		
No meals included in rent	113	85		
No cash rent	7	5		

Table 13. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA		Jefferson County		Orange County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County	
	Total	Beaumont city	Port Arthur city			Trot 55	Trot 56
Occupied housing units -----	1 354	547	587		103	140	123
TENURE							
Owner-occupied housing units -----	608	217	255		64	67	55
Percent of occupied housing units -----	44.9	39.7	43.4		62.1	47.9	44.7
Renter-occupied housing units -----	746	330	332		39	73	68
Percent of occupied housing units -----	55.1	60.3	56.6		37.9	52.1	55.3
ROOMS							
1 room -----	67	40	22		-	5	5
2 rooms -----	206	104	89		7	22	19
3 rooms -----	253	101	127		22	31	35
4 rooms -----	264	105	119		23	18	30
5 rooms -----	248	74	128		24	34	19
6 rooms -----	152	50	71		17	21	13
7 rooms -----	63	24	20		6	8	1
8 or more rooms -----	75	49	11		4	1	1
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.0	3.8	4.0		4.5	4.2	3.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.9	5.4	4.4		5.0	4.8	3.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.3	2.9	3.7		3.8	3.2	3.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1, detached -----	896	280	477		58	123	116
1, attached -----	59	30	24		1	9	4
2 -----	35	20	8		6	3	2
3 or 4 -----	41	35	2		2	-	-
5 to 9 -----	71	55	9		1	2	-
10 to 19 -----	107	73	21		7	-	-
20 to 49 -----	36	24	7		1	-	-
50 or more -----	49	18	25		3	-	-
Mobile home or trailer -----	33	4	2		23	-	-
Other -----	27	8	12		1	3	1
PERSONS IN UNIT							
1 person -----	175	84	66		9	8	15
2 persons -----	245	134	75		14	18	9
3 persons -----	205	101	67		22	4	18
4 persons -----	223	110	68		19	16	16
5 persons -----	174	51	88		16	18	16
6 or more persons -----	332	67	223		20	76	49
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.72	3.05	4.70		3.84	5.83	4.72
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.36	4.01	5.05		4.25	6.45	5.00
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.97	2.37	4.31		3.25	5.18	4.28
PERSONS PER ROOM							
1.00 or less -----	835	388	290		72	51	56
1.01 to 1.50 -----	229	75	124		14	33	25
1.51 or more -----	290	84	173		17	56	42
Mean -----	1.00	.83	1.19		1.03	1.38	1.32
VALUE							
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	527	191	232		43	61	53
Less than \$20,000 -----	134	26	101		5	31	20
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	154	49	86		12	27	1
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	69	24	25		8	6	-
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	61	29	12		7	-	-
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	33	12	6		5	1	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	42	26	2		4	-	-
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	15	10	-		2	-	-
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	9	6	-		-	-	-
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	5	4	-		-	-	-
\$300,000 or more -----	5	5	-		-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	34,900	56,500	22,100		47,500	21,300	18,000
Mean (dollars) -----	58,400	85,000	28,500		59,700	24,100	21,100
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	730	322	324		39	70	65
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	256	275	226		263	214	216
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	265	282	241		289	216	218
With meals included in rent -----	1	-	-		-	-	-
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	413	-	-		-	-	-
No meals included in rent -----	704	317	309		36	65	63
No cash rent -----	25	5	15		3	5	2

Table 14. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Jefferson County					Hordin County	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA				
	Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Nederland city	Port Arthur city	Port Neches city					
Occupied housing units	3 877	1 515	332	235	1 466	131	4 626	179			
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units	2 294	767	224	161	932	84	2 817	121			
Percent of occupied housing units	59.2	50.6	67.5	68.5	63.6	64.1	60.9	67.6			
Renter-occupied housing units	1 583	748	108	74	534	47	1 809	58			
Percent of occupied housing units	40.8	49.4	32.5	31.5	36.4	35.9	39.1	32.4			
ROOMS											
1 room	46	27	3	1	14	1	55	1			
2 rooms	260	104	12	6	118	5	296	12			
3 rooms	494	215	30	28	182	16	576	21			
4 rooms	743	270	60	33	311	20	881	30			
5 rooms	1 024	375	104	68	396	35	1 266	52			
6 rooms	766	296	79	56	278	22	910	39			
7 rooms	330	138	23	26	100	22	388	16			
8 or more rooms	214	90	21	17	67	10	254	8			
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.2	4.8	5.2	4.9	5.0			
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.2	5.9	5.4	5.3			
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.3			
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached	2 820	1 012	272	175	1 34	100	3 329	121			
1, attached	105	50	4	6	38	4	106	2			
2 or 3	96	56	4	5	27	3	140	2			
3 or 4	132	89	6	3	33	1	158	1			
5 to 9	147	89	10	4	38	5	177	1			
10 to 19	169	70	15	14	64	3	96	3			
20 to 49	90	41	7	5	30	1	160	—			
50 or more	146	66	10	8	61	1	288	44			
Mobile home or trailer	126	26	3	12	18	6	54	3			
Other	46	16	1	3	23	2					
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	743	300	48	37	291	26	855	27			
2 persons	984	378	96	73	363	25	1 160	41			
3 persons	692	280	56	46	244	27	854	38			
4 persons	683	263	73	42	246	32	831	32			
5 persons	409	163	37	30	132	17	501	21			
6 or more persons	366	131	22	7	190	4	425	20			
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.81	2.78	2.89	2.66	2.82	3.04	2.85	3.07			
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.03	3.17	2.97	2.92	2.95	3.29	3.04	3.15			
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.49	2.41	2.77	2.17	2.63	2.44	2.55	2.86			
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	3 359	1 334	305	225	1 197	125	4 017	156			
1.01 to 1.50	278	106	14	5	137	4	340	16			
1.51 or more	240	75	5	5	132	2	269	7			
Mean	.66	.65	.65	.59	.69	.61	.67	.77			
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 053	700	205	145	847	77	2 416	80			
Less than \$20,000	422	117	12	1	288	3	473	5			
\$20,000 to \$39,999	833	286	79	47	378	18	951	24			
\$40,000 to \$59,999	433	146	79	50	246	19	537	24			
\$60,000 to \$79,999	203	69	28	31	118	10	254	19			
\$80,000 to \$99,999	87	41	3	13	41	6	116	5			
\$100,000 to \$149,999	51	22	4	3	10	1	60	2			
\$150,000 to \$199,999	11	9	—	—	1	—	12	1			
\$200,000 to \$249,999	4	2	—	—	—	—	4	—			
\$250,000 to \$299,999	3	3	—	—	—	—	6	—			
\$300,000 or more	6	5	—	—	—	—	6	—			
Median (dollars)	34 000	35 600	42 700	48 100	25 400	56 000	34 900	46 000			
Mean (dollars)	41 700	47 900	44 700	52 500	30 400	65 000	42 300	51 000			
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 553	736	108	73	528	46	1 769	53			
Median contract rent (dollars)	249	261	283	294	210	264	248	233			
Mean contract rent (dollars)	257	278	275	299	217	265	256	251			
With meals included in rent	5	2	—	—	1	—	5	—			
Median contract rent (dollars)	157	175	—	—	163	—	157	—			
Mean contract rent (dollars)	1 446	702	104	70	480	46	1 430	40			
No meals included in rent	102	32	4	3	47	—	134	13			

Table 14. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Jefferson County		Beaumont city, Jefferson County		Groves city, Jefferson County		Port Arthur city, Jefferson County			
	Total	Orange city	Troct 66	Troct 19	Troct 106	Troct 56	Troct 66 (pt.)	Troct 67	Troct 101	Troct 103		
Occupied housing units -----	570	135	135	128	124	117	135	134	150	129		
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units-----	402	65	84	71	88	82	84	103	118	99		
Percent of occupied housing units-----	70.5	48.1	62.2	55.5	71.0	70.1	62.2	76.9	78.7	76.7		
Renter-occupied housing units-----	168	70	51	57	36	35	51	31	32	30		
Percent of occupied housing units-----	29.5	51.9	37.8	44.5	29.0	29.9	37.8	23.1	21.3	23.3		
ROOMS												
1 room-----	8	4	—	4	—	1	—	1	—	—		
2 rooms-----	24	4	12	8	5	12	12	8	13	9		
3 rooms-----	61	24	9	20	8	25	9	10	13	12		
4 rooms-----	108	31	33	20	22	15	33	25	38	31		
5 rooms-----	190	37	47	27	44	29	47	54	42	40		
6 rooms-----	105	20	23	30	27	27	23	23	31	29		
7 rooms-----	42	11	8	9	10	6	8	10	7	5		
8 or more rooms-----	32	4	3	10	8	2	3	3	6	3		
Median, occupied housing units-----	4.9	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.1	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.8		
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	5.2	5.4	5.1	5.7	5.3	5.0	5.1	5.1	4.9	5.0		
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	4.2	3.9	4.1	3.9	4.2	3.6	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached-----	388	88	89	90	107	110	89	119	133	120		
1, attached-----	11	6	3	10	2	3	3	5	6	4		
2-----	8	3	—	9	1	2	—	3	3	—		
3 or 4-----	6	5	3	11	—	—	3	—	2	—		
5 to 9-----	10	8	9	6	2	—	9	—	—	—		
10 to 19-----	7	7	13	—	5	—	13	—	—	—		
20 to 49-----	3	—	1	—	4	—	1	—	5	—		
50 or more-----	14	11	12	—	4	—	12	—	—	—		
Mobile home or trailer-----	118	6	4	—	3	—	4	—	—	—		
Other-----	5	1	1	2	—	2	1	1	1	5		
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person-----	85	26	16	23	15	17	16	21	19	27		
2 persons-----	135	29	32	31	30	25	32	40	32	34		
3 persons-----	124	28	33	21	20	16	33	22	20	20		
4 persons-----	116	27	34	23	35	15	34	23	35	20		
5 persons-----	71	20	11	11	13	20	11	15	13	14		
6 or more persons-----	39	5	9	19	11	24	9	13	31	14		
Median, occupied housing units-----	3.02	2.95	3.09	2.98	3.35	3.53	3.09	2.77	3.61	2.67		
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	3.04	2.96	3.02	3.09	3.43	3.96	3.02	2.92	3.68	2.75		
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	2.98	2.93	3.21	2.85	3.10	2.71	3.21	2.35	3.50	2.36		
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less-----	502	113	114	105	114	85	114	118	109	112		
1.01 to 1.50-----	46	14	14	13	6	14	14	11	21	8		
1.51 or more-----	22	8	7	10	4	18	7	5	20	9		
Mean-----	.68	.72	.67	.67	.68	.89	.67	.64	.81	.69		
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	283	56	75	62	78	75	75	96	114	91		
Less than \$20,000-----	46	11	8	7	5	36	8	29	50	25		
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	94	22	31	47	30	36	31	55	55	49		
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	80	12	32	7	31	3	32	9	7	13		
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	32	5	3	1	10	—	3	2	2	2		
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	24	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	7	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—		
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$300,000 or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median (dollars)-----	40 300	35 800	39 100	28 300	44 000	20 500	39 100	26 900	21 300	27 200		
Mean (dollars)-----	44 000	40 500	38 900	29 700	44 900	21 900	38 900	28 900	23 100	30 500		
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	163	68	51	56	36	35	51	31	32	30		
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	250	261	225	261	292	205	225	204	188	204		
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	251	251	214	210	284	211	214	202	197	223		
With meals included in rent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
No meals included in rent-----	144	61	44	55	36	32	44	28	163	26		
No cash rent-----	19	7	7	1	—	3	7	3	3	4		

Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Jefferson County					Hardin County	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Nederland city	Port Arthur city	Port Neches city
	Occupied housing units	Owner-occupied housing units	Percent of occupied housing units	Renter-occupied housing units	Percent of occupied housing units								
TENURE													
Owner-occupied housing units	74 358	11 021	43 042	16 996	4 459	4 328	8 047	3 641					
Percent of occupied housing units	74.7	82.7	71.4	66.2	78.3	73.6	68.8	76.8					
Renter-occupied housing units	25 240	2 302	17 266	8 674	1 235	1 556	3 654	1 102					
Percent of occupied housing units	25.3	17.3	28.6	33.8	21.7	26.4	31.2	23.2					
ROOMS													
1 room	618	77	383	167	15	18	135	23					
2 rooms	2 596	297	1 659	768	94	147	412	97					
3 rooms	7 696	852	5 033	2 392	302	394	1 213	379					
4 rooms	17 931	2 750	9 968	3 889	893	990	2 213	683					
5 rooms	28 678	3 943	17 016	6 261	2 020	1 927	3 485	1 311					
6 rooms	22 947	2 922	14 230	6 049	1 468	1 458	2 580	1 185					
7 rooms	10 651	1 442	5 584	3 028	318	607	1 015	598					
8 or more rooms	8 481	1 020	5 443	3 116	53	343	648	467					
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.2	5.3	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.4					
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.5	5.3	5.7	5.9	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.7					
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.1					
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached	73 616	9 355	45 586	18 305	5 003	4 792	8 688	4 000					
1, attached	2 349	86	2 001	1 446	113	94	203	94					
2	1 244	69	883	451	75	146	142	44					
3 or 4	1 182	49	1 007	724	22	50	151	36					
5 to 9	2 380	100	1 992	1 224	49	102	433	128					
10 to 19	2 774	53	2 293	1 037	160	244	774	38					
20 to 49	1 923	93	1 574	799	164	139	304	136					
50 or more	2 373	—	1 876	1 019	25	138	584	110					
Mobile home or trailer	11 043	3 424	2 634	470	50	149	301	131					
Other	714	94	462	195	33	30	121	31					
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person	24 037	2 488	16 532	7 986	1 209	1 303	3 923	978					
2 persons	34 019	4 238	21 297	9 151	2 099	1 979	4 184	1 661					
3 persons	17 604	2 677	9 880	3 891	1 017	1 087	1 658	895					
4 persons	15 398	2 404	8 332	3 097	910	1 053	1 187	807					
5 persons	6 042	1 046	3 062	1 120	322	330	518	287					
6 or more persons	2 498	470	1 205	425	137	132	231	115					
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.26	2.48	2.14	2.03	2.28	2.33	1.96	2.34					
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.32	2.47	2.23	2.17	2.30	2.40	2.04	2.37					
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.99	2.62	1.81	1.66	2.19	2.04	1.66	2.21					
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	96 642	12 729	59 032	25 304	5 550	5 759	11 397	4 616					
1.01 to 1.50	2 229	456	954	265	114	101	213	97					
1.51 or more	727	138	322	101	30	24	91	30					
Mean	.47	.52	.45	.41	.48	.49	.44	.47					
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units													
Less than \$20,000	59 677	7 045	37 821	15 445	4 152	3 979	7 244	3 314					
\$20,000 to \$39,999	5 229	1 920	2 954	985	161	131	1 354	118					
\$40,000 to \$59,999	17 976	1 694	11 694	3 954	1 589	1 349	3 002	915					
\$60,000 to \$79,999	16 795	1 785	10 639	4 196	1 504	1 479	1 668	823					
\$80,000 to \$99,999	10 381	1 456	6 406	2 832	609	648	800	689					
\$100,000 to \$149,999	4 703	685	2 777	1 499	182	243	229	418					
\$150,000 to \$199,999	3 091	401	2 003	1 117	82	99	148	269					
\$200,000 to \$249,999	791	75	398	194	15	12	18	49					
\$250,000 to \$299,999	310	12	541	133	5	9	12	6					
\$300,000 or more	179	7	157	157	1	5	4	15					
Median (dollars)	222	10	195	52 300	43 000	45 300	34 400	53 700					
Mean (dollars)	46 700	50 100	46 700	66 200	48 200	50 900	40 500	62 700					
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units													
Median contract rent (dollars)	24 741	2 203	16 999	8 564	1 215	1 542	3 620	1 087					
Mean contract rent (dollars)	284	257	298	317	296	304	265	282					
With meals included in rent	43	5	30	14	3	3	7	—					
Mean contract rent (dollars)	306	133	342	447	346	267	137	—					
No meals included in rent	22 719	1 839	15 955	8 158	1 126	1 473	3 316	1 025					
No cash rent	1 979	359	1 014	392	86	66	297	62					

Table 15. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990** — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange County		Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Jefferson County		Beaumont city, Jefferson County		Groves city, Jefferson County		Port Arthur city, Jefferson County				
	Total	Orange city	Troct 66	Troct 19	Troct 56	Troct 66 (pt.)	Troct 67	Troct 101	Troct 103				
Occupied housing units -----	25 967	4 975	1 008	326	1 969	997	738	645	914				
TENURE													
Owner-occupied housing units -----	20 295	3 307	804	220	1 540	795	600	532	712				
Percent of occupied housing units -----	78.2	66.5	79.8	67.5	78.2	79.7	81.3	82.5	71.2				
Renter-occupied housing units -----	5 672	1 668	204	106	429	202	138	113	77.9				
Percent of occupied housing units -----	21.8	33.5	20.2	32.5	21.8	20.3	18.7	17.5	22.1				
ROOMS													
1 room -----	158	47	1	1	6	1	7	7	1				
2 rooms -----	640	168	22	7	32	19	14	14	15				
3 rooms -----	1 811	446	53	28	93	53	32	24	42				
4 rooms -----	5 213	831	153	40	354	152	173	126	178				
5 rooms -----	7 699	1 185	391	105	766	387	269	216	342				
6 rooms -----	5 795	1 107	284	84	483	281	168	178	235				
7 rooms -----	2 633	574	71	32	159	71	55	66	68				
8 or more rooms -----	2 018	617	33	29	76	33	20	21	33				
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.2	5.1				
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	5.4	5.9	5.4	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.1	5.3	5.3				
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.7	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.4				
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached -----	18 675	3 788	857	276	1 714	848	675	611	844				
1, attached -----	262	67	13	8	57	13	9	7	30				
2 -----	292	97	5	18	31	5	17	2	25				
3 or 4 -----	126	45	22	9	7	22	4	—	1				
5 to 9 -----	288	160	27	8	19	27	—	1	4				
10 to 19 -----	428	202	17	—	55	17	5	2	—				
20 to 49 -----	256	69	8	—	33	8	—	17	—				
50 or more -----	497	364	37	—	—	37	—	—	—				
Mobile home or trailer -----	4 985	153	13	1	40	11	22	1	—				
Other -----	158	30	9	6	13	9	6	4	9				
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person -----	5 017	1 293	204	142	403	203	241	211	248				
2 persons -----	8 484	1 806	403	108	639	396	285	256	361				
3 persons -----	5 047	831	166	33	370	166	93	89	151				
4 persons -----	4 662	672	153	21	356	156	83	58	90				
5 persons -----	1 934	254	62	15	143	62	27	19	48				
6 or more persons -----	823	119	20	7	58	20	9	12	16				
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.44	2.16	2.24	1.69	2.41	2.25	1.95	1.94	2.08				
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.46	2.22	2.23	1.62	2.43	2.23	1.96	1.89	2.04				
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.34	2.01	2.32	1.84	2.33	2.32	1.88	2.21	2.30				
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less -----	24 881	4 844	979	321	1 907	970	723	632	896				
1.01 to 1.50 -----	819	92	20	4	48	20	14	11	13				
1.51 or more -----	267	39	9	1	14	7	2	2	5				
Mean -----	.51	.44	.48	.38	.51	.48	.43	.41	.44				
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	14 811	2 956	744	195	1 412	738	548	493	663				
Less than \$20,000 -----	1 355	289	82	59	69	82	154	165	108				
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	4 588	993	310	102	612	310	328	252	315				
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	4 371	782	229	30	503	225	52	58	186				
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	2 519	389	100	4	183	99	10	11	44				
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	1 041	199	19	—	38	18	2	3	9				
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	687	201	2	—	5	2	1	2	—				
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	175	76	2	—	2	2	—	—	—				
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	42	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	16	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
\$300,000 or more -----	17	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Median (dollars) -----	45 400	43 300	38 600	25 300	40 700	38 400	26 000	24 100	33 900				
Mean (dollars) -----	52 400	54 700	41 500	27 600	43 600	41 300	27 900	29 500	36 400				
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	5 539	1 633	200	104	422	198	133	111	199				
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	258	273	212	215	305	250	232	229	279				
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	258	275	224	215	312	230	240	240	292				
With meals included in rent -----	8	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—				
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	278	—	50	—	—	50	—	—	—				
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	4 925	1 506	175	86	391	173	107	98	180				
No cash rent -----	606	127	23	18	31	23	26	13	19				

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA			Hardin County			Jefferson County					Orange County			Hardin County		
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County		Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Nederland city	Part Arthur city	Part Neches city	Total	Orange city	Vidor city	Tract 301	Tract 302	Tract 303		
ANCESTRY	361 226	41 320		239 397	114 323	16 513	16 192	58 724	12 974	80 509	19 340	10 934	3 023	4 107	4 664		
	312 114	34 023		211 275	100 990	14 581	14 653	51 280	11 567	66 816	16 154	9 054	2 499	3 418	3 818		
	221 523	21 942		156 415	77 278	9 271	8 516	42 300	7 046	43 166	11 993	5 256	1 531	1 956	2 338		
	90 591	12 081		54 860	23 712	5 310	6 137	8 980	4 521	23 650	4 161	3 798	988	1 462	1 480		
	49 112	7 297		28 122	13 333	1 932	1 539	7 444	1 407	13 693	3 186	1 880	524	689	846		
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS	722 452	82 640		478 794	228 646	33 026	32 384	117 448	25 948	161 018	38 680	21 868	6 046	8 214	9 328		
	937	21		791	526	27	24	162	13	125	16	6	—	—	—		
	104	15		80	17	24	—	22	17	39	4	—	—	—	—		
	246	8		178	62	16	—	69	19	60	21	—	—	3	—		
	934	195		633	343	38	91	37	51	106	8	47	24	6	19		
	603	26		409	175	14	39	73	58	168	46	13	—	8	98		
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS	7 251	1 020		4 260	1 851	403	477	639	355	1 971	313	203	79	139	76		
	39 559	5 172		25 011	12 701	2 030	2 284	3 765	2 068	9 376	2 096	1 443	366	602	726		
	102	—		67	18	17	8	24	—	35	—	8	—	—	—		
	30 774	3 392		19 475	7 013	2 227	1 931	4 153	1 755	7 907	1 467	984	257	347	379		
	4 992	259		3 212	907	295	397	930	342	1 521	308	115	58	55	16		
	49 448	7 210		29 559	13 607	2 611	3 271	4 453	2 231	12 679	2 365	2 110	459	828	770		
	610	35		484	251	5	43	66	8	91	8	—	—	22	6		
	444	93		225	162	11	—	26	—	126	14	3	—	16	14		
	58 774	9 376		32 495	13 744	3 218	4 090	4 923	2 772	16 903	2 448	3 061	842	1 071	1 232		
	10 549	758		7 847	3 679	654	744	1 423	414	1 944	438	238	35	105	124		
	98	73		36	—	—	—	28	9	15	7	4	—	10	10		
	1 274	189		836	365	91	81	124	52	249	101	39	46	63	63		
2 451	243		1 533	757	132	112	323	96	675	70	125	10	13	7			
181	20		128	75	—	7	30	6	—	33	23	—	—	6	7		
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS	73	54		19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	391	24		289	187	18	12	5	29	78	11	—	—	7	—		
	11 937	1 668		7 582	3 675	685	817	1 127	610	2 687	502	434	61	247	226		
	4 737	654		3 005	1 794	142	185	448	216	1 078	315	181	23	73	59		
	550	96		331	194	6	34	31	48	123	68	16	—	11	—		
	413	7		406	238	10	101	153	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	2 231	188		1 537	691	178	101	212	188	506	129	39	4	23	28		
	158	20		97	50	23	—	7	—	41	17	—	—	7	7		
	228	8		115	73	14	13	5	8	105	26	4	—	8	—		
	20 417	4 179		9 550	4 226	764	1 056	1 517	661	6 888	1 075	907	338	272	566		
	1 481	164		1 050	562	47	97	175	91	287	47	14	—	36	44		
	213	2		176	88	11	—	45	24	35	—	—	—	—	—		
94	12		63	34	—	7	11	—	19	—	19	—	12	—			
436 910	45 386		305 067	155 300	15 698	13 784	87 599	11 685	86 457	25 020	10 600	3 183	3 939	4 821			
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS	81	—		81	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	829	—		794	142	10	58	562	—	35	—	—	—	—	—		
	16	—		16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	93	—		93	50	10	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	219	—		184	8	—	41	122	—	35	—	—	—	—	—		
	376	—		376	25	—	17	334	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	18	—		18	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	96	—		96	41	—	—	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	11	—		11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	264	—		260	138	34	18	33	—	4	—	—	—	—	—		
	22	—		22	19	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	37	—		37	15	13	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
50	—		50	9	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
81	—		81	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
53	—		53	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
21	—		21	—	21	13	20	—	4	—	—	—	—	—			

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Hardin County—Con.							Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Jefferson County						
	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 310	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.03	Tract 3.01	Tract 8	Tract 10	Tract 13.02	Tract 13.03
ANCESTRY														
All persons	2 403	8 240	2 717	3 438	5 162	4 025	3 541	3 902	2 678	5 985	944	1 432	3 116	2 264
Ancestry specified	2 018	7 104	2 207	2 839	4 125	3 215	2 780	3 104	2 443	5 496	880	1 182	2 870	2 010
Single ancestry	1 550	4 265	1 168	2 096	3 333	1 968	1 737	2 114	2 188	3 415	864	1 082	2 228	1 268
Multiple ancestry	468	2 839	1 039	743	792	1 247	1 043	990	255	2 081	16	100	642	742
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	385	1 136	510	599	1 037	810	761	798	235	489	64	250	246	254
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	4 806	16 480	5 434	6 876	10 324	8 050	7 082	7 804	5 356	11 970	1 888	2 864	6 232	4 528
Arab	—	14	7	—	—	—	—	50	—	34	—	15	14	—
Austrian	—	31	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	20	—	6	—	—
Belgian	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech	8	43	42	7	46	—	—	24	—	9	—	5	—	—
Danish	—	5	—	—	7	—	6	—	—	28	—	7	12	—
Dutch	92	164	87	90	24	107	140	119	35	127	—	—	50	32
English	226	1 110	290	451	389	512	500	487	90	1 292	—	68	195	386
Finnish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)	84	932	223	221	185	407	357	280	78	595	—	29	208	179
French Canadian	—	87	23	6	8	6	—	74	8	59	—	—	46	5
German	275	1 680	763	585	696	683	471	593	150	1 103	—	42	346	396
Greek	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	13	—
Hungarian	—	18	—	—	—	7	38	—	—	27	—	—	—	—
Irish	385	1 942	620	667	627	1 110	880	592	119	1 286	—	61	469	347
Italian	32	197	134	37	21	51	22	68	34	261	—	16	216	127
Lithuanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Norwegian	—	50	7	—	—	6	7	7	—	60	—	—	18	16
Polish	15	43	5	38	42	14	56	44	—	103	—	—	40	—
Portuguese	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Romanian	—	25	—	8	29	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	56	—	6	—	—
Scotch-Irish	92	470	76	72	217	124	83	163	42	226	—	8	54	80
Scottish	22	247	76	22	80	27	25	115	7	110	—	7	34	37
Slavak	33	7	—	20	7	—	18	5	—	19	—	—	34	—
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—
Swedish	25	42	—	6	6	40	14	21	—	51	—	—	14	24
Swiss	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American	281	1 068	279	298	265	468	344	288	44	373	16	23	223	94
Welsh	—	15	29	6	17	10	7	11	—	24	—	—	—	16
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	3 175	7 639	2 577	4 192	7 538	4 417	3 905	4 446	4 716	5 650	1 838	2 571	3 863	2 655
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 16	Tract 18	Tract 22	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 57	Tract 59	Tract 60	Tract 66	Tract 68	Tract 69	Tract 70.01	Tract 70.02	Tract 71
ANCESTRY														
All persons	912	1 458	3 108	3 592	5 136	636	2 216	714	4 814	1 763	3 509	5 734	1 117	4 119
Ancestry specified	594	1 050	2 901	3 315	4 510	576	1 918	544	3 965	1 618	3 137	5 119	1 004	3 268
Single ancestry	530	1 022	2 800	2 523	3 642	559	1 877	544	3 194	1 050	2 728	3 947	779	2 087
Multiple ancestry	64	28	101	792	868	17	41	—	771	568	409	1 172	225	1 181
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	318	408	207	277	626	60	298	170	849	145	372	615	113	851
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	1 824	2 916	6 216	7 184	10 272	1 272	4 432	1 428	9 628	3 526	7 018	11 468	2 234	8 238
Arab	—	—	—	9	11	—	—	—	16	3	9	45	6	23
Austrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	9	15	29
Canadian	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Czech	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	22	—	21	—	—	—
Danish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch	13	6	—	148	113	—	—	—	—	48	21	86	—	106
English	25	21	26	295	377	—	—	—	162	291	137	750	239	315
Finnish	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
French (except Basque)	19	15	42	314	263	—	10	8	333	247	105	780	126	448
French Canadian	—	—	22	44	32	—	—	—	58	57	7	154	20	71
German	35	14	45	464	540	—	—	—	439	273	221	646	137	446
Greek	—	4	—	7	21	—	—	—	7	7	—	10	—	—
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	56	40	43	481	564	—	4	6	481	378	229	574	91	756
Italian	—	—	40	99	135	—	—	—	132	43	15	288	62	94
Lithuanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Norwegian	—	—	—	18	5	—	—	—	—	7	—	30	13	6
Polish	10	—	—	21	25	—	—	—	—	12	—	85	17	61
Portuguese	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	—	—	8	26	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish	16	6	6	84	231	—	—	—	117	61	40	157	120	48
Scottish	—	—	—	73	231	—	—	—	29	43	10	100	15	11
Slovak	—	—	—	26	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	9
Subsaharan African	—	20	7	55	26	—	9	—	—	6	—	77	8	—
Swedish	—	—	5	40	—	—	—	—	23	6	—	8	—	30
Swiss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American	10	13	57	118	108	—	10	—	306	60	90	289	75	123
Welsh	—	3	—	15	14	—	5	—	23	4	—	43	—	8
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	1 544	2 761	5 887	4 763	7 328	1 272	4 394	1 414	6 878	1 798	5 875	6 863	1 134	4 354
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	57	110	—	46	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	6	—	19	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	10	104	—	27	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	15	7	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Can.											Beaumont city, Jefferson County		
Tract 105	Tract 107	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110.02	Tract 111.02	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 114	Tract 116	Tract 116.99	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03 (pt.)		
ANCESTRY															
All persons-----															
4 389	3 397	5 036	8 210	3 879	2 576	5 931	5 793	6 798	1 275	-----	3 833	1 831	2 678		
3 862	2 976	4 452	7 375	3 514	2 210	5 203	5 174	6 007	1 148	-----	3 082	1 576	2 443		
2 692	1 671	2 777	4 443	1 827	1 377	3 349	3 432	3 870	764	-----	2 092	1 168	2 188		
1 170	1 305	1 675	2 932	1 687	833	1 854	1 742	2 137	384	-----	990	408	255		
527	421	584	835	365	366	728	619	791	127	-----	751	255	235		
Ancestry unclassified or not reported-----															
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS															
Total ancestries reported-----															
8 778	6 794	10 072	16 420	7 758	5 152	11 862	11 586	13 596	2 550	-----	7 666	3 662	5 356		
-----	-----	13	-----	-----	-----	-----	29	6	-----	-----	46	-----	-----		
-----	-----	-----	17	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
-----	24	-----	19	-----	-----	-----	8	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9	44	11	-----	-----	24	-----	-----		
28	4	28	23	6	6	33	15	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
7	-----	8	50	28	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
134	184	171	184	112	107	257	132	100	8	-----	119	26	35		
559	410	673	1 404	520	307	789	446	787	64	-----	481	159	90		
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
441	556	684	1 137	436	183	493	675	967	192	-----	273	99	78		
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
70	39	187	155	123	61	106	91	102	33	-----	74	33	8		
728	543	654	1 663	779	414	830	998	1 225	184	-----	593	391	150		
5	-----	13	41	6	6	45	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9	13	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
639	796	1 253	1 569	963	642	1 285	890	1 184	162	-----	592	296	119		
110	189	124	302	222	104	286	348	249	39	-----	68	39	34		
-----	-----	9	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
31	24	16	36	19	17	12	108	3	-----	-----	7	-----	-----		
38	62	-----	96	61	-----	29	-----	82	-----	-----	44	25	-----		
-----	-----	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	10	-----	11	-----	-----	-----	-----		
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
-----	-----	7	-----	-----	-----	32	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
-----	-----	267	356	258	89	111	179	347	26	-----	163	92	42		
175	212	93	123	35	25	81	20	118	7	-----	115	11	7		
50	28	39	9	18	-----	-----	9	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	-----		
6	-----	-----	-----	10	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	37	51	-----	-----	21	-----	-----		
22	39	47	141	44	14	64	-----	17	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
18	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
14	-----	-----	8	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
144	212	181	480	222	210	743	178	292	68	-----	283	88	44		
22	17	36	55	6	-----	54	-----	15	10	-----	11	4	-----		
-----	-----	-----	24	-----	-----	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	11	-----	-----	-----	-----	18	-----	-----		
4 804	2 984	4 644	7 300	3 099	2 449	5 601	5 804	7 172	1 298	-----	4 330	2 304	4 716		
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	19	33	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
10	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	13	9	-----	16	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
10	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	13	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	35	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	21	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	35	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	21	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
-----	-----	-----	-----												

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Can.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 2	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	Tract 3.02	Tract 3.04	Tract 3.05	Tract 3.06	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11
ANCESTRY														
All persons-----	4 288	5 966	4 570	6 420	7 451	4 042	4 160	2 662	6 372	3 455	944	2 309	1 432	3 425
Ancestry specified-----	4 021	5 477	4 132	5 696	6 707	3 762	3 734	2 300	5 658	2 953	880	1 968	1 182	2 988
Single ancestry-----	2 836	3 407	2 444	3 367	3 861	2 125	2 261	1 691	4 867	2 800	864	1 793	1 082	2 144
Multiple ancestry-----	1 185	2 070	1 688	2 329	2 846	1 637	1 473	609	791	153	16	175	100	844
Ancestry unclassified or not reported-----	267	489	438	724	744	280	426	362	714	502	64	341	250	437
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported-----	8 576	11 932	9 140	12 840	14 902	8 084	8 320	5 324	12 744	6 910	1 888	4 618	2 844	6 850
Arab-----	34	34	77	24	40	16	14	28	61	—	—	—	15	10
Austrian-----	4	20	7	27	16	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Belgian-----	—	—	—	—	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian-----	—	—	7	7	19	21	—	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Czech-----	17	9	30	26	83	32	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
Danish-----	16	28	34	18	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	15
Dutch-----	137	116	146	126	230	110	82	43	68	—	—	13	7	7
English-----	450	1 281	1 237	918	1 780	983	934	257	352	127	—	8	68	48
Finnish-----	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	443
French (except Basque)-----	386	595	402	663	856	460	373	147	342	39	—	18	29	257
French Canadian-----	29	59	42	73	68	17	9	12	10	11	—	52	—	47
German-----	660	1 103	1 001	1 306	1 757	1 001	938	463	432	56	—	38	42	429
Greek-----	—	33	53	29	8	57	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	5
Hungarian-----	—	27	6	36	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish-----	752	1 296	846	1 337	1 397	787	952	418	411	61	—	79	61	521
Italian-----	136	261	383	344	520	212	197	161	127	—	—	29	16	113
Lithuanian-----	—	—	—	—	—	12	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lithuanian-----	—	—	—	—	—	12	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian-----	23	60	28	51	72	17	9	5	26	—	—	—	—	30
Norwegian-----	27	103	7	35	169	28	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish-----	12	8	—	13	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Portuguese-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian-----	—	8	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian-----	—	56	14	—	8	6	45	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Scotch-Irish-----	254	226	307	192	253	328	306	136	217	13	—	5	8	91
Scottish-----	81	110	129	166	141	174	253	23	18	—	—	—	7	145
Slovak-----	—	19	7	8	17	24	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	22	34	55	—	—
Swedish-----	6	51	43	46	154	84	35	7	—	—	—	—	—	43
Swiss-----	6	—	13	—	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian-----	—	—	—	12	12	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
United States or American-----	353	365	219	371	243	181	81	70	169	47	16	12	23	108
Welsh-----	6	24	43	84	45	50	44	79	31	18	—	—	—	28
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)-----	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian-----	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries-----	4 906	5 642	3 823	6 378	6 660	3 162	3 742	3 232	10 207	6 516	1 838	4 227	2 571	4 363
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American-----	18	—	10	—	8	44	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Costa Rican-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan-----	—	—	—	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran-----	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan-----	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian-----	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American-----	—	—	24	—	7	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean-----	—	—	12	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian-----	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan-----	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American-----	—	—	6	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 12	Tract 13.01	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23
ANCESTRY														
All persons	2 081	5 419	3 116	2 264	689	564	912	2 248	1 458	3 055	2 488	4 101	3 108	5 124
Ancestry specified	1 893	4 774	2 870	2 010	573	499	594	1 873	1 050	2 452	2 288	3 622	2 901	4 459
Single ancestry	1 515	3 246	2 228	1 268	562	473	530	1 846	1 022	2 258	2 126	3 471	2 800	4 371
Multiple ancestry	378	1 528	642	742	11	26	64	27	28	194	162	151	101	88
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	188	645	246	254	116	65	318	375	408	603	200	479	207	665
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	4 162	10 838	6 232	4 528	1 378	1 128	1 824	4 496	2 916	6 110	4 976	8 202	6 216	10 248
Arab	—	34	14	39	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Austrian	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Czech	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Danish	—	18	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch	7	102	50	32	—	11	13	—	6	23	—	—	—	—
English	260	1 015	195	386	11	11	25	41	21	68	92	45	26	13
Finnish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)	92	475	208	179	58	7	19	22	15	28	22	53	42	49
French Canadian	11	77	46	5	—	—	—	24	—	—	19	64	22	—
German	199	788	346	396	13	13	35	5	14	84	96	47	45	33
Greek	—	23	13	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	15	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	236	960	469	347	11	17	56	8	40	107	87	76	43	55
Italian	13	117	216	127	—	7	—	—	—	49	107	20	40	25
Lithuanian	—	7	5	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	—	11	18	52	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish	7	89	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish	69	305	54	80	—	—	16	—	6	43	24	29	6	13
Scottish	10	131	34	37	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	8
Slavak	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	19	68	14	24	—	5	—	—	20	38	—	—	7	—
Swiss	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Ukrainian	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American	217	251	223	94	10	—	10	30	13	101	162	35	57	49
Welsh	23	34	—	16	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	2 923	5 847	3 863	2 655	1 248	1 057	1 544	4 353	2 761	5 462	4 271	7 771	5 887	9 960
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	6	—
Central American	—	18	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.				Groves city, Jefferson County				Nederland city, Jefferson County					
	Tract 24	Tract 25 (pt.)	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 110.01	Tract 110.02 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons-----	2 995	3 592	5 136	59	—	76	2 850	4 377	5 873	3 397	16	—	5 172	3 879
Ancestry specified-----	2 637	3 315	4 510	35	—	76	2 582	3 850	5 157	2 976	16	—	4 723	3 514
Single ancestry-----	2 307	2 523	3 642	30	—	70	1 574	2 680	3 346	1 671	—	—	2 921	1 827
Multiple ancestry-----	330	792	868	5	—	6	1 008	1 170	1 811	1 305	16	—	1 802	1 687
Ancestry unclassified or not reported-----	358	277	626	24	—	—	268	527	716	421	—	—	449	365
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported-----	5 990	7 184	10 272	118	—	152	5 700	8 754	11 746	6 794	32	—	10 344	7 758
Arab-----	13	9	11	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	24	—
Austrian-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Belgian-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	24	—	—	—	—
Canadian-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Czech-----	—	—	15	—	—	—	6	28	—	4	—	—	45	28
Donish-----	—	—	8	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	10	6
Dutch-----	47	148	113	—	—	—	83	87	99	134	—	—	153	112
English-----	192	295	377	5	—	55	349	559	703	410	9	—	584	520
Finnish-----	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Bosque)-----	150	314	263	—	—	—	276	441	945	556	9	—	685	436
French Canadian-----	19	44	32	—	—	—	59	70	127	39	—	—	127	123
German-----	124	464	540	5	—	—	449	728	884	543	7	—	1 033	779
Greek-----	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	31	6
Hungarian-----	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish-----	256	481	564	—	—	6	629	639	1 147	796	7	—	1 203	963
Italian-----	84	99	135	—	—	—	138	110	217	189	—	—	226	222
Lithuanian-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian-----	—	18	5	—	—	—	36	31	—	24	—	—	34	19
Polish-----	7	21	25	—	—	—	—	38	32	62	—	—	22	61
Portuguese-----	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian-----	—	8	26	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	12	—
Scotch-Irish-----	76	84	231	—	—	6	188	175	110	212	—	—	295	258
Scottish-----	36	73	72	—	—	—	24	50	40	28	—	—	100	35
Slovak-----	—	26	3	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	16	18
Subsaharan African-----	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10
Swedish-----	—	40	26	—	—	—	75	22	42	39	—	—	18	44
Swiss-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	18	—	—	—	—	—	6
Ukrainian-----	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	7	—
United States or American-----	75	118	108	—	—	—	129	144	279	212	—	—	304	222
Welsh-----	8	15	14	—	—	—	—	22	8	17	—	—	44	6
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)-----	5	—	15	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries-----	4 824	4 763	7 328	96	—	70	2 433	4 780	5 501	2 984	—	—	4 663	3 099
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)-----	8	—	7	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	38	—
Central American-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costo Rican-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	21	—
Guatemalan-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
Honduran-----	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American-----	—	15	7	—	—	—	—	—	13	21	—	—	—	—
Argentinean-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian-----	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Nederland city, Jefferson County—Con.			Part Arthur city, Jefferson County										
	Tract 111.01	Tract 111.02 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 51	Tract 52	Tract 53	Tract 54	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58	Tract 59 (pt.)	Tract 60 (pt.)	Tract 61
ANCESTRY														
All persons.....	4 540	2 557	44	930	197	1 648	2 466	3 461	3 384	636	490	2 216	714	1 832
Ancestry specified.....	4 174	2 198	44	880	191	1 504	2 251	3 107	2 789	576	462	1 918	544	1 645
Single ancestry.....	2 347	1 377	44	880	153	1 469	2 079	2 885	2 351	559	405	1 877	544	1 632
Multiple ancestry.....	1 827	821	—	—	38	35	172	222	438	17	57	41	—	13
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	366	359	—	50	6	144	215	354	595	60	28	298	170	187
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported.....	9 080	5 114	88	1 860	394	3 296	4 932	6 922	6 768	1 272	980	4 432	1 428	3 664
Arab.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian.....	12	6	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech.....	17	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish.....	105	107	—	—	—	—	7	45	23	—	—	—	—	7
Dutch.....	873	307	—	11	—	3	12	81	228	—	—	—	—	—
English.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finnish.....	639	171	—	10	16	24	34	110	204	—	64	10	8	7
French (except Basque).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Canadian.....	86	61	—	—	—	—	—	24	90	—	—	—	—	—
German.....	1 045	414	—	—	51	8	78	158	326	—	—	—	—	6
Greek.....	—	6	—	—	—	10	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Irish.....	1 286	630	8	13	10	11	69	181	193	—	—	4	6	—
Italian.....	192	104	—	—	5	10	—	28	89	—	42	—	—	—
Lithuanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lithuanian.....	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian.....	12	17	—	—	—	—	—	14	22	—	—	—	—	—
Polish.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....	175	89	—	—	—	—	6	75	58	—	—	—	—	4
Scotch-Irish.....	25	25	—	—	—	—	—	49	15	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slovak.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Subsaharan African.....	25	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Swiss.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American.....	284	210	36	8	—	5	51	22	33	—	13	10	—	16
Welsh.....	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries.....	3 543	2 435	44	1 812	300	3 178	4 603	6 046	5 312	1 272	861	4 394	1 414	3 596
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	13	7	—	—	—	—	49	22	13	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	13	7	—	—	—	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	13	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	13	5	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	—	—	—	—	—
South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 62	Tract 63	Tract 64	Tract 65	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 66.99	Tract 67	Tract 68 (pt.)	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 70.02 (pt.)	Tract 71 (pt.)	Tract 101	Tract 102
ANCESTRY														
All persons	1 780	2 339	1 976	3 078	4 814	—	2 576	1 763	3 509	5 734	1 117	4 119	2 754	1 604
Ancestry specified	1 620	2 119	1 659	2 756	3 965	—	2 295	1 618	3 137	5 119	1 004	3 268	2 384	1 429
Single ancestry	1 610	2 091	1 557	1 905	3 194	—	1 930	1 050	2 728	3 947	779	2 087	1 801	840
Multiple ancestry	10	28	102	851	771	—	365	568	409	1 172	225	1 181	583	589
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	160	220	317	322	849	—	281	145	372	615	113	851	370	175
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	3 560	4 678	3 952	6 156	9 628	—	5 152	3 526	7 018	11 468	2 234	8 238	5 508	3 208
Arab	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	3	9	45	6	23	—	8
Austrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	10	—
Canadian	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	15	29	—	—
Czech	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	6	—
Danish	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	10
Dutch	—	—	—	51	—	—	21	48	47	86	—	106	68	40
English	4	25	18	499	162	—	150	291	137	750	239	315	272	331
Finnish	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
French (except Basque)	11	22	63	382	333	—	226	247	105	780	126	448	203	242
French Canadian	—	—	20	84	58	—	71	57	7	154	20	71	31	54
German	14	3	28	350	439	—	180	273	221	646	137	446	249	273
Greek	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	8	—
Irish	—	—	78	462	481	—	306	378	229	574	91	756	344	288
Italian	5	11	33	136	132	—	57	43	15	288	62	94	59	89
Lithuanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Norwegian	—	—	—	50	—	—	6	7	—	30	13	6	4	—
Polish	7	—	46	—	—	—	—	12	—	85	17	61	25	14
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish	6	—	25	128	117	—	11	61	40	157	120	48	40	123
Scottish	4	5	13	47	29	—	18	43	10	100	15	11	39	14
Slovak	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	9	8	—
Subsaharan African	—	45	—	—	—	—	10	6	—	77	8	30	6	63
Swedish	6	—	13	19	23	—	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swiss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
United States or American	27	6	43	37	306	—	82	60	90	289	75	123	57	44
Welsh	—	—	—	16	23	—	5	4	—	43	—	8	5	26
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	3 458	4 544	3 497	3 594	6 878	—	3 612	1 798	5 875	6 863	1 134	4 354	3 966	1 385
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	27	6	11	57	—	8	110	—	46	—	—	132	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—
Honduran	—	3	6	—	47	—	8	6	—	19	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	24	—	—	10	—	—	104	—	27	—	—	85	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Part Arthur city, Jefferson County—Can.				Part Neches city, Jefferson County						Remainder of Jefferson County			
	Tract 103	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 116.99 (pt.)	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 108.99	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)
ANCESTRY	2 731	221	635	—	—	—	—	5 036	—	7 938	69	—	19	—
	2 291	209	540	—	—	—	—	4 452	—	7 115	22	—	19	—
	1 533	157	257	—	—	—	—	2 777	—	4 269	22	—	8	—
	758	52	283	—	—	—	—	1 675	—	2 846	—	—	11	—
	440	12	95	—	—	—	—	584	—	823	47	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported														
Arab	5 462	442	1 270	—	—	—	—	10 072	—	15 876	138	—	38	—
Austrian	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	4	—	—	—
Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
Canadian	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
Czech	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	19	—	—	—	—
Danish	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	23	—	—	—	—
Dutch	82	—	8	—	—	—	—	171	—	50	—	—	11	—
English	208	—	29	—	—	—	—	673	—	184	6	—	11	—
Finnish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 395	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)	307	39	132	—	—	—	—	684	—	1 071	7	—	—	—
French Canadian	167	—	22	—	—	—	—	187	—	155	—	—	—	—
German	365	79	123	—	—	—	—	654	—	1 577	—	—	—	—
Greek	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	41	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	354	8	81	—	—	—	—	1 253	—	1 519	—	—	—	—
Italian	183	12	30	—	—	—	—	124	—	290	—	—	—	—
Lithuanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	36	—	—	—	—
Polish	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	—	—	—	—
Portuguese	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	22	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish	88	13	7	—	—	—	—	267	—	343	—	—	—	—
Scottish	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	—	123	—	—	—	—
Slovak	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	9	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	141	—	—	—	—
Swiss	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American	110	—	10	—	—	—	—	181	—	8	—	—	8	—
Welsh	28	—	10	—	—	—	—	36	—	480	5	—	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	3 013	242	598	—	—	—	—	4 644	—	7 041	116	—	8	—
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	65	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.													
	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 18.99	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 25 (pt.)	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 59 (pt.)	Tract 60 (pt.)	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 68 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ancestry specified-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Single ancestry-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple ancestry-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ancestry unclassified or not reported-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arab-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austrian-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgian-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canadian-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czech-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Danish-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dutch-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
English-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finnish-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French (except Basque)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Canadian-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
German-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greek-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungarian-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irish-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuanian-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norwegian-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polish-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Romanian-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russian-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scotch-Irish-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scottish-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slovak-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsaharan African-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swedish-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swiss-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ukrainian-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States or American-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Welsh-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavian-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other ancestries-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central American-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Costa Rican-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemalan-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Honduran-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaraguan-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panamanian-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salvadoran-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central American, origin not specified-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South American-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentinean-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chilean-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombian-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuadorian-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peruvian-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuelan-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other South American-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.													
	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 70.02 (pt.)	Tract 71 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.02 (pt.)	Tract 111.02 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 112.99	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 115
ANCESTRY														
All persons-----														
Ancestry specified-----														
Single ancestry-----														
Multiple ancestry-----														
Ancestry unclassified or not reported-----														
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported-----														
Arab-----														
Austrian-----														
Belgian-----														
Canadian-----														
Czech-----														
Danish-----														
Dutch-----														
English-----														
Finnish-----														
French (except Basque)-----														
French Canadian-----														
German-----														
Greek-----														
Hungarian-----														
Irish-----														
Italian-----														
Lithuanian-----														
Norwegian-----														
Polish-----														
Portuguese-----														
Romanian-----														
Russian-----														
Scotch-Irish-----														
Scottish-----														
Slovak-----														
Subsaharan African-----														
Swedish-----														
Swiss-----														
Ukrainian-----														
United States or American-----														
Welsh-----														
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)-----														
Yugoslavian-----														
Other ancestries-----														
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)-----														
Central American-----														
Costa Rican-----														
Guatemalan-----														
Honduran-----														
Nicaraguan-----														
Panamanian-----														
Salvadoran-----														
Central American, origin not specified-----														
South American-----														
Argentinean-----														
Chilean-----														
Colombian-----														
Ecuadorian-----														
Peruvian-----														
Venezuelan-----														
Other South American-----														

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Orange County												
Remainder of Jefferson County— Con.		Tract 116.99 (pt.)												
Tract 116 (pt.)		Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 214	
ANCESTRY														
All persons		640	1 952	3 850	1 042	4 934	2 271	4 372	2 043	1 676	3 853	4 763	2 702	
Ancestry specified		608	1 726	3 303	939	4 040	1 673	3 419	1 737	1 336	3 206	3 928	1 937	
Single ancestry		507	1 297	2 205	576	2 405	976	2 600	1 111	860	2 086	2 552	1 036	
Multiple ancestry		101	429	1 098	363	1 635	697	819	626	476	1 120	1 376	901	
Ancestry unclassified or not reported		32	226	547	103	894	598	953	306	340	647	835	765	
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported		1 280	3 904	7 700	2 084	9 868	4 542	8 744	4 086	3 352	7 706	9 526	5 404	
Arab		—	—	5	—	16	26	—	14	—	—	4	—	
Austrian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Belgian		—	7	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	17	
Canadian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Czech		—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Danish		—	—	—	—	37	—	14	—	24	10	16	105	
Dutch		—	49	63	6	115	68	155	53	32	59	46	358	
English		35	278	376	152	555	234	550	343	153	450	775	335	
Finnish		—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	
French (except Basque)		60	230	465	81	537	247	289	285	97	420	377	73	
French Canadian		11	55	65	106	69	50	35	33	66	60	96	403	
German		61	175	483	191	657	273	482	295	290	599	946	685	
Greek		—	—	18	—	19	8	—	14	—	—	—	24	
Hungarian		—	—	5	—	—	19	14	—	—	—	6	841	
Irish		81	318	988	221	1 181	361	481	338	365	803	155	22	
Italian		9	23	127	11	115	129	91	100	66	103	103	685	
Lithuanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	
Norwegian		—	—	5	6	6	9	16	8	—	—	79	22	
Polish		—	23	39	6	36	42	6	6	41	9	13	24	
Portuguese		—	4	—	—	13	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	
Romanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	
Russian		—	—	—	—	11	24	—	—	—	—	—	53	
Scottish-Irish		19	44	143	12	180	88	122	58	76	101	170	49	
Scottish		—	15	25	—	100	36	68	6	18	71	119	13	
Slovak		—	—	—	—	14	—	15	6	—	—	39	7	
Subsaharan African		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	14	27	—	
Swedish		—	8	97	4	20	50	70	6	8	—	7	—	
Swiss		—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ukrainian		—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118	
United States or American		58	134	410	85	402	131	240	213	143	631	336	24	
Welsh		—	8	—	9	38	20	14	—	8	14	17	—	
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Yugoslavian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other ancestries		700	1 992	4 104	1 060	5 233	2 510	5 855	2 106	1 687	3 934	4 949	2 903	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Central American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Costa Rican		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guatemalan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Honduran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nicaraguan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Panamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Salvadoran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Central American, origin not specified		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
South American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Argentinean		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Chilean		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Colombian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ecuadorian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Peruvian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Venezuelan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other South American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County—Con.						Orange city, Orange County					
	Tract 215	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 224	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 203.99	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)
ANCESTRY												
All persons	8 079	2 389	2 406	6 728	4 221	5 477	5 637	1 935	—	—	219	3 066
Ancestry specified	6 838	2 129	1 809	5 851	3 235	4 631	4 754	1 709	—	—	200	2 603
Single ancestry	4 182	1 192	1 014	3 687	1 791	2 886	4 253	1 280	—	—	94	1 536
Multiple ancestry	2 656	937	795	2 164	1 444	1 745	501	429	—	—	106	1 067
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	1 241	260	597	877	986	846	883	226	—	—	19	463
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS												
Total ancestries reported	16 158	4 778	4 812	13 456	8 442	10 954	11 274	3 870	—	—	438	6 132
Arab	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Austrian	—	5	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7
Canadian	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech	13	18	30	15	5	9	—	8	—	—	—	—
Danish	13	10	—	—	—	18	7	—	—	—	—	15
Dutch	192	27	29	135	148	195	—	49	—	—	6	58
English	1 000	321	236	762	472	839	278	108	—	—	35	371
Finnish	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)	750	200	169	747	383	622	230	193	—	—	32	336
French Canadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
German	150	33	33	49	33	150	27	55	—	—	17	60
Greek	1 496	424	481	1 011	879	901	175	443	—	—	54	461
Hungarian	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Irish	16	20	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian	1 999	678	568	2 000	1 224	1 021	211	312	—	—	54	759
Lithuanian	86	52	26	230	84	94	105	23	—	—	11	65
Norwegian	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish	11	9	21	41	25	13	22	23	—	—	—	6
Portuguese	77	105	—	30	—	37	—	4	—	—	—	19
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Russian	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish	354	64	77	338	83	264	58	44	—	—	—	11
Scottish	99	44	49	125	18	97	37	15	—	—	—	120
Slovak	—	8	7	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	79
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Swedish	6	—	10	9	41	32	11	8	—	—	—	—
Swiss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
Ukrainian	23	—	—	42	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
United States or American	617	255	207	756	195	339	261	26	—	—	—	—
Welsh	8	5	—	14	—	40	8	134	—	—	4	207
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	33	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Yugoslavian	—	5	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	7 993	2 182	2 614	6 309	4 403	5 447	9 574	1 970	—	—	208	3 137
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS												
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange city, Orange County—Can.						Vidor city, Orange County				
	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 212 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218 (pt.)
ANCESTRY											
All persons	18	4 372	385	—	—	3 657	51	—	1 252	1 281	1 669
Ancestry specified	6	3 419	335	—	—	3 077	51	—	997	1 140	1 302
Single ancestry	6	2 600	213	—	—	1 995	16	—	607	636	691
Multiple ancestry	—	819	122	—	—	1 082	35	—	390	504	611
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	12	953	50	—	—	580	—	—	255	141	367
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS											
Total ancestries reported	36	8 744	770	—	—	7 314	102	—	2 504	2 562	3 338
Arab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	30
Danish	—	14	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	4	—
Dutch	—	155	7	—	—	38	—	—	14	13	22
English	—	550	119	—	—	621	14	—	237	156	193
Finnish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
French (except Basque)	6	289	64	—	—	308	9	—	100	126	125
French Canadian	—	35	21	—	—	83	10	—	12	17	33
German	—	482	15	—	—	701	34	—	276	217	378
Greek	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Irish	—	481	97	—	—	534	—	—	336	389	437
Italian	—	91	—	—	—	143	—	—	24	45	18
Lithuanian	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	—	16	—	—	—	79	—	—	—	9	—
Polish	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	105	—
Portuguese	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish	—	122	—	—	—	158	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish	—	68	6	—	—	110	—	—	31	39	61
Slovak	—	15	—	—	—	39	—	—	21	23	33
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Swedish	—	70	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
Swiss	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American	—	240	—	—	—	229	—	—	—	—	—
Welsh	—	14	—	—	—	17	—	—	67	96	120
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	30	5 855	400	—	—	3 821	25	—	1 271	1 127	1 715
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS											
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Vidor city, Orange County—Con.		Remainder of Orange County									
	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220 (pt.)	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 212 (pt.)
ANCESTRY												
All persons	3 217	3 515	-	17	3 850	823	1 868	2 253	-	1 658	1 676	3 853
Ancestry specified	2 882	2 733	-	17	3 303	739	1 437	1 667	-	1 402	1 336	3 206
Single ancestry	1 863	1 459	-	17	2 205	482	869	970	-	898	860	2 086
Multiple ancestry	1 019	1 274	-	-	1 098	257	568	476	-	504	476	1 120
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	335	782	-	-	547	84	431	586	-	256	340	647
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS												
Total ancestries reported	6 434	7 030	-	34	7 700	1 646	3 736	4 506	-	3 316	3 352	7 706
Arab	-	6	-	-	5	-	-	26	-	14	-	-
Austrian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canadian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czech	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Danish	-	9	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Dutch	49	105	-	-	63	-	57	68	-	46	24	10
English	455	402	-	-	376	117	184	234	-	224	153	59
Finish	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	11	-	450
French (except Basque)	334	299	-	-	465	49	201	241	-	221	97	420
French Canadian	38	15	-	-	65	89	9	50	-	12	66	60
German	423	816	-	-	483	137	196	273	-	280	290	599
Greek	-	-	-	-	18	-	11	8	-	14	-	-
Hungarian	-	-	-	-	5	-	19	-	-	-	-	-
Irish	865	1 034	-	6	988	167	422	361	-	241	365	803
Italian	70	81	-	-	127	-	50	129	-	100	66	103
Lithuanian	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norwegian	30	20	-	-	5	-	17	9	-	8	41	9
Polish	-	-	-	-	39	6	-	42	-	6	7	-
Portuguese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Romanian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
Scotch-Irish	234	69	-	-	143	12	60	88	-	58	76	101
Scottish	90	14	-	-	25	-	21	36	-	6	18	71
Slovak	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsaharan African	9	30	-	-	97	4	-	50	-	6	35	14
Swiss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Ukrainian	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States or American	440	184	-	-	410	81	195	131	-	213	143	631
Welsh	14	-	-	-	-	9	30	20	-	-	8	14
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other ancestries	2 926	3 561	-	22	4 104	852	2 096	2 480	-	1 706	1 687	3 934
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS												
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Costa Rican	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemalan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Honduran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaraguan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panamanian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salvadoran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central American, origin not specified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentinean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chilean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuadorian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peruvian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuelan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other South American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Orange County—Con.												
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220 (pt.)	Tract 222	Tract 223	Tract 224 (pt.)	
ANCESTRY	1 106	2 651	6 827	3 909	1 108	737	3 511	706	2 368	5 837	5 477	
	851	1 886	5 841	3 118	989	507	2 969	502	2 047	5 160	4 631	
	557	1 020	3 575	1 845	556	323	1 824	332	1 403	3 209	2 886	
	294	866	2 266	1 273	433	184	1 145	170	644	1 951	1 745	
	255	765	986	791	119	230	542	204	321	677	846	
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS	2 212	5 302	13 654	7 818	2 216	1 474	7 022	1 412	4 736	11 674	10 954	
	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	30	—	9	
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	—	17	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	
	6	—	13	—	6	—	15	—	—	8	—	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	6	—	13	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	154	8	178	96	14	7	86	43	109	289	18	
	—	344	763	479	165	43	307	70	276	659	839	
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	
	69	326	650	498	74	44	413	84	284	698	622	
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	13	63	138	20	16	—	11	18	38	280	150	
	245	369	1 220	822	207	103	588	63	305	1 123	901	
	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	
	6	—	16	20	17	—	14	—	—	—	—	
	307	685	1 663	794	289	131	1 135	190	562	1 264	1 021	
	12	24	62	115	7	8	160	3	14	194	94	
	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	—	22	11	42	—	21	11	—	9	—	13	
	13	24	77	3	—	—	30	5	22	70	37	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS	—	9	21	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	12	53	323	130	25	16	104	14	65	207	264	
	9	49	78	24	21	16	35	4	15	63	97	
	—	13	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	13	—	
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	7	7	6	4	—	10	—	11	26	29	32	
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	
	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	
	107	118	550	436	159	87	316	11	473	306	339	
	—	24	8	2	5	—	—	—	17	29	40	
	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	1 128	2 878	6 722	4 084	1 055	899	3 383	842	2 238	5 280	5 447	
	PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			Jefferson County						
	Beaumont--Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County	Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Nederland city	Port Arthur city	Port Neches city	
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	361 226	41 320	239 397	114 323	16 513	16 192	58 724	12 974	
Native	351 075	41 101	230 564	110 625	16 218	15 979	54 706	12 738	
Foreign born	10 151	219	8 833	3 698	295	213	4 018	236	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	2 253	64	1 869	673	126	65	807	65	
Persons 5 years and over	334 842	38 372	221 768	105 842	15 485	15 071	54 045	12 093	
In linguistically isolated households	5 199	123	4 357	1 625	194	84	2 099	89	
Speak a language other than English	27 379	1 168	21 839	8 508	1 324	927	8 475	770	
Do not speak English "very well"	10 221	345	8 439	3 101	481	239	3 897	196	
Speak Spanish	10 735	528	8 825	4 017	458	279	3 390	188	
Do not speak English "very well"	4 184	184	3 555	1 439	177	67	1 705	28	
Linguistically isolated	2 209	89	1 873	713	86	28	946	17	
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	4 710	56	4 104	1 355	83	60	2 368	46	
Do not speak English "very well"	2 693	4	2 381	832	31	23	1 450	-	
Linguistically isolated	1 656	-	1 471	586	10	11	820	-	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	97 680	11 165	64 519	31 760	4 104	4 374	15 585	3 276	
Preprimary school	6 715	795	4 671	2 299	343	292	1 125	241	
Public school	3 941	503	2 734	1 192	222	164	788	149	
Elementary or high school	69 879	8 742	44 547	20 999	2 950	2 965	11 391	2 305	
Public school	65 144	8 479	40 787	18 416	2 798	2 850	10 839	2 248	
College	21 086	1 628	15 301	8 462	811	1 117	3 069	730	
Public college	19 110	1 448	13 902	7 639	748	1 051	2 864	629	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	228 313	25 629	152 608	72 056	11 021	10 534	37 207	8 466	
Less than 9th grade	23 104	2 513	16 047	7 110	671	545	6 212	410	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	37 144	5 024	22 962	10 787	1 425	1 113	6 642	892	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	78 183	9 493	49 935	21 425	4 248	3 878	12 290	2 871	
Some college, no degree	45 726	4 940	31 196	14 750	2 498	2 727	6 393	2 096	
Associate degree	12 791	1 175	8 778	3 778	806	810	1 949	680	
Bachelor's degree	21 763	1 848	16 415	9 682	979	1 076	2 666	964	
Graduate or professional degree	9 602	636	7 275	4 524	394	385	1 055	553	
Percent high school graduate or higher	73.6	70.6	74.4	75.2	81.0	84.3	65.5	84.6	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.7	9.7	15.5	19.7	12.5	13.9	10.0	17.9	
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	369	352	356	312	320	263	534	192	
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 652	1 806	1 589	1 521	1 422	1 469	1 793	1 470	
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 165	2 240	2 131	2 122	1 988	2 087	2 360	1 933	
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	334 842	38 372	221 768	105 842	15 485	15 071	54 045	12 093	
Same house	198 599	23 602	130 096	57 686	9 881	9 529	33 313	7 584	
Different house in United States	134 359	14 686	89 989	47 146	5 558	5 463	20 267	4 457	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	51 159	1 722	47 476	29 583	1 569	981	12 594	756	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	48 460	8 739	19 415	4 753	2 738	3 188	2 805	2 720	
Different MSA/PMSA	23 227	2 315	16 298	9 433	867	906	3 367	679	
Not in an MSA/PMSA	11 513	1 910	6 800	3 377	384	388	1 501	302	
Abroad	1 884	84	1 683	1 010	46	79	465	52	
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	284 020	14 783	224 019	114 323	16 513	16 192	58 089	12 974	
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	211 889	9 647	169 084	81 681	14 182	14 081	42 500	11 593	
Rural population	77 206	26 537	15 378	-	-	-	635	-	
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	37 994	11 652	6 998	-	-	-	406	-	
On farms	805	144	438	-	-	-	-	-	
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	145 990	16 601	97 192	47 942	6 664	7 561	20 182	5 841	
Car, truck, or van	137 929	15 657	91 360	44 645	6 420	7 345	18 781	5 695	
Drove alone	118 403	13 211	78 355	38 031	5 829	6 486	15 339	5 181	
Carpooled	19 526	2 446	13 005	6 614	591	859	3 442	514	
Public transportation (including taxicab)	1 151	75	1 050	750	8	-	234	32	
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	951	27	898	653	-	-	199	20	
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	10	-	10	-	-	-	10	-	
Walked	2 631	268	1 891	1 118	46	34	504	8	
Other means	1 985	262	1 423	685	91	57	393	67	
Worked at home	2 294	339	1 468	744	99	125	270	39	
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.09	1.08	1.09	1.05	1.07	1.11	1.05	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.7	26.2	18.2	17.9	16.2	16.0	18.9	16.9	
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	11 552	1 986	6 397	2 568	399	456	1 694	417	
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	33 791	4 296	21 378	9 130	1 541	2 061	4 906	1 253	
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	48 509	5 291	32 634	17 142	2 338	2 490	5 872	1 987	
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	17 319	1 394	12 481	6 764	774	747	2 548	721	
All other times	32 525	3 295	22 834	11 594	1 513	1 682	4 892	1 424	
Worked in MSA of residence	139 338	14 771	93 864	46 540	6 496	7 242	19 501	5 725	
Beaumont city	62 140	6 123	49 661	39 441	930	1 858	2 201	1 130	
Port Arthur city	19 582	253	18 111	1 527	2 112	1 438	11 047	1 095	
Nederland city	5 803	155	5 115	623	514	1 810	1 056	614	
Port Neches city	2 893	26	2 628	360	352	281	395	1 047	
Groves city	2 886	21	2 722	62	1 259	177	804	334	
Remainder of Jefferson County	15 148	892	12 354	2 896	1 072	1 492	3 351	1 276	
Orange city	11 523	106	862	340	85	70	247	79	
Vidor city	3 112	53	387	281	16	31	16	-	
Bridge City city	1 775	8	214	33	8	37	80	34	
West Orange city	374	15	8	8	-	-	-	-	
Remainder of Orange County	6 339	216	1 134	473	148	43	263	116	
Silsbee city	2 876	2 663	162	155	-	-	5	-	
Remainder of Hardin County	4 887	4 240	506	341	-	5	36	-	
Worked outside MSA of residence	6 652	1 830	3 328	1 402	168	319	681	116	
Houston city	823	181	535	202	18	62	102	39	
Liberty County	379	249	123	69	-	-	34	-	
Remainder of Houston, TX MSA	616	195	308	104	23	43	53	12	
Lake Charles city, LA	276	20	99	59	-	6	21	9	
Remainder of Lake Charles, LA MSA	332	4	70	38	-	7	25	-	
Jasper County	853	567	183	115	3	42	19	-	
Chambers County	712	83	608	232	4	11	69	8	
Worked elsewhere	2 661	531	1 402	583	120	148	358	48	

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange County			Hardin County						
	Total	Orange city	Vidor city	Tract 301	Tract 302	Tract 303	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	Tract 307
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	80 509	19 340	10 934	3 023	4 107	4 664	2 403	8 240	2 717	3 438
Native	79 410	19 053	10 878	3 023	4 070	4 627	2 389	8 211	2 703	3 403
Foreign born	1 099	287	56	—	37	37	14	29	14	35
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	320	126	—	10	—	—	8	25	7	—
Persons 5 years and over	74 702	17 862	10 164	2 779	3 863	4 324	2 239	7 616	2 522	3 209
In linguistically isolated households	719	320	—	19	—	—	14	42	15	—
Speak a language other than English	4 372	1 194	352	74	112	149	70	316	96	110
Do not speak English "very well"	1 437	516	52	25	26	51	20	95	30	32
Speak Spanish	1 382	449	193	19	34	67	46	94	62	28
Do not speak English "very well"	445	249	26	—	5	27	14	44	21	7
Linguistically isolated	247	162	—	—	—	—	14	27	15	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	550	133	—	—	4	8	—	31	13	—
Do not speak English "very well"	308	96	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	185	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	21 996	5 262	2 915	763	1 112	1 066	611	2 353	789	724
Preprimary school	1 249	437	190	27	54	42	31	248	72	47
Public school	704	217	136	19	36	34	31	168	31	31
Elementary or high school	16 590	3 775	2 250	680	902	880	485	1 584	620	568
Public school	15 878	3 548	2 111	632	877	875	485	1 520	573	524
College	4 157	1 050	475	56	156	144	95	521	97	109
Public college	3 760	954	413	51	146	118	73	474	92	99
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	50 076	12 153	6 772	1 821	2 661	3 020	1 518	5 041	1 638	2 279
Less than 9th grade	4 544	1 237	757	287	153	276	242	314	151	212
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	9 158	2 286	1 494	438	426	613	328	642	340	505
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	18 755	3 672	2 681	867	971	1 252	419	1 830	592	727
Some college, no degree	9 590	2 187	1 248	99	621	541	286	1 339	382	400
Associate degree	2 838	622	210	52	128	73	80	323	80	97
Bachelor's degree	3 500	1 317	266	68	271	198	146	434	78	258
Graduate or professional degree	1 691	832	116	10	91	67	17	159	15	80
Percent high school graduate or higher	72.6	71.0	66.8	60.2	78.2	70.6	62.5	81.0	70.0	68.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.4	17.7	5.6	4.3	13.6	8.8	10.7	11.8	5.7	14.8
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	414	624	440	345	244	417	209	295	220	444
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 769	2 032	1 578	1 861	1 652	1 752	2 043	1 612	1 788	1 625
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 226	2 260	2 044	2 451	2 025	2 263	2 144	2 082	2 010	2 126
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	74 702	17 862	10 164	2 779	3 863	4 324	2 239	7 616	2 522	3 209
Same house	44 901	10 484	5 845	2 047	2 347	2 745	1 397	4 511	1 639	1 770
Different house in United States	29 684	7 322	4 279	732	1 510	1 557	842	3 066	883	1 439
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 961	365	329	—	253	245	13	655	283	89
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	20 306	4 997	2 796	443	819	876	640	1 490	411	1 050
Different MSA/PMSA	4 614	1 424	837	203	346	260	104	587	113	131
Not in an MSA/PMSA	2 803	536	317	86	92	176	85	334	76	169
Abroad	117	56	40	—	6	22	—	39	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	45 218	19 340	10 934	—	—	—	—	6 827	1 588	2 335
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	33 158	14 195	7 333	—	—	—	—	4 185	1 078	1 696
Rural population	35 291	—	—	3 023	4 107	4 664	2 403	1 413	1 129	1 103
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	19 344	—	—	1 171	2 402	1 456	1 440	783	627	492
On farms	223	—	—	21	78	37	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	32 197	7 080	4 413	992	1 664	1 771	803	3 903	1 180	1 389
Car, truck, or van	30 912	6 736	4 203	940	1 576	1 688	755	3 719	1 149	1 261
Drove alone	26 837	5 736	3 579	695	1 381	1 251	578	3 411	991	1 067
Carpooled	4 075	1 000	624	245	195	437	177	308	158	194
Public transportation (including taxicab)	26	—	—	—	6	6	6	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	26	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	472	156	94	26	23	19	6	31	6	75
Other means	300	71	66	12	28	22	29	66	20	25
Worked at home	487	117	50	14	31	36	7	87	5	28
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.08	1.09	1.17	1.07	1.16	1.16	1.05	1.08	1.09
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.7	16.2	22.0	41.3	25.4	30.0	29.4	23.6	24.6	21.9
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	3 169	443	352	216	153	271	89	309	120	151
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	8 117	1 524	1 143	285	424	399	266	1 172	258	352
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	10 584	2 531	1 513	247	561	591	239	1 197	445	457
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	3 444	900	433	39	151	125	49	394	100	120
All other times	6 396	1 565	922	191	344	349	153	744	252	281
Worked in MSA of residence	30 703	6 855	4 187	503	1 557	1 609	669	3 716	1 132	1 257
Beaumont city	6 356	417	1 770	102	790	673	203	2 146	723	414
Port Arthur city	1 218	112	95	12	18	58	22	66	23	16
Nederland city	533	13	128	—	2	—	—	82	28	9
Port Neches city	239	34	26	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Groves city	143	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	6	9
Remainder of Jefferson County	1 902	150	282	26	145	96	48	222	148	37
Orange city	10 555	4 741	192	—	11	6	—	34	4	6
Vidor city	2 672	53	1 181	—	—	—	—	11	24	—
Bridge City city	1 553	158	92	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
West Orange city	351	120	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Orange County	4 989	1 030	369	5	13	49	8	69	6	19
Silsbee city	51	—	7	6	—	119	52	140	22	517
Remainder of Hardin County	141	27	17	352	572	608	336	946	148	230
Worked outside MSA of residence	1 494	225	226	489	107	162	134	187	48	132
Houston city	107	10	39	78	25	—	—	27	20	10
Liberty County	7	—	—	206	16	6	7	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	113	22	15	99	14	19	31	8	5	—
Lake Charles city, LA	157	32	20	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lake Charles, LA MSA	258	55	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Jasper County	103	—	46	—	8	55	37	67	6	67
Chambers County	21	—	7	44	17	7	—	9	—	—
Worked elsewhere	728	106	61	62	27	66	59	76	17	51

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Hordin County—Con.			Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Jefferson County						
	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 310	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.03	Tract 3.01	Tract 8	Tract 10	Tract 13.02	Tract 13.03
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	5 162	4 025	3 541	3 902	2 678	5 985	944	1 432	3 116	2 264
Native	5 133	4 008	3 534	3 827	2 678	5 791	940	1 314	3 067	2 237
Foreign born	29	17	7	75	—	194	4	118	49	27
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	7	7	22	23	30	—	17	—	9
Persons 5 years and over	4 810	3 747	3 263	3 563	2 394	5 569	920	1 298	2 779	2 071
In linguistically isolated households	—	26	7	38	23	65	—	29	—	17
Speak a language other than English	119	50	72	195	106	441	50	275	212	78
Do not speak English "very well"	27	26	13	88	50	80	4	108	26	37
Speak Spanish	82	38	58	73	70	102	10	162	126	24
Do not speak English "very well"	27	26	13	38	38	—	—	63	19	17
Linguistically isolated	—	26	7	25	23	—	—	14	—	17
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	27	—	70	—	67	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	13	—	39	—	30	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 468	1 315	964	993	825	1 428	207	322	1 016	793
Preprimary school	92	119	63	76	34	123	15	—	169	143
Public school	34	81	38	46	13	24	15	—	114	62
Elementary or high school	1 216	1 002	805	676	669	789	160	291	669	461
Public school	1 197	1 002	794	608	661	626	160	277	581	412
College	160	194	96	241	122	516	32	31	178	189
Public college	140	167	88	230	104	435	25	22	153	145
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	3 180	2 364	2 107	2 411	1 422	3 975	679	868	1 854	1 361
Less than 9th grade	387	208	283	136	339	163	178	229	97	62
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	714	587	431	449	332	344	217	245	197	114
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 133	886	816	833	424	1 093	182	270	593	471
Some college, no degree	508	420	344	488	201	745	76	53	517	326
Associate degree	119	138	85	162	56	274	16	18	209	126
Bachelor's degree	195	99	101	285	58	861	10	4	188	190
Graduate or professional degree	124	26	47	58	12	495	—	49	53	72
Percent high school graduate or higher	65.4	66.4	66.1	75.7	52.8	87.2	41.8	45.4	84.1	87.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.0	5.3	7.0	14.2	4.9	34.1	1.5	6.1	13.0	19.3
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	521	305	452	365	498	195	1 029	1 548	228	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 076	1 826	2 131	1 213	2 309	913	2 017	1 200	1 601	1 363
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 586	2 229	2 606	2 545	3 574	1 563	3 758	2 909	1 897	2 259
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	4 810	3 747	3 263	3 563	2 394	5 569	920	1 298	2 779	2 071
Some house	3 034	2 203	1 909	1 803	1 380	2 148	700	702	1 751	1 361
Different house in United States	1 770	1 533	1 354	1 760	1 014	3 406	220	596	1 028	702
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	79	56	49	776	808	1 745	144	429	754	414
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 144	1 037	829	367	82	421	51	41	154	96
Different MSA/PMSA	254	211	106	444	68	1 010	25	83	85	170
Not in an MSA/PMSA	293	229	370	173	56	230	—	43	35	22
Abroad	6	11	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	8
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	4 033	—	—	3 833	2 678	5 966	944	1 432	3 116	2 264
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 688	—	—	2 557	1 502	3 672	792	1 067	2 165	1 668
Rural population	1 129	4 025	3 541	69	—	19	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	343	1 757	1 181	58	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 003	1 541	1 355	1 864	835	3 236	277	472	1 447	1 030
Car, truck, or van	1 806	1 475	1 288	1 792	735	3 162	248	365	1 381	991
Drove alone	1 508	1 309	1 020	1 510	512	2 797	213	235	1 256	889
Carpooled	298	166	268	282	223	365	35	130	125	102
Public transportation (including taxicab)	42	15	—	6	56	—	5	58	8	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	15	—	—	56	—	5	58	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	58	6	18	15	18	20	15	19	19	—
Other means	43	10	7	28	5	—	—	18	21	9
Worked at home	54	35	42	23	21	54	9	12	18	30
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.10	1.06	1.13	1.09	1.19	1.07	1.08	1.24	1.05	1.06
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.0	27.7	30.6	17.1	20.9	16.8	14.4	23.6	18.5	16.5
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	229	229	219	80	48	75	7	—	108	130
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	422	370	348	322	190	663	54	102	354	185
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	677	456	421	720	209	1 400	75	144	598	344
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	226	130	60	301	102	430	41	38	122	130
All other times	395	321	265	418	265	614	91	176	247	211
Worked in MSA of residence										
Beaumont city	1 794	1 347	1 187	1 825	801	3 196	277	437	1 404	996
Port Arthur city	432	354	286	1 576	750	2 516	265	415	1 168	802
Nederland city	32	—	6	38	11	164	6	7	30	35
Port Neches city	17	—	14	26	8	—	—	—	29	19
Groves city	—	—	7	15	—	—	—	—	30	—
Remainder of Jefferson County	—	6	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	6
Orange city	19	77	74	101	5	221	—	—	83	116
Vidor city	—	26	—	—	—	45	—	—	16	7
Bridge City city	—	—	17	14	19	43	—	—	5	—
West Orange city	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Orange County	—	—	15	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Silsbee city	—	21	26	9	—	71	—	4	43	—
Remainder of Hardin County	908	480	419	7	—	44	—	—	—	—
Remainder of MSA of residence	367	358	323	39	—	40	—	11	—	11
Worked outside MSA of residence										
Houston city	209	194	168	39	34	40	—	35	43	34
Liberty County	7	6	8	7	6	—	—	—	5	28
Remainder of Houston, TX MSA	8	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loke Charles city, LA	—	6	13	7	6	14	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Loke Charles, LA MSA	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Jasper County	129	115	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Chambers County	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
Worked elsewhere	65	56	52	20	22	26	—	17	27	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Can.									
	Tract 16	Tract 18	Tract 22	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 57	Tract 59	Tract 60	Tract 66	Tract 68
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	912	1 458	3 108	3 592	5 136	636	2 216	714	4 814	1 763
Native	912	1 413	3 095	3 469	4 654	629	2 216	698	4 639	1 600
Foreign born	—	45	13	123	482	7	—	16	175	163
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	7	20	27	161	—	—	6	82	12
Persons 5 years and over	912	1 270	2 874	3 308	4 857	618	1 971	690	4 276	1 671
In linguistically isolated households	—	26	53	97	342	—	—	6	151	35
Speak a language other than English	160	112	131	301	783	22	111	38	548	298
Do not speak English "very well"	26	54	54	130	419	—	77	12	247	132
Speak Spanish	56	57	19	196	207	—	47	6	199	180
Do not speak English "very well"	—	27	6	67	53	—	40	6	50	95
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	62	25	—	—	6	20	8
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	26	—	—	26	388	—	—	—	97	27
Do not speak English "very well"	26	—	—	26	324	—	—	—	91	27
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	26	288	—	—	—	80	27
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	121	377	816	938	2 579	140	680	170	1 528	368
Preprimary school	—	7	21	49	70	—	53	—	115	28
Public school	—	7	12	41	60	—	36	—	85	7
Elementary or high school	79	321	599	609	618	110	540	130	1 096	242
Public school	79	307	568	579	601	110	532	122	1 049	218
College	42	49	196	280	1 891	30	87	40	317	98
Public college	16	46	181	239	1 871	30	87	40	317	85
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	709	802	1 977	2 140	2 610	460	1 190	534	2 713	1 247
Less than 9th grade	54	174	396	172	179	149	294	145	359	121
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	254	251	330	304	305	67	212	189	435	177
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	197	247	590	875	838	147	357	132	1 024	363
Some college, no degree	140	91	335	514	536	66	193	25	572	224
Associate degree	26	5	61	89	190	—	63	24	138	142
Bachelor's degree	38	11	121	88	390	15	40	12	153	152
Graduate or professional degree	—	23	144	98	172	16	31	7	32	68
Percent high school graduate or higher	56.6	47.0	63.3	77.8	81.5	53.0	57.5	37.5	70.7	76.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.4	4.2	13.4	8.7	21.5	6.7	6.0	3.6	6.8	17.6
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	400	957	503	366	128	250	893	1 111	734	500
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 306	1 625	1 420	1 792	1 298	—	1 610	1 047	2 102	1 255
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 944	2 907	2 247	2 100	1 683	2 469	2 890	1 179	2 084	1 661
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	912	1 270	2 874	3 308	4 857	618	1 971	690	4 276	1 671
Some house	359	614	2 267	1 634	1 615	478	1 195	493	2 396	1 110
Different house in United States	553	656	583	1 631	2 833	140	776	197	1 875	501
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	245	408	505	1 242	1 279	80	610	141	1 328	231
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	65	101	—	138	312	4	17	17	252	118
Different MSA/PMSA	123	98	51	168	823	51	60	21	235	126
Not in an MSA/PMSA	120	49	27	83	419	5	89	18	60	26
Abroad	—	—	24	43	409	—	—	—	5	60
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	912	1 458	3 108	3 592	5 136	636	2 216	714	4 814	1 763
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	709	2 274	2 654	2 770	556	920	600	2 778	1 560
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	—	309	1 103	1 447	2 225	126	550	152	1 681	672
Car, truck, or van	—	248	1 006	1 338	1 893	104	441	152	1 601	658
Drove alone	—	179	782	1 151	1 580	85	317	93	1 341	591
Carpooled	—	69	224	187	313	19	124	59	260	67
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	46	40	31	9	10	66	—	32	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	36	40	31	9	10	51	—	32	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	15	21	44	231	12	6	—	29	4
Other means	—	—	36	14	71	—	27	—	19	10
Worked at home	—	—	—	20	21	—	10	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	1.17	1.14	1.08	1.10	1.10	1.21	1.26	1.10	1.06
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	21.7	15.1	17.5	14.9	35.8	23.9	30.8	20.8	15.4
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	29	32	134	74	—	29	19	77	55
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	68	228	321	312	10	149	31	442	199
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	76	365	489	602	66	151	42	429	194
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	44	167	132	368	12	23	—	260	63
All other times	—	92	311	351	848	38	188	60	473	161
Worked in MSA of residence	—	309	1 090	1 373	2 163	94	550	152	1 647	620
Beaumont city	—	280	959	1 200	1 865	18	46	6	197	79
Port Arthur city	—	6	34	62	79	76	344	146	905	299
Nederland city	—	—	8	11	12	—	19	—	60	22
Port Neches city	—	10	—	—	11	—	—	—	74	15
Groves city	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	115	39
Remainder of Jefferson County	—	13	80	93	135	—	89	—	245	139
Orange city	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	14	—
Vidor city	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
Bridge City city	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	8	7
West Orange city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Orange County	—	—	—	—	41	—	16	—	29	20
Silsbee city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hardin County	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	—	—	13	74	62	32	—	—	34	52
Houston city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Liberty County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Remainder of Houston, TX MSA	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	18
Lake Charles city, LA	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lake Charles, LA MSA	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jasper County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Chambers County	—	—	—	14	34	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	—	13	19	22	32	—	—	17	34

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 69	Tract 70.01	Tract 70.02	Tract 71	Tract 105	Tract 107	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110.02	Tract 111.02
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	3 509	5 734	1 117	4 119	4 389	3 397	5 036	8 210	3 879	2 576
Native	3 509	5 374	1 077	4 086	4 261	3 351	4 971	8 039	3 844	2 564
Foreign born	—	360	40	33	128	46	65	171	35	12
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	41	59	—	39	45	15	56	18	7	6
Persons 5 years and over	3 289	5 207	1 028	3 842	4 100	3 200	4 669	7 658	3 565	2 382
In linguistically isolated households	69	76	—	44	80	20	73	25	7	11
Speak a language other than English	242	631	49	554	530	221	346	433	130	173
Do not speak English "very well"	132	228	—	178	219	48	138	67	38	20
Speak Spanish	77	173	43	139	156	90	92	96	31	52
Do not speak English "very well"	53	94	—	66	97	20	28	—	4	9
Linguistically isolated	18	30	—	17	50	10	17	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	134	—	—	73	—	—	46	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	61	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 027	1 421	190	1 079	921	879	1 167	2 133	1 037	640
Preprimary school	71	125	24	96	73	65	100	141	117	53
Public school	54	84	11	68	35	50	68	81	52	29
Elementary or high school	681	838	89	781	661	676	825	1 504	694	446
Public school	661	789	84	720	630	585	784	1 477	677	422
College	275	458	77	202	187	138	242	488	226	141
Public college	256	402	77	191	182	125	228	401	200	136
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	2 242	3 587	850	2 755	2 953	2 259	3 294	5 317	2 439	1 663
Less than 9th grade	343	422	5	409	236	109	255	155	100	93
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	343	521	62	437	383	237	447	485	246	263
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	639	964	396	1 171	1 088	851	1 164	1 765	967	645
Same college, no degree	483	755	142	488	584	597	947	1 164	704	399
Associate degree	139	204	59	181	181	211	201	493	214	78
Bachelor's degree	177	464	143	61	366	165	134	848	162	129
Graduate or professional degree	118	257	43	8	115	89	146	407	46	56
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.4	73.7	92.1	69.3	79.0	84.7	78.7	88.0	85.8	78.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.2	20.1	21.9	2.5	16.3	11.2	8.5	23.6	8.5	11.1
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	318	602	835	341	355	435	166	266	298	376
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 478	1 478	1 191	1 500	1 480	1 263	1 391	1 551	1 491	1 294
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 176	1 970	2 519	1 913	1 848	2 253	2 043	1 925	1 807	1 962
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	3 289	5 207	1 028	3 842	4 100	3 200	4 669	7 658	3 565	2 382
Same house	2 328	1 880	615	2 633	2 451	1 909	2 772	4 894	2 273	1 438
Different house in United States	961	3 196	413	1 203	1 635	1 272	1 885	2 724	1 292	914
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	636	1 371	218	698	801	181	297	519	197	99
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	145	758	72	260	567	784	1 046	1 701	874	619
Different MSA/PMSA	102	801	88	160	192	216	370	365	155	148
Not in an MSA/PMSA	78	266	35	85	75	91	172	139	66	48
Abroad	—	131	—	6	14	19	12	40	—	30
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	3 509	5 734	1 117	4 119	4 389	3 397	5 036	8 210	3 879	2 557
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 827	1 663	630	2 988	3 539	3 228	4 749	7 025	3 496	2 111
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 464	2 211	449	1 525	1 783	1 342	2 097	3 882	1 733	1 255
Car, truck, or van	1 366	2 150	443	1 458	1 729	1 285	2 012	3 811	1 704	1 194
Drive alone	1 131	1 887	424	1 325	1 555	1 209	1 836	3 429	1 497	1 098
Carpooled	235	263	19	133	174	76	176	382	207	96
Public transportation (including taxicab)	14	7	6	—	—	—	24	8	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	4	7	6	—	—	—	12	8	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	21	—	9	17	13	—	18	—	13
Other means	55	33	—	46	—	16	36	31	7	29
Worked at home	29	—	—	12	37	28	25	14	22	19
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.10	1.07	1.02	1.05	1.06	1.03	1.05	1.06	1.07	1.05
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.6	16.5	14.4	18.8	16.5	17.4	18.8	15.9	15.6	15.1
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	170	170	29	91	97	70	202	227	98	104
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	375	405	106	449	442	295	467	842	511	265
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	488	813	163	436	631	533	573	1 474	528	423
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	130	288	90	201	183	137	214	507	150	117
All other times	272	535	61	336	393	279	616	818	424	327
Worked in MSA of residence	1 436	2 181	429	1 481	1 775	1 248	2 025	3 838	1 672	1 218
Beaumont city	158	286	28	262	263	189	444	738	459	266
Port Arthur city	767	988	257	675	630	423	320	831	323	229
Nederland city	67	291	17	194	206	95	211	403	355	373
Port Neches city	82	29	—	61	68	119	462	585	48	41
Graves city	46	32	42	54	288	223	144	190	94	14
Remainder of Jefferson County	288	482	77	196	292	131	390	907	348	283
Orange city	8	19	8	5	14	6	15	64	28	—
Vidor city	—	7	—	9	7	—	—	9	—	—
Bridge City city	5	15	—	5	—	—	7	27	17	—
West Orange city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Orange County	10	32	—	20	5	55	32	84	—	12
Silsbee city	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hardin County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	28	30	20	44	8	94	72	44	61	37
Houston city	—	30	—	6	—	6	24	15	5	6
Liberty County	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	—	—	—	12	5	—	12	—	—	6
Lake Charles city, LA	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Remainder of Lake Charles, LA MSA	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jasper County	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	13
Chambers County	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	8	11	—
Worked elsewhere	17	—	12	20	—	88	27	21	45	12

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.					Beaumont city, Jefferson County				
	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 114	Tract 116	Tract 116.99	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3.01 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	5 931	5 793	6 798	1 275	—	3 833	1 831	2 678	4 288	5 966
Native	5 796	5 690	6 716	1 216	—	3 758	1 812	2 678	4 196	5 772
Foreign born	135	103	82	59	—	75	19	—	92	194
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	27	43	40	8	—	22	—	23	9	30
Persons 5 years and over	5 525	5 407	6 244	1 209	—	3 494	1 670	2 394	3 939	5 550
In linguistically isolated households	43	71	72	54	—	38	—	23	9	65
Speak a language other than English	445	597	552	163	—	195	124	106	196	441
Do not speak English "very well"	90	188	158	59	—	88	24	50	73	80
Speak Spanish	157	47	186	86	—	73	86	70	87	102
Do not speak English "very well"	52	9	38	25	—	38	17	38	31	—
Linguistically isolated	29	—	—	54	—	25	—	23	9	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	70	94	28	—	—	27	27	—	40	70
Do not speak English "very well"	—	26	19	—	—	13	7	—	14	39
Linguistically isolated	—	16	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 540	1 480	1 874	330	—	984	594	825	1 135	1 420
Preprimary school	98	89	149	32	—	76	43	34	74	123
Public school	82	57	58	32	—	46	11	13	44	24
Elementary or high school	1 057	1 124	1 380	251	—	667	404	669	830	789
Public school	1 003	1 061	1 202	251	—	599	345	661	595	626
College	385	267	345	47	—	241	147	122	231	508
Public college	353	223	283	47	—	230	119	104	216	427
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	3 861	3 687	4 378	826	—	2 368	1 082	1 422	2 770	3 964
Less than 9th grade	223	294	428	77	—	136	32	339	106	163
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	484	676	686	188	—	417	151	332	220	344
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 617	1 613	1 429	358	—	822	361	424	1 082	1 082
Some college, no degree	923	628	978	106	—	488	322	201	651	745
Associate degree	206	188	284	56	—	162	88	56	141	274
Bachelor's degree	280	229	443	26	—	285	102	58	425	861
Graduate or professional degree	128	59	130	15	—	58	26	12	145	495
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.7	73.7	74.6	67.9	—	76.6	83.1	52.8	88.2	87.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.6	7.8	13.1	5.0	—	14.5	11.8	4.9	20.6	34.2
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	318	312	297	113	—	365	144	498	362	195
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 651	1 653	1 812	2 027	—	1 213	1 607	2 309	1 514	913
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 983	1 972	1 883	1 977	—	2 595	2 109	3 574	1 960	1 563
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	5 525	5 407	6 244	1 209	—	3 494	1 670	2 394	3 939	5 550
Some house	3 505	3 161	4 051	766	—	1 745	759	1 380	2 090	2 148
Different house in United States	1 989	2 246	2 193	443	—	1 749	901	1 014	1 824	3 387
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	502	607	766	73	—	776	500	808	1 200	1 745
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 067	886	928	253	—	356	207	82	219	402
Different MSA/PMSA	152	450	294	72	—	444	47	68	339	1 010
Not in an MSA/PMSA	268	303	205	45	—	173	147	56	66	230
Abroad	31	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	25	15
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	5 931	—	129	—	—	3 833	1 831	2 678	4 288	5 966
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	5 023	—	101	—	—	2 557	1 543	1 502	3 348	3 672
Rural population	—	5 793	6 669	1 275	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	1 910	3 568	612	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	241	153	44	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 660	2 377	2 910	640	—	1 820	956	835	1 958	3 217
Car, truck, or van	2 521	2 246	2 716	569	—	1 748	932	735	1 915	3 162
Drove alone	2 307	1 876	2 476	533	—	1 466	832	512	1 650	2 797
Carpooled	214	370	240	36	—	282	100	223	265	365
Public transportation (including taxicab)	13	—	13	—	—	6	6	56	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	56	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	24	17	98	46	—	15	4	18	13	9
Other means	35	64	24	—	—	28	—	5	12	—
Worked at home	67	50	59	25	—	23	14	21	18	46
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.05	1.09	1.05	1.04	—	1.09	1.06	1.19	1.08	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.8	24.4	24.1	21.2	—	17.2	22.2	20.9	17.8	16.8
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	196	311	217	43	—	74	55	48	132	75
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	672	687	768	217	—	322	268	190	367	652
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	695	718	1 082	161	—	693	320	209	725	1 400
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	346	190	285	82	—	290	84	102	322	430
All other times	684	421	499	112	—	418	215	265	394	614
Worked in MSA of residence	2 582	2 046	2 793	561	—	1 781	919	801	1 919	3 177
Beaumont city	798	929	2 004	80	—	1 532	770	750	1 581	2 505
Port Arthur city	451	241	148	91	—	38	20	11	58	164
Nederland city	449	30	27	—	—	26	6	8	31	—
Port Neches city	144	22	—	20	—	15	—	—	33	20
Groves city	42	21	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
Remainder of Jefferson County	650	739	451	370	—	101	59	5	107	213
Orange city	20	—	12	—	—	—	15	—	21	45
Vidor city	10	15	9	—	—	14	—	19	23	43
Bridge City city	10	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Orange city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Remainder of Orange County	—	25	57	—	—	9	29	—	11	71
Silsbee city	—	—	2	—	—	7	—	—	36	44
Remainder of Hardin County	8	14	79	—	—	39	20	—	18	40
Worked outside MSA of residence	78	331	117	79	—	39	37	34	39	40
Houston city	8	75	29	—	—	7	—	6	—	—
Liberty County	—	—	20	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX MSA	23	9	15	9	—	7	—	6	—	14
Lake Charles city, LA	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lake Charles, LA MSA	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Jasper County	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
Chambers County	—	192	10	52	—	—	7	—	6	—
Worked elsewhere	47	55	35	18	—	20	23	22	20	26

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 3.02	Tract 3.04	Tract 3.05	Tract 3.06	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	4 570	6 420	7 451	4 042	4 160	2 662	6 372	3 455	944	2 309
Native	4 404	6 285	7 070	3 878	4 106	2 622	6 311	3 438	940	2 304
Foreign born	166	135	381	164	54	40	61	17	4	5
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	8	7	45	19	6	4	18	17	—	6
Persons 5 years and over	4 302	5 992	6 929	3 791	3 924	2 456	5 859	3 155	920	2 051
In linguistically isolated households	8	25	106	32	14	14	54	32	—	6
Speak a language other than English	213	249	536	239	149	108	382	91	50	157
Do not speak English "very well"	52	67	153	44	37	49	128	58	4	38
Speak Spanish	102	143	276	126	82	42	221	37	10	26
Do not speak English "very well"	33	25	108	28	17	10	101	33	—	14
Linguistically isolated	8	—	49	15	—	—	54	15	—	6
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	30	—	109	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	5	—	29	4	—	5	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	44	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 231	1 813	1 869	1 016	863	562	1 901	1 121	207	722
Preprimary school	67	184	245	92	88	75	116	109	15	34
Public school	19	64	68	31	29	58	54	93	15	34
Elementary or high school	754	1 143	1 135	598	519	307	1 525	893	160	578
Public school	471	935	872	414	257	288	1 421	867	160	578
College	410	486	489	326	256	180	260	119	32	110
Public college	371	461	448	300	214	172	246	95	25	103
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	3 215	4 231	4 937	2 824	3 071	1 852	3 700	2 001	679	1 264
Less than 9th grade	27	87	61	46	161	127	339	379	178	240
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	123	338	262	132	250	201	978	560	217	362
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	579	1 580	1 066	495	709	686	1 375	552	182	381
Some college, no degree	715	1 011	1 130	690	837	451	634	368	76	180
Associate degree	187	204	227	235	124	140	116	33	16	26
Bachelor's degree	1 017	652	1 569	813	620	197	210	101	10	68
Graduate or professional degree	567	359	622	413	370	50	48	8	—	7
Percent high school graduate or higher	95.3	90.0	93.5	93.7	86.6	82.3	64.4	53.1	41.8	52.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	49.3	23.9	44.4	43.4	32.2	13.3	7.0	5.4	1.5	5.9
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	30	262	91	236	172	466	499	257	1 029	597
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	867	1 367	1 109	966	953	1 481	2 081	2 533	2 017	2 538
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 799	1 771	1 726	2 087	1 477	1 717	2 500	2 784	3 758	2 493
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	4 302	5 992	6 929	3 791	3 924	2 456	5 859	3 155	920	2 051
Some house	2 121	3 528	3 228	2 351	2 164	1 031	3 961	2 054	700	1 171
Different house in United States	2 105	2 418	3 551	1 408	1 760	1 411	1 898	1 101	220	880
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 104	1 321	1 965	633	1 107	905	1 418	838	144	699
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	143	310	326	105	154	202	202	49	51	65
Different MSA/PMSA	714	520	1 023	551	390	252	164	135	25	98
Not in on MSA/PMSA	144	267	237	119	109	52	114	79	—	18
Abroad	76	46	150	32	—	14	—	—	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	4 570	6 420	7 451	4 042	4 160	2 662	6 372	3 455	944	2 309
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 860	5 875	6 096	3 224	2 730	1 673	5 373	2 047	792	1 352
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 174	3 261	3 828	2 020	1 831	1 111	2 367	979	277	734
Car, truck, or van	2 094	3 160	3 714	1 926	1 758	1 076	2 253	837	248	649
Drove alone	1 993	2 764	3 373	1 870	1 553	922	1 894	607	213	380
Carpooled	101	396	341	56	205	154	359	230	35	269
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	18	6	11	—	54	93	5	36
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	18	6	—	—	54	85	5	36
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	16	11	14	11	—	19	40	32	15	28
Other means	3	20	9	25	16	5	6	17	—	11
Worked at home	61	70	73	52	46	11	14	—	9	10
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.03	1.07	1.06	1.02	1.07	1.08	1.10	1.19	1.08	1.30
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.5	19.9	17.6	17.3	18.3	14.7	16.6	26.2	14.4	16.5
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	73	184	96	58	99	68	214	71	7	56
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	293	556	691	246	334	110	547	265	54	158
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	990	1 409	1 741	858	695	257	524	243	75	199
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	427	405	539	387	300	169	307	69	41	90
All other times	330	637	688	419	357	496	761	331	91	221
Worked in MSA of residence	2 100	3 088	3 695	1 968	1 793	1 093	2 323	955	277	734
Beaumont city	1 741	2 515	2 933	1 653	1 528	905	1 999	882	265	699
Port Arthur city	56	121	180	39	53	54	60	45	6	22
Nederland city	33	88	54	44	29	12	44	—	—	5
Port Neches city	8	28	39	32	14	—	10	—	—	—
Groves city	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Jefferson County	133	252	371	98	58	77	131	22	—	8
Orange city	23	30	7	14	38	12	—	6	—	—
Vidor city	12	24	9	35	—	—	39	—	—	—
Bridge City city	11	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Orange city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Orange County	32	9	60	25	20	5	29	—	—	—
Silsbee city	6	16	20	5	8	13	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hardin County	45	5	7	23	45	7	11	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	74	173	133	52	38	18	44	24	—	—
Houston city	6	37	15	24	8	—	7	—	—	—
Liberty County	9	10	18	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX MSA	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—
Lake Charles city, LA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lake Charles, LA MSA	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Jasper County	14	21	10	7	8	5	—	—	—	—
Chambers County	—	23	29	7	—	—	7	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	41	76	61	14	14	—	30	—	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13.01	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 432	3 425	2 081	5 419	3 116	2 264	689	564	912	2 248
Native	1 314	3 240	1 930	5 239	3 067	2 237	689	430	912	2 248
Foreign born	118	185	151	180	49	27	—	134	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	17	22	13	23	—	9	5	36	—	8
Persons 5 years and over	1 298	3 128	1 915	5 122	2 779	2 071	635	549	912	2 072
In linguistically isolated households	29	65	35	93	—	17	13	153	—	8
Speak a language other than English	275	358	213	320	212	78	13	241	160	83
Do not speak English "very well"	108	123	77	158	26	37	13	142	26	19
Speak Spanish	162	171	131	215	126	24	13	212	56	25
Do not speak English "very well"	63	67	48	152	19	17	13	126	—	—
Linguistically isolated	14	34	17	87	—	17	13	137	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	67	60	52	24	—	—	—	16	26	—
Do not speak English "very well"	30	33	26	—	—	—	—	16	26	—
Linguistically isolated	—	22	18	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	322	805	399	1 255	1 016	793	192	71	121	565
Preprimary school	—	72	—	133	169	143	13	—	—	54
Public school	—	45	—	61	114	62	—	—	—	35
Elementary or high school	291	584	333	737	669	461	169	71	79	428
Public school	277	441	333	619	581	412	156	71	79	416
College	31	149	66	385	178	189	10	—	42	83
Public college	22	127	66	319	153	145	10	—	16	83
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	868	2 242	1 412	3 798	1 854	1 361	407	408	709	1 403
Less than 9th grade	229	171	94	378	97	62	80	187	54	292
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	245	329	256	443	197	114	97	135	254	363
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	270	484	364	955	593	471	110	58	197	517
Some college, no degree	53	514	423	951	517	326	52	11	140	167
Associate degree	18	124	113	251	209	126	35	17	26	21
Bachelor's degree	4	427	134	526	188	190	19	—	38	35
Graduate or professional degree	49	193	28	294	53	72	14	—	—	8
Percent high school graduate or higher	45.4	77.7	75.2	78.4	84.1	87.1	56.5	21.1	56.6	53.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.1	27.7	11.5	21.6	13.0	19.3	8.1	—	5.4	3.1
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	1 548	431	503	262	228	—	—	—	400	663
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 200	1 272	895	1 189	1 601	1 363	1 596	—	2 306	1 677
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 909	2 044	2 779	1 479	1 897	2 259	3 242	1 850	2 944	2 248
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 298	3 128	1 915	5 122	2 779	2 071	635	549	912	2 072
Same house	702	1 280	835	2 503	1 751	1 361	340	327	359	1 272
Different house in United States	596	1 786	1 076	2 608	1 028	702	295	222	553	800
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	429	1 126	612	1 605	754	414	279	166	245	734
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	41	174	72	234	154	96	10	8	65	—
Different MSA/PMSA	83	380	242	688	85	170	6	28	123	46
Not in an MSA/PMSA	43	106	150	81	35	22	—	20	120	20
Abroad	—	62	4	11	—	8	—	—	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	1 432	3 425	2 081	5 419	3 116	2 264	689	564	912	2 248
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 067	1 622	1 232	4 092	2 165	1 668	362	415	—	1 991
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	472	1 638	1 008	2 644	1 447	1 030	157	235	—	654
Car, truck, or van	365	1 414	872	2 469	1 381	991	146	201	—	495
Drive alone	235	1 240	764	2 085	1 256	889	109	117	—	356
Carpooled	130	174	108	384	125	102	37	84	—	139
Public transportation (including taxicab)	58	15	28	—	8	—	—	—	—	40
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	58	15	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	19	137	46	51	19	—	11	8	—	80
Other means	18	22	31	49	21	9	—	26	—	32
Worked at home	12	50	31	75	18	30	—	—	—	7
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.24	1.07	1.07	1.09	1.05	1.06	1.15	1.56	—	1.17
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.6	14.4	18.6	16.9	18.5	16.5	21.9	19.9	—	20.6
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	45	64	166	108	130	8	15	—	76
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	102	203	178	397	354	185	22	124	—	188
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	144	584	314	950	598	344	67	23	—	172
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	38	316	100	527	122	130	16	16	—	84
All other times	176	440	321	529	247	211	44	57	—	127
Worked in MSA of residence	437	1 629	973	2 577	1 404	996	157	151	—	630
Beaumont city	415	1 457	878	2 143	1 168	802	150	120	—	561
Port Arthur city	7	42	33	51	30	35	—	6	—	18
Nederland city	—	9	—	29	29	19	—	5	—	—
Port Neches city	—	7	—	23	30	—	—	15	—	—
Graves city	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Jefferson County	—	59	41	241	83	116	—	5	—	26
Orange city	—	35	—	32	16	7	—	—	—	—
Vidor city	—	—	7	21	5	—	—	—	—	—
Bridge City city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Orange city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Orange County	4	12	4	8	43	—	7	—	—	25
Silsbee city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hardin County	11	8	10	29	—	11	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	35	9	35	67	43	34	—	84	—	24
Haustan city	—	—	—	16	5	28	—	—	—	—
Liberty County	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Haustan, TX PMSA	—	—	8	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lake Charles city, LA	—	9	9	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lake Charles, LA MSA	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jasper County	—	—	—	8	—	6	—	—	—	—
Chambers County	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	—	—
Worked elsewhere	17	—	6	16	27	—	—	—	—	24

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25 (pt.)	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 458	3 055	2 488	4 101	3 108	5 124	2 995	3 592	5 136	59
Native	1 413	2 677	2 373	3 984	3 095	5 108	2 837	3 469	4 654	59
Foreign born	45	378	115	117	13	16	158	123	482	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	7	42	—	11	20	17	41	27	161	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 270	2 887	2 296	3 868	2 874	4 734	2 737	3 308	4 857	59
In linguistically isolated households	26	106	—	44	53	17	101	97	342	—
Speak a language other than English	112	661	376	304	131	336	300	301	783	—
Do not speak English "very well"	54	324	105	103	54	76	162	130	419	—
Speak Spanish	57	374	189	171	19	61	125	196	207	—
Do not speak English "very well"	27	141	34	61	6	9	43	67	53	—
Linguistically isolated	—	43	—	32	—	9	19	62	25	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	—	224	66	—	—	—	94	26	388	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	144	12	—	—	—	79	26	324	—
Linguistically isolated	—	63	—	—	—	—	66	26	288	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	377	985	660	1 497	816	1 385	704	938	2 579	—
Preprimary school	7	13	17	16	21	119	28	49	70	—
Public school	7	13	14	10	12	98	17	41	60	—
Elementary or high school	321	875	437	1 161	599	1 034	541	609	618	—
Public school	307	875	437	1 095	568	956	513	579	601	—
College	49	97	206	320	196	232	135	280	1 891	—
Public college	46	97	201	292	181	144	90	239	1 871	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	802	1 779	1 472	2 384	1 977	3 092	1 859	2 140	2 610	59
Less than 9th grade	174	478	425	434	396	576	167	172	179	44
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	251	423	278	494	330	629	435	304	305	10
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	247	454	456	861	590	1 015	682	875	838	5
Some college, no degree	91	243	187	348	335	525	300	514	536	—
Associate degree	5	64	64	109	61	153	67	89	190	—
Bachelor's degree	11	86	54	83	121	134	166	88	390	—
Graduate or professional degree	23	31	8	55	144	60	42	98	172	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	47.0	49.4	52.2	61.1	63.3	61.0	67.6	77.8	81.5	8.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	4.2	6.6	4.2	5.8	13.4	6.3	11.2	8.7	21.5	—
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	957	320	572	188	503	238	145	366	128	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 625	2 005	2 100	2 490	1 420	2 374	1 766	1 792	1 298	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 907	2 432	2 124	2 369	2 247	2 482	2 426	2 100	1 683	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 270	2 887	2 296	3 868	2 874	4 734	2 737	3 308	4 857	59
Same house	614	1 480	1 303	2 572	2 267	3 308	1 670	1 634	1 615	35
Different house in United States	656	1 407	967	1 287	583	1 403	1 044	1 631	2 833	24
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	408	1 145	764	505	505	1 051	824	1 242	1 279	4
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	101	68	93	117	—	79	108	138	312	10
Different MSA/PMSA	98	124	57	190	51	224	67	168	823	—
Not in on MSA/PMSA	49	70	53	164	27	49	45	83	419	10
Abroad	—	—	26	9	24	23	23	43	409	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	1 458	3 055	2 488	4 101	3 108	5 124	2 995	3 592	5 136	59
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	709	2 407	1 840	2 958	2 274	3 563	2 172	2 654	2 770	—
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	309	925	925	1 478	1 103	1 811	1 059	1 447	2 225	—
Car, truck, or van	248	849	826	1 340	1 006	1 670	927	1 338	1 893	—
Drove alone	179	548	631	1 199	782	1 322	755	1 151	1 580	—
Carpooled	69	301	195	141	224	348	172	187	313	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	46	5	25	40	40	42	72	31	9	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	36	5	19	20	40	42	65	31	9	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	15	12	45	71	21	29	34	44	231	—
Other means	—	59	29	27	36	58	26	14	71	—
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	20	21	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.17	1.26	1.16	1.06	1.14	1.12	1.12	1.08	1.10	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.7	19.1	17.9	19.7	15.1	18.8	18.7	17.5	14.9	—
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	29	41	124	73	32	99	40	134	74	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	68	217	150	342	228	436	250	321	312	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	76	314	240	481	365	655	379	489	602	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	44	116	151	148	167	205	122	132	368	—
All other times	92	237	260	434	311	404	268	351	848	—
Worked in MSA of residence	309	889	917	1 428	1 090	1 728	1 059	1 373	2 163	—
Beaumont city	280	803	766	1 174	959	1 523	919	1 200	1 865	—
Port Arthur city	6	31	26	35	34	73	32	62	79	—
Nederland city	—	10	27	24	8	38	16	11	12	—
Port Neches city	10	—	8	26	—	18	13	—	11	—
Groves city	—	—	7	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Jefferson County	13	27	73	129	80	76	64	93	135	—
Orange city	—	—	10	14	—	—	15	—	—	—
Vidor city	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bridge City city	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	14	—
West Orange city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Remainder of Orange County	—	12	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Silsbee city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—
Remainder of Hardin County	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	—	36	8	50	13	83	—	74	62	—
Houston city	—	25	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Liberty County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX MSA	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	6	—
Lake Charles city, LA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—
Remainder of Lake Charles, LA MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Jasper County	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
Chambers County	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	8	—	32	13	52	—	14	34	—
								19	22	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Can.		Graves city, Jefferson County					Nederland city, Jefferson County		
	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 110.01	Tract 110.02 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	—	76	2 850	4 377	5 873	3 397	16	—	5 172	3 879
Native	—	76	2 794	4 249	5 808	3 351	16	—	5 054	3 844
Foreign born	—	—	56	128	65	46	—	—	118	35
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	31	45	35	15	—	—	52	7
Persons 5 years and over	—	45	2 700	4 088	5 481	3 200	16	—	4 766	3 565
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	47	80	47	20	—	—	66	7
Speak a language other than English	15	—	186	524	393	221	—	—	448	130
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	103	219	111	48	—	—	146	38
Speak Spanish	—	—	99	156	113	90	—	—	129	31
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	60	97	—	20	—	—	45	4
Linguistically isolated	—	—	26	50	—	10	—	—	28	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	10	73	—	—	—	—	53	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	10	21	—	—	—	—	23	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	17	678	921	1 626	879	—	—	1 368	1 037
Preprimary school	—	—	43	73	162	65	—	—	73	117
Public school	—	—	32	35	105	50	—	—	48	52
Elementary or high school	11	—	479	661	1 134	676	—	—	978	694
Public school	11	—	471	630	1 112	585	—	—	944	677
College	6	—	156	187	330	138	—	—	317	226
Public college	6	—	137	182	304	125	—	—	295	200
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	—	40	2 049	2 941	3 756	2 259	16	—	3 275	2 439
Less than 9th grade	—	—	86	230	246	109	—	—	259	100
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	8	—	286	377	525	237	—	—	358	246
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7	—	772	1 088	1 528	851	9	—	1 206	967
Some college, no degree	18	—	449	584	861	597	7	—	813	704
Associate degree	7	—	138	181	276	211	—	—	247	214
Bachelor's degree	—	—	260	366	188	165	—	—	280	162
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	58	115	132	89	—	—	112	46
Percent high school graduate or higher	—	80.0	81.8	79.4	79.5	84.7	100.0	—	81.2	85.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	15.5	16.4	8.5	11.2	—	—	12.0	8.5
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	103	355	335	435	—	—	333	298
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	4 000	—	1 667	1 480	1 360	1 263	—	—	1 566	1 491
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	—	1 880	1 848	1 977	2 253	—	—	2 368	1 807
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	—	45	2 700	4 088	5 481	3 200	16	—	4 766	3 565
Same house	27	—	1 736	2 439	3 781	1 909	16	—	2 857	2 273
Different house in United States	18	—	951	1 635	1 700	1 272	—	—	1 860	1 292
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	18	—	220	801	367	181	—	—	435	197
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	537	567	850	784	—	—	1 000	874
Different MSA/PMSA	—	—	128	192	331	216	—	—	236	155
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	66	75	152	91	—	—	189	66
Abroad	—	—	13	14	—	19	—	—	49	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	—	76	2 850	4 377	5 873	3 397	16	—	5 172	3 879
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	76	2 272	3 539	5 143	3 228	—	—	4 447	3 496
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	—	7	1 138	1 771	2 413	1 342	—	—	2 313	1 733
Car, truck, or van	—	7	1 114	1 729	2 292	1 285	—	—	2 234	1 704
Drove alone	—	7	1 041	1 555	2 024	1 209	—	—	1 936	1 497
Carpooled	—	—	73	174	268	76	—	—	298	207
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	—	10	5	18	13	—	—	7	—
Other means	—	—	7	—	68	16	—	—	6	7
Worked at home	—	—	7	37	27	28	—	—	66	22
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	1.00	1.04	1.06	1.07	1.03	—	—	1.08	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	40.0	14.7	16.5	16.1	17.4	—	—	17.2	15.6
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	—	75	97	157	70	—	—	105	98
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	—	236	442	568	295	—	—	770	511
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	7	—	368	625	812	533	—	—	672	528
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	—	109	177	351	137	—	—	246	150
All other times	—	—	343	393	498	279	—	—	454	424
Worked in MSA of residence	—	7	1 133	1 763	2 352	1 248	—	—	2 191	1 672
Beaumont city	—	—	161	263	317	189	—	—	566	459
Port Arthur city	—	—	394	630	665	423	—	—	475	323
Nederland city	—	—	81	206	132	95	—	—	505	355
Port Neches city	—	—	45	68	120	119	—	—	126	48
Graves city	—	—	168	276	592	223	—	—	40	94
Remainder of Jefferson County	—	—	268	292	381	131	—	—	404	348
Orange city	—	—	—	14	65	6	—	—	13	28
Vidor city	—	—	—	9	—	7	—	—	31	—
Bridge City city	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	20	17
West Orange city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Orange County	7	—	16	5	72	55	—	—	11	—
Silsbee city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hardin County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	—	—	5	8	61	94	—	—	122	61
Houston city	—	—	—	—	12	6	—	—	29	5
Liberty County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX MSA	—	—	—	5	18	—	—	—	37	—
Lake Charles city, LA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lake Charles, LA MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jasper County	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	11	—
Chambers County	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	11
Worked elsewhere	—	—	5	—	27	88	—	—	45	45

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Nederland city, Jefferson County—Con.			Port Arthur city, Jefferson County						
	Tract 111.01	Tract 111.02 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 51	Tract 52	Tract 53	Tract 54	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 57 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	4 540	2 557	44	930	197	1 648	2 466	3 461	3 384	636
Native	4 492	2 545	44	930	179	1 593	2 163	2 837	2 756	629
Foreign born	48	12	—	—	18	55	303	624	628	7
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	6	—	14	—	15	34	71	85	—
Persons 5 years and over	4 342	2 363	35	871	183	1 543	2 253	3 155	3 042	618
In linguistically isolated households	—	11	—	14	—	36	103	198	312	—
Speak a language other than English	176	173	—	41	6	154	456	1 033	995	22
Do not speak English "very well"	35	20	—	14	—	58	243	515	551	—
Speak Spanish	67	52	—	—	6	67	116	247	333	—
Do not speak English "very well"	9	9	—	—	—	41	66	130	193	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	31	27	33	160	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	7	—	—	—	—	—	282	675	508	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	167	380	339	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	165	152	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 329	640	—	164	38	441	981	1 218	897	140
Preprimary school	49	53	—	6	—	7	75	80	24	—
Public school	35	29	—	—	—	—	66	41	20	—
Elementary or high school	847	446	—	99	14	369	774	959	747	110
Public school	807	422	—	92	—	363	767	870	704	110
College	433	141	—	59	24	65	132	179	126	30
Public college	420	136	—	59	24	45	115	173	114	30
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	3 141	1 644	35	707	138	1 059	1 292	1 913	1 946	460
Less than 9th grade	85	93	8	121	37	331	285	409	334	149
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	258	251	—	129	52	135	387	309	401	67
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 048	638	19	174	49	419	343	522	607	147
Some college, no degree	803	399	8	144	—	101	174	355	287	66
Associate degree	271	78	—	28	—	26	36	111	107	—
Bachelor's degree	505	129	—	68	—	29	60	154	157	15
Graduate or professional degree	171	56	—	43	—	18	7	53	53	16
Percent high school graduate or higher	89.1	79.1	77.1	64.6	35.5	56.0	48.0	62.5	62.2	53.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	21.5	11.3	—	15.7	—	4.4	5.2	10.8	10.8	6.7
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	77	376	—	212	2 839	734	352	107	388	250
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 445	1 294	1 000	768	—	1 898	2 313	2 422	2 537	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 087	1 962	—	745	—	3 034	4 043	3 004	2 737	2 469
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	4 342	2 363	35	871	183	1 543	2 253	3 155	3 042	618
Some house	2 949	1 426	24	710	73	1 055	1 340	2 034	1 916	478
Different house in United States	1 393	907	11	161	110	468	854	1 099	1 107	140
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	250	99	—	148	67	398	561	749	769	80
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	691	612	11	—	6	26	7	87	27	4
Different MSA/PMSA	367	148	—	13	25	28	178	220	147	51
Not in an MSA/PMSA	85	48	—	—	12	16	108	43	164	5
Abroad	—	30	—	—	—	20	59	22	19	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	4 540	2 557	44	930	197	1 648	2 466	3 461	3 384	636
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 991	2 111	36	628	53	1 018	2 099	3 079	2 860	556
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 240	1 248	27	294	44	469	693	1 066	1 095	126
Car, truck, or van	2 193	1 187	27	227	19	379	611	1 009	990	104
Drove alone	1 935	1 091	27	194	—	276	423	784	774	85
Carpooled	258	96	—	33	19	103	188	225	216	19
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	7	6	—	16	—	8	10
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	7	6	—	16	—	8	10
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	14	13	—	36	—	82	36	27	52	12
Other means	15	29	—	17	19	—	—	24	7	—
Worked at home	18	19	—	7	—	8	30	6	38	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.05	1.00	1.08	2.00	1.16	1.23	1.14	1.14	1.10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.6	15.1	10.8	16.6	15.0	20.8	19.4	20.1	20.6	35.8
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	156	97	—	—	—	77	63	142	65	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	507	265	8	86	—	180	199	170	266	10
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	848	423	19	73	25	60	198	265	308	66
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	234	117	—	36	—	43	53	225	160	12
All other times	477	327	—	92	19	101	150	258	258	38
Worked in MSA of residence	2 141	1 211	27	258	44	448	670	1 059	1 030	94
Beaumont city	556	266	11	53	—	26	50	152	139	18
Port Arthur city	411	229	—	171	44	321	388	572	674	76
Nederland city	569	373	8	8	—	13	35	62	43	—
Port Neches city	66	41	—	—	—	6	10	13	7	—
Groves city	29	14	—	8	—	38	36	19	31	—
Remainder of Jefferson County	456	276	8	18	—	44	122	190	121	—
Orange city	29	—	—	—	—	—	17	13	8	—
Vidor city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bridge City city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
West Orange city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Orange County	20	12	—	—	—	—	12	8	7	—
Silsbee city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hardin County	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	99	37	—	36	—	21	23	7	65	32
Houston city	22	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Liberty County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lake Charles city, LA	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lake Charles, LA MSA	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jasper County	18	13	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Chambers County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	46	12	—	36	—	10	23	7	47	32

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Part Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 58	Tract 59 (pt.)	Tract 60 (pt.)	Tract 61	Tract 62	Tract 63	Tract 64	Tract 65	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 66.99
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	490	2 216	714	1 832	1 780	2 339	1 976	3 078	4 814	—
Native	490	2 216	698	1 832	1 761	2 241	1 814	2 825	4 639	—
Foreign born	—	—	16	—	19	98	162	253	175	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	6	—	14	4	33	68	82	—
Persons 5 years and over	454	1 971	690	1 685	1 679	2 113	1 857	2 867	4 276	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	6	—	50	8	101	123	151	—
Speak a language other than English	10	111	38	107	107	281	265	597	548	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	77	12	26	55	99	127	232	247	—
Speak Spanish	—	47	6	25	70	225	90	282	199	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	40	6	4	50	88	40	114	50	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	6	—	50	8	30	28	20	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	—	—	112	116	97	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	38	91	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	19	80	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	87	680	170	387	513	772	591	661	1 528	—
Preprimary school	19	53	—	37	39	57	41	64	115	—
Public school	19	36	—	37	39	50	18	36	85	—
Elementary or high school	63	540	130	303	399	550	411	436	1 096	—
Public school	57	532	122	303	394	545	387	413	1 049	—
College	5	87	40	47	75	165	139	161	317	—
Public college	5	87	40	47	75	156	118	156	317	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	361	1 190	534	1 251	1 025	1 224	1 321	2 244	2 713	—
Less than 9th grade	119	294	145	353	255	243	258	276	359	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	73	212	189	369	258	235	184	416	435	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	105	357	132	351	286	437	382	768	1 024	—
Some college, no degree	50	193	25	118	142	150	279	438	572	—
Associate degree	14	63	24	14	30	59	93	108	138	—
Bachelor's degree	—	40	12	38	41	73	115	185	153	—
Graduate or professional degree	—	31	7	8	13	27	10	53	32	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	46.8	57.5	37.5	42.3	50.0	60.9	66.5	69.2	70.7	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	6.0	3.6	3.7	5.3	8.2	9.5	10.6	6.8	—
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	550	893	1 111	827	362	368	657	506	734	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 029	1 610	1 047	1 994	2 388	1 960	1 580	1 791	2 102	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 000	2 890	1 179	2 040	2 660	2 835	1 297	2 251	2 084	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	454	1 971	690	1 685	1 679	2 113	1 857	2 867	4 276	—
Same house	356	1 195	493	1 107	1 210	1 518	1 160	1 592	2 396	—
Different house in United States	98	776	197	578	469	572	658	1 267	1 875	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	82	610	141	401	284	478	510	853	1 328	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	4	17	17	73	44	15	32	157	252	—
Different MSA/PMSA	7	60	21	71	123	55	85	181	235	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	5	89	18	33	18	24	31	76	60	—
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	23	39	8	5	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	490	2 216	714	1 832	1 780	2 339	1 976	3 078	4 814	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	456	920	600	1 554	1 539	1 797	1 728	2 376	2 778	—
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	102	550	152	597	591	816	751	1 015	1 681	—
Car, truck, or van	89	441	152	514	563	786	710	931	1 601	—
Drive alone	74	317	93	339	359	581	580	745	1 341	—
Carpooled	15	124	59	175	204	205	130	186	260	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	66	—	39	—	15	—	—	32	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	51	—	29	—	15	—	—	32	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	6	—	13	10	—	29	34	29	—
Other means	13	27	—	24	7	8	12	17	19	—
Worked at home	—	10	—	7	11	7	—	33	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.10	1.21	1.26	1.23	1.25	1.17	1.12	1.11	1.10	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	25.8	23.9	30.8	23.7	18.3	15.9	17.7	20.4	20.8	—
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	3	29	19	56	30	81	121	102	77	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	4	149	31	119	166	255	179	265	442	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	57	151	42	157	97	193	229	306	429	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	8	23	—	122	44	72	57	117	260	—
All other times	30	188	60	136	243	208	165	192	473	—
Worked in MSA of residence	87	550	152	582	550	816	695	979	1 647	—
Beaumont city	19	46	6	13	34	93	59	68	197	—
Part Arthur city	51	344	146	491	342	492	462	521	905	—
Nederland city	—	19	—	—	21	38	—	49	60	—
Part Neches city	—	—	—	—	6	7	17	13	74	—
Graves city	—	24	—	30	28	66	44	14	115	—
Remainder of Jefferson County	17	89	—	39	98	103	100	201	245	—
Orange city	—	12	—	9	14	9	6	38	14	—
Vidor city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bridge City city	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	5	8	—
West Orange city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Orange County	—	16	—	—	—	8	7	52	29	—
Silsbee city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hardin County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	15	—	—	15	41	—	56	36	34	—
Houston city	15	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
Liberty County	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	9	—
Remainder of Houston, TX MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Lake Charles city, LA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lake Charles, LA MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Jasper County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Chambers County	—	—	—	9	10	—	—	17	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	—	—	6	14	—	20	19	17	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Part Arthur city, Jefferson County—Can.									
	Tract 67	Tract 68 (pt.)	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 70.02 (pt.)	Tract 71 (pt.)	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 109 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	2 576	1 763	3 509	5 734	1 117	4 119	2 754	1 604	2 731	221
Native	2 275	1 600	3 509	5 374	1 077	4 086	2 347	1 540	2 455	221
Foreign born	301	163	—	360	40	33	407	64	276	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	78	12	41	59	—	39	86	9	48	9
Persons 5 years and over	2 390	1 671	3 289	5 207	1 028	3 842	2 506	1 492	2 569	183
In linguistically isolated households	245	35	69	76	—	44	296	42	181	9
Speak a language other than English	698	298	242	631	49	554	614	117	433	9
Do not speak English "very well"	327	132	132	228	—	178	364	22	223	9
Speak Spanish	278	180	77	173	43	139	448	49	274	—
Do not speak English "very well"	125	95	53	94	—	66	283	18	149	—
Linguistically isolated	83	8	18	30	—	17	236	42	119	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	218	27	—	134	—	—	112	—	87	—
Do not speak English "very well"	150	27	—	61	—	—	60	—	74	—
Linguistically isolated	153	27	—	—	—	—	39	—	62	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	487	368	1 027	1 421	190	1 079	699	324	533	24
Preprimary school	10	28	71	125	24	96	64	29	47	—
Public school	7	7	54	84	11	68	64	12	20	—
Elementary or high school	409	242	681	838	89	781	526	259	391	24
Public school	382	218	661	789	84	720	501	238	374	13
College	68	98	275	458	77	202	109	36	95	—
Public college	68	85	256	402	77	191	103	36	85	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 812	1 247	2 242	3 587	850	2 755	1 779	1 134	1 901	111
Less than 9th grade	276	121	343	422	5	409	308	91	246	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	333	177	343	521	62	437	302	72	398	40
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	713	363	639	964	396	1 171	639	435	619	49
Same college, no degree	339	224	483	755	142	488	298	205	314	8
Associate degree	49	142	139	204	59	181	98	86	116	14
Bachelor's degree	90	152	177	464	143	61	86	163	175	—
Graduate or professional degree	12	68	118	257	43	8	48	82	33	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	66.4	76.1	69.4	73.7	92.1	69.3	65.7	85.6	66.1	64.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.6	17.6	13.2	20.1	21.9	2.5	7.5	21.6	10.9	—
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	733	500	318	602	835	341	445	211	507	2 000
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 863	1 255	1 478	1 478	1 191	1 500	1 768	935	1 880	2 000
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 521	1 661	2 176	1 970	2 519	1 913	2 736	2 244	1 806	3 083
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	2 390	1 671	3 289	5 207	1 028	3 842	2 506	1 492	2 569	183
Same house	1 558	1 110	2 328	4 615	2 633	1 880	1 480	986	1 625	49
Different house in United States	823	501	961	3 196	413	1 203	985	506	921	134
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	535	231	636	1 371	218	698	768	250	368	60
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	115	118	145	758	72	260	36	202	131	27
Different MSA/PMSA	120	126	102	801	88	160	133	35	264	38
Not in an MSA/PMSA	53	26	78	266	35	85	48	19	158	9
Abroad	9	60	—	131	—	6	41	—	23	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	2 576	1 763	3 509	5 734	1 117	4 119	2 754	1 604	2 731	221
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 345	1 560	2 827	1 663	630	2 988	2 438	1 484	2 378	146
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	850	672	1 464	2 211	449	1 525	1 017	507	999	120
Car, truck, or van	810	658	1 366	2 150	443	1 458	985	492	921	110
Drive alone	691	591	1 131	1 887	424	1 325	769	457	790	66
Carpooled	119	67	235	263	19	133	216	35	131	44
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	14	7	6	—	8	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	4	7	6	—	8	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	24	4	—	21	—	9	—	—	24	10
Other means	9	10	55	33	—	46	13	—	33	—
Worked at home	7	—	29	—	—	12	11	15	21	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.06	1.10	1.07	1.02	1.05	1.13	1.04	1.09	1.25
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.3	15.4	18.6	16.5	14.4	18.8	19.9	18.6	13.9	19.0
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	86	55	170	170	29	91	103	40	73	12
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	163	199	375	405	106	449	209	164	209	38
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	253	194	488	813	163	436	293	114	274	60
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	99	63	130	288	90	201	171	106	125	—
All other times	242	161	272	535	61	336	230	68	297	10
Worked in MSA of residence	820	620	1 436	2 181	429	1 481	970	507	973	120
Beaumont city	154	79	158	286	28	262	51	97	70	43
Part Arthur city	423	299	767	988	257	675	642	280	606	56
Nederland city	42	22	67	291	17	194	8	21	46	—
Part Neches city	20	15	82	29	—	61	11	—	24	—
Groves city	33	39	46	32	42	54	52	34	19	—
Remainder of Jefferson County	118	139	288	482	77	196	168	50	176	21
Orange city	24	—	8	19	8	5	19	11	13	—
Vidor city	—	—	—	7	—	9	—	—	—	—
Bridge City city	6	7	5	15	—	5	—	6	4	—
West Orange city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Orange County	—	20	10	32	—	20	19	8	15	—
Silsbee city	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hardin County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	30	52	28	30	20	44	47	—	26	—
Houston city	—	—	—	30	—	6	17	—	—	—
Liberty County	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX MSA	—	18	—	—	—	12	5	—	5	—
Lake Charles city, LA	10	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Remainder of Lake Charles, LA MSA	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Jasper County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chambers County	—	—	—	—	—	6	14	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	20	34	17	—	12	20	—	—	14	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.		Port Neches city, Jefferson County						Remainder of Jefferson County	
	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 116.99 (pt.)	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 108.99	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	635	—	—	—	—	5 036	—	7 938	69	—
Native	619	—	—	—	—	4 971	—	7 767	69	—
Foreign born	16	—	—	—	—	65	—	171	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	9	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	611	—	—	—	—	4 669	—	7 424	69	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	73	—	16	—	—
Speak a language other than English	59	—	—	—	—	346	—	424	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	26	—	—	—	—	138	—	58	—	—
Speak Spanish	16	—	—	—	—	92	—	96	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	165	—	—	—	—	1 167	—	2 109	9	—
Preprimary school	14	—	—	—	—	100	—	141	—	—
Public school	14	—	—	—	—	68	—	81	—	—
Elementary or high school	151	—	—	—	—	825	—	1 480	9	—
Public school	151	—	—	—	—	784	—	1 464	9	—
College	—	—	—	—	—	242	—	488	—	—
Public college	—	—	—	—	—	228	—	401	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	411	—	—	—	—	3 294	—	5 172	43	—
Less than 9th grade	23	—	—	—	—	255	—	155	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	106	—	—	—	—	447	—	445	32	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	199	—	—	—	—	1 164	—	1 707	11	—
Some college, no degree	43	—	—	—	—	947	—	1 149	—	—
Associate degree	10	—	—	—	—	201	—	479	—	—
Bachelor's degree	15	—	—	—	—	134	—	830	—	—
Graduate or professional degree	15	—	—	—	—	146	—	407	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	68.6	—	—	—	—	78.7	—	88.4	25.6	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.3	—	—	—	—	8.5	—	23.9	—	—
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	166	—	208	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 028	—	—	—	—	1 388	—	1 540	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 857	—	—	—	—	2 043	—	1 877	1 000	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	611	—	—	—	—	4 669	—	7 424	69	—
Some house	416	—	—	—	—	2 772	—	4 812	58	—
Different house in United States	195	—	—	—	—	1 885	—	2 572	11	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	297	—	459	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	173	—	—	—	—	1 046	—	1 674	11	—
Different MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	370	—	309	—	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	22	—	—	—	—	172	—	130	—	—
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	40	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	—	—	—	—	—	5 036	—	7 938	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	4 749	—	6 844	—	—
Rural population	635	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	406	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	326	—	—	—	—	2 097	—	3 744	44	—
Car, truck, or van	262	—	—	—	—	2 012	—	3 683	44	—
Drove alone	243	—	—	—	—	1 836	—	3 345	44	—
Carpooled	19	—	—	—	—	176	—	338	—	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	8	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	8	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	31	—	—
Worked at home	18	—	—	—	—	25	—	14	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.05	—	—	—	—	1.05	—	1.05	1.00	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.3	—	—	—	—	18.8	—	15.8	11.8	—
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	—	202	—	215	6	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	68	—	—	—	—	467	—	786	—	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	128	—	—	—	—	573	—	1 414	27	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	43	—	—	—	—	214	—	507	11	—
All other times	69	—	—	—	—	616	—	808	—	—
Worked in MSA of residence	303	—	—	—	—	2 025	—	3 700	44	—
Beaumont city	—	—	—	—	—	444	—	686	44	—
Port Arthur city	54	—	—	—	—	320	—	775	—	—
Nederland city	—	—	—	—	—	211	—	403	—	—
Port Neches city	—	—	—	—	—	462	—	585	—	—
Groves city	—	—	—	—	—	144	—	190	—	—
Remainder of Jefferson County	249	—	—	—	—	390	—	886	—	—
Orange city	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	64	—	—
Vidor city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bridge City city	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	27	—	—
West Orange city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Orange County	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	84	—	—
Silsbee city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hardin County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	23	—	—	—	—	72	—	44	—	—
Houston city	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	15	—	—
Liberty County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Lake Charles city, LA	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lake Charles, LA MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jasper County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chambers County	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Worked elsewhere	10	—	—	—	—	27	—	21	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 18.99	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 25 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Native	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak Spanish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Preprimary school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public college	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 9th grade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some college, no degree	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Associate degree	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Same house	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Different house in United States	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Different MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural population	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Car, truck, or van	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drive alone	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Carpooled	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other times	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked in MSA of residence	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Beaumont city	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Port Arthur city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nederland city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Port Neches city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Groves city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Jefferson County	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orange city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vidor city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bridge City city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Orange city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Orange County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Silsbee city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hardin County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houston city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Liberty County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lake Charles city, LA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lake Charles, LA MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jasper County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chambers County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 59 (pt.)	Tract 60 (pt.)	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 68 (pt.)	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 70.02 (pt.)	Tract 71 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 5 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In linguistically isolated households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speak a language other than English	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Do not speak English "very well"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speak Spanish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Do not speak English "very well"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Linguistically isolated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Do not speak English "very well"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Linguistically isolated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Preprimary school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary or high school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public college	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 9th grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some college, no degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associate degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bachelor's degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate or professional degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent high school graduate or higher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Different house in United States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Different MSA/PMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in on MSA/PMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On farms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Car, truck, or van	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drove alone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpooled	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public transportation (including taxicab)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other means	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worked at home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons per car, truck, or van	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other times	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worked in MSA of residence										
Beaumont city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Arthur city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nederland city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Neches city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Groves city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of Jefferson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orange city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vidor city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bridge City city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Orange city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of Orange County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Silsbee city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of Hardin County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worked outside MSA of residence										
Houston city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberty County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lake Charles city, LA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of Lake Charles, LA MSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jasper County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chambers County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worked elsewhere	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.02 (pt.)	Tract 111.02 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 112.99	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 115
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	12	—	35	—	19	5 828	37	5 793	6 722	1 497
Native	12	—	35	—	19	5 693	37	5 690	6 640	1 487
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—	135	—	103	82	10
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	43	40	15
Persons 5 years and over	12	—	35	—	19	5 431	37	5 407	6 199	1 406
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	71	72	26
Speak a language other than English	6	—	—	—	—	445	—	597	537	146
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	90	—	188	158	56
Speak Spanish	—	—	—	—	—	157	—	47	186	33
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	9	38	15
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	—	70	—	94	28	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	19	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	28	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	—	1 540	22	1 480	1 857	339
Preprimary school	—	—	—	—	—	98	—	89	149	17
Public school	—	—	—	—	—	82	—	57	58	4
Elementary or high school	—	—	—	—	—	1 057	—	1 124	1 369	278
Public school	—	—	—	—	—	1 003	—	1 061	1 191	272
College	—	—	—	—	—	385	22	267	339	44
Public college	—	—	—	—	—	353	22	223	277	41
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	12	—	18	—	19	3 767	37	3 687	4 338	977
Less than 9th grade	6	—	—	—	—	171	—	294	428	146
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	6	—	—	—	12	474	—	676	678	143
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	—	—	—	7	1 593	—	1 613	1 422	407
Same college, no degree	—	—	—	—	—	915	—	628	960	166
Associate degree	—	—	—	—	—	206	—	188	277	38
Bachelor's degree	—	—	18	—	—	280	15	229	443	52
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	—	—	—	128	22	59	130	25
Percent high school graduate or higher	—	—	100.0	—	36.8	82.9	100.0	73.7	74.5	70.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	100.0	—	—	10.8	100.0	7.8	13.2	7.9
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	318	—	312	297	526
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	—	—	—	—	1 664	—	1 653	1 789	1 162
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	—	2 000	—	—	1 983	—	1 972	1 883	1 667
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	12	—	35	—	19	5 431	37	5 407	6 199	1 406
Some house	12	—	17	—	12	3 446	37	3 161	4 024	986
Different house in United States	—	—	18	—	7	1 954	—	2 246	2 175	420
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	498	—	607	748	67
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	7	1 046	—	886	928	234
Different MSA/PMSA	—	—	18	—	—	152	—	450	294	60
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	258	—	303	205	59
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	12	—	35	—	—	5 828	—	—	53	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	35	—	—	4 987	—	—	25	—
Rural population	—	—	—	—	19	—	37	5 793	6 669	1 497
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	1 910	3 568	831
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	241	153	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	12	—	18	—	7	2 633	15	2 377	2 903	660
Car, truck, or van	—	—	18	—	7	2 494	15	2 246	2 709	634
Drive alone	—	—	18	—	7	2 280	15	1 876	2 469	490
Carpooled	—	—	—	—	—	214	—	370	240	144
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	13	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	13	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	12	—	—	—	—	24	—	17	98	19
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	64	24	7
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	67	—	50	59	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	—	1.00	—	1.00	1.05	1.00	1.09	1.05	1.15
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	6.0	—	25.0	—	20.0	17.9	15.0	24.4	24.0	21.7
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	7	196	—	311	217	83
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	—	18	—	—	664	15	687	768	175
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	6	—	—	—	—	676	—	718	1 075	270
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	6	—	—	—	—	346	—	190	285	50
All other times	—	—	—	—	—	684	—	421	499	82
Worked in MSA of residence										
Beaumont city	12	—	18	—	7	2 555	15	2 046	2 786	600
Port Arthur city	—	—	9	—	—	787	15	929	2 004	222
Nederland city	—	—	—	—	—	451	—	241	148	15
Port Neches city	—	—	—	—	—	441	—	30	27	—
Groves city	—	—	—	—	—	144	—	22	—	7
Remainder of Jefferson County	12	—	—	—	—	42	—	21	2	9
Orange city	—	—	—	—	7	642	—	739	451	299
Vidor city	—	—	9	—	—	20	—	—	12	9
Bridge City city	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	2	—
West Orange city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Orange County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	50	16
Silsbee city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Remainder of Hardin County	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	14	79	23
Worked outside MSA of residence										
Houston city	—	—	—	—	—	78	—	331	117	60
Liberty County	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	75	29	—
Remainder of Houston, TX MSA	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	9	15	17
Lake Charles city, LA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Remainder of Lake Charles, LA MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jasper County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Chambers County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	192	10	43
Worked elsewhere	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	55	35	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County							
	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 116.99 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	640	—	5 637	1 952	3 850	1 042	4 934	2 271	4 372	2 043
Native	597	—	5 598	1 941	3 824	983	4 791	2 202	4 281	2 031
Foreign born	43	—	39	11	26	59	143	69	91	12
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	8	—	52	37	18	—	29	21	11	—
Persons 5 years and over	598	—	5 219	1 786	3 558	943	4 667	2 113	4 010	1 895
In linguistically isolated households	54	—	177	52	23	—	126	21	11	—
Speak a language other than English	104	—	426	204	191	138	404	110	190	108
Do not speak English "very well"	33	—	209	112	72	66	123	30	65	24
Speak Spanish	70	—	228	30	88	25	84	4	69	37
Do not speak English "very well"	25	—	168	24	30	5	7	—	16	—
Linguistically isolated	54	—	162	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	7	—	59	180	—	50	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	7	—	52	87	—	26	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	126	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	165	—	1 587	465	916	203	1 399	457	1 063	544
Preprimary school	18	—	71	91	60	12	130	36	43	13
Public school	18	—	41	61	31	12	43	6	37	8
Elementary or high school	100	—	1 250	304	695	130	946	320	790	490
Public school	100	—	1 168	296	656	130	905	313	743	452
College	47	—	266	70	161	61	323	101	230	41
Public college	47	—	250	70	142	61	297	101	213	13
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	415	—	3 360	1 291	2 524	635	3 163	1 556	2 808	1 294
Less than 9th grade	54	—	646	253	265	78	256	92	183	111
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	82	—	893	334	516	102	358	241	514	173
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	159	—	902	390	944	275	1 136	609	913	433
Some college, no degree	63	—	542	202	465	123	690	277	457	239
Associate degree	46	—	115	52	183	32	172	113	122	146
Bachelor's degree	11	—	148	48	117	11	352	161	386	137
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	114	12	34	14	199	63	233	55
Percent high school graduate or higher	67.2	—	54.2	54.5	69.1	71.7	80.6	78.6	75.2	78.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.7	—	7.8	4.6	6.0	3.9	17.4	14.4	22.0	14.8
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	290	—	542	707	357	781	504	894	1 146	86
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 027	—	2 670	1 955	1 694	1 313	1 314	1 005	1 973	1 605
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 136	—	2 515	3 020	2 282	1 873	1 948	2 045	1 916	2 373
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	598	—	5 219	1 786	3 558	943	4 667	2 113	4 010	1 895
Some house	350	—	3 369	1 030	2 204	540	2 859	1 051	2 112	1 159
Different house in United States	248	—	1 850	756	1 349	403	1 808	1 062	1 890	736
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	73	—	75	47	42	—	35	17	115	31
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	80	—	1 343	427	974	287	1 360	681	1 335	485
Different MSA/PMSA	72	—	322	220	118	24	280	263	347	147
Not in an MSA/PMSA	23	—	110	62	215	92	133	101	93	73
Abroad	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	8	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	—	—	5 637	1 935	3 850	556	3 536	2 271	4 372	385
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	3 824	1 478	3 403	522	2 623	1 332	3 372	265
Rural population	640	—	—	17	—	486	1 398	—	—	1 658
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	206	—	—	17	—	200	723	—	—	1 296
On farms	44	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	314	—	1 715	553	1 452	456	2 186	989	1 518	891
Car, truck, or van	307	—	1 656	482	1 406	423	2 125	921	1 391	856
Drove alone	290	—	1 255	465	1 258	400	1 808	746	1 207	767
Carpooled	17	—	401	17	148	23	317	175	184	89
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	—	24	32	31	12	16	53	83	—
Other means	—	—	11	18	6	—	16	7	13	13
Worked at home	7	—	24	21	9	16	29	8	31	22
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.03	—	1.14	1.02	1.06	1.03	1.09	1.12	1.08	1.06
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	26.1	—	16.8	11.5	15.0	15.5	17.8	18.7	14.9	21.7
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	43	—	149	51	98	20	150	54	61	75
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	149	—	412	131	434	162	489	301	267	225
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	33	—	393	171	405	81	933	306	638	323
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	39	—	195	88	195	79	214	155	227	71
All other times	43	—	542	91	311	98	371	165	294	175
Worked in MSA of residence	258	—	1 672	547	1 392	443	2 126	946	1 465	835
Beaumont city	80	—	57	10	106	50	289	81	99	24
Port Arthur city	37	—	16	—	24	5	71	37	21	—
Nederland city	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	14	—	—
Port Neches city	20	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
Groves city	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Jefferson County	121	—	20	—	53	34	75	20	43	33
Orange city	—	—	1 288	464	872	222	1 122	610	1 141	597
Vidor city	—	—	21	—	12	6	23	—	6	—
Bridge City city	—	—	36	17	59	28	94	19	9	14
West Orange city	—	—	9	6	64	15	59	9	13	21
Remainder of Orange County	—	—	225	50	168	83	337	156	133	146
Silsbee city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hardin County	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	56	—	43	6	60	13	60	43	53	56
Houston city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	6	—
Liberty County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	9	—	—	—	11	7	—	—	7	27
Lake Charles city, LA	—	—	—	—	10	—	18	—	7	8
Remainder of Lake Charles, LA MSA	—	—	9	—	21	6	17	23	25	8
Jasper County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chambers County	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	8	—	34	6	18	—	25	9	8	13

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Orange County—Con.									
	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 224
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 676	3 853	4 763	2 702	8 079	2 389	2 406	6 728	4 221	5 477
Native	1 676	3 799	4 671	2 690	8 015	2 373	2 406	6 728	4 142	5 331
Foreign born	—	54	92	12	64	16	—	—	79	146
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	55
Persons 5 years and over	1 558	3 575	4 407	2 478	7 531	2 133	2 216	6 325	3 916	5 117
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	122
Speak a language other than English	48	384	185	47	323	89	64	221	152	412
Do not speak English "very well"	25	36	83	12	123	9	—	36	23	166
Speak Spanish	—	88	64	5	82	38	47	162	54	77
Do not speak English "very well"	—	7	48	—	44	5	—	21	9	21
Linguistically isolated	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	—	18	25	—	11	—	—	—	—	73
Do not speak English "very well"	—	7	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	38
Linguistically isolated	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	396	1 212	1 376	801	2 322	498	648	2 033	1 117	1 477
Preprimary school	49	93	139	13	78	54	41	89	52	26
Public school	27	54	43	7	78	28	29	71	34	26
Elementary or high school	249	897	958	546	1 824	362	479	1 513	946	1 137
Public school	222	798	903	546	1 777	343	464	1 400	916	1 122
College	98	222	279	242	420	82	128	431	119	314
Public college	74	198	250	205	394	76	128	376	91	284
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 099	2 295	3 060	1 628	4 864	1 473	1 533	3 961	2 575	3 436
Less than 9th grade	64	144	134	53	333	196	83	457	348	278
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	116	441	295	284	1 004	346	179	923	612	620
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	513	956	874	643	2 066	579	590	1 487	1 022	1 240
Some college, no degree	186	459	647	366	910	204	455	656	449	729
Associate degree	83	86	250	105	246	60	50	203	74	252
Bachelor's degree	101	117	519	116	198	51	151	171	56	239
Graduate or professional degree	36	92	341	61	107	37	25	64	14	78
Percent high school graduate or higher	83.6	74.5	86.0	79.3	72.5	63.2	82.9	65.2	62.7	73.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.5	9.1	28.1	10.9	6.3	6.0	11.5	5.9	2.7	9.2
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	304	153	259	369	415	630	41	460	335	227
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 270	1 865	1 863	1 361	1 672	1 612	1 818	1 796	1 829	1 562
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 527	2 250	2 092	2 235	2 357	2 057	1 842	1 857	2 190	2 179
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 558	3 575	4 407	2 478	7 531	2 133	2 216	6 325	3 916	5 117
Same house	1 052	2 284	2 493	1 492	4 573	1 272	1 436	3 294	2 300	3 110
Different house in United States	506	1 291	1 866	986	2 958	861	750	3 021	1 616	1 991
Control city of this MSA/PMSA	8	101	93	78	199	84	75	265	177	148
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	334	973	1 251	642	1 999	516	493	2 069	1 057	1 375
Different MSA/PMSA	74	152	333	168	397	158	146	399	269	260
Not in an MSA/PMSA	90	65	189	98	363	103	36	288	113	208
Abroad	—	—	48	—	—	—	30	10	—	16
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	—	—	3 657	51	1 252	1 281	1 669	3 217	3 515	3 964
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	2 698	—	978	1 073	887	2 101	2 294	2 887
Rural population	1 676	3 853	1 106	2 651	6 827	1 108	737	3 511	706	1 513
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 096	2 060	635	1 139	2 806	945	283	2 220	330	934
On farms	16	—	—	31	74	—	—	—	3	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	730	1 618	2 217	1 129	3 276	885	1 022	2 946	1 580	2 247
Car, truck, or van	730	1 608	2 162	1 076	3 160	828	1 008	2 872	1 476	2 113
Drive alone	663	1 384	1 964	971	2 750	649	883	2 450	1 270	1 859
Carpooled	67	224	198	105	410	179	125	422	206	254
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	8
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	8
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	—	13	13	32	5	—	25	66	20
Other means	—	5	14	6	50	25	—	38	13	48
Worked at home	—	5	28	34	21	27	14	11	25	58
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.05	1.09	1.05	1.05	1.07	1.12	1.08	1.09	1.08	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	29.1	30.0	17.3	22.8	25.2	21.9	23.2	23.1	20.4	17.7
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	150	157	142	122	434	77	96	301	142	327
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	179	561	431	370	826	190	215	739	392	543
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	183	447	949	343	924	320	383	1 012	469	688
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	96	120	287	49	395	70	163	296	197	249
All other times	122	328	380	211	676	201	151	587	355	382
Worked in MSA of residence	672	1 496	2 163	1 058	3 124	856	914	2 765	1 544	2 112
Beaumont city	116	175	114	225	1 250	380	461	1 130	673	228
Port Arthur city	39	106	67	34	62	10	13	99	45	211
Nederland city	—	33	—	14	94	—	24	72	23	51
Port Neches city	16	7	34	27	—	5	—	11	15	45
Groves city	—	6	8	16	—	2	—	22	19	28
Remainder of Jefferson County	16	102	40	53	261	39	68	285	38	212
Orange city	283	623	1 248	350	308	61	30	147	76	501
Vidor city	16	16	20	8	691	219	247	592	501	—
Bridge City city	15	38	29	35	36	25	8	56	26	453
West Orange city	—	21	33	—	—	—	—	9	—	17
Remainder of Orange County	171	369	563	296	374	115	47	327	112	366
Silsbee city	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	16	—
Remainder of Hardin County	—	—	7	—	27	—	16	15	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	58	122	54	71	152	29	108	181	36	135
Houston city	17	5	4	6	7	4	6	10	14	5
Liberty County	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX MSA	9	—	—	8	10	—	7	8	—	—
Lake Charles city, LA	—	15	9	8	10	—	—	10	10	8
Remainder of Lake Charles, LA MSA	8	27	13	14	—	3	30	30	3	21
Jasper County	—	6	—	—	31	—	32	9	7	11
Chambers County	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	14
Worked elsewhere	24	62	28	35	94	15	33	114	2	76

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange city, Orange County									
	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 203.99	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	5 637	1 935	—	—	219	3 066	18	4 372	385	—
Native	5 598	1 924	—	—	219	3 010	18	4 281	373	—
Foreign born	39	11	—	—	—	56	—	91	12	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	52	37	—	—	—	12	—	11	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	5 219	1 769	—	—	203	2 904	18	4 010	363	—
In linguistically isolated households	177	52	—	—	—	45	—	11	—	—
Speak a language other than English	426	198	—	—	6	192	6	190	30	—
Do not speak English "very well"	209	112	—	—	—	61	—	65	—	—
Speak Spanish	228	24	—	—	—	65	—	69	19	—
Do not speak English "very well"	168	24	—	—	—	7	—	16	—	—
Linguistically isolated	162	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	—	7	—	—	—	51	—	50	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	7	—	—	—	38	—	26	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 587	460	—	—	53	854	—	1 063	94	—
Preprimary school	71	91	—	—	—	96	—	43	13	—
Public school	41	61	—	—	—	27	—	37	8	—
Elementary or high school	1 250	299	—	—	36	562	—	790	68	—
Public school	1 168	291	—	—	36	521	—	743	68	—
College	266	70	—	—	17	196	—	230	13	—
Public college	250	70	—	—	17	176	—	213	7	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	3 360	1 279	—	—	122	2 027	18	2 808	242	—
Less than 9th grade	646	253	—	—	4	74	5	183	24	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	893	334	—	—	33	236	13	514	45	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	902	378	—	—	45	689	—	913	92	—
Some college, no degree	542	202	—	—	30	434	—	457	60	—
Associate degree	115	52	—	—	6	135	—	122	8	—
Bachelor's degree	148	48	—	—	—	275	—	386	13	—
Graduate or professional degree	114	12	—	—	4	184	—	233	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	54.2	54.1	—	—	69.7	84.7	—	75.2	71.5	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.8	4.7	—	—	3.3	22.6	—	22.0	5.4	—
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	542	707	—	—	—	689	—	1 146	182	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 670	1 981	—	—	3 000	1 210	—	1 973	2 000	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 515	3 020	—	—	3 000	1 936	—	1 916	3 225	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	5 219	1 769	—	—	203	2 904	18	4 010	363	—
Same house	3 369	1 019	—	—	100	1 831	11	2 112	304	—
Different house in United States	1 850	750	—	—	103	1 073	7	1 890	59	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	75	47	—	—	—	35	—	115	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 343	421	—	—	103	713	7	1 335	59	—
Different MSA/PMSA	322	220	—	—	—	222	—	347	—	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	110	62	—	—	—	103	—	93	—	—
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	5 637	1 935	—	—	219	3 066	18	4 372	385	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 824	1 478	—	—	219	2 321	18	3 372	265	—
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 715	547	—	—	103	1 408	7	1 518	146	—
Car, truck, or van	1 656	476	—	—	103	1 377	7	1 391	132	—
Drove alone	1 255	459	—	—	99	1 163	7	1 207	104	—
Carpooled	401	17	—	—	4	214	—	184	28	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	24	32	—	—	—	10	—	83	—	—
Other means	11	18	—	—	—	9	—	13	6	—
Worked at home	24	21	—	—	—	12	—	31	8	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.14	1.02	—	—	1.02	1.09	1.00	1.08	1.12	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.8	11.5	—	—	17.4	16.6	10.0	14.9	25.2	—
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	149	51	—	—	6	97	—	61	19	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	412	131	—	—	28	302	7	267	37	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	393	165	—	—	15	620	—	638	28	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	195	88	—	—	12	153	—	227	11	—
All other times	542	91	—	—	42	224	—	294	43	—
Worked in MSA of residence	1 672	541	—	—	90	1 383	7	1 465	117	—
Beaumont city	57	10	—	—	16	127	—	99	—	—
Port Arthur city	16	—	—	—	—	40	—	21	—	—
Nederland city	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Port Neches city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Groves city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Jefferson County	20	—	—	—	6	52	—	43	5	—
Orange city	1 288	458	—	—	43	816	—	1 141	101	—
Vidor city	21	—	—	—	—	13	—	6	—	—
Bridge City city	36	17	—	—	6	54	7	9	—	—
West Orange city	9	6	—	—	—	59	—	13	—	—
Remainder of Orange County	225	50	—	—	19	189	—	133	11	—
Silsbee city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hardin County	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	43	6	—	—	13	25	—	53	29	—
Houston city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Liberty County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX MSA	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—
Lake Charles city, LA	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	—
Remainder of Lake Charles, LA MSA	9	—	—	—	6	—	—	25	8	—
Jasper County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chambers County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	34	6	—	—	—	17	—	8	13	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange city, Orange County—Con.				Vidor city, Orange County				
	Tract 212 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	—	3 657	51	—	1 252	1 281	1 669	3 217	3 515
Native	—	3 579	51	—	1 246	1 278	1 669	3 217	3 468
Foreign born	—	78	—	—	6	3	—	—	47
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	—	3 341	35	—	1 183	1 138	1 573	3 016	3 254
In linguistically isolated households	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	—	146	—	—	45	43	19	154	91
Do not speak English "very well"	—	69	—	—	—	—	—	36	16
Speak Spanish	—	44	—	—	19	11	6	132	25
Do not speak English "very well"	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	21	5
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	1 143	8	—	309	238	455	967	946
Preprimary school	—	123	—	—	21	40	41	46	42
Public school	—	43	—	—	21	25	29	37	24
Elementary or high school	—	770	—	—	236	183	352	675	804
Public school	—	721	—	—	228	164	344	601	774
College	—	250	8	—	52	15	62	246	100
Public college	—	221	—	—	26	15	62	236	74
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	—	2 262	35	—	806	766	1 101	1 963	2 136
Less than 9th grade	—	48	—	—	63	92	68	256	278
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	218	—	—	175	216	153	419	531
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	644	9	—	359	354	439	704	825
Some college, no degree	—	444	18	—	137	72	277	362	400
Associate degree	—	184	—	—	16	24	38	82	50
Bachelor's degree	—	439	8	—	30	—	108	76	52
Graduate or professional degree	—	285	—	—	26	8	18	64	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	—	88.2	100.0	—	70.5	59.8	79.9	65.6	62.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	32.0	22.9	—	6.9	1.0	11.4	7.1	2.4
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	274	—	—	353	814	67	550	313
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	2 069	1 471	—	1 329	1 638	1 632	1 310	1 800
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	2 207	—	—	2 119	1 959	1 857	1 847	2 301
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	—	3 341	35	—	1 183	1 138	1 573	3 016	3 254
Same house	—	1 719	19	—	831	695	998	1 413	1 908
Different house in United States	—	1 574	16	—	352	443	545	1 593	1 346
Control city of this MSA/PMSA	—	93	—	—	27	61	58	67	116
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	1 000	16	—	240	214	323	1 119	900
Different MSA/PMSA	—	313	—	—	60	105	146	293	233
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	168	—	—	25	63	18	114	97
Abroad	—	48	—	—	—	—	30	10	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	—	3 657	51	—	1 252	1 281	1 669	3 217	3 515
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	2 698	—	—	978	1 073	887	2 101	2 294
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	—	1 601	35	—	533	470	679	1 419	1 312
Car, truck, or van	—	1 559	35	—	498	439	665	1 385	1 216
Drove alone	—	1 415	27	—	461	359	571	1 129	1 059
Carpooled	—	144	8	—	37	80	94	256	157
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	7	—	—	12	—	—	16	66
Other means	—	14	—	—	23	14	—	18	11
Worked at home	—	21	—	—	—	17	14	—	19
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	1.05	1.13	—	1.04	1.10	1.09	1.12	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	17.1	26.9	—	20.8	20.9	23.9	24.0	19.7
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	60	—	—	9	35	88	127	93
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	321	19	—	191	93	158	387	314
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	656	16	—	228	181	232	486	386
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	214	—	—	19	31	97	101	185
All other times	—	329	—	—	86	113	90	318	315
Worked in MSA of residence	—	1 553	27	—	518	459	609	1 316	1 285
Beaumont city	—	89	19	—	159	188	299	593	531
Port Arthur city	—	35	—	—	—	—	13	50	32
Nederland city	—	—	—	—	54	—	16	39	19
Port Neches city	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	11	15
Groves city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Remainder of Jefferson County	—	24	—	—	44	19	68	117	34
Orange city	—	894	—	—	23	30	22	52	65
Vidor city	—	13	—	—	168	150	163	236	464
Bridge City city	—	29	—	—	—	23	—	45	24
West Orange city	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Remainder of Orange County	—	395	8	—	63	49	20	155	82
Silsbee city	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hardin County	—	7	—	—	—	—	8	9	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	—	48	8	—	15	11	70	103	27
Houston city	—	4	—	—	7	4	6	10	12
Liberty County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	—
Lake Charles city, LA	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	10	10
Remainder of Lake Charles, LA MSA	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jasper County	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	30	—
Chambers County	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	9	5
Worked elsewhere	—	28	—	—	—	—	25	36	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County						
	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH							
All persons	—	17	3 850	823	1 868	2 253	—
Native	—	17	3 824	764	1 781	2 184	—
Foreign born	—	—	26	59	87	69	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH							
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	18	—	17	21	—
Persons 5 years and over	—	17	3 558	740	1 763	2 095	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	23	—	81	21	—
Speak a language other than English	—	6	191	132	212	104	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	72	66	62	30	—
Speak Spanish	—	6	88	25	19	4	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	30	5	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	59	129	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	52	49	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	81	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	5	916	150	545	457	—
Preprimary school	—	—	60	12	34	36	—
Public school	—	—	31	12	16	6	—
Elementary or high school	—	5	695	94	384	320	—
Public school	—	5	656	94	384	313	—
College	—	—	161	44	127	101	—
Public college	—	—	142	44	121	101	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Persons 25 years and over	—	12	2 524	513	1 136	1 538	—
Less than 9th grade	—	—	265	74	182	87	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	516	69	122	228	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	12	944	230	447	609	—
Some college, no degree	—	—	465	93	256	277	—
Associate degree	—	—	183	26	37	113	—
Bachelor's degree	—	—	117	11	77	161	—
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	34	10	15	63	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	—	100.0	69.1	72.1	73.2	79.5	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	6.0	4.1	8.1	14.6	—
FERTILITY							
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	357	863	270	894	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	1 000	1 694	686	1 477	1 005	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	—	2 282	1 558	1 966	2 045	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985							
Persons 5 years and over	—	17	3 558	740	1 763	2 095	—
Same house	—	11	2 204	440	1 028	1 040	—
Different house in United States	—	6	1 349	300	735	1 055	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	42	—	—	17	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	6	974	184	647	674	—
Different MSA/PMSA	—	—	118	24	58	263	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	215	92	30	101	—
Abroad	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE							
Urban population	—	—	3 850	337	470	2 253	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	3 403	303	302	1 314	—
Rural population	—	17	—	486	1 398	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	17	—	200	723	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	—	6	1 452	353	778	982	—
Car, truck, or van	—	6	1 406	320	748	914	—
Drove alone	—	6	1 258	301	645	739	—
Carpooled	—	—	148	19	103	175	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	—	31	12	6	53	—
Other means	—	—	6	—	7	7	—
Worked at home	—	—	9	16	17	8	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	1.00	1.06	1.04	1.09	1.12	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	15.0	15.0	14.9	19.8	18.8	—
Departure time for work:							
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	—	98	14	53	54	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	—	434	134	187	294	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	6	405	66	313	306	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	—	195	67	61	155	—
All other times	—	—	311	56	147	165	—
Worked in MSA of residence	—	6	1 392	353	743	939	—
Beaumont city	—	—	106	34	162	81	—
Port Arthur city	—	—	24	5	31	37	—
Nederland city	—	—	5	—	17	14	—
Port Neches city	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
Groves city	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Jefferson County	—	—	53	28	23	20	—
Orange city	—	6	872	179	306	610	—
Vidor city	—	—	12	6	10	—	—
Bridge City city	—	—	59	22	40	12	—
West Orange city	—	—	64	15	—	9	—
Remainder of Orange County	—	—	168	64	148	156	—
Silsbee city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hardin County	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	—	—	60	—	35	43	—
Houston city	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Liberty County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Lake Charles city, LA	—	—	10	—	10	—	—
Remainder of Lake Charles, LA MSA	—	—	21	—	17	23	—
Jasper County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chambers County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	—	18	—	8	9	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County—Con.						
	Tract 210 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 212 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216
PLACE OF BIRTH							
All persons	1 658	1 676	3 853	1 106	2 651	6 827	3 909
Native	1 658	1 676	3 799	1 092	2 639	6 769	3 886
Foreign born	—	—	54	14	12	58	23
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH							
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	7	—	—	7
Persons 5 years and over	1 532	1 558	3 575	1 066	2 443	6 348	3 586
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	14	—	—	15
Speak a language other than English	78	48	384	39	47	278	126
Do not speak English "very well"	24	25	36	14	12	123	24
Speak Spanish	18	—	88	20	5	63	40
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	7	14	—	44	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	18	—	—	11	7
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	7	—	—	—	7
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	450	396	1 212	233	793	2 013	1 110
Preprimary school	—	49	93	16	13	57	70
Public school	—	27	54	—	7	57	40
Elementary or high school	422	249	897	188	546	1 588	897
Public school	384	222	798	182	546	1 549	893
College	28	98	222	29	234	368	143
Public college	6	74	198	29	205	368	120
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Persons 25 years and over	1 052	1 099	2 295	798	1 593	4 058	2 341
Less than 9th grade	87	64	144	86	53	270	187
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	128	116	441	77	284	829	512
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	341	513	956	230	634	1 707	1 106
Some college, no degree	179	186	459	203	348	773	387
Associate degree	138	83	86	66	105	230	70
Bachelor's degree	124	101	117	80	108	168	71
Graduate or professional degree	55	36	92	56	61	81	8
Percent high school graduate or higher	79.6	83.6	74.5	79.6	78.8	72.9	70.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.0	12.5	9.1	17.0	10.6	6.1	3.4
FERTILITY							
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	304	153	226	369	423	338
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 552	2 270	1 865	791	1 354	1 718	1 948
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 165	2 527	2 250	1 711	2 235	2 415	2 619
RESIDENCE IN 1985							
Persons 5 years and over	1 532	1 558	3 575	1 066	2 443	6 348	3 586
Same house	855	1 052	2 284	774	1 473	3 742	2 238
Different house in United States	677	506	1 291	292	970	2 606	1 348
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	31	8	101	—	78	172	114
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	426	334	973	251	626	1 759	803
Different MSA/PMSA	147	74	152	20	168	337	297
Not in an MSA/PMSA	73	90	65	21	98	338	134
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE							
Urban population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural population	1 658	1 676	3 853	1 106	2 651	6 827	3 909
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 296	1 096	2 060	635	1 139	2 806	2 256
On farms	—	16	—	—	31	74	15
JOURNEY TO WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	745	730	1 618	616	1 094	2 743	1 505
Car, truck, or van	724	730	1 608	603	1 041	2 662	1 484
Drive alone	663	663	1 384	549	944	2 289	1 231
Carpooled	61	67	224	54	97	373	253
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	—	—	6	13	20	4
Other means	7	—	5	—	6	27	2
Worked at home	14	—	5	7	34	21	15
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.05	1.05	1.09	1.05	1.05	1.08	1.11
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.1	29.1	30.0	17.9	22.7	26.0	25.6
Departure time for work:							
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	56	150	157	82	122	425	190
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	188	179	561	110	351	635	368
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	295	183	447	293	327	696	487
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	60	96	120	73	49	376	105
All other times	132	122	328	51	211	590	340
Worked in MSA of residence	718	672	1 496	610	1 031	2 606	1 430
Beaumont city	24	116	175	25	206	1 091	561
Port Arthur city	—	39	106	32	34	62	37
Nederland city	—	—	33	—	14	40	64
Port Neches city	—	16	7	—	27	—	14
Groves city	—	—	6	8	16	—	—
Remainder of Jefferson County	28	16	102	16	53	217	189
Orange city	496	283	623	354	350	285	29
Vidor city	—	16	16	7	8	523	281
Bridge City city	14	15	38	—	35	36	25
West Orange city	21	—	21	—	—	—	13
Remainder of Orange County	135	171	369	168	288	311	177
Silsbee city	—	—	—	—	—	14	7
Remainder of Hardin County	—	—	—	—	—	27	33
Worked outside MSA of residence	27	58	122	6	63	137	75
Houston city	—	17	5	—	6	—	4
Liberty County	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	27	9	—	—	—	10	12
Lake Charles city, LA	—	—	15	—	8	10	—
Remainder of Lake Charles, LA MSA	—	8	27	6	14	—	—
Jasper County	—	—	6	—	—	23	7
Chambers County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	24	62	—	35	94	52

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County—Con.						
	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220 (pt.)	Tract 222	Tract 223	Tract 224 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH							
All persons	1 108	737	3 511	706	2 368	5 837	5 477
Native	1 095	737	3 511	674	2 340	5 702	5 331
Foreign born	13	—	—	32	28	135	146
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH							
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	16	53	55
Persons 5 years and over	995	643	3 309	662	2 223	5 446	5 117
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	45	78	122
Speak a language other than English	46	45	67	61	115	435	412
Do not speak English "very well"	9	—	—	7	24	175	166
Speak Spanish	27	41	30	29	80	80	77
Do not speak English "very well"	5	—	—	4	8	32	21
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	37	17	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	—	120	73
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	59	38
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	260	193	1 066	171	749	1 623	1 477
Preprimary school	14	—	43	10	35	54	26
Public school	3	—	34	10	21	7	26
Elementary or high school	179	127	838	142	595	1 262	1 137
Public school	179	120	799	142	584	1 247	1 122
College	67	66	185	19	119	307	314
Public college	61	66	140	17	119	298	284
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Persons 25 years and over	707	432	1 998	439	1 440	3 740	3 436
Less than 9th grade	104	15	201	70	75	308	278
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	130	26	504	81	300	395	620
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	225	151	783	197	551	1 526	1 240
Some college, no degree	132	178	294	49	314	833	729
Associate degree	36	12	121	24	104	320	252
Bachelor's degree	51	43	95	4	69	281	239
Graduate or professional degree	29	7	—	14	27	77	78
Percent high school graduate or higher	66.9	90.5	64.7	65.6	74.0	81.2	73.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	11.3	11.6	4.8	4.1	6.7	9.6	9.2
FERTILITY							
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	425	—	368	455	335	106	227
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 584	2 084	2 267	1 982	1 761	1 928	1 562
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 204	1 804	1 863	1 605	2 467	2 444	2 179
RESIDENCE IN 1985							
Persons 5 years and over	995	643	3 309	662	2 223	5 446	5 117
Same house	577	438	1 881	392	1 475	3 558	3 110
Different house in United States	418	205	1 428	270	748	1 888	1 991
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	23	17	198	61	27	230	148
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	302	170	950	157	577	1 325	1 375
Different MSA/PMSA	53	—	106	36	63	177	260
Not in an MSA/PMSA	40	18	174	16	81	156	208
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE							
Urban population	—	—	—	—	37	4 033	3 964
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	10	3 411	2 887
Rural population	1 108	737	3 511	706	2 331	1 804	1 513
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	945	283	2 220	330	1 341	1 063	934
On farms	—	—	—	3	70	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	415	343	1 527	268	946	2 336	2 247
Car, truck, or van	389	343	1 487	260	855	2 280	2 113
Drove alone	290	312	1 321	211	806	2 051	1 859
Carpooled	99	31	166	49	49	229	254
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	5	—	9	—	14	29	20
Other means	11	—	20	2	15	—	48
Worked at home	10	—	11	6	62	27	58
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.15	1.05	1.07	1.12	1.03	1.06	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.0	21.8	22.3	24.0	20.2	19.6	17.7
Departure time for work:							
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	42	8	174	49	104	269	327
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	97	57	352	78	321	561	543
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	139	151	526	83	204	925	688
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	39	66	195	12	62	131	249
All other times	88	61	269	40	193	423	382
Worked in MSA of residence	397	305	1 449	259	906	2 237	2 112
Beaumont city	192	162	537	142	132	195	228
Port Arthur city	10	—	49	13	26	295	211
Nederland city	—	8	33	4	45	64	51
Port Neches city	5	—	—	—	30	18	45
Groves city	2	—	22	—	—	30	28
Remainder of Jefferson County	20	—	168	4	58	263	212
Orange city	31	8	95	11	194	389	501
Vidor city	69	84	356	37	13	—	—
Bridge City city	2	8	11	2	77	454	453
West Orange city	—	—	—	—	—	62	17
Remainder of Orange County	66	27	172	30	324	450	366
Silsbee city	—	—	—	16	7	—	—
Remainder of Hardin County	—	8	6	—	—	17	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	18	38	78	9	40	99	135
Houston city	—	—	—	2	—	8	5
Liberty County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Lake Charles city, LA	—	—	—	—	9	35	8
Remainder of Lake Charles, LA MSA	3	22	—	3	—	—	21
Jasper County	—	8	—	2	—	—	11
Chambers County	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Worked elsewhere	15	8	78	2	31	49	76

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			Jefferson County					
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County	Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Nederland city	Port Arthur city	Port Neches city
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	271 644	30 451	181 100	86 702	12 767	12 330	43 727	10 027
In labor force	161 827	18 216	107 888	53 016	7 072	8 019	23 771	6 340
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.6	59.8	59.6	61.1	55.4	65.0	54.4	63.2
Civilian labor force	161 336	18 216	107 494	52 861	7 036	7 999	23 653	6 327
Employed	148 500	16 863	98 779	48 706	6 687	7 690	20 616	5 957
Unemployed	12 836	1 353	8 715	4 155	349	309	3 037	370
Percent of civilian labor force	8.0	7.4	8.1	7.9	5.0	3.9	12.8	5.8
Not in labor force	109 817	12 235	73 212	33 686	5 695	4 311	19 956	3 687
Institutionalized persons	3 593	289	2 725	2 061	238	—	426	—
Enrolled in school	15 507	1 624	10 225	4 975	664	617	2 455	611
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	39 881	4 099	28 238	12 722	2 228	1 472	8 708	1 288
Females 16 years and over	143 012	15 806	96 056	46 278	6 752	6 381	23 735	5 096
In labor force	71 219	7 520	48 882	25 126	2 983	3 432	10 850	2 650
Percent of females 16 years and over	49.8	47.6	50.9	54.3	44.2	53.8	45.7	52.0
Civilian labor force	71 161	7 520	48 833	25 126	2 983	3 432	10 810	2 650
Employed	65 531	6 920	44 960	23 423	2 797	3 302	9 323	2 482
Unemployed	5 630	600	3 873	1 703	186	130	1 487	168
Percent of civilian labor force	7.9	8.0	7.9	6.8	6.2	3.8	13.8	6.3
With own children under 6 years	22 811	2 541	15 234	7 341	882	988	3 825	758
In labor force	12 835	1 279	8 923	4 415	509	550	2 275	410
With own children 6 to 17 years only	27 056	3 486	16 847	7 687	1 298	1 277	3 992	988
In labor force	18 210	2 230	11 850	5 827	793	812	2 722	736
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	31 173	3 522	20 882	10 058	1 284	1 328	5 409	1 021
All parents present in household in labor force	16 347	1 665	11 383	5 460	709	764	2 997	546
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	64 433	8 106	41 141	19 212	2 874	2 817	10 232	2 356
All parents present in household in labor force	39 631	4 713	26 331	12 789	1 747	1 629	6 463	1 648
Persons 16 to 19 years	20 827	2 461	13 209	6 529	837	832	3 163	719
Not enrolled in school	4 372	522	2 776	1 391	142	139	702	127
Unemployed or not in labor force	2 214	269	1 456	737	81	36	406	59
Not high school graduate	2 014	167	1 408	773	37	52	382	34
Employed	749	63	485	260	30	21	135	—
Unemployed	411	45	268	134	7	16	101	—
Not in labor force	854	59	655	379	—	15	146	34
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES								
Employed persons 16 years and over	148 500	16 863	98 779	48 706	6 687	7 690	20 616	5 957
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	13 982	1 440	9 698	5 296	667	771	1 386	753
Professional specialty occupations	18 936	1 731	13 669	7 877	782	981	2 214	804
Technicians and related support occupations	6 526	578	4 328	2 235	334	376	614	307
Sales occupations	17 645	2 207	11 944	6 267	745	1 005	2 412	580
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	21 524	2 357	14 721	7 398	1 067	1 347	2 583	1 063
Private household occupations	757	40	609	382	23	7	156	—
Protective service occupations	2 718	269	1 925	828	78	165	515	180
Service occupations, except protective and household	18 024	1 451	13 141	7 029	663	663	3 531	475
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 922	333	1 240	430	67	34	432	27
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	23 658	3 390	13 240	4 818	1 310	1 330	2 947	960
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	8 439	1 089	5 168	2 048	399	446	1 220	456
Transportation and material moving occupations	7 479	1 217	4 461	2 076	330	326	1 012	186
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	6 890	761	4 635	2 022	222	239	1 594	166
Construction	12 310	1 730	7 156	2 760	565	630	1 739	435
Manufacturing	28 421	3 275	17 326	7 014	1 532	1 784	3 647	1 522
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	12 057	1 647	7 730	3 900	503	565	1 605	457
Wholesale and retail trade	32 688	3 682	22 163	11 256	1 486	1 603	4 895	1 091
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6 183	598	4 421	2 405	270	428	641	274
Business and repair services	6 907	732	4 679	2 299	298	294	1 122	172
Professional and related services	35 813	3 584	25 297	13 933	1 443	1 802	4 759	1 517
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	148 500	16 863	98 779	48 706	6 687	7 690	20 616	5 957
Private wage and salary workers	119 355	13 167	79 120	38 517	5 502	6 366	16 548	4 882
Government workers	19 877	2 433	13 505	7 312	678	910	2 764	831
Local government workers	9 524	1 169	6 362	3 209	381	375	1 600	423
Self-employed workers	8 566	1 194	5 656	2 676	447	389	1 158	228
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	172 252	19 416	114 553	56 188	7 684	8 624	24 639	6 853
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	135 091	15 530	89 148	43 024	6 140	7 005	18 695	5 679
50 to 52 weeks	90 171	10 305	60 175	29 212	4 286	5 071	11 676	4 163
40 to 49 weeks	16 210	1 559	10 673	5 282	810	684	2 268	516
27 to 39 weeks	10 350	1 391	6 503	3 021	336	565	1 534	418
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	16 599	1 687	11 811	6 320	755	814	2 523	506
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	222 804	25 536	146 175	69 866	10 091	10 551	33 614	8 591
With a mobility or self-care limitation	13 088	1 114	9 324	5 100	490	373	2 428	248
With a mobility limitation	6 080	583	4 293	2 141	270	170	1 259	87
In labor force	1 358	129	951	512	36	39	266	33
With a self-care limitation	10 058	791	7 301	4 100	363	287	1 834	219
With a work disability	20 905	2 474	13 611	6 636	802	773	3 685	559
In labor force	7 091	818	4 561	2 286	227	347	1 004	281
Prevented from working	11 654	1 376	7 701	3 661	531	330	2 358	185
No work disability	201 899	23 062	132 564	63 230	9 289	9 778	29 929	8 032
In labor force	149 800	16 898	99 679	48 790	6 653	7 387	21 905	5 927
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	44 756	4 626	31 806	14 620	2 402	1 759	9 569	1 423
With a mobility or self-care limitation	10 446	1 096	7 323	3 582	460	381	2 173	228
With a mobility limitation	8 086	897	5 735	2 836	351	286	1 681	201
With a self-care limitation	6 734	650	4 779	2 308	290	225	1 403	171
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
No workers	15 937	1 747	10 832	4 597	942	629	3 401	523
Mean family income (dollars)	18 104	15 683	18 638	17 749	28 124	20 858	16 041	25 319
1 worker	33 132	3 736	21 400	9 707	1 562	1 442	5 073	1 177
Mean family income (dollars)	29 935	27 794	30 831	33 031	37 142	35 559	22 476	35 252
2 or more workers	50 409	6 252	32 536	15 549	2 301	2 641	6 589	2 092
Mean family income (dollars)	47 068	45 349	48 130	48 894	47 267	49 902	41 793	56 404

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange County			Hardin County						
	Total	Orange city	Vidor city	Tract 301	Tract 302	Tract 303	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	Tract 307
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	60 093	14 404	8 199	2 175	3 056	3 562	1 752	6 088	1 954	2 633
In labor force	35 723	7 868	4 811	1 089	1 754	1 969	943	4 172	1 278	1 523
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.4	54.6	58.7	50.1	57.4	55.3	53.8	68.5	65.4	57.8
Civilian labor force	35 626	7 841	4 811	1 089	1 754	1 969	943	4 172	1 278	1 523
Employed	32 858	7 194	4 503	1 005	1 681	1 785	830	3 968	1 207	1 411
Unemployed	2 768	647	308	84	73	184	113	204	71	112
Percent of civilian labor force	7.8	8.3	6.4	7.7	4.2	9.3	12.0	4.9	5.6	7.4
Not in labor force	24 370	6 536	3 388	1 086	1 302	1 593	809	1 916	676	1 110
Institutionalized persons	579	220	151	—	—	—	101	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	3 658	863	469	131	170	184	39	328	90	118
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	7 544	2 505	982	329	490	589	271	515	231	440
Females 16 years and over	31 150	7 658	4 289	1 114	1 624	1 813	872	3 151	970	1 422
In labor force	14 817	3 521	2 004	341	733	792	359	1 852	466	705
Percent of females 16 years and over	47.6	46.0	46.7	30.6	45.1	43.7	41.2	58.8	48.0	49.6
Civilian labor force	14 808	3 512	2 004	341	733	792	359	1 852	466	705
Employed	13 651	3 200	1 881	312	707	721	320	1 769	443	626
Unemployed	1 157	312	123	29	26	71	39	83	23	79
Percent of civilian labor force	7.8	8.9	6.1	8.5	3.5	9.0	10.9	4.5	4.9	11.2
With own children under 6 years	5 036	1 356	599	203	251	216	162	581	194	225
In labor force	2 633	732	320	42	125	114	73	361	63	143
With own children 6 to 17 years only	6 723	1 324	944	246	362	419	167	714	182	209
In labor force	4 130	843	567	109	261	245	85	495	138	117
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	6 769	1 778	892	273	292	363	207	788	243	305
All parents present in household in labor force	3 299	890	450	31	156	139	91	475	107	190
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	15 186	3 371	2 014	603	833	832	434	1 553	575	483
All parents present in household in labor force	8 587	1 859	1 139	254	498	439	192	1 043	368	257
Persons 16 to 19 years	5 157	1 133	723	183	229	293	93	498	163	121
Not enrolled in school	1 074	268	149	51	29	77	12	103	27	26
Unemployed or not in labor force	489	155	60	40	20	49	12	42	6	7
Not high school graduate	439	159	65	12	15	35	5	14	11	11
Employed	201	52	36	—	6	6	—	14	11	11
Unemployed	98	29	14	4	2	22	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	140	78	15	8	7	7	5	—	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	32 858	7 194	4 503	1 005	1 681	1 785	830	3 968	1 207	1 411
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	2 844	676	460	51	171	94	65	384	72	155
Professional specialty occupations	3 536	1 137	413	102	219	144	130	476	73	201
Technicians and related support occupations	1 620	364	168	13	45	46	54	195	40	29
Sales occupations	3 494	685	526	63	245	288	68	538	192	137
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 446	831	674	89	255	228	75	630	214	165
Private household occupations	108	65	7	—	4	7	—	—	6	8
Protective service occupations	524	97	58	8	4	21	15	93	25	21
Service occupations, except protective and household	3 432	987	493	92	93	75	98	303	66	171
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	349	80	33	46	27	47	43	26	6	41
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	7 028	1 133	976	312	375	400	125	760	294	277
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 182	461	263	89	80	168	32	209	52	74
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 801	286	278	103	99	172	73	270	145	64
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 494	392	154	37	64	95	52	84	22	68
Construction	3 424	467	540	111	210	258	75	335	166	163
Manufacturing	7 820	1 707	726	237	261	334	175	719	218	290
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	2 680	498	539	69	129	160	72	549	143	108
Wholesale and retail trade	6 843	1 356	1 030	140	310	425	145	866	352	236
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 164	324	218	6	91	67	26	149	29	56
Business and repair services	1 496	323	229	42	67	78	50	141	75	38
Professional and related services	6 932	1 938	923	207	352	247	230	931	146	408
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	32 858	7 194	4 503	1 005	1 681	1 785	830	3 968	1 207	1 411
Private wage and salary workers	27 068	5 875	3 661	792	1 320	1 375	600	3 125	990	1 064
Government workers	3 939	1 026	512	158	212	269	170	500	139	270
Local government workers	1 993	516	260	84	99	147	52	302	91	98
Self-employed workers	1 716	293	308	49	130	134	60	336	78	77
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	38 283	8 675	5 206	1 144	1 901	2 014	988	4 429	1 416	1 666
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	30 413	6 668	4 141	922	1 532	1 661	750	3 629	1 129	1 373
50 to 52 weeks	19 691	4 178	2 655	554	1 097	1 034	468	2 471	860	813
40 to 49 weeks	3 978	871	630	131	149	210	72	409	92	144
27 to 39 weeks	2 456	562	275	125	100	170	67	322	59	155
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	3 101	744	442	126	173	137	121	337	119	98
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	51 093	11 429	6 918	1 784	2 511	2 914	1 351	5 468	1 674	2 131
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 650	986	198	90	98	154	41	87	90	137
With a mobility limitation	1 204	370	146	46	81	49	21	40	44	84
In labor force	278	99	27	—	14	7	5	—	12	42
With a self-care limitation	1 966	813	109	63	52	140	20	62	63	97
With a work disability	4 820	1 163	789	184	241	350	160	284	102	229
In labor force	1 712	338	275	34	80	126	41	92	21	100
Prevented from working	2 577	682	443	140	140	198	92	172	60	117
No work disability	46 273	10 266	6 129	1 600	2 270	2 564	1 191	5 184	1 572	1 902
In labor force	33 223	7 316	4 412	1 001	1 619	1 789	873	3 989	1 208	1 361
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	8 324	2 728	1 130	391	545	648	300	620	280	502
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 027	744	315	64	109	167	90	115	67	127
With a mobility limitation	1 454	484	261	49	94	142	73	93	58	105
With a self-care limitation	1 305	537	158	30	68	98	58	66	25	74
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	3 358	1 192	428	189	162	264	115	249	63	185
Mean family income (dollars)	17 639	17 474	21 917	11 256	17 351	19 913	11 708	21 645	13 566	12 913
1 worker	7 996	1 765	1 040	336	421	548	194	715	176	254
Mean family income (dollars)	28 538	27 681	23 772	23 835	35 865	25 532	25 583	31 441	31 010	26 596
2 or more workers	11 621	2 455	1 530	328	630	541	318	1 446	512	579
Mean family income (dollars)	45 020	45 209	52 029	37 276	52 482	60 978	35 575	46 929	43 338	44 152

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Hordin County—Con.			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County						
	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 310	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.03	Tract 3.01	Tract 8	Tract 10	Tract 13.02	Tract 13.03
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	3 796	2 872	2 563	2 896	1 813	4 786	787	1 071	2 099	1 602
In labor force	2 254	1 755	1 479	2 005	1 016	3 440	355	540	1 537	1 097
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.4	61.1	57.7	69.2	56.0	71.9	45.1	50.4	73.2	68.5
Civilian labor force	2 254	1 755	1 479	2 005	1 016	3 432	345	535	1 537	1 097
Employed	2 021	1 578	1 377	1 886	859	3 316	267	473	1 467	1 043
Unemployed	233	177	102	119	157	116	78	62	70	54
Percent of civilian labor force	10.3	10.1	6.9	5.9	15.5	3.4	22.6	11.6	4.6	4.9
Not in labor force	1 542	1 117	1 084	891	797	1 346	432	531	562	505
Institutionalized persons	188	—	—	118	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	195	209	160	119	120	131	43	35	87	99
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	643	342	249	273	260	624	223	185	189	130
Females 16 years and over	2 055	1 481	1 304	1 553	1 082	2 498	453	488	1 172	768
In labor force	956	739	577	940	534	1 561	223	214	757	492
Percent of females 16 years and over	46.5	49.9	44.2	60.5	49.4	62.5	49.2	43.9	64.6	64.1
Civilian labor force	956	739	577	940	534	1 561	223	214	757	492
Employed	826	660	536	889	449	1 524	206	183	697	485
Unemployed	130	79	41	51	85	37	17	31	60	7
Percent of civilian labor force	13.6	10.7	7.1	5.4	15.9	2.4	7.6	14.5	7.9	1.4
With own children under 6 years	279	229	201	359	231	358	26	49	343	187
In labor force	169	121	68	221	105	223	7	5	223	113
With own children 6 to 17 years only	442	384	361	261	181	340	48	78	229	182
In labor force	316	232	232	199	125	275	48	43	184	170
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	394	358	299	405	309	505	46	150	389	270
All parents present in household in labor force	234	160	82	232	123	275	7	21	262	153
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 111	905	777	663	640	751	115	259	673	451
All parents present in household in labor force	714	504	444	359	318	570	101	79	492	331
Persons 16 to 19 years	373	288	220	185	188	230	47	107	150	122
Not enrolled in school	93	58	46	46	69	49	7	43	14	23
Unemployed or not in labor force	40	29	24	4	62	8	—	23	7	—
Not high school graduate	31	16	17	15	56	16	7	43	14	12
Employed	15	—	—	15	—	8	7	20	7	12
Unemployed	8	9	—	—	28	—	—	7	—	—
Not in labor force	8	7	17	—	28	8	—	16	7	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 021	1 578	1 377	1 886	859	3 316	267	473	1 467	1 043
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	179	111	158	211	18	450	7	4	178	98
Professional specialty occupations	217	95	74	252	49	749	19	19	154	170
Technicians and related support occupations	53	88	15	77	43	159	13	23	87	31
Sales occupations	259	254	163	256	76	511	10	23	178	138
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	272	243	186	339	82	569	35	31	274	230
Private household occupations	15	—	—	10	34	—	13	22	—	—
Protective service occupations	42	21	19	23	19	58	—	—	36	15
Service occupations, except protective and household	250	200	103	187	246	221	121	152	109	94
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	30	33	34	13	—	6	4	27	11	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	321	255	271	290	87	324	23	57	271	146
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	144	113	128	88	48	101	12	40	48	62
Transportation and material moving occupations	72	95	124	88	37	98	—	60	42	33
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	167	70	102	52	120	70	10	15	79	19
Construction	126	125	161	127	77	236	10	38	133	59
Manufacturing	428	317	296	258	77	477	12	31	258	268
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	153	98	166	184	87	297	—	36	120	85
Wholesale and retail trade	506	416	286	356	177	801	31	117	357	151
Finance, insurance, and real estate	50	65	59	113	22	196	—	33	48	112
Business and repair services	94	90	57	122	61	195	9	—	53	32
Professional and related services	507	315	241	464	228	899	112	130	328	239
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 021	1 578	1 377	1 886	859	3 316	267	473	1 467	1 043
Private wage and salary workers	1 575	1 290	1 036	1 365	601	2 764	244	405	1 145	879
Government workers	298	207	210	318	215	378	9	31	227	110
Local government workers	123	94	79	143	109	178	—	17	131	48
Self-employed workers	133	76	121	203	34	174	14	37	78	50
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 307	1 894	1 657	2 106	970	3 590	357	563	1 581	1 195
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 853	1 464	1 217	1 689	615	3 075	210	411	1 241	996
50 to 52 weeks	1 204	988	816	1 139	380	2 262	121	205	1 021	661
40 to 49 weeks	128	107	117	238	105	333	18	80	100	97
27 to 39 weeks	157	149	87	123	54	243	31	58	46	81
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	212	159	205	177	189	283	83	76	153	131
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 918	2 503	2 282	2 464	1 536	4 098	521	840	1 885	1 463
With a mobility or self-care limitation	131	175	111	123	138	123	50	100	107	199
With a mobility limitation	64	81	73	63	85	53	30	91	27	8
In labor force	9	40	—	31	13	16	—	8	9	8
With a self-care limitation	102	131	61	106	90	114	25	58	90	191
With a work disability	303	331	290	192	145	278	75	204	148	95
In labor force	109	138	77	99	14	105	5	41	76	45
Prevented from working	152	143	162	75	125	127	64	120	66	50
No work disability	2 615	2 172	1 992	2 272	1 391	3 820	446	636	1 737	1 368
In labor force	2 098	1 590	1 370	1 865	993	3 271	313	453	1 436	1 043
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	690	369	281	314	277	680	256	226	214	139
With a mobility or self-care limitation	187	68	102	37	95	214	102	63	47	33
With a mobility limitation	143	55	85	27	78	145	74	51	43	26
With a self-care limitation	135	47	49	21	71	145	94	58	21	28
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	257	150	113	115	207	118	50	76	122	41
Mean family income (dollars)	13 258	13 828	15 421	17 124	6 345	38 222	5 813	3 776	11 586	14 582
1 worker	354	397	341	363	181	492	108	102	213	192
Mean family income (dollars)	24 375	24 794	25 243	25 277	10 578	64 405	17 481	17 475	27 850	38 129
2 or more workers	739	629	530	629	297	962	84	111	587	386
Mean family income (dollars)	43 657	40 879	38 385	41 224	32 399	59 864	15 938	27 852	47 156	53 739

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 16	Tract 18	Tract 22	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 57	Tract 59	Tract 60	Tract 66	Tract 68
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	874	977	2 343	2 713	4 294	537	1 451	590	3 288	1 429
In labor force	—	434	1 288	1 666	2 524	201	740	214	1 999	792
Percent of persons 16 years and over	—	44.4	55.0	61.4	58.8	37.4	51.0	36.3	60.8	55.4
Civilian labor force	—	434	1 279	1 656	2 524	201	740	214	1 994	783
Employed	—	317	1 117	1 470	2 274	133	558	169	1 716	686
Unemployed	—	117	162	186	250	68	182	45	278	97
Percent of civilian labor force	—	27.0	12.7	11.2	9.9	33.8	24.6	21.0	13.9	12.4
Not in labor force	874	543	1 055	1 047	1 770	336	711	376	1 289	637
Institutionalized persons	874	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Enrolled in school	—	85	128	113	897	53	76	43	237	34
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	126	435	459	495	212	288	204	460	319
Females 16 years and over	208	564	1 314	1 470	2 084	306	943	350	1 862	761
In labor force	—	236	696	799	1 175	97	486	95	1 018	341
Percent of females 16 years and over	—	41.8	53.0	54.4	56.4	31.7	51.5	27.1	54.7	44.8
Civilian labor force	—	236	696	799	1 175	97	486	95	1 018	341
Employed	—	205	637	689	1 078	46	340	83	855	297
Unemployed	—	31	59	110	97	51	146	12	163	44
Percent of civilian labor force	—	13.1	8.5	13.8	8.3	52.6	30.0	12.6	16.0	12.9
With own children under 6 years	—	109	184	310	241	20	205	12	518	67
In labor force	—	46	99	211	181	9	125	12	316	44
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	118	203	210	259	53	225	69	335	106
In labor force	—	64	138	173	195	39	150	24	256	52
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	206	290	339	334	26	271	24	666	95
All parents present in household in labor force	—	60	178	196	233	8	163	24	361	61
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	234	452	564	538	102	490	101	939	255
All parents present in household in labor force	—	127	279	398	404	89	362	31	679	160
Persons 16 to 19 years	77	76	206	176	582	51	122	30	298	100
Not enrolled in school	67	30	46	54	42	11	30	—	48	44
Unemployed or not in labor force	67	22	31	43	15	11	26	—	21	16
Not high school graduate	67	17	34	40	27	—	14	—	24	16
Employed	—	—	9	11	27	—	—	—	8	—
Unemployed	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	8
Not in labor force	67	17	18	29	—	—	7	—	16	8
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	317	1 117	1 470	2 274	133	558	169	1 716	686
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	23	56	76	171	—	13	—	169	96
Professional specialty occupations	—	17	143	101	351	20	71	14	83	108
Technicians and related support occupations	—	11	24	82	154	—	8	—	38	10
Sales occupations	—	28	95	134	280	—	27	14	209	80
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	6	204	290	495	—	51	22	255	102
Private household occupations	—	7	35	11	—	—	6	—	12	—
Protective service occupations	—	4	5	11	45	—	19	6	99	21
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	134	250	279	301	53	185	44	337	70
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	8	29	18	10	—	—	—	—	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	36	64	204	191	20	55	22	225	135
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	23	71	68	64	27	17	8	91	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	92	110	96	13	43	10	71	25
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	20	49	86	116	—	63	29	127	32
Construction	—	7	43	81	118	20	62	32	108	48
Manufacturing	—	55	165	205	316	33	107	10	308	120
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	6	42	176	184	7	20	10	101	90
Wholesale and retail trade	—	92	214	329	572	11	110	42	476	129
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	—	39	45	55	—	4	—	89	17
Business and repair services	—	7	31	79	91	12	6	14	89	66
Professional and related services	—	111	400	384	817	43	208	61	403	148
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	317	1 117	1 470	2 274	133	558	169	1 716	686
Private wage and salary workers	—	245	826	1 130	1 738	119	447	124	1 500	533
Government workers	—	51	257	274	489	14	85	45	185	91
Local government workers	—	14	138	123	156	14	23	38	116	43
Self-employed workers	—	16	34	40	47	—	21	—	24	62
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	411	486	1 306	1 747	3 041	153	725	241	1 971	818
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	288	309	965	1 280	1 809	98	462	159	1 353	670
50 to 52 weeks	72	124	474	839	1 004	21	224	95	888	415
40 to 49 weeks	54	66	214	173	278	22	47	29	152	102
27 to 39 weeks	36	43	117	93	111	28	73	8	119	33
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	87	157	170	523	11	69	19	319	53
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	—	798	1 818	2 206	3 732	325	1 156	345	2 777	1 069
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	82	360	123	277	56	164	80	137	26
With a mobility limitation	—	33	82	71	132	25	73	48	39	17
In labor force	—	10	23	29	25	—	—	—	10	—
With a self-care limitation	—	55	339	69	179	31	145	65	116	9
With a work disability	—	134	240	163	280	45	190	75	160	59
In labor force	—	25	31	42	133	29	31	9	40	27
Prevented from working	—	96	184	108	126	16	159	66	101	32
No work disability	—	664	1 578	2 043	3 452	280	966	270	2 617	1 010
In labor force	—	372	1 187	1 576	2 324	172	702	172	1 929	737
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	163	516	497	562	212	295	245	506	338
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	49	158	124	137	48	101	63	82	77
With a mobility limitation	—	44	142	81	90	39	65	53	55	67
With a self-care limitation	—	34	106	80	93	41	64	50	41	46
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	—	102	184	178	193	103	236	56	362	91
Mean family income (dollars)	—	5 874	14 648	16 093	9 964	5 095	7 011	6 923	15 467	30 625
1 worker	—	118	296	326	299	37	232	—	497	157
Mean family income (dollars)	—	10 124	24 843	22 299	22 185	19 766	12 107	14 486	16 778	43 791
2 or more workers	—	104	342	459	542	23	153	33	557	262
Mean family income (dollars)	—	23 140	36 815	32 576	35 064	11 637	31 356	25 436	41 308	60 863

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 69	Tract 70.01	Tract 70.02	Tract 71	Tract 105	Tract 107	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110.02	Tract 111.02
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 693	4 372	943	3 120	3 469	2 588	3 932	6 316	2 850	1 998
In labor force	1 624	2 504	466	1 683	1 939	1 401	2 367	4 111	1 860	1 346
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.3	57.3	49.4	53.9	55.9	54.1	60.2	65.1	65.3	67.4
Civilian labor force	1 618	2 487	466	1 683	1 935	1 376	2 367	4 098	1 860	1 335
Employed	1 487	2 215	449	1 560	1 790	1 340	2 148	3 947	1 752	1 280
Unemployed	131	272	17	123	145	36	219	151	108	55
Percent of civilian labor force	8.1	10.9	3.6	7.3	7.5	2.6	9.3	3.7	5.8	4.1
Not in labor force	1 069	1 868	477	1 437	1 530	1 187	1 565	2 205	990	652
Institutionalized persons	—	292	—	84	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	196	227	53	129	169	118	203	408	118	105
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	373	686	286	478	666	496	649	688	289	303
Females 16 years and over	1 416	2 691	566	1 571	1 834	1 357	2 023	3 194	1 423	1 016
In labor force	738	1 218	217	673	820	601	945	1 780	743	601
Percent of females 16 years and over	52.1	45.3	38.3	42.8	44.7	44.3	46.7	55.7	52.2	59.2
Civilian labor force	738	1 218	217	673	820	601	945	1 780	743	601
Employed	657	1 048	208	625	720	595	848	1 709	687	601
Unemployed	81	170	9	48	100	6	97	71	56	—
Percent of civilian labor force	11.0	14.0	4.1	7.1	12.2	1.0	10.3	4.0	7.5	—
With own children under 6 years	139	484	81	274	284	174	291	498	288	174
In labor force	117	280	47	139	182	86	140	284	164	99
With own children 6 to 17 years only	295	372	46	263	276	284	346	656	271	181
In labor force	233	247	27	158	159	206	221	529	132	148
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	240	627	89	361	356	232	418	641	397	223
All parents present in household in labor force	199	330	48	155	224	117	210	357	226	137
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	610	835	96	676	649	673	877	1 492	698	401
All parents present in household in labor force	439	513	43	373	429	433	547	1 114	317	299
Persons 16 to 19 years	207	251	40	207	216	146	299	443	189	145
Not enrolled in school	31	82	20	29	74	19	30	109	52	37
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	49	8	18	62	—	13	46	19	—
Not high school graduate	22	65	6	—	7	—	13	33	28	7
Employed	16	16	6	—	7	—	—	12	14	7
Unemployed	6	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Not in labor force	—	37	—	—	—	—	13	21	6	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 487	2 215	449	1 560	1 790	1 340	2 148	3 947	1 752	1 280
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	65	216	69	91	218	141	158	603	170	95
Professional specialty occupations	164	462	79	71	193	170	157	666	158	141
Technicians and related support occupations	23	108	59	68	116	77	74	233	105	53
Sales occupations	175	424	65	144	251	175	224	380	217	150
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	134	309	78	304	274	168	369	729	296	240
Private household occupations	21	—	—	13	4	10	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	18	50	14	6	15	—	107	73	66	25
Service occupations, except protective and household	226	238	20	170	176	146	275	210	146	123
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	12	22	13	21	37	—	27	—	6	14
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	280	202	36	391	274	318	396	573	328	228
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	97	65	—	84	116	74	154	325	107	86
Transportation and material moving occupations	126	51	9	131	78	43	100	96	64	69
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	146	68	7	66	38	18	107	59	89	56
Construction	124	129	34	174	126	109	168	278	164	151
Manufacturing	297	443	80	337	385	331	429	1 114	428	224
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	114	143	15	139	125	86	251	218	149	89
Wholesale and retail trade	335	565	81	404	451	287	526	627	374	270
Finance, insurance, and real estate	29	161	40	28	62	35	83	191	67	61
Business and repair services	50	78	39	83	63	56	65	107	95	64
Professional and related services	365	507	129	220	432	309	415	1 125	337	300
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 487	2 215	449	1 560	1 790	1 340	2 148	3 947	1 752	1 280
Private wage and salary workers	1 144	1 829	390	1 257	1 418	1 165	1 763	3 239	1 407	1 077
Government workers	277	244	45	184	246	71	271	578	259	155
Local government workers	147	114	32	90	133	31	166	257	114	89
Self-employed workers	66	130	8	100	121	90	114	114	81	41
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 626	2 696	470	1 777	2 114	1 552	2 573	4 435	2 016	1 420
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 292	2 104	370	1 397	1 731	1 210	2 111	3 723	1 671	1 190
50 to 52 weeks	927	1 399	281	955	1 108	872	1 467	2 792	1 256	819
40 to 49 weeks	140	286	43	122	294	118	262	263	109	151
27 to 39 weeks	72	203	28	121	136	59	169	249	92	115
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	166	253	66	148	200	152	204	302	165	101
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 271	3 339	615	2 516	2 704	2 020	3 234	5 529	2 521	1 658
With a mobility or self-care limitation	143	176	17	64	176	93	115	133	88	56
With a mobility limitation	71	121	6	23	63	70	53	34	45	22
In labor force	11	—	6	—	—	6	22	11	12	—
With a self-care limitation	110	96	17	59	151	72	98	121	76	42
With a work disability	223	297	20	233	206	137	287	289	225	137
In labor force	39	77	—	51	24	32	179	102	81	72
Prevented from working	160	209	13	160	182	105	57	145	112	48
Na work disability	2 048	3 042	595	2 283	2 498	1 883	2 947	5 240	2 296	1 521
In labor force	1 536	2 390	430	1 590	1 824	1 297	2 139	3 926	1 739	1 237
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	416	724	328	520	761	543	698	774	329	329
With a mobility or self-care limitation	75	155	34	111	161	118	131	110	47	77
With a mobility limitation	57	137	13	90	94	98	122	92	41	50
With a self-care limitation	58	113	26	64	127	59	105	66	28	34
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Na workers	153	207	103	183	284	212	225	318	113	83
Mean family income (dollars)	15 956	7 105	30 621	15 337	39 203	26 319	25 973	24 835	24 003	14 834
1 worker	347	607	125	407	439	351	499	701	354	286
Mean family income (dollars)	21 833	22 480	29 129	28 704	39 847	46 718	29 983	38 331	34 747	27 426
2 or more workers	485	630	105	532	602	454	693	1 443	648	396
Mean family income (dollars)	43 886	47 005	84 255	40 568	51 501	46 547	43 431	61 745	44 800	43 348

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.					Beaumont city, Jefferson County				
	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 114	Tract 116	Tract 116.99	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3.01 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	4 492	4 389	4 963	951	—	2 827	1 288	1 813	3 210	4 767
In labor force	2 820	2 601	3 134	674	—	1 961	1 046	1 016	2 088	3 421
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.8	59.3	63.1	70.9	—	69.4	81.2	56.0	65.0	71.8
Civilian labor force	2 794	2 601	3 116	652	—	1 961	1 046	1 016	2 088	3 421
Employed	2 672	2 461	2 935	627	—	1 842	982	859	1 996	3 305
Unemployed	122	140	181	25	—	119	64	157	92	116
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	5.4	5.8	3.8	—	6.1	6.1	15.5	4.4	3.4
Not in labor force	1 672	1 788	1 829	277	—	866	242	797	1 122	1 346
Institutionalized persons	59	—	—	—	—	118	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	241	286	274	51	—	110	53	120	164	131
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	527	515	596	81	—	262	29	260	386	624
Females 16 years and over	2 253	2 225	2 538	539	—	1 534	664	1 082	1 667	2 498
In labor force	1 159	1 022	1 239	325	—	930	480	534	936	1 561
Percent of females 16 years and over	51.4	45.9	48.8	60.3	—	60.6	72.3	49.4	56.1	62.5
Civilian labor force	1 159	1 022	1 230	303	—	930	480	534	936	1 561
Employed	1 128	933	1 167	286	—	879	455	449	908	1 524
Unemployed	31	89	63	17	—	51	25	85	28	37
Percent of civilian labor force	2.7	8.7	5.1	5.6	—	5.5	5.2	15.9	3.0	2.4
With own children under 6 years	382	448	463	124	—	359	147	231	307	358
In labor force	196	275	233	76	—	221	93	105	204	223
With own children 6 to 17 years only	477	456	519	89	—	261	156	181	316	340
In labor force	291	245	305	72	—	199	128	125	235	275
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	480	530	633	114	—	405	193	309	404	505
All parents present in household in labor force	235	316	308	66	—	232	119	123	241	275
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 014	1 020	1 269	239	—	663	375	640	748	751
All parents present in household in labor force	570	543	718	154	—	359	268	318	524	570
Persons 16 to 19 years	299	358	358	43	—	176	85	188	206	222
Not enrolled in school	69	90	92	—	—	46	26	69	54	49
Unemployed or not in labor force	24	38	63	—	—	4	10	62	13	8
Not high school graduate	24	26	76	—	—	15	10	56	6	16
Employed	10	8	17	—	—	15	5	—	6	8
Unemployed	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	28	—	—
Not in labor force	14	18	49	—	—	—	5	28	—	8
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 672	2 461	2 935	627	—	1 842	982	859	1 996	3 305
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	286	238	266	32	—	211	84	18	221	450
Professional specialty occupations	278	276	359	26	—	252	107	49	345	749
Technicians and related support occupations	145	140	145	18	—	77	19	43	108	159
Sales occupations	352	168	312	41	—	256	119	76	273	511
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	415	284	426	65	—	329	183	82	373	569
Private household occupations	9	—	23	9	—	10	—	34	—	—
Protective service occupations	93	12	44	16	—	23	25	19	49	58
Service occupations, except protective and household	191	199	302	117	—	187	89	246	161	210
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	12	88	72	26	—	13	9	—	23	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	427	571	588	160	—	267	178	87	235	324
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	154	205	155	40	—	77	56	48	81	101
Transportation and material moving occupations	161	174	137	55	—	88	74	37	72	98
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	149	106	106	22	—	52	39	120	55	70
Construction	275	332	280	105	—	110	83	77	119	236
Manufacturing	548	587	530	67	—	241	224	77	344	477
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	251	140	234	60	—	184	103	87	117	297
Wholesale and retail trade	548	444	647	174	—	356	194	177	446	801
Finance, insurance, and real estate	135	105	132	—	—	113	37	22	109	196
Business and repair services	152	121	181	52	—	122	7	61	57	195
Professional and related services	531	493	609	55	—	454	226	228	538	899
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 672	2 461	2 935	627	—	1 842	982	859	1 996	3 305
Private wage and salary workers	2 257	2 027	2 240	500	—	1 321	801	601	1 532	2 753
Government workers	291	175	361	72	—	318	111	215	314	378
Local government workers	134	60	122	41	—	143	55	109	158	178
Self-employed workers	116	246	318	45	—	203	70	34	136	174
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 033	2 877	3 394	720	—	2 053	1 039	970	2 132	3 571
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 523	2 321	2 719	528	—	1 645	885	615	1 789	3 064
50 to 52 weeks	1 701	1 439	1 979	303	—	1 112	645	380	1 299	2 262
40 to 49 weeks	330	320	296	80	—	221	105	105	233	322
27 to 39 weeks	212	202	150	24	—	123	40	54	133	243
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	263	254	283	83	—	177	62	189	206	283
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 846	3 838	4 251	822	—	2 406	1 243	1 536	2 732	4 087
With a mobility or self-care limitation	153	211	227	43	—	123	57	138	178	123
With a mobility limitation	91	90	130	35	—	63	20	85	59	53
In labor force	—	25	37	—	—	31	6	13	—	16
With a self-care limitation	69	198	162	24	—	106	42	90	144	114
With a work disability	305	386	334	79	—	187	75	145	225	278
In labor force	101	156	117	35	—	99	50	14	36	105
Prevented from working	170	207	174	44	—	70	20	125	150	127
No work disability	3 541	3 452	3 917	743	—	2 219	1 168	1 391	2 507	3 809
In labor force	2 666	2 416	2 913	591	—	1 821	980	993	1 960	3 260
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	561	551	694	107	—	303	45	277	478	680
With a mobility or self-care limitation	122	37	180	24	—	37	12	95	50	214
With a mobility limitation	82	108	163	24	—	27	12	78	42	145
With a self-care limitation	97	134	120	8	—	21	—	71	37	145
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	148	289	237	22	—	108	32	207	190	118
Mean family income (dollars)	17 021	13 848	20 583	6 427	—	17 521	3 393	6 345	22 049	38 222
1 worker	622	517	599	105	—	357	170	181	314	492
Mean family income (dollars)	32 652	27 923	38 581	28 000	—	25 231	31 666	10 578	33 818	64 405
2 or more workers	938	963	1 076	250	—	618	346	297	743	962
Mean family income (dollars)	50 069	50 362	54 888	36 007	—	40 900	41 178	32 399	53 926	59 864

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 3.02	Tract 3.04	Tract 3.05	Tract 3.06	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	3 648	4 901	5 741	3 226	3 422	2 113	4 496	2 436	787	1 591
In labor force	2 317	3 398	3 977	2 099	1 951	1 182	2 687	1 371	355	931
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.5	69.3	69.3	65.1	57.0	55.9	59.8	56.3	45.1	58.5
Civilian labor force	2 317	3 387	3 977	2 099	1 942	1 177	2 687	1 371	345	905
Employed	2 224	3 259	3 874	2 034	1 830	1 145	2 409	1 042	267	763
Unemployed	93	128	103	65	112	32	278	329	78	142
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	3.8	2.6	3.1	5.8	2.7	10.3	24.0	22.6	15.7
Not in labor force	1 331	1 503	1 764	1 127	1 471	931	1 809	1 065	432	660
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	220	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	236	248	246	181	68	50	209	110	43	71
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	575	584	592	581	927	399	755	425	223	229
Females 16 years and over	1 925	2 623	2 980	1 742	1 979	1 165	2 428	1 393	453	889
In labor force	983	1 625	1 763	927	953	580	1 297	723	223	504
Percent of females 16 years and over	51.1	62.0	59.2	53.2	48.2	49.8	53.4	51.9	49.2	56.7
Civilian labor force	983	1 625	1 763	927	953	580	1 297	723	223	504
Employed	924	1 550	1 730	892	874	554	1 188	621	206	436
Unemployed	59	75	33	35	79	26	109	102	17	68
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	4.6	1.9	3.8	8.3	4.5	8.4	14.1	7.6	13.5
With own children under 6 years	219	440	497	194	195	187	428	221	26	170
In labor force	101	353	289	107	122	129	247	115	7	116
With own children 6 to 17 years only	348	512	567	293	234	115	512	266	48	205
In labor force	245	411	389	214	193	115	432	193	48	104
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	312	522	691	294	268	272	604	273	46	284
All parents present in household in labor force	122	379	364	140	150	173	347	146	7	180
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	746	1 113	1 154	588	487	297	1 415	765	115	528
All parents present in household in labor force	438	864	682	402	318	251	1 060	497	101	275
Persons 16 to 19 years	217	292	408	171	120	90	370	225	47	187
Not enrolled in school	18	48	105	21	46	6	70	7	7	28
Unemployed or not in labor force	4	28	21	10	33	6	23	—	—	18
Not high school graduate	4	37	29	6	33	—	52	7	7	18
Employed	—	20	23	6	—	—	29	7	7	—
Unemployed	—	—	6	—	24	—	7	—	—	—
Not in labor force	4	17	—	—	9	—	16	—	—	18
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 224	3 259	3 874	2 034	1 830	1 145	2 409	1 042	267	763
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	494	449	787	391	288	88	123	18	7	30
Professional specialty occupations	743	567	934	648	520	209	159	51	19	56
Technicians and related support occupations	112	210	155	60	49	70	143	14	13	8
Sales occupations	268	549	596	347	299	149	304	142	10	175
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	236	392	737	271	230	163	306	175	35	58
Private household occupations	—	9	8	9	—	7	13	37	13	6
Protective service occupations	30	35	74	6	11	39	74	19	—	13
Service occupations, except protective and household	87	345	119	94	146	186	524	351	121	219
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	19	49	8	12	8	6	26	14	4	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	153	329	244	108	156	78	298	100	23	18
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	20	105	83	29	23	66	133	36	12	47
Transportation and material moving occupations	22	116	100	24	51	37	175	50	—	60
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	40	104	29	35	49	47	131	35	10	73
Construction	102	168	124	82	90	52	157	33	10	67
Manufacturing	282	465	703	203	234	202	357	78	12	60
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	114	240	435	137	145	58	157	124	—	56
Wholesale and retail trade	373	786	782	413	428	277	771	257	31	276
Finance, insurance, and real estate	200	132	244	241	155	51	36	71	—	—
Business and repair services	79	208	157	115	80	56	101	43	9	36
Professional and related services	879	957	1 128	680	561	320	593	254	112	182
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 224	3 259	3 874	2 034	1 830	1 145	2 409	1 042	267	763
Private wage and salary workers	1 582	2 456	3 293	1 558	1 486	930	1 886	789	244	627
Government workers	400	538	406	244	200	156	397	210	9	106
Local government workers	156	279	175	99	69	80	135	65	—	64
Self-employed workers	216	250	164	218	144	44	126	43	14	30
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 505	3 565	4 276	2 276	2 136	1 182	2 923	1 338	357	875
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 035	2 926	3 408	1 789	1 843	947	2 117	877	210	529
50 to 52 weeks	1 422	2 179	2 621	1 338	1 315	738	1 312	501	121	291
40 to 49 weeks	329	329	276	176	220	81	229	124	18	97
27 to 39 weeks	129	149	239	131	131	44	158	57	31	8
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	204	365	448	272	120	127	380	232	83	171
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 977	4 188	5 016	2 530	2 366	1 432	3 666	1 984	521	1 319
With a mobility or self-care limitation	41	184	101	77	114	60	243	263	50	124
With a mobility limitation	17	106	33	30	94	33	99	109	30	94
In labor force	—	7	—	13	26	20	42	27	—	30
With a self-care limitation	30	136	75	60	68	60	206	208	25	93
With a work disability	111	415	176	101	209	124	478	260	75	245
In labor force	61	197	97	53	89	40	158	68	5	95
Prevented from working	22	191	54	33	88	61	240	166	64	116
No work disability	2 866	3 773	4 840	2 429	2 157	1 308	3 188	1 724	446	1 074
In labor force	2 174	3 080	3 747	1 936	1 742	1 080	2 461	1 280	313	793
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	671	702	725	696	1 047	456	830	452	256	246
With a mobility or self-care limitation	74	113	117	117	196	77	231	251	102	61
With a mobility limitation	59	92	110	95	160	77	187	187	74	52
With a self-care limitation	49	89	51	77	116	33	117	136	94	49
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	172	216	188	155	165	130	280	188	50	150
Mean family income (dollars)	47 735	23 624	35 961	39 967	31 164	19 352	14 040	6 506	5 813	6 917
1 worker	428	574	597	383	418	229	458	362	108	213
Mean family income (dollars)	79 205	38 299	60 242	63 833	49 233	28 061	20 070	15 456	17 481	13 293
2 or more workers	785	1 105	1 354	688	647	265	872	303	84	192
Mean family income (dollars)	89 975	52 997	61 551	82 437	62 357	41 488	35 937	28 535	15 938	22 454

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13.01	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 071	2 613	1 651	4 460	2 099	1 602	528	494	874	1 706
In labor force	540	1 782	1 131	2 689	1 537	1 097	227	303	—	825
Percent of persons 16 years and over	50.4	68.2	68.5	60.3	73.2	68.5	43.0	61.3	—	48.4
Civilian labor force	535	1 775	1 131	2 689	1 537	1 097	227	303	—	825
Employed	473	1 658	1 042	2 644	1 467	1 043	193	260	—	681
Unemployed	62	117	89	45	70	54	34	43	—	144
Percent of civilian labor force	11.6	6.6	7.9	1.7	4.6	4.9	15.0	14.2	—	17.5
Not in labor force	531	831	520	1 771	562	505	301	191	874	881
Institutionalized persons	—	51	47	576	—	—	43	—	874	—
Enrolled in school	35	65	61	226	87	99	56	5	—	100
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	185	389	237	552	189	130	51	105	—	355
Females 16 years and over	488	1 453	851	2 403	1 172	768	251	202	208	871
In labor force	214	912	501	1 216	757	492	111	66	—	389
Percent of females 16 years and over	43.9	62.8	58.9	50.6	64.6	64.1	44.2	32.7	—	44.7
Civilian labor force	214	912	501	1 216	757	492	111	66	—	389
Employed	183	867	460	1 208	697	485	99	66	—	344
Unemployed	31	45	41	8	60	7	12	—	—	45
Percent of civilian labor force	14.5	4.9	8.2	.7	7.9	1.4	10.8	—	—	11.6
With own children under 6 years	49	229	127	317	343	187	27	7	—	115
In labor force	5	190	56	198	223	113	13	—	—	43
With own children 6 to 17 years only	78	223	95	306	229	182	45	16	—	100
In labor force	43	148	91	216	184	170	32	8	—	72
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	150	342	180	375	389	270	67	15	—	163
All parents present in household in labor force	21	282	58	191	262	153	39	—	—	57
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	259	483	291	679	673	451	160	55	—	393
All parents present in household in labor force	79	330	234	473	492	331	104	16	—	204
Persons 16 to 19 years	107	130	93	309	150	122	117	32	77	141
Not enrolled in school	43	36	31	82	14	23	51	16	67	16
Unemployed or not in labor force	23	21	21	27	7	—	40	16	67	16
Not high school graduate	43	19	13	26	14	12	45	—	67	10
Employed	20	9	—	10	7	12	11	—	—	—
Unemployed	7	3	6	16	—	—	—	—	—	10
Not in labor force	16	7	7	—	7	—	34	—	67	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	473	1 658	1 042	2 644	1 467	1 043	193	260	—	681
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	4	148	142	335	178	98	11	21	—	23
Professional specialty occupations	19	384	157	375	154	170	27	20	—	9
Technicians and related support occupations	23	122	14	99	87	31	—	15	—	20
Sales occupations	23	159	131	409	178	138	10	18	—	64
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	31	217	140	520	274	230	27	25	—	86
Private household occupations	22	18	10	11	—	—	—	5	—	11
Protective service occupations	—	42	18	50	36	15	25	—	—	22
Service occupations, except protective and household	152	284	145	313	109	94	45	30	—	237
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	27	7	—	—	11	7	—	—	—	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	57	109	119	270	271	146	5	14	—	68
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	40	39	81	108	48	62	—	8	—	56
Transportation and material moving occupations	60	81	29	90	42	33	22	15	—	37
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	15	48	56	64	79	19	21	89	—	40
Construction	38	68	81	95	133	59	—	84	—	30
Manufacturing	31	153	99	472	258	268	—	54	—	54
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	36	100	44	205	120	85	26	8	—	77
Wholesale and retail trade	117	435	351	810	357	151	48	54	—	185
Finance, insurance, and real estate	33	98	76	105	48	112	—	17	—	—
Business and repair services	—	133	62	104	53	32	26	11	—	63
Professional and related services	130	561	222	580	328	239	50	12	—	177
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	473	1 658	1 042	2 644	1 467	1 043	193	260	—	681
Private wage and salary workers	405	1 311	899	2 139	1 145	879	122	228	—	487
Government workers	31	213	85	404	227	110	53	15	—	178
Local government workers	17	118	20	178	131	48	26	15	—	76
Self-employed workers	37	134	40	101	78	50	18	—	—	16
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	563	1 935	1 196	2 878	1 581	1 195	226	288	411	763
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	411	1 517	955	2 326	1 241	996	168	207	288	485
50 to 52 weeks	205	1 036	712	1 829	1 021	661	41	151	72	324
40 to 49 weeks	80	158	111	424	100	97	28	42	54	34
27 to 39 weeks	58	99	28	131	46	81	36	—	36	31
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	76	191	109	254	153	131	43	27	—	132
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	840	2 089	1 319	3 218	1 885	1 463	428	352	—	1 300
With a mobility or self-care limitation	100	116	82	109	107	199	69	5	—	186
With a mobility limitation	91	50	29	58	27	8	34	5	—	117
In labor force	8	16	7	—	9	8	—	—	—	26
With a self-care limitation	58	91	72	98	90	191	69	—	—	157
With a work disability	204	219	112	175	148	95	35	35	—	235
In labor force	41	100	62	73	76	45	11	20	—	55
Prevented from working	120	112	39	68	66	50	84	15	—	170
No work disability	636	1 870	1 207	3 043	1 737	1 368	333	317	—	1 065
In labor force	453	1 598	1 021	2 514	1 436	1 043	210	246	—	719
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	226	466	285	666	214	139	57	142	—	406
With a mobility or self-care limitation	63	95	50	184	47	33	18	38	—	124
With a mobility limitation	51	80	46	151	43	26	18	31	—	93
With a self-care limitation	58	75	22	104	21	28	18	25	—	86
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	76	77	61	164	122	41	13	37	—	162
Mean family income (dollars)	3 776	14 757	24 846	33 190	11 586	14 582	14 912	2 492	—	8 912
1 worker	102	308	217	326	213	192	105	—	—	246
Mean family income (dollars)	17 475	23 210	18 358	47 566	27 850	38 129	9 529	18 412	—	14 614
2 or more workers	111	482	191	865	587	386	30	53	—	160
Mean family income (dollars)	27 852	41 341	40 633	49 724	47 156	53 739	29 739	41 740	—	25 018

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25 (pt.)	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	977	2 154	1 826	2 990	2 343	3 756	2 186	2 713	4 294	59
In labor force	434	1 084	1 027	1 720	1 288	2 142	1 193	1 666	2 524	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	44.4	50.3	56.2	57.5	55.0	57.0	54.6	61.4	58.8	—
Civilian labor force	434	1 084	1 019	1 720	1 279	2 087	1 193	1 656	2 524	—
Employed	317	936	937	1 492	1 117	1 797	1 067	1 470	2 274	—
Unemployed	117	148	82	228	162	290	126	186	250	—
Percent of civilian labor force	27.0	13.7	8.0	13.3	12.7	13.9	10.6	11.2	9.9	—
Not in labor force	543	1 070	799	1 270	1 055	1 614	993	1 047	1 770	59
Institutionalized persons	16	23	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	59
Enrolled in school	85	162	124	299	128	245	142	113	897	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	126	386	245	419	435	671	436	459	495	—
Females 16 years and over	564	1 133	1 028	1 625	1 314	2 085	1 231	1 470	2 084	36
In labor force	236	470	504	923	696	1 100	546	799	1 175	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	41.8	41.5	49.0	56.8	53.0	52.8	44.4	54.4	56.4	—
Civilian labor force	236	470	504	923	696	1 100	546	799	1 175	—
Employed	205	434	483	826	637	994	478	689	1 077	—
Unemployed	31	36	21	97	59	106	68	110	98	—
Percent of civilian labor force	13.1	7.7	4.2	10.5	8.5	9.6	12.5	13.8	8.3	—
With own children under 6 years	109	174	205	223	184	333	176	310	241	—
In labor force	46	88	72	106	99	231	108	211	181	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	118	246	181	333	203	329	180	210	259	—
In labor force	64	149	157	251	138	284	146	173	195	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	206	219	275	296	290	453	277	339	334	—
All parents present in household in labor force	60	103	57	130	178	269	173	196	233	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	234	756	413	861	452	1 007	558	564	538	—
All parents present in household in labor force	127	373	309	539	279	759	411	398	404	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	76	224	144	368	206	313	158	176	582	—
Not enrolled in school	30	61	51	31	46	66	31	54	42	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	22	31	43	17	31	39	18	43	15	—
Not high school graduate	17	31	26	17	34	24	12	40	27	—
Employed	—	8	—	7	9	3	—	11	27	—
Unemployed	—	8	—	—	7	—	12	—	—	—
Not in labor force	17	15	26	10	18	21	—	29	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	317	936	937	1 492	1 117	1 797	1 067	1 470	2 274	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	23	43	38	50	56	113	107	76	171	—
Professional specialty occupations	17	72	47	130	143	193	93	101	351	—
Technicians and related support occupations	11	53	53	85	24	81	41	82	154	—
Sales occupations	28	57	55	159	95	130	125	134	280	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6	104	101	207	204	192	110	290	495	—
Private household occupations	7	14	19	19	35	41	13	11	—	—
Protective service occupations	4	12	14	5	5	35	14	11	45	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	134	227	287	386	250	498	173	279	301	—
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	8	25	16	22	29	16	29	18	10	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	36	90	104	152	64	170	150	204	191	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	23	70	54	57	71	161	121	68	64	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	59	68	108	92	85	45	110	96	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	20	110	81	112	49	82	46	86	116	—
Construction	7	125	55	88	43	81	64	81	118	—
Manufacturing	55	114	118	194	165	315	177	205	316	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	6	94	54	186	42	131	72	176	184	—
Wholesale and retail trade	92	157	200	292	214	244	280	329	572	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	17	8	34	39	74	37	45	55	—
Business and repair services	7	25	81	88	31	70	17	79	91	—
Professional and related services	111	259	306	396	400	670	280	384	817	—
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	317	936	937	1 492	1 117	1 797	1 067	1 470	2 274	—
Private wage and salary workers	245	777	761	1 195	826	1 520	844	1 130	1 738	—
Government workers	51	127	136	246	257	227	187	274	489	—
Local government workers	14	50	63	118	138	77	76	123	156	—
Self-employed workers	16	32	30	51	34	50	36	40	47	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	486	1 093	1 098	1 796	1 306	2 170	1 204	1 747	3 041	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	309	835	756	1 303	965	1 622	865	1 280	1 809	—
50 to 52 weeks	124	382	417	819	474	1 015	543	839	1 004	—
40 to 49 weeks	66	177	173	159	214	193	86	173	278	—
27 to 39 weeks	43	76	53	71	117	155	86	93	111	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	87	111	134	206	157	316	181	170	523	—
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	798	1 709	1 524	2 479	1 818	2 977	1 692	2 206	3 732	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	82	273	176	398	360	309	253	123	277	—
With a mobility limitation	33	123	88	127	82	60	81	71	132	—
In labor force	10	29	23	34	23	30	—	29	29	—
With a self-care limitation	55	221	146	321	339	270	217	69	179	—
With a work disability	134	334	196	278	240	343	246	163	280	—
In labor force	25	92	96	62	31	67	88	42	133	—
Prevented from working	96	215	96	210	184	234	141	108	126	—
No work disability	664	1 375	1 328	2 201	1 578	2 634	1 446	2 043	3 452	—
In labor force	372	956	881	1 613	1 187	1 967	1 047	1 576	2 324	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	163	422	294	477	516	724	494	497	562	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	49	118	149	128	158	205	115	124	137	—
With a mobility limitation	44	81	135	96	142	159	71	81	90	—
With a self-care limitation	34	106	85	62	106	150	70	80	93	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	102	184	101	142	184	243	154	178	193	—
Mean family income (dollars)	5 874	7 898	8 886	10 004	14 648	11 910	13 423	16 093	9 964	—
1 worker	118	245	245	386	296	463	277	326	299	—
Mean family income (dollars)	10 124	14 131	19 077	19 971	24 843	15 558	22 943	22 299	22 185	—
2 or more workers	104	280	301	485	342	615	288	459	542	—
Mean family income (dollars)	23 140	33 445	31 262	38 028	36 815	35 776	33 222	32 576	35 064	—

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.		Graves city, Jefferson County					Nederland city, Jefferson County		
	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 110.01	Tract 110.02 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	—	40	2 315	3 457	4 391	2 588	16	—	3 872	2 850
In labor force	—	7	1 203	1 927	2 541	1 401	—	—	2 436	1 860
Percent of persons 16 years and over	—	17.5	52.0	55.7	57.9	54.1	—	—	62.9	65.3
Civilian labor force	—	7	1 203	1 923	2 534	1 376	—	—	2 436	1 860
Employed	—	7	1 149	1 778	2 420	1 340	—	—	2 368	1 752
Unemployed	—	—	54	145	114	36	—	—	68	108
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	4.5	7.5	4.5	2.6	—	—	2.8	5.8
Not in labor force	—	33	1 112	1 530	1 850	1 187	16	—	1 436	990
Institutionalized persons	—	—	130	—	108	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	6	108	169	269	118	—	—	214	118
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	6	422	666	628	496	16	—	407	289
Females 16 years and over	—	19	1 257	1 828	2 301	1 357	9	—	2 025	1 423
In labor force	—	—	489	814	1 079	601	—	—	1 039	743
Percent of females 16 years and over	—	—	38.9	44.5	46.9	44.3	—	—	51.3	52.2
Civilian labor force	—	—	489	814	1 079	601	—	—	1 039	743
Employed	—	—	458	714	1 030	595	—	—	1 005	687
Unemployed	—	—	31	100	49	6	—	—	34	56
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	6.3	12.3	4.5	1.0	—	—	3.3	7.5
With own children under 6 years	—	6	114	284	310	174	—	—	313	288
In labor force	—	—	58	182	183	86	—	—	164	164
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	—	212	276	526	284	—	—	447	271
In labor force	—	—	146	159	282	206	—	—	264	132
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	36	178	356	518	232	—	—	467	397
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	84	224	284	117	—	—	258	226
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	—	430	649	1 122	673	—	—	955	698
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	280	429	605	433	—	—	525	317
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	—	144	216	331	146	—	—	268	189
Not enrolled in school	—	—	—	74	49	19	—	—	35	52
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	62	19	—	—	—	17	19
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	7	30	—	—	—	17	28
Employed	—	—	—	7	23	—	—	—	—	14
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	8	8
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	6
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	7	1 149	1 778	2 420	1 340	—	—	2 368	1 752
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	—	152	218	156	141	—	—	254	170
Professional specialty occupations	—	7	179	193	240	170	—	—	258	158
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	13	116	128	77	—	—	93	105
Sales occupations	—	—	151	251	168	175	—	—	308	217
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	—	174	274	451	168	—	—	427	296
Private household occupations	—	—	—	4	9	10	—	—	7	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	6	15	57	—	—	—	35	66
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	—	75	170	272	146	—	—	199	146
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	19	31	17	—	—	—	—	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	—	233	274	485	318	—	—	495	328
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	—	69	116	140	74	—	—	144	107
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	62	78	147	43	—	—	100	64
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	16	38	150	18	—	—	48	89
Construction	—	—	52	126	278	109	—	—	175	164
Manufacturing	—	7	340	385	476	331	—	—	557	428
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	—	69	125	223	86	—	—	262	149
Wholesale and retail trade	—	—	251	451	497	287	—	—	512	374
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	—	61	50	124	35	—	—	142	67
Business and repair services	—	—	44	63	135	56	—	—	31	95
Professional and related services	—	—	216	432	486	309	—	—	499	337
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	7	1 149	1 778	2 420	1 340	—	—	2 368	1 752
Private wage and salary workers	—	7	952	1 412	1 973	1 165	—	—	1 958	1 407
Government workers	—	—	96	246	265	71	—	—	261	259
Local government workers	—	—	47	133	170	31	—	—	87	114
Self-employed workers	—	—	95	115	147	90	—	—	149	81
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	—	13	1 283	2 102	2 747	1 552	—	—	2 607	2 016
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	—	7	1 016	1 725	2 189	1 210	—	—	2 105	1 671
50 to 52 weeks	—	7	676	1 102	1 636	872	—	—	1 452	1 256
40 to 49 weeks	—	—	175	294	223	118	—	—	238	109
27 to 39 weeks	—	—	48	136	93	59	—	—	227	92
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	—	122	194	287	152	—	—	257	165
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	—	34	1 735	2 698	3 638	2 020	—	—	3 349	2 521
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	62	176	159	93	—	—	130	88
With a mobility limitation	—	—	19	63	118	70	—	—	51	45
In labor force	—	—	—	—	30	6	—	—	19	12
With a self-care limitation	—	—	62	151	78	72	—	—	108	76
With a work disability	—	—	114	206	345	137	—	—	176	225
In labor force	—	—	37	24	134	32	—	—	75	81
Prevented from working	—	—	60	182	184	105	—	—	62	112
No work disability	—	34	1 621	2 492	3 293	1 883	—	—	3 173	2 296
In labor force	—	7	1 148	1 818	2 390	1 297	—	—	2 260	1 739
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	6	450	755	638	543	16	—	523	329
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	49	161	132	118	—	—	160	47
With a mobility limitation	—	—	33	94	126	98	—	—	110	41
With a self-care limitation	—	—	37	127	67	59	—	—	103	28
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	—	14	197	284	242	212	7	—	247	113
Mean family income (dollars)	—	16 508	25 761	39 203	18 612	26 319	28 693	—	17 220	24 003
1 worker	—	—	256	439	516	351	—	—	476	354
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	34 945	39 847	29 418	46 718	—	—	30 629	34 747
2 or more workers	—	7	400	596	851	454	—	—	748	648
Mean family income (dollars)	—	24 435	44 171	51 862	45 888	46 547	—	—	52 666	44 800

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Nederland city, Jefferson County—Con.			Port Arthur city, Jefferson County						
	Tract 111.01	Tract 111.02 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 51	Tract 52	Tract 53	Tract 54	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 57 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	3 594	1 979	35	797	183	1 223	1 644	2 352	2 255	537
In labor force	2 357	1 339	27	330	55	676	959	1 279	1 299	201
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.6	67.7	77.1	41.4	30.1	55.3	58.3	54.4	57.6	37.4
Civilian labor force	2 348	1 328	27	299	55	676	959	1 266	1 299	201
Employed	2 270	1 273	27	269	44	480	726	1 084	1 124	133
Unemployed	78	55	—	30	11	196	233	182	175	68
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	4.1	—	10.0	20.0	29.0	24.3	14.4	13.5	33.8
Not in labor force	1 237	640	8	467	128	547	685	1 073	956	336
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	—
Enrolled in school	180	105	—	45	14	30	192	238	64	53
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	477	291	8	289	37	227	203	348	454	212
Females 16 years and over	1 903	1 011	19	405	63	625	869	1 240	1 182	306
In labor force	1 030	601	19	165	19	316	440	532	548	97
Percent of females 16 years and over	54.1	59.4	100.0	40.7	30.2	50.6	50.6	42.9	46.4	31.7
Civilian labor force	1 030	601	19	156	19	316	440	525	548	97
Employed	990	601	19	136	19	224	317	474	495	46
Unemployed	40	—	—	20	—	92	123	51	53	51
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	—	—	12.8	—	29.1	28.0	9.7	9.7	52.6
With own children under 6 years	202	174	11	32	—	63	116	189	221	20
In labor force	112	99	11	23	—	56	76	84	91	9
With own children 6 to 17 years only	378	181	—	27	—	132	208	304	209	53
In labor force	268	148	—	6	—	99	143	197	145	39
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	232	223	9	61	—	89	222	326	384	26
All parents present in household in labor force	134	137	9	44	—	76	125	159	165	8
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	763	401	—	58	—	318	668	840	710	102
All parents present in household in labor force	488	299	—	26	—	238	402	475	418	89
Persons 16 to 19 years	230	145	—	29	—	87	221	264	122	51
Not enrolled in school	15	37	—	—	—	17	32	52	44	11
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	17	20	34	37	11
Not high school graduate	—	7	—	—	—	10	32	40	25	—
Employed	—	7	—	—	—	—	12	18	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	19	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	10	20	7	6	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 270	1 273	27	269	44	480	726	1 084	1 124	133
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	236	95	16	13	—	21	27	72	39	—
Professional specialty occupations	424	141	—	47	—	25	77	116	106	20
Technicians and related support occupations	125	53	—	5	—	6	6	20	27	—
Sales occupations	319	150	11	34	—	34	60	138	137	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	384	240	—	34	—	40	14	91	209	—
Private household occupations	—	—	—	6	—	—	25	9	—	—
Protective service occupations	39	25	—	6	—	28	25	8	9	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	195	123	—	58	19	167	179	221	175	53
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	14	14	—	—	6	—	47	71	69	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	286	221	—	22	—	42	67	149	124	20
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	109	86	—	8	19	32	32	59	129	27
Transportation and material moving occupations	93	69	—	13	—	20	60	44	41	13
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	46	56	—	23	—	65	107	86	59	—
Construction	124	151	16	—	19	52	78	54	70	20
Manufacturing	582	217	—	18	—	68	63	178	215	33
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	65	89	—	29	—	32	52	101	68	7
Wholesale and retail trade	436	270	11	50	—	102	190	224	280	11
Finance, insurance, and real estate	158	61	—	6	—	6	—	43	12	—
Business and repair services	104	64	—	11	—	64	57	21	55	12
Professional and related services	666	300	—	111	19	139	141	254	252	43
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 270	1 273	27	269	44	480	726	1 084	1 124	133
Private wage and salary workers	1 904	1 070	27	198	38	392	550	835	837	119
Government workers	235	155	—	61	—	71	125	138	201	14
Local government workers	85	89	—	24	—	18	73	76	137	14
Self-employed workers	118	41	—	10	6	13	36	103	77	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 561	1 413	27	380	91	651	958	1 320	1 364	153
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 019	1 183	27	251	69	461	796	1 033	1 008	98
50 to 52 weeks	1 535	812	16	161	19	245	368	649	562	21
40 to 49 weeks	186	151	—	30	—	69	90	81	202	22
27 to 39 weeks	120	115	11	23	6	36	84	97	87	28
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	291	101	—	47	—	112	39	106	159	11
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 003	1 651	27	451	146	985	1 426	1 896	1 752	325
With a mobility or self-care limitation	99	56	—	26	28	98	99	202	117	56
With a mobility limitation	52	22	—	16	—	52	45	148	74	25
In labor force	8	—	—	—	—	24	6	64	28	25
With a self-care limitation	61	42	—	17	28	80	71	169	86	31
With a work disability	235	137	—	61	28	179	178	172	105	45
In labor force	119	72	—	9	—	59	64	50	20	29
Prevented from working	108	48	—	46	28	111	101	113	75	16
No work disability	2 768	1 514	27	390	118	806	1 248	1 724	1 647	280
In labor force	2 131	1 230	27	270	55	606	880	1 158	1 236	172
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	582	317	8	315	37	238	218	406	503	212
With a mobility or self-care limitation	97	77	—	79	18	83	41	106	74	48
With a mobility limitation	85	50	—	58	—	83	34	90	58	39
With a self-care limitation	60	34	—	56	18	46	28	83	51	41
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	193	76	—	74	—	99	86	120	140	103
Mean family income (dollars)	26 245	14 330	—	11 529	—	6 198	8 438	13 420	22 239	5 095
1 worker	326	286	—	95	—	145	254	271	307	37
Mean family income (dollars)	50 772	27 426	—	14 099	—	17 165	14 253	21 726	16 099	19 766
2 or more workers	841	396	8	82	19	169	219	403	380	23
Mean family income (dollars)	54 459	43 348	50 080	42 557	21 450	28 164	27 421	41 955	43 799	11 637

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 58	Tract 59 (pt.)	Tract 60 (pt.)	Tract 61	Tract 62	Tract 63	Tract 64	Tract 65	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 66.99
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	395	1 451	590	1 431	1 338	1 639	1 490	2 441	3 288	—
In labor force	157	740	214	734	734	1 078	870	1 118	1 999	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	39.7	51.0	36.3	51.3	54.9	65.8	58.4	45.8	60.8	—
Civilian labor force	157	740	214	734	734	1 076	870	1 118	1 994	—
Employed	114	558	169	627	615	877	759	1 044	1 716	—
Unemployed	43	182	45	107	119	199	111	74	278	—
Percent of civilian labor force	27.4	24.6	21.0	14.6	16.2	18.5	12.8	6.6	13.9	—
Not in labor force	238	711	376	697	604	561	620	1 323	1 289	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	16	76	43	81	100	175	85	128	237	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	134	288	204	261	153	152	302	785	460	—
Females 16 years and over	212	943	350	748	698	899	763	1 331	1 862	—
In labor force	51	486	95	341	369	545	436	446	1 018	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	24.1	51.5	27.1	45.6	52.9	60.6	57.1	33.5	54.7	—
Civilian labor force	51	486	95	341	369	543	436	446	1 018	—
Employed	35	340	83	301	312	443	392	441	855	—
Unemployed	16	146	12	40	57	100	44	5	163	—
Percent of civilian labor force	31.4	30.0	12.6	11.7	15.4	18.4	10.1	1.1	16.0	—
With own children under 6 years	33	205	12	119	129	173	70	196	518	—
In labor force	15	125	12	70	110	98	38	126	316	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	17	225	69	70	127	213	167	153	335	—
In labor force	6	150	24	64	92	184	119	98	256	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	49	271	24	153	143	288	130	290	666	—
All parents present in household in labor force	24	163	24	83	117	144	59	179	361	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	51	490	101	231	360	493	346	393	939	—
All parents present in household in labor force	18	362	31	174	265	359	251	190	679	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	11	122	30	68	169	259	82	95	298	—
Not enrolled in school	—	30	—	20	49	60	—	7	48	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	26	—	13	26	49	—	7	21	—
Not high school graduate	—	14	—	13	34	8	—	—	24	—
Employed	—	—	—	7	8	—	—	—	8	—
Unemployed	—	7	—	—	14	8	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	7	—	6	12	—	—	—	16	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	114	558	169	627	615	877	759	1 044	1 716	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	13	—	40	38	48	18	94	169	—
Professional specialty occupations	6	71	14	29	39	70	110	82	83	—
Technicians and related support occupations	—	8	—	20	11	15	16	32	38	—
Sales occupations	—	27	14	48	70	106	69	125	209	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	23	51	22	67	40	95	79	146	255	—
Private household occupations	—	6	—	10	16	9	—	—	12	—
Protective service occupations	20	19	6	—	16	37	41	30	99	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	36	185	44	191	165	143	184	133	337	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	9	8	17	36	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	8	55	22	49	70	142	67	162	225	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	17	8	6	40	63	73	79	91	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	12	43	10	52	13	46	35	35	71	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	9	63	29	115	88	95	50	90	127	—
Construction	15	62	32	100	57	118	21	122	108	—
Manufacturing	24	107	10	58	106	141	144	225	308	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	30	20	10	55	37	57	94	71	101	—
Wholesale and retail trade	11	110	42	178	136	219	109	231	476	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	4	—	7	—	—	6	25	89	—
Business and repair services	14	6	14	22	61	48	14	70	89	—
Professional and related services	20	208	61	160	157	232	296	209	403	—
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	114	558	169	627	615	877	759	1 044	1 716	—
Private wage and salary workers	101	447	124	493	488	736	580	846	1 500	—
Government workers	—	85	45	120	76	104	138	86	185	—
Local government workers	—	23	38	64	62	84	79	56	116	—
Self-employed workers	13	21	—	14	19	28	37	108	24	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	145	725	241	719	743	1 091	844	1 145	1 971	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	133	462	159	558	501	799	581	928	1 353	—
50 to 52 weeks	63	224	95	281	339	423	401	610	888	—
40 to 49 weeks	7	47	29	104	59	74	66	140	152	—
27 to 39 weeks	8	73	8	61	20	107	48	69	119	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	69	19	63	114	91	167	120	319	—
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	255	1 156	345	1 124	1 154	1 450	1 154	1 571	2 777	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	18	164	80	101	105	155	92	157	137	—
With a mobility limitation	14	73	48	61	63	72	38	57	39	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	5	10	—
With a self-care limitation	4	145	65	61	74	132	83	116	116	—
With a work disability	45	190	75	186	210	130	93	257	160	—
In labor force	17	31	9	23	68	48	16	69	40	—
Prevented from working	21	159	66	148	142	76	77	168	101	—
No work disability	210	966	270	938	944	1 320	1 061	1 314	2 617	—
In labor force	134	702	172	676	643	997	820	969	1 929	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	140	295	245	307	184	187	336	870	506	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	48	101	63	109	79	51	115	167	82	—
With a mobility limitation	43	65	53	85	57	40	108	150	55	—
With a self-care limitation	19	64	50	63	36	24	84	110	41	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	39	236	56	75	100	72	101	235	362	—
Mean family income (dollars)	11 369	7 011	6 923	5 408	8 716	6 846	15 487	22 093	15 467	—
1 worker	47	232	70	227	116	177	198	307	497	—
Mean family income (dollars)	31 530	12 107	14 486	16 903	15 184	18 420	24 536	28 937	16 778	—
2 or more workers	21	153	33	159	220	317	218	319	557	—
Mean family income (dollars)	26 264	31 356	25 436	23 639	28 291	31 944	36 127	43 786	41 308	—

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 67	Tract 68 (pt.)	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 70.02 (pt.)	Tract 71 (pt.)	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 109 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 994	1 429	2 693	4 372	943	3 120	2 063	1 242	2 173	170
In labor force	976	792	1 624	2 504	466	1 683	1 116	546	1 149	120
Percent of persons 16 years and over	48.9	55.4	60.3	57.3	49.4	53.9	54.1	44.0	52.9	70.6
Civilian labor force	976	783	1 618	2 487	466	1 683	1 116	546	1 136	120
Employed	873	686	1 487	2 215	449	1 560	1 030	512	1 032	120
Unemployed	103	97	131	272	17	123	86	34	104	—
Percent of civilian labor force	10.6	12.4	8.1	10.9	3.6	7.3	7.7	6.2	9.2	—
Not in labor force	1 018	637	1 069	1 868	477	1 437	947	696	1 024	50
Institutionalized persons	—	13	—	292	—	84	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	59	34	196	227	53	129	78	38	50	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	599	319	373	686	286	478	409	447	507	33
Females 16 years and over	1 035	761	1 416	2 691	566	1 571	1 009	703	1 086	103
In labor force	369	341	738	1 218	217	673	422	246	454	66
Percent of females 16 years and over	35.7	44.8	52.1	45.3	38.3	42.8	41.8	35.0	41.8	64.1
Civilian labor force	369	341	738	1 218	217	673	422	246	454	66
Employed	319	297	657	1 048	208	625	381	238	408	66
Unemployed	50	44	81	170	9	48	41	8	46	—
Percent of civilian labor force	13.6	12.9	11.0	14.0	4.1	7.1	9.7	3.3	10.1	—
With own children under 6 years	172	67	139	484	81	274	160	103	160	31
In labor force	99	44	117	280	47	139	79	43	116	14
With own children 6 to 17 years only	164	106	295	372	46	263	188	69	109	14
In labor force	90	52	233	247	27	158	117	35	70	14
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	220	95	240	627	89	361	270	112	190	38
All parents present in household in labor force	114	61	199	330	48	155	121	48	131	21
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	396	255	610	835	96	676	497	278	347	13
All parents present in household in labor force	215	160	439	513	43	373	272	164	191	13
Persons 16 to 19 years	84	100	207	251	40	207	162	39	115	23
Not enrolled in school	40	44	31	82	20	29	31	—	43	12
Unemployed or not in labor force	13	16	6	49	8	18	20	—	15	—
Not high school graduate	17	16	22	65	6	19	—	—	25	12
Employed	8	—	16	16	6	—	6	—	18	12
Unemployed	5	8	6	12	—	—	—	—	7	—
Not in labor force	4	8	—	37	—	—	13	—	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	873	686	1 487	2 215	449	1 560	1 030	512	1 032	120
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	59	96	65	216	69	91	33	47	100	8
Professional specialty occupations	80	108	164	462	79	71	105	97	126	10
Technicians and related support occupations	45	10	23	108	59	68	39	23	35	—
Sales occupations	144	80	175	424	65	144	81	80	124	24
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	112	102	134	309	78	304	117	77	110	26
Private household occupations	4	—	21	—	—	13	—	9	16	—
Protective service occupations	8	21	18	50	14	6	32	—	14	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	99	70	226	238	20	170	138	28	139	10
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	25	7	12	22	13	21	35	15	19	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	142	135	280	202	36	391	227	48	205	9
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	74	—	97	65	—	84	75	55	43	23
Transportation and material moving occupations	22	25	126	51	9	131	51	—	35	10
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	59	32	146	68	7	66	97	33	66	—
Construction	82	48	124	129	34	174	84	8	91	11
Manufacturing	161	120	297	443	80	337	169	108	194	21
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	91	90	114	143	15	139	101	34	64	12
Wholesale and retail trade	218	129	335	565	81	404	212	117	282	62
Finance, insurance, and real estate	31	17	29	161	40	28	52	57	28	—
Business and repair services	42	66	50	78	39	83	78	22	70	—
Professional and related services	121	148	365	507	129	220	208	132	181	14
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	873	686	1 487	2 215	449	1 560	1 030	512	1 032	120
Private wage and salary workers	704	533	1 144	1 829	390	1 257	807	422	818	120
Government workers	109	91	277	244	45	184	155	40	117	—
Local government workers	63	43	147	114	32	90	107	26	73	—
Self-employed workers	60	62	66	130	8	100	59	50	94	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 058	818	1 626	2 696	470	1 777	1 215	663	1 305	120
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	823	670	1 292	2 104	370	1 397	917	539	1 031	120
50 to 52 weeks	542	415	927	1 399	281	955	611	356	599	78
40 to 49 weeks	88	102	140	286	43	122	108	35	136	9
27 to 39 weeks	40	33	72	203	28	121	54	41	68	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	92	53	166	253	66	148	152	32	92	—
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 341	1 069	2 271	3 339	615	2 516	1 618	750	1 611	137
With a mobility or self-care limitation	72	26	143	176	17	64	165	38	73	—
With a mobility limitation	46	17	71	121	6	23	54	20	65	—
In labor force	15	—	11	—	6	—	—	12	47	—
With a self-care limitation	37	9	110	96	17	59	161	18	41	—
With a work disability	143	59	223	297	20	233	197	93	252	17
In labor force	46	27	39	77	—	51	39	49	107	—
Prevented from working	59	32	160	209	13	160	147	16	77	17
No work disability	1 198	1 010	2 048	3 042	595	2 283	1 421	657	1 359	120
In labor force	883	737	1 536	2 390	430	1 590	1 041	463	993	120
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	653	338	416	724	328	520	445	492	549	33
With a mobility or self-care limitation	91	77	75	155	34	111	75	122	132	13
With a mobility limitation	77	67	57	137	13	90	29	91	65	13
With a self-care limitation	47	46	58	113	26	64	70	56	101	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	212	91	153	207	103	183	190	118	211	13
Mean family income (dollars)	20 067	30 625	15 956	7 105	30 621	15 337	19 219	35 199	25 337	22 971
1 worker	254	157	347	607	125	407	261	143	224	23
Mean family income (dollars)	28 742	43 791	21 833	22 480	29 129	28 704	22 167	43 220	26 313	14 802
2 or more workers	292	262	485	630	105	532	325	169	351	35
Mean family income (dollars)	32 706	60 863	43 886	47 005	84 255	40 568	34 701	73 471	60 254	20 575

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.		Port Neches city, Jefferson County						Remainder of Jefferson County	
	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 116.99 (pt.)	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 108.99	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	474	—	—	—	—	3 932	—	6 095	69	—
In labor force	352	—	—	—	—	2 367	—	3 973	44	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	74.3	—	—	—	—	60.2	—	65.2	63.8	—
Civilian labor force	330	—	—	—	—	2 367	—	3 960	44	—
Employed	313	—	—	—	—	2 148	—	3 809	44	—
Unemployed	17	—	—	—	—	219	—	151	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	—	—	—	—	9.3	—	3.8	—	—
Not in labor force	122	—	—	—	—	1 565	—	2 122	25	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	14	—	—	—	—	203	—	408	9	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	62	—	—	—	—	649	—	639	11	—
Females 16 years and over	298	—	—	—	—	2 023	—	3 073	19	—
In labor force	202	—	—	—	—	945	—	1 705	10	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	67.8	—	—	—	—	46.7	—	55.5	52.6	—
Civilian labor force	180	—	—	—	—	945	—	1 705	10	—
Employed	163	—	—	—	—	848	—	1 634	10	—
Unemployed	17	—	—	—	—	97	—	71	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	9.4	—	—	—	—	10.3	—	4.2	—	—
With own children under 6 years	58	—	—	—	—	291	—	467	—	—
In labor force	48	—	—	—	—	140	—	270	—	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	57	—	—	—	—	346	—	642	—	—
In labor force	57	—	—	—	—	221	—	515	—	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	45	—	—	—	—	418	—	603	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force	38	—	—	—	—	210	—	336	—	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	129	—	—	—	—	877	—	1 479	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force	103	—	—	—	—	547	—	1 101	—	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	27	—	—	—	—	299	—	420	9	—
Not enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	97	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	46	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	21	—	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	21	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	313	—	—	—	—	2 148	—	3 809	44	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	10	—	—	—	—	158	—	595	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	17	—	—	—	—	157	—	647	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	—	—	—	74	—	233	—	—
Sales occupations	—	—	—	—	—	224	—	356	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	48	—	—	—	—	369	—	694	10	—
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	8	—	—	—	—	107	—	73	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	103	—	—	—	—	275	—	200	—	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	48	—	—	—	—	396	—	564	23	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	21	—	—	—	—	154	—	302	11	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	44	—	—	—	—	100	—	86	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	14	—	—	—	—	107	—	59	—	—
Construction	26	—	—	—	—	168	—	267	17	—
Manufacturing	19	—	—	—	—	429	—	1 093	17	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	38	—	—	—	—	251	—	206	—	—
Wholesale and retail trade	121	—	—	—	—	526	—	565	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	—	—	—	—	83	—	191	—	—
Business and repair services	36	—	—	—	—	65	—	107	—	—
Professional and related services	29	—	—	—	—	415	—	1 102	10	—
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	313	—	—	—	—	2 148	—	3 809	44	—
Private wage and salary workers	240	—	—	—	—	1 763	—	3 119	44	—
Government workers	53	—	—	—	—	271	—	560	—	—
Local government workers	41	—	—	—	—	166	—	257	—	—
Self-employed workers	20	—	—	—	—	114	—	114	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	350	—	—	—	—	2 573	—	4 280	53	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	242	—	—	—	—	2 111	—	3 568	44	—
50 to 52 weeks	164	—	—	—	—	1 467	—	2 696	27	—
40 to 49 weeks	27	—	—	—	—	262	—	254	17	—
27 to 39 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	169	—	249	—	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	33	—	—	—	—	204	—	302	—	—
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	380	—	—	—	—	3 234	—	5 357	58	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	19	—	—	—	—	115	—	133	—	—
With a mobility limitation	11	—	—	—	—	53	—	34	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	11	—	—
With a self-care limitation	8	—	—	—	—	98	—	121	—	—
With a work disability	37	—	—	—	—	287	—	272	5	—
In labor force	17	—	—	—	—	179	—	102	—	—
Prevented from working	20	—	—	—	—	57	—	128	5	—
No work disability	343	—	—	—	—	2 947	—	5 085	53	—
In labor force	303	—	—	—	—	2 139	—	3 788	44	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	72	—	—	—	—	698	—	725	11	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	24	—	—	—	—	131	—	97	—	—
With a mobility limitation	24	—	—	—	—	122	—	79	—	—
With a self-care limitation	8	—	—	—	—	105	—	66	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	22	—	—	—	—	225	—	298	7	—
Mean family income (dollars)	6 427	—	—	—	—	25 973	—	24 825	11 000	—
1 worker	45	—	—	—	—	499	—	678	6	—
Mean family income (dollars)	24 021	—	—	—	—	29 983	—	39 129	28 000	—
2 or more workers	111	—	—	—	—	693	—	1 399	11	—
Mean family income (dollars)	30 233	—	—	—	—	43 431	—	62 830	59 448	—

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 18.99	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 25 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of persons 16 years and over	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutionalized persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enrolled in school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 16 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of females 16 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 6 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children 6 to 17 years only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All parents present in household in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All parents present in household in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 16 to 19 years	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not enrolled in school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed or not in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not high school graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional specialty occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technicians and related support occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private household occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale and retail trade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business and repair services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private wage and salary workers	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local government workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-employed workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 to 52 weeks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 49 weeks	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 to 39 weeks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility or self-care limitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility limitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a self-care limitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a work disability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prevented from working	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not a work disability	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility or self-care limitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility limitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a self-care limitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean family income (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean family income (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean family income (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.								
	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 59 (pt.)	Tract 60 (pt.)	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 68 (pt.)	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 70.02 (pt.) Tract 71 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of persons 16 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutionalized persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enrolled in school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 16 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of females 16 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 6 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children 6 to 17 years only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All parents present in household in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All parents present in household in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 16 to 19 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not enrolled in school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed or not in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not high school graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional specialty occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technicians and related support occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private household occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale and retail trade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business and repair services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private wage and salary workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local government workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-employed workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 to 52 weeks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 49 weeks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 to 39 weeks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility or self-care limitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility limitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a self-care limitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a work disability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prevented from working	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No work disability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility or self-care limitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility limitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a self-care limitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean family income (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean family income (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean family income (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.02 (pt.)	Tract 111.02 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 112.99	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 115
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	12	—	35	—	19	4 398	37	4 389	4 923	1 169
In labor force	12	—	18	—	7	2 793	37	2 601	3 127	690
Percent of persons 16 years and over	100.0	—	51.4	—	36.8	63.5	100.0	59.3	63.5	59.0
Civilian labor force	12	—	18	—	7	2 767	37	2 601	3 109	690
Employed	12	—	18	—	7	2 645	15	2 461	2 928	668
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	122	22	140	181	22
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	—	4.4	59.5	5.4	5.8	3.2
Not in labor force	—	—	17	—	12	1 605	—	1 788	1 796	479
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	—	241	—	286	268	62
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	12	519	—	515	590	154
Females 16 years and over	6	—	9	—	5	2 198	—	2 225	2 519	592
In labor force	6	—	9	—	—	1 140	—	1 022	1 239	292
Percent of females 16 years and over	100.0	—	100.0	—	—	51.9	—	45.9	49.2	49.3
Civilian labor force	6	—	9	—	—	1 140	—	1 022	1 230	292
Employed	6	—	9	—	—	1 109	—	933	1 167	276
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	89	63	16
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	—	2.7	—	8.7	5.1	5.5
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	371	—	448	457	98
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	185	—	275	233	43
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	—	—	—	—	477	—	456	519	121
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	291	—	245	305	104
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	471	—	530	597	115
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	226	—	316	308	29
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	1 014	—	1 020	1 269	237
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	570	—	543	718	173
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	—	—	—	—	299	—	358	358	81
Not enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	—	69	—	90	92	24
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	38	63	12
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	26	76	4
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	8	17	4
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	18	49	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	12	—	18	—	7	2 645	15	2 461	2 928	668
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	—	—	—	—	270	—	238	266	29
Professional specialty occupations	—	—	9	—	—	278	—	276	352	87
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	—	—	—	145	—	140	145	14
Sales occupations	—	—	—	—	—	341	15	168	312	58
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	—	9	—	—	415	—	284	426	102
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	23	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	—	93	—	12	44	2
Service occupations, except protective and household	6	—	—	—	—	191	—	199	302	57
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	—	—	—	—	12	—	88	72	46
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	—	—	—	7	427	—	571	588	147
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	—	—	—	—	154	—	205	155	55
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	—	161	—	174	137	48
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	—	—	149	—	106	106	23
Construction	—	—	—	—	—	259	—	332	280	60
Manufacturing	—	—	—	—	7	548	—	587	523	97
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	—	—	—	—	251	—	140	234	53
Wholesale and retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	537	15	444	647	136
Finance, insurance, and real estate	12	—	—	—	—	135	—	105	132	19
Business and repair services	—	—	—	—	—	152	—	121	181	24
Professional and related services	—	—	9	—	—	531	—	493	609	165
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	12	—	18	—	7	2 645	15	2 461	2 928	668
Private wage and salary workers	6	—	—	—	7	2 230	—	2 027	2 233	487
Government workers	—	—	18	—	—	291	—	175	361	146
Local government workers	—	—	—	—	—	134	—	60	122	58
Self-employed workers	6	—	—	—	—	116	15	246	318	32
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	12	—	35	—	7	3 006	37	2 877	3 381	768
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	6	—	35	—	7	2 496	37	2 321	2 712	650
50 to 52 weeks	6	—	18	—	7	1 685	—	1 439	1 972	474
40 to 49 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	330	22	320	296	64
27 to 39 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	201	—	202	150	52
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	6	—	—	—	—	263	—	254	283	37
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	6	—	35	—	7	3 819	37	3 838	4 217	992
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	153	—	211	227	70
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	91	—	90	130	31
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	37	3
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	69	—	198	162	53
With a work disability	—	—	—	—	—	305	—	386	334	84
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	101	—	156	117	24
Prevented from working	—	—	—	—	—	170	—	207	174	56
No work disability	6	—	35	—	7	3 514	37	3 452	3 883	908
In labor force	6	—	18	—	7	2 639	37	2 416	2 906	645
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	6	—	—	—	12	553	—	551	688	177
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	122	—	162	180	35
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	82	—	108	163	27
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	97	—	134	120	31
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	—	—	—	—	7	148	—	289	223	66
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	20 308	17 021	—	13 848	20 839	22 717
1 worker	—	—	—	—	—	622	—	517	599	135
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	32 652	—	27 923	38 581	23 908
2 or more workers	6	—	9	—	—	930	—	963	1 069	237
Mean family income (dollars)	15 600	—	53 300	—	—	50 069	—	50 362	55 088	46 153

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County							
	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 116.99 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	477	—	4 166	1 451	2 937	832	3 809	1 838	3 278	1 473
In labor force	322	—	2 050	635	1 689	501	2 365	1 096	1 663	954
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.5	—	49.2	43.8	57.5	60.2	62.1	59.6	50.7	64.8
Civilian labor force	322	—	2 041	635	1 677	501	2 347	1 096	1 663	954
Employed	314	—	1 761	562	1 465	476	2 233	1 014	1 535	910
Unemployed	8	—	280	73	212	25	114	82	128	44
Percent of civilian labor force	2.5	—	13.7	11.5	12.6	5.0	4.9	7.5	7.7	4.6
Not in labor force	155	—	2 116	816	1 248	331	1 444	742	1 615	519
Institutionalized persons	—	—	78	142	—	—	—	119	—	—
Enrolled in school	37	—	230	60	163	47	246	74	227	86
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	19	—	724	312	582	101	561	255	753	160
Females 16 years and over	241	—	2 336	710	1 583	388	2 015	982	1 759	746
In labor force	123	—	976	271	707	150	1 049	451	722	403
Percent of females 16 years and over	51.0	—	41.8	38.2	44.7	38.7	52.1	45.9	41.0	54.0
Civilian labor force	123	—	967	271	707	150	1 049	451	722	403
Employed	123	—	845	223	619	140	1 000	427	660	387
Unemployed	—	—	122	48	88	10	49	24	62	16
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	12.6	17.7	12.4	6.7	4.7	5.3	8.6	4.0
With own children under 6 years	66	—	329	151	219	60	252	144	381	135
In labor force	28	—	195	83	114	22	152	117	163	87
With own children 6 to 17 years only	32	—	403	99	255	73	418	156	230	206
In labor force	15	—	204	60	186	43	287	92	160	160
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	69	—	451	214	322	113	342	192	427	176
All parents present in household in labor force	28	—	249	126	170	34	208	140	161	108
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	110	—	1 047	299	633	128	851	263	698	455
All parents present in household in labor force	51	—	462	169	396	69	575	164	384	331
Persons 16 to 19 years	16	—	403	78	194	66	296	114	242	118
Not enrolled in school	—	—	106	36	45	18	46	44	46	20
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	64	27	15	3	27	—	16	14
Not high school graduate	—	—	65	18	27	—	19	17	37	4
Employed	—	—	12	—	22	—	19	17	26	—
Unemployed	—	—	11	—	5	—	—	—	11	—
Not in labor force	—	—	42	18	—	—	—	—	—	4
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	314	—	1 761	562	1 465	476	2 233	1 014	1 535	910
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	22	—	103	44	76	40	201	78	114	44
Professional specialty occupations	9	—	94	64	139	18	298	156	293	180
Technicians and related support occupations	18	—	99	39	138	32	90	56	54	45
Sales occupations	41	—	143	31	140	30	233	120	171	61
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	17	—	137	71	201	79	386	105	188	96
Private household occupations	9	—	46	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
Protective service occupations	8	—	—	23	47	6	42	9	38	14
Service occupations, except protective and household	14	—	399	66	135	24	288	143	213	78
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	26	—	28	—	18	8	10	—	45	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	112	—	288	109	361	95	397	167	161	285
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	19	—	110	82	86	56	169	71	79	58
Transportation and material moving occupations	11	—	118	16	65	27	45	70	77	15
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	8	—	196	17	59	61	74	39	83	34
Construction	79	—	156	39	173	51	120	92	147	68
Manufacturing	48	—	352	124	360	150	540	195	271	283
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	22	—	113	40	73	42	129	88	123	31
Wholesale and retail trade	53	—	347	101	290	121	480	247	330	164
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	—	76	9	61	11	132	55	41	21
Business and repair services	16	—	75	88	87	18	98	56	52	36
Professional and related services	26	—	431	135	299	46	529	204	443	222
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	314	—	1 761	562	1 465	476	2 233	1 014	1 535	910
Private wage and salary workers	260	—	1 521	512	1 215	424	1 758	845	1 179	727
Government workers	19	—	212	20	151	33	386	121	261	138
Local government workers	—	—	81	12	119	33	206	67	147	98
Self-employed workers	25	—	28	30	85	19	73	48	95	45
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	370	—	2 362	777	1 771	563	2 457	1 157	1 822	1 036
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	286	—	1 647	615	1 346	435	1 926	966	1 413	843
50 to 52 weeks	139	—	861	320	928	288	1 325	617	813	621
40 to 49 weeks	53	—	311	60	143	49	264	128	236	71
27 to 39 weeks	24	—	129	77	86	40	137	83	103	77
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	50	—	213	76	183	51	219	53	166	62
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	442	—	3 273	972	2 301	727	3 196	1 439	2 465	1 295
With a mobility or self-care limitation	24	—	471	61	86	125	128	137	229	88
With a mobility limitation	24	—	134	29	14	15	84	9	120	33
In labor force	—	—	17	15	8	6	43	—	26	—
With a self-care limitation	16	—	430	38	78	122	99	128	165	62
With a work disability	42	—	451	98	154	34	262	125	287	105
In labor force	18	—	92	37	94	7	113	75	61	31
Prevented from working	24	—	330	44	47	27	125	42	169	33
No work disability	400	—	2 822	874	2 147	693	2 934	1 314	2 178	1 190
In labor force	288	—	1 874	573	1 553	490	2 206	1 004	1 553	917
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	35	—	806	337	624	105	595	280	813	178
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	351	131	145	25	127	37	160	37
With a mobility limitation	—	—	229	77	88	4	106	29	97	27
With a self-care limitation	—	—	278	93	87	25	76	23	95	10
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	—	—	340	98	218	31	220	67	405	74
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	7 885	11 606	18 711	15 331	18 069	21 267	24 063	20 647
1 worker	60	—	501	183	422	121	473	245	368	151
Mean family income (dollars)	30 984	—	16 445	21 932	34 736	35 066	28 905	31 176	28 112	36 676
2 or more workers	139	—	660	200	493	165	730	394	478	379
Mean family income (dollars)	40 617	—	34 329	31 164	39 137	40 302	46 634	40 301	46 823	45 896

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Orange County—Con.									
	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 224
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 287	2 714	3 527	2 053	5 937	1 780	1 800	5 050	3 104	4 110
In labor force	783	1 781	2 385	1 282	3 755	979	1 139	3 131	1 752	2 530
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.8	65.6	67.6	62.4	63.2	55.0	63.3	62.0	56.4	61.6
Civilian labor force	773	1 781	2 385	1 282	3 736	979	1 139	3 120	1 752	2 530
Employed	720	1 645	2 251	1 156	3 418	899	1 053	2 974	1 625	2 291
Unemployed	53	136	134	126	318	80	86	146	127	239
Percent of civilian labor force	6.9	7.6	5.6	9.8	8.5	8.2	7.6	4.7	7.2	9.4
Not in labor force	504	933	1 142	771	2 182	801	661	1 919	1 352	1 580
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	65	—	—	86	—	—
Enrolled in school	87	169	197	174	364	73	129	328	198	166
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	93	189	398	220	485	265	161	478	392	462
Females 16 years and over	586	1 372	1 878	1 042	3 104	964	900	2 582	1 621	2 061
In labor force	250	700	1 092	555	1 643	407	440	1 274	661	990
Percent of females 16 years and over	42.7	51.0	58.1	53.3	52.9	42.2	48.9	49.3	40.8	48.0
Civilian labor force	250	700	1 092	555	1 643	407	440	1 274	661	990
Employed	235	642	1 026	488	1 531	396	381	1 221	600	903
Unemployed	15	58	66	67	112	11	59	53	61	87
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	8.3	6.0	12.1	6.8	2.7	13.4	4.2	9.2	8.8
With own children under 6 years	98	273	314	234	491	191	166	355	238	270
In labor force	50	129	176	146	230	92	90	129	105	138
With own children 6 to 17 years only	136	347	408	215	811	155	213	668	345	505
In labor force	63	220	317	113	505	100	134	390	188	306
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	137	375	416	251	643	287	216	430	381	415
All parents present in household in labor force	38	180	196	149	296	145	97	170	151	185
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	307	876	926	478	1 687	352	454	1 449	804	1 048
All parents present in household in labor force	103	481	672	248	909	186	281	825	423	627
Persons 16 to 19 years	111	247	267	181	585	119	167	593	263	266
Not enrolled in school	43	34	92	22	135	38	24	103	50	67
Unemployed or not in labor force	19	6	49	22	74	11	9	24	19	43
Not high school graduate	19	—	35	22	19	30	8	30	19	38
Employed	7	—	7	—	—	19	8	30	2	16
Unemployed	6	—	7	22	6	—	—	—	8	22
Not in labor force	6	—	21	—	13	11	—	—	9	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	720	1 645	2 251	1 156	3 418	899	1 053	2 974	1 625	2 291
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	63	144	313	121	279	89	122	303	163	128
Professional specialty occupations	65	179	476	146	237	52	119	263	115	191
Technicians and related support occupations	50	65	158	69	97	26	42	95	64	123
Sales occupations	89	194	245	134	382	120	187	353	135	217
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	84	159	304	145	563	88	150	459	175	325
Private household occupations	—	—	—	6	—	2	—	7	—	15
Protective service occupations	31	5	6	7	62	—	28	59	25	49
Service occupations, except protective and household	61	101	189	114	391	95	74	232	218	261
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	10	11	12	13	31	16	—	18	20	21
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	151	487	349	231	830	240	181	669	363	520
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	46	178	119	80	152	38	45	175	123	179
Transportation and material moving occupations	53	81	32	48	224	99	68	227	143	127
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	17	41	48	42	170	34	37	114	81	135
Construction	140	231	101	121	455	101	79	356	224	314
Manufacturing	214	479	711	333	615	149	200	603	287	573
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	47	124	94	45	362	107	102	382	195	188
Wholesale and retail trade	166	317	403	201	730	201	242	673	356	472
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	20	101	26	201	42	40	93	56	32
Business and repair services	8	65	86	39	129	60	68	94	93	166
Professional and related services	106	285	633	272	757	183	219	578	305	381
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	720	1 645	2 251	1 156	3 418	899	1 053	2 974	1 625	2 291
Private wage and salary workers	618	1 362	1 794	866	2 821	701	805	2 562	1 351	1 921
Government workers	73	239	297	159	409	139	157	262	152	198
Local government workers	40	146	124	44	184	70	87	118	97	74
Self-employed workers	29	31	154	119	180	59	85	139	106	163
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	834	1 868	2 448	1 382	3 960	1 166	1 223	3 356	1 871	2 700
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	714	1 483	2 062	1 117	3 295	892	980	2 617	1 525	2 151
50 to 52 weeks	441	1 026	1 545	776	1 971	534	683	1 709	1 019	1 355
40 to 49 weeks	82	159	173	137	481	108	141	413	193	283
27 to 39 weeks	64	113	138	83	288	68	51	172	123	186
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	67	113	121	100	247	91	109	338	143	256
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 175	2 525	3 119	1 799	5 252	1 500	1 597	4 396	2 648	3 608
With a mobility or self-care limitation	46	117	93	68	234	66	39	139	108	106
With a mobility limitation	17	60	30	55	148	38	7	80	90	80
In labor force	—	15	16	13	41	5	—	27	2	19
With a self-care limitation	38	71	75	33	131	42	32	86	53	62
With a work disability	119	202	150	190	622	215	87	390	356	264
In labor force	38	87	71	108	272	48	34	151	107	69
Prevented from working	66	115	59	63	278	141	47	203	227	135
No work disability	1 056	2 323	2 969	1 609	4 630	1 285	1 510	4 006	2 292	3 344
In labor force	726	1 694	2 304	1 140	3 348	916	1 063	2 898	1 597	2 430
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	102	189	408	254	601	280	203	557	456	502
With a mobility or self-care limitation	44	28	77	41	99	82	43	172	109	104
With a mobility limitation	35	22	63	23	84	63	36	157	96	54
With a self-care limitation	26	17	51	25	64	44	7	91	52	85
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	15	76	240	86	237	94	86	169	222	219
Mean family income (dollars)	30 385	15 164	19 248	14 888	14 882	18 417	59 983	13 134	10 553	16 459
1 worker	258	338	425	346	760	232	206	706	436	608
Mean family income (dollars)	30 234	31 815	40 118	24 703	26 954	20 122	33 189	24 666	23 110	28 765
2 or more workers	220	633	755	431	1 284	350	397	1 002	513	832
Mean family income (dollars)	50 439	43 219	58 726	48 278	47 695	45 950	57 361	41 019	40 413	42 696

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange city, Orange County									
	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 203.99	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	4 166	1 439	—	—	166	2 382	18	3 278	299	—
In labor force	2 050	629	—	—	110	1 500	7	1 663	159	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	49.2	43.7	—	—	66.3	63.0	38.9	50.7	53.2	—
Civilian labor force	2 041	629	—	—	110	1 482	7	1 663	159	—
Employed	1 761	556	—	—	110	1 417	7	1 535	146	—
Unemployed	280	73	—	—	—	65	—	128	13	—
Percent of civilian labor force	13.7	11.6	—	—	—	4.4	—	7.7	8.2	—
Not in labor force	2 116	810	—	—	56	882	11	1 615	140	—
Institutionalized persons	78	142	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	230	60	—	—	6	142	—	227	18	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	724	312	—	—	10	347	11	753	57	—
Females 16 years and over	2 336	704	—	—	59	1 223	5	1 759	149	—
In labor force	976	271	—	—	27	680	—	722	65	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	41.8	38.5	—	—	45.8	55.6	—	41.0	43.6	—
Civilian labor force	967	271	—	—	27	680	—	722	65	—
Employed	845	223	—	—	27	651	—	660	65	—
Unemployed	122	48	—	—	—	29	—	62	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	12.6	17.7	—	—	—	4.3	—	8.6	—	—
With own children under 6 years	329	151	—	—	10	171	—	381	24	—
In labor force	195	83	—	—	—	114	—	163	16	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	403	93	—	—	13	238	—	230	32	—
In labor force	204	60	—	—	7	157	—	160	21	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	451	214	—	—	30	229	—	427	35	—
All parents present in household in labor force	249	126	—	—	—	148	—	161	16	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 047	294	—	—	29	492	—	698	64	—
All parents present in household in labor force	462	169	—	—	6	284	—	384	42	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	403	78	—	—	17	167	—	242	24	—
Not enrolled in school	106	36	—	—	5	16	—	46	4	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	64	27	—	—	—	9	—	16	4	—
Not high school graduate	65	18	—	—	—	7	—	37	4	—
Employed	12	—	—	—	—	7	—	26	—	—
Unemployed	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Not in labor force	42	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 761	556	—	—	110	1 417	7	1 535	146	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	103	44	—	—	6	139	—	114	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	94	64	—	—	—	246	—	293	16	—
Technicians and related support occupations	99	39	—	—	—	62	—	54	5	—
Sales occupations	143	31	—	—	—	135	—	171	7	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	137	71	—	—	22	241	—	188	13	—
Private household occupations	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	23	—	—	—	30	—	38	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	399	66	—	—	5	177	7	213	15	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	288	103	—	—	28	233	—	161	73	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	110	82	—	—	14	84	—	79	17	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	118	16	—	—	17	26	—	77	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	196	17	—	—	18	44	—	83	—	—
Construction	156	39	—	—	4	19	—	147	17	—
Manufacturing	352	124	—	—	50	365	—	271	46	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	113	40	—	—	7	113	7	123	6	—
Wholesale and retail trade	347	101	—	—	28	256	—	330	34	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	76	9	—	—	11	93	—	41	—	—
Business and repair services	75	82	—	—	6	41	—	52	—	—
Professional and related services	431	135	—	—	4	385	—	443	37	—
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 761	556	—	—	110	1 417	7	1 535	146	—
Private wage and salary workers	1 521	506	—	—	94	1 064	7	1 179	133	—
Government workers	212	20	—	—	10	313	—	261	8	—
Local government workers	81	12	—	—	10	176	—	147	8	—
Self-employed workers	28	30	—	—	6	40	—	95	5	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 362	765	—	—	126	1 563	7	1 822	174	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 647	603	—	—	115	1 202	—	1 413	160	—
50 to 52 weeks	861	314	—	—	82	884	—	813	75	—
40 to 49 weeks	311	60	—	—	9	129	—	236	22	—
27 to 39 weeks	129	71	—	—	18	96	—	103	19	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	213	76	—	—	6	173	7	166	7	—
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 273	960	—	—	156	1 983	7	2 465	230	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	471	61	—	—	47	87	—	229	11	—
With a mobility limitation	134	29	—	—	6	53	—	120	4	—
In labor force	17	15	—	—	6	25	—	26	—	—
With a self-care limitation	430	38	—	—	47	64	—	165	7	—
With a work disability	451	98	—	—	7	144	—	287	41	—
In labor force	92	37	—	—	—	69	—	61	16	—
Prevented from working	330	44	—	—	7	68	—	169	12	—
No work disability	2 822	862	—	—	149	1 839	7	2 178	189	—
In labor force	1 874	567	—	—	110	1 385	7	1 553	143	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	806	337	—	—	10	381	11	813	69	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	351	131	—	—	4	47	—	160	5	—
With a mobility limitation	229	77	—	—	—	40	—	97	5	—
With a self-care limitation	278	93	—	—	4	34	—	95	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	340	98	—	—	—	149	—	405	26	—
Mean family income (dollars)	7 885	11 606	—	—	—	21 311	—	24 063	26 562	—
1 worker	501	183	—	—	18	305	6	368	23	—
Mean family income (dollars)	16 445	21 932	—	—	43 634	32 595	54 236	28 112	32 433	—
2 or more workers	660	194	—	—	39	476	—	478	62	—
Mean family income (dollars)	34 329	31 478	—	—	56 380	50 105	—	46 823	48 089	—

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange city, Orange County—Con.				Vidor city, Orange County				
	Tract 212 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	—	2 621	35	—	948	928	1 251	2 497	2 575
In labor force	—	1 715	35	—	577	517	753	1 505	1 459
Percent of persons 16 years and over	—	65.4	100.0	—	60.9	55.7	60.2	60.3	56.7
Civilian labor force	—	1 715	35	—	577	517	753	1 505	1 459
Employed	—	1 627	35	—	541	477	685	1 447	1 353
Unemployed	—	88	—	—	36	40	68	58	106
Percent of civilian labor force	—	5.1	—	—	6.2	7.7	9.0	3.9	7.3
Not in labor force	—	906	—	—	371	411	498	992	1 116
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	65	—	—	86	—
Enrolled in school	—	180	—	—	53	12	94	126	184
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	291	—	—	68	157	133	305	319
Females 16 years and over	—	1 406	17	—	508	516	637	1 297	1 331
In labor force	—	763	17	—	291	210	302	640	561
Percent of females 16 years and over	—	54.3	100.0	—	57.3	40.7	47.4	49.3	42.1
Civilian labor force	—	763	17	—	291	210	302	640	561
Employed	—	712	17	—	283	210	261	622	505
Unemployed	—	51	—	—	8	—	41	18	56
Percent of civilian labor force	—	6.7	—	—	2.7	—	13.6	2.8	10.0
With own children under 6 years	—	273	17	—	41	104	93	151	210
In labor force	—	144	17	—	26	55	75	72	92
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	315	—	—	121	73	165	310	275
In labor force	—	234	—	—	86	41	100	184	156
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	376	16	—	69	170	122	201	330
All parents present in household in labor force	—	174	16	—	47	90	85	100	128
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	747	—	—	242	182	341	587	662
All parents present in household in labor force	—	512	—	—	166	75	224	330	344
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	202	—	—	53	59	90	289	232
Not enrolled in school	—	55	—	—	14	31	9	52	43
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	35	—	—	14	9	9	14	14
Not high school graduate	—	28	—	—	6	24	—	21	14
Employed	—	7	—	—	—	15	—	21	—
Unemployed	—	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	8
Not in labor force	—	14	—	—	—	9	—	—	6
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	1 627	35	—	541	477	685	1 447	1 353
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	262	8	—	34	35	76	164	151
Professional specialty occupations	—	416	8	—	73	14	99	137	90
Technicians and related support occupations	—	96	9	—	—	23	20	64	61
Sales occupations	—	198	—	—	72	63	111	167	113
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	159	—	—	106	45	96	281	146
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Protective service occupations	—	6	—	—	19	—	—	9	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	105	—	—	62	61	50	127	193
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	7	—	—	—	10	—	18	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	237	10	—	115	144	142	272	303
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	75	—	—	36	11	22	86	108
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	32	—	—	—	55	44	74	105
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	34	—	—	24	16	12	41	61
Construction	—	75	10	—	52	61	63	174	190
Manufacturing	—	499	—	—	68	64	141	223	230
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	89	—	—	33	78	80	197	151
Wholesale and retail trade	—	260	—	—	124	113	135	347	311
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	94	—	—	72	11	28	61	46
Business and repair services	—	67	—	—	12	42	35	56	84
Professional and related services	—	478	25	—	105	87	152	315	264
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	1 627	35	—	541	477	685	1 447	1 353
Private wage and salary workers	—	1 344	27	—	398	380	509	1 256	1 118
Government workers	—	194	8	—	101	68	108	111	124
Local government workers	—	74	8	—	39	42	58	47	74
Self-employed workers	—	89	—	—	42	29	62	80	95
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	—	1 821	35	—	598	602	827	1 632	1 547
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	—	1 493	35	—	513	465	654	1 248	1 261
50 to 52 weeks	—	1 130	19	—	304	289	443	789	830
40 to 49 weeks	—	96	8	—	113	51	76	218	172
27 to 39 weeks	—	118	8	—	21	37	46	72	99
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	96	—	—	32	46	87	149	128
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	—	2 320	35	—	815	765	1 091	2 050	2 197
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	80	—	—	6	27	7	73	85
With a mobility limitation	—	24	—	—	6	15	—	46	79
In labor force	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	27	—
With a self-care limitation	—	62	—	—	—	20	7	46	36
With a work disability	—	135	—	—	92	129	65	200	303
In labor force	—	63	—	—	35	29	19	101	91
Prevented from working	—	52	—	—	48	84	40	73	198
Na work disability	—	2 185	35	—	723	636	1 026	1 850	1 894
In labor force	—	1 642	35	—	542	482	707	1 356	1 325
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	301	—	—	68	163	160	361	378
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	46	—	—	15	73	28	105	94
With a mobility limitation	—	32	—	—	15	54	21	90	81
With a self-care limitation	—	33	—	—	8	39	7	62	42
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	—	174	—	—	16	37	60	114	201
Mean family income (dollars)	—	19 533	—	—	13 761	15 825	78 252	14 493	11 083
1 worker	—	361	—	—	102	147	135	309	347
Mean family income (dollars)	—	40 058	—	—	30 447	18 646	31 242	23 548	21 275
2 or more workers	—	528	18	—	185	149	273	489	434
Mean family income (dollars)	—	56 711	48 309	—	100 542	38 830	61 072	41 672	41 862

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County						
	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	-	12	2 937	666	1 427	1 820	-
In labor force	-	6	1 689	391	865	1 089	-
Percent of persons 16 years and over	-	50.0	57.5	58.7	60.6	59.8	-
Civilian labor force	-	6	1 677	391	865	1 089	-
Employed	-	6	1 465	366	816	1 007	-
Unemployed	-	-	212	25	49	82	-
Percent of civilian labor force	-	-	12.6	6.4	5.7	7.5	-
Not in labor force	-	6	1 248	275	562	731	-
Institutionalized persons	-	-	-	-	-	119	-
Enrolled in school	-	-	163	41	104	74	-
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	-	-	582	91	214	244	-
Females 16 years and over	-	6	1 583	329	792	977	-
In labor force	-	-	707	123	369	451	-
Percent of females 16 years and over	-	-	44.7	37.4	46.6	46.2	-
Civilian labor force	-	-	707	123	369	451	-
Employed	-	-	619	113	349	427	-
Unemployed	-	-	88	10	20	24	-
Percent of civilian labor force	-	-	12.4	8.1	5.4	5.3	-
With own children under 6 years	-	-	219	50	81	144	-
In labor force	-	-	114	22	38	117	-
With own children 6 to 17 years only	-	6	255	60	180	156	-
In labor force	-	-	186	36	130	92	-
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	-	-	322	83	113	192	-
All parents present in household in labor force	-	-	170	34	60	140	-
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	-	5	633	99	359	263	-
All parents present in household in labor force	-	-	396	63	291	164	-
Persons 16 to 19 years	-	-	194	49	129	114	-
Not enrolled in school	-	-	45	13	30	44	-
Unemployed or not in labor force	-	-	15	3	18	-	-
Not high school graduate	-	-	27	-	12	17	-
Employed	-	-	22	-	12	17	-
Unemployed	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES							
Employed persons 16 years and over	-	6	1 465	366	816	1 007	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	-	-	76	34	62	78	-
Professional specialty occupations	-	-	139	18	52	156	-
Technicians and related support occupations	-	-	138	32	28	56	-
Sales occupations	-	-	140	30	98	120	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	-	-	201	57	145	105	-
Private household occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations	-	-	47	6	12	9	-
Service occupations, except protective and household	-	-	135	19	111	136	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	-	-	18	8	10	-	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	-	6	361	67	164	167	-
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	-	-	86	42	85	71	-
Transportation and material moving occupations	-	-	65	10	19	70	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	-	-	59	43	30	39	-
Construction	-	-	173	47	101	92	-
Manufacturing	-	-	360	100	175	195	-
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	-	-	73	35	16	81	-
Wholesale and retail trade	-	-	290	93	224	247	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	-	-	61	-	39	55	-
Business and repair services	-	6	87	12	57	56	-
Professional and related services	-	-	299	42	144	204	-
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed persons 16 years and over	-	6	1 465	366	816	1 007	-
Private wage and salary workers	-	6	1 215	330	694	838	-
Government workers	-	-	151	23	73	121	-
Local government workers	-	-	119	23	30	67	-
Self-employed workers	-	-	85	13	33	48	-
WORK STATUS IN 1989							
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	-	12	1 771	437	894	1 150	-
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	-	12	1 346	320	724	966	-
50 to 52 weeks	-	6	928	206	441	617	-
40 to 49 weeks	-	-	143	40	135	128	-
27 to 39 weeks	-	6	86	22	41	83	-
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	-	-	183	45	46	46	-
DISABILITY							
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	-	12	2 301	571	1 213	1 432	-
With a mobility or self-care limitation	-	-	86	78	41	137	-
With a mobility limitation	-	-	14	9	31	9	-
In labor force	-	-	8	-	18	-	-
With a self-care limitation	-	-	78	75	35	128	-
With a work disability	-	-	154	27	118	125	-
In labor force	-	-	94	7	44	75	-
Prevented from working	-	-	47	20	57	42	-
No work disability	-	12	2 147	544	1 095	1 307	-
In labor force	-	6	1 553	380	821	997	-
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	-	-	624	95	214	269	-
With a mobility or self-care limitation	-	-	145	21	80	37	-
With a mobility limitation	-	-	88	-	66	29	-
With a self-care limitation	-	-	87	21	42	23	-
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989							
No workers	-	-	218	31	71	67	-
Mean family income (dollars)	-	-	18 711	15 331	11 263	21 267	-
1 worker	-	-	422	103	168	239	-
Mean family income (dollars)	-	-	34 736	33 568	22 204	30 597	-
2 or more workers	-	6	493	126	254	394	-
Mean family income (dollars)	-	21 000	39 137	35 326	40 130	40 301	-

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County—Con.					
	Tract 210 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 212 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	1 174	1 287	2 714	906	2 018	4 989
In labor force	795	783	1 781	670	1 247	3 178
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.7	60.8	65.6	74.0	61.8	63.7
Civilian labor force	795	773	1 781	670	1 247	3 159
Employed	764	720	1 645	624	1 121	2 877
Unemployed	31	53	136	46	126	282
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	6.9	7.6	6.9	10.1	8.9
Not in labor force	379	504	933	236	771	1 811
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	68	87	169	17	174	311
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	103	93	189	107	220	417
Females 16 years and over	597	586	1 372	472	1 025	2 596
In labor force	338	250	700	329	538	1 352
Percent of females 16 years and over	56.6	42.7	51.0	69.7	52.5	52.1
Civilian labor force	338	250	700	329	538	1 352
Employed	322	235	642	314	471	1 248
Unemployed	16	15	58	15	67	104
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	6.0	8.3	4.6	12.5	7.7
With own children under 6 years	111	98	273	41	217	450
In labor force	71	50	129	32	129	204
With own children 6 to 17 years only	174	136	347	93	215	690
In labor force	139	63	220	83	113	419
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	141	137	375	40	235	574
All parents present in household in labor force	92	38	180	22	133	249
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	391	307	876	179	478	1 445
All parents present in household in labor force	289	103	481	160	248	743
Persons 16 to 19 years	94	111	247	65	181	532
Enrolled in school	16	43	34	37	22	121
Unemployed or not in labor force	10	19	6	14	22	60
Not high school graduate	—	19	—	7	22	13
Employed	—	7	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	6	—	—	22	—
Not in labor force	—	6	—	7	—	13
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES						
Employed persons 16 years and over	764	720	1 645	624	1 121	2 877
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	44	63	144	51	113	245
Professional specialty occupations	164	65	179	60	138	164
Technicians and related support occupations	40	50	65	62	60	97
Sales occupations	54	89	194	47	134	310
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	83	84	159	145	145	457
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	6	2
Protective service occupations	14	31	5	—	7	43
Service occupations, except protective and household	63	61	101	84	114	329
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	10	11	5	13	31
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	212	151	487	112	221	715
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	41	46	178	44	80	116
Transportation and material moving occupations	15	53	81	—	48	224
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	34	17	41	14	42	146
Construction	51	140	231	26	111	403
Manufacturing	237	214	479	212	333	547
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	25	47	124	5	45	329
Wholesale and retail trade	130	166	317	143	201	606
Finance, insurance, and real estate	21	—	20	7	26	129
Business and repair services	36	8	65	19	39	117
Professional and related services	185	106	285	155	247	652
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over	764	720	1 645	624	1 121	2 877
Private wage and salary workers	594	618	1 362	450	839	2 423
Government workers	130	73	239	103	151	308
Local government workers	90	40	146	50	36	145
Self-employed workers	40	29	31	65	119	138
WORK STATUS IN 1989						
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	862	834	1 868	627	1 347	3 362
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	683	714	1 483	569	1 082	2 782
50 to 52 weeks	546	441	1 026	415	757	1 667
40 to 49 weeks	49	82	159	77	129	368
27 to 39 weeks	58	64	113	20	75	267
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	55	67	113	25	100	215
DISABILITY						
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 065	1 175	2 525	799	1 764	4 437
With a mobility or self-care limitation	77	46	117	13	68	228
With a mobility limitation	29	17	60	6	55	142
In labor force	—	—	15	6	13	41
With a self-care limitation	55	38	71	13	33	131
With a work disability	64	119	202	15	190	530
In labor force	15	38	87	8	108	237
Prevented from working	21	66	115	7	63	230
No work disability	1 001	1 056	2 323	784	1 574	3 907
In labor force	774	726	1 694	662	1 105	2 806
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	109	102	189	107	254	533
With a mobility or self-care limitation	32	44	28	31	41	84
With a mobility limitation	22	35	22	31	23	69
With a self-care limitation	10	26	17	18	25	56
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989						
No workers	48	15	76	66	86	221
Mean family income (dollars)	17 443	30 385	15 164	18 497	14 888	14 964
1 worker	128	258	338	64	346	658
Mean family income (dollars)	37 438	30 234	31 815	40 456	24 703	26 412
2 or more workers	317	220	633	227	413	1 099
Mean family income (dollars)	45 468	50 439	43 219	63 413	48 276	38 799

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County—Con.						
	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220 (pt.)	Tract 222	Tract 223	Tract 224 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	852	549	2 553	529	1 752	4 404	4 110
In labor force	462	386	1 626	293	1 088	2 503	2 530
Percent of persons 16 years and over	54.2	70.3	63.7	55.4	62.1	56.8	61.6
Civilian labor force	462	386	1 615	293	1 088	2 494	2 530
Employed	422	368	1 527	272	980	2 366	2 291
Unemployed	40	18	88	21	108	128	239
Percent of civilian labor force	8.7	4.7	5.4	7.2	9.9	5.1	9.4
Not in labor force	390	163	927	236	664	1 901	1 580
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	89	—
Enrolled in school	61	35	202	14	163	330	166
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	108	28	173	73	158	490	462
Females 16 years and over	448	263	1 285	290	896	2 253	2 061
In labor force	197	138	634	100	436	983	990
Percent of females 16 years and over	44.0	52.5	49.3	34.5	48.7	43.6	48.0
Civilian labor force	197	138	634	100	436	983	990
Employed	186	120	599	95	395	922	903
Unemployed	11	18	35	5	41	61	87
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	13.0	5.5	5.0	9.4	6.2	8.8
With own children under 6 years	87	73	204	28	106	347	270
In labor force	37	15	57	13	63	215	138
With own children 6 to 17 years only	82	48	358	70	264	522	505
In labor force	59	34	206	32	152	273	306
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	117	94	229	51	160	466	415
All parents present in household in labor force	55	12	70	23	82	276	185
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	170	113	862	142	521	1 165	1 048
All parents present in household in labor force	111	57	495	79	259	615	627
Persons 16 to 19 years	60	77	304	31	191	406	266
Not enrolled in school	7	15	51	7	—	55	67
Unemployed or not in labor force	2	—	10	5	—	24	43
Not high school graduate	6	8	9	5	—	—	38
Employed	4	8	9	2	—	—	16
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
Not in labor force	2	—	—	3	—	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES							
Employed persons 16 years and over	422	368	1 527	272	980	2 366	2 291
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	54	46	139	12	85	273	128
Professional specialty occupations	38	20	126	25	84	287	191
Technicians and related support occupations	3	22	31	3	61	112	123
Sales occupations	57	76	186	22	117	252	217
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	43	54	178	29	131	329	325
Private household occupations	2	—	—	—	—	11	15
Protective service occupations	—	15	50	8	7	51	49
Service occupations, except protective and household	34	24	105	25	39	170	261
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	—	—	15	33	40	21
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	96	39	397	60	251	524	520
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	27	23	89	15	63	95	179
Transportation and material moving occupations	44	24	153	38	62	123	127
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	18	25	73	20	47	99	135
Construction	40	16	182	34	67	192	314
Manufacturing	85	59	380	57	244	764	573
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	29	22	185	44	82	200	188
Wholesale and retail trade	88	107	326	45	173	501	472
Finance, insurance, and real estate	31	12	32	10	41	57	32
Business and repair services	18	33	38	9	50	38	166
Professional and related services	96	67	263	41	198	430	381
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed persons 16 years and over	422	368	1 527	272	980	2 366	2 291
Private wage and salary workers	321	296	1 306	233	785	1 931	1 921
Government workers	71	49	151	28	105	324	198
Local government workers	28	29	71	23	36	150	74
Self-employed workers	30	23	59	11	90	91	163
WORK STATUS IN 1989							
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	564	396	1 724	324	1 084	2 673	2 700
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	427	326	1 369	264	811	2 166	2 151
50 to 52 weeks	245	240	920	189	514	1 490	1 355
40 to 49 weeks	57	65	195	21	110	267	283
27 to 39 weeks	31	5	100	24	91	143	186
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	45	22	189	15	137	184	256
DISABILITY							
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	735	506	2 346	451	1 561	3 789	3 608
With a mobility or self-care limitation	39	32	66	23	46	143	106
With a mobility limitation	23	7	34	11	25	66	80
In labor force	5	—	—	2	10	—	19
With a self-care limitation	22	25	40	17	31	108	62
With a work disability	86	22	190	53	141	276	264
In labor force	19	15	50	16	53	69	69
Prevented from working	57	7	130	29	88	157	135
No work disability	649	484	2 156	398	1 420	3 513	3 344
In labor force	434	356	1 542	272	1 002	2 398	2 430
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	117	43	196	78	191	517	502
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9	15	67	15	29	81	104
With a mobility limitation	9	15	67	15	21	58	54
With a self-care limitation	5	—	29	10	22	65	85
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989							
No workers	57	26	55	21	71	227	219
Mean family income (dollars)	20 100	17 824	10 317	5 478	12 249	24 009	16 459
1 worker	85	71	397	89	289	502	608
Mean family income (dollars)	22 675	36 890	25 536	30 264	32 910	34 999	28 765
2 or more workers	201	124	513	79	309	886	832
Mean family income (dollars)	51 228	49 192	40 397	32 453	47 306	49 037	42 696

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA		Jefferson County					
			Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Nederland city	Port Arthur city	Port Neches city
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	134 164	14 739	90 403	43 413	6 193	6 188	22 286	4 899
Less than \$5,000	13 021	1 307	9 303	4 916	195	318	3 253	236
\$5,000 to \$9,999	14 919	1 573	10 354	4 903	451	371	3 652	332
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13 578	1 523	9 214	4 440	666	449	2 672	405
\$15,000 to \$24,999	24 505	2 874	16 138	7 779	1 127	998	4 190	667
\$25,000 to \$34,999	19 803	2 448	13 074	6 104	1 046	1 095	2 864	713
\$35,000 to \$49,999	23 573	2 509	15 451	7 057	1 328	1 537	2 862	1 117
\$50,000 to \$74,999	16 940	1 827	11 051	4 830	1 071	1 062	1 998	943
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4 880	501	3 492	1 845	212	244	460	372
\$100,000 or more	2 945	177	2 326	1 539	97	114	335	114
Median (dollars)	25 467	25 289	25 132	24 495	31 053	33 253	18 548	36 171
Mean (dollars)	32 072	31 157	32 352	33 227	35 920	36 992	25 257	39 923
Families	99 478	11 735	64 768	29 853	4 805	4 712	15 563	3 792
Median income (dollars)	30 910	29 427	31 025	31 147	35 205	37 881	23 155	41 238
Males 15 years and over, with income	118 273	13 630	77 984	36 631	5 612	5 680	18 108	4 613
Median income (dollars)	20 122	20 158	19 761	18 089	25 267	27 182	15 406	28 801
Percent year-round full-time workers	48.4	51.8	47.8	47.3	50.3	57.6	40.0	60.5
Median income (dollars)	31 156	30 257	31 026	29 507	33 977	35 754	26 895	35 766
Females 15 years and over, with income	112 276	12 104	77 115	38 420	5 180	4 996	18 739	3 925
Median income (dollars)	7 920	7 146	8 221	8 935	8 299	9 858	6 541	9 826
Percent year-round full-time workers	29.2	26.6	29.6	30.9	28.2	35.7	23.5	34.6
Median income (dollars)	17 069	15 308	17 454	17 809	18 575	18 237	16 104	18 679
Per capita income (dollars)	12 024	11 178	12 348	12 751	13 686	14 248	9 706	15 171
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	134 164	14 739	90 403	43 413	6 193	6 188	22 286	4 899
With earnings	102 381	11 325	68 317	33 343	4 728	5 109	15 112	3 920
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 460	33 317	33 763	34 221	35 396	37 202	27 389	41 028
With Social Security income	39 268	4 343	27 309	12 612	1 968	1 549	8 005	1 274
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 802	7 525	7 895	7 788	9 140	8 225	7 581	7 868
With public assistance income	10 475	1 072	7 527	4 084	227	180	2 577	165
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 026	3 001	2 915	2 824	3 062	3 345	2 872	4 460
With retirement income	20 845	1 997	13 831	5 995	1 240	1 045	3 874	703
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 579	9 180	8 557	8 573	9 914	9 091	7 713	11 210
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	36 721	35 344	37 482	38 940	40 223	41 635	29 248	45 551
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 913	34 126	36 999	39 546	38 258	39 113	26 638	45 798
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 494	36 563	37 926	38 372	41 883	43 896	31 659	45 333
Married-couple families (dollars)	41 455	38 235	43 212	46 514	41 492	44 310	35 283	48 131
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 561	37 605	45 336	50 431	40 979	43 041	34 923	50 354
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 458	38 871	41 400	43 146	41 926	45 421	35 574	46 218
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 151	15 722	16 386	16 249	27 896	23 145	13 349	22 276
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 230	10 991	12 338	12 636	15 571	15 461	9 984	16 132
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 526	20 808	21 872	21 172	38 482	30 926	18 366	32 701
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	99 478	11 735	64 768	29 853	4 805	4 712	15 563	3 792
Householder worked in 1989	74 592	9 060	47 729	22 242	3 434	3 780	10 389	3 069
With related children under 18 years	52 985	6 463	33 880	15 927	2 290	2 335	8 329	1 863
With related children under 5 years	21 059	2 307	14 045	6 773	805	924	3 632	729
Married-couple families	79 052	10 012	49 880	22 018	4 271	4 091	10 937	3 310
Householder worked in 1989	61 154	7 995	37 973	17 089	3 085	3 324	7 571	2 695
With related children under 18 years	39 714	5 368	24 256	10 827	2 025	1 961	5 210	1 567
With related children under 5 years	16 180	1 915	10 356	4 802	749	795	2 295	660
Female householder, no husband present	16 332	1 355	12 111	6 516	448	483	3 761	329
Householder worked in 1989	10 360	786	7 706	4 210	282	340	2 234	230
With related children under 18 years	11 179	931	8 189	4 478	228	282	2 657	207
With related children under 5 years	4 089	347	3 098	1 715	40	90	1 134	23
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	42 192	3 478	31 324	16 952	1 608	1 672	8 013	1 362
Nonfamily householder	34 686	3 004	25 635	13 560	1 388	1 476	6 723	1 107
65 years and over	14 826	1 464	10 623	5 276	571	446	3 397	411
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	355 828	40 888	235 251	111 103	16 236	16 167	58 117	12 974
Persons under 18 years	99 116	12 099	64 184	30 316	4 203	4 229	16 397	3 394
Related children under 18 years	98 681	12 079	63 905	30 163	4 188	4 215	16 326	3 385
Related children 5 to 17 years	72 552	9 170	46 417	21 737	3 171	3 105	11 707	2 504
Persons 65 years and over	44 756	4 626	31 806	14 620	2 402	1 759	9 569	1 423
Persons 75 years and over	17 030	1 689	12 528	5 973	830	563	3 966	447
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	14 336	1 409	10 049	4 964	327	251	3 730	218
Percent below poverty level	14.4	12.0	15.5	16.6	6.8	5.3	24.0	5.7
Householder worked in 1989	7 214	690	4 990	2 398	154	132	1 898	138
With related children under 18 years	10 833	991	7 630	3 775	166	199	2 906	181
With related children under 5 years	5 214	397	3 833	1 912	81	141	1 433	82
Married-couple families	6 248	810	4 012	1 742	240	123	1 473	112
Householder worked in 1989	3 191	415	2 019	847	116	58	789	75
With related children under 18 years	4 124	469	2 682	1 166	89	77	1 047	84
With related children under 5 years	2 125	157	1 475	653	62	59	533	56
Female householder, no husband present	7 287	567	5 417	2 939	87	96	2 016	85
Householder worked in 1989	3 552	255	2 624	1 396	38	49	994	42
With related children under 18 years	6 144	500	4 514	2 446	77	90	1 682	76
With related children under 5 years	2 806	238	2 137	1 169	19	66	812	14
Unrelated individuals	13 142	1 208	9 584	5 424	280	290	2 839	284
Nonfamily householder	9 228	956	6 670	3 728	200	193	2 013	191
65 years and over	4 445	479	3 040	1 589	79	77	1 061	73
Persons	64 062	6 129	45 768	23 494	1 393	1 081	16 344	973
Percent below poverty level	18.0	15.0	19.5	21.1	8.6	6.7	28.1	7.5
Persons under 18 years	24 813	2 238	17 842	9 189	429	419	6 513	368
Related children under 18 years	24 448	2 218	17 606	9 049	429	405	6 457	359
Related children 5 to 17 years	17 284	1 693	12 264	6 287	301	227	4 516	279
Persons 65 years and over	7 330	798	5 094	2 469	180	142	1 914	99
Persons 75 years and over	3 491	327	2 480	1 214	104	58	843	73
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	31 329	2 430	23 175	11 694	425	655	8 758	537
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	81 183	8 451	56 736	28 580	2 014	1 591	20 105	1 372
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	132 767	15 155	89 708	44 124	4 173	3 407	29 841	2 433

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Oronge County			Hardin County						
	Total	Oronge city	Vidor city	Tract 301	Tract 302	Tract 303	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	Tract 307
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	29 022	7 303	3 857	1 071	1 513	1 713	825	2 913	928	1 371
Less than \$5,000	2 411	935	290	98	95	112	92	132	78	209
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 992	945	485	205	146	144	115	201	74	130
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 841	720	395	153	156	219	153	190	76	134
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 493	1 300	791	210	237	427	152	573	212	301
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4 281	870	507	172	216	314	92	562	107	196
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5 613	1 188	697	131	289	295	121	534	194	199
\$50,000 to \$74,999	4 062	916	506	82	249	155	79	495	127	132
\$75,000 to \$99,999	887	318	70	12	72	29	21	206	43	39
\$100,000 or more	442	111	116	8	53	18	—	20	17	31
Median (dollars)	26 563	22 664	24 568	17 233	29 472	23 596	18 945	31 094	26 579	21 274
Mean (dollars)	31 667	29 306	33 480	23 227	36 440	34 005	24 637	36 541	32 690	28 067
Families	22 975	5 412	2 998	853	1 213	1 353	627	2 410	751	1 018
Median income (dollars)	31 269	27 385	30 432	21 361	36 636	26 294	21 996	34 093	34 812	28 893
Males 15 years and over, with income	26 659	6 156	3 655	984	1 361	1 641	810	2 795	937	1 121
Median income (dollars)	20 957	18 313	18 678	16 357	25 716	19 865	15 652	24 904	19 261	16 993
Percent year-round full-time workers	48.6	42.7	46.9	46.2	54.9	40.4	42.0	59.5	61.6	48.9
Median income (dollars)	32 049	32 535	28 040	28 047	35 732	29 911	26 765	31 891	27 104	31 053
Females 15 years and over, with income	23 057	6 076	3 237	661	1 244	1 329	667	2 466	785	1 180
Median income (dollars)	7 457	7 744	7 080	6 049	8 039	7 337	4 946	9 005	8 057	6 809
Percent year-round full-time workers	29.2	25.5	29.0	15.0	27.9	27.4	19.2	32.5	36.1	22.5
Median income (dollars)	16 732	18 151	15 931	12 545	15 625	12 917	11 684	16 880	20 460	15 823
Per capita income (dollars)	11 493	11 124	12 014	8 280	13 403	12 562	8 781	13 001	11 272	11 133
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	29 022	7 303	3 857	1 071	1 513	1 713	825	2 913	928	1 371
With earnings	22 739	5 221	3 019	749	1 136	1 271	589	2 520	762	956
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 619	30 573	32 513	26 101	38 115	36 566	27 828	36 014	35 158	31 945
With Social Security income	7 616	2 430	1 087	339	475	561	278	601	234	514
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 626	7 631	7 680	7 667	8 032	7 954	7 385	8 412	7 783	7 479
With public assistance income	1 876	737	283	78	82	163	114	72	45	70
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 483	3 529	2 739	3 382	1 977	3 340	2 358	3 648	2 277	1 807
With retirement income	5 017	1 442	528	134	267	278	97	345	71	219
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 401	9 320	8 596	5 620	11 613	11 630	6 221	9 536	5 907	8 599
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	35 282	33 384	37 928	26 217	42 023	38 609	28 106	39 722	37 952	34 095
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 927	31 556	33 760	27 414	43 085	31 594	31 994	38 629	37 035	31 360
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 685	35 089	42 425	24 867	40 997	44 420	24 718	40 980	38 900	35 887
Married-couple families (dollars)	38 565	40 241	42 753	26 502	45 138	42 422	31 274	41 952	38 770	37 727
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 475	41 495	39 046	29 443	46 259	35 478	35 219	42 081	37 738	35 914
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 654	39 244	46 642	23 242	44 017	48 021	27 704	41 802	39 842	38 923
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	15 358	12 455	14 637	13 066	17 095	14 701	12 972	20 261	23 403	15 528
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 294	9 649	10 249	8 602	12 382	9 813	14 292	11 507	24 305	9 317
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 329	17 545	19 127	23 666	21 438	20 670	11 709	30 828	22 584	20 344
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	22 975	5 412	2 998	853	1 213	1 353	627	2 410	751	1 018
Householder worked in 1989	17 803	3 724	2 328	632	949	909	445	2 002	639	776
With related children under 18 years	12 642	2 908	1 662	493	644	675	347	1 366	421	467
With related children under 5 years	4 707	1 206	603	205	225	202	127	504	173	190
Married-couple families	19 160	3 968	2 457	774	1 074	1 147	520	2 106	685	840
Householder worked in 1989	15 186	2 889	1 982	574	857	789	394	1 786	593	663
With related children under 18 years	10 090	1 893	1 328	442	565	560	270	1 159	376	362
With related children under 5 years	3 909	843	472	188	203	164	109	447	153	130
Female householder, no husband present	2 866	1 196	433	54	98	171	92	245	42	158
Householder worked in 1989	1 868	679	246	33	70	91	43	157	33	93
With related children under 18 years	2 059	905	255	38	60	108	77	185	26	105
With related children under 5 years	644	335	92	10	15	38	18	47	14	60
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	7 390	2 193	1 168	232	330	443	218	612	189	405
Nonfamily householder	6 047	1 891	859	218	300	360	198	503	177	353
65 years and over	2 739	919	414	130	176	168	98	141	110	193
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	79 689	19 089	10 722	3 013	4 092	4 645	2 302	8 227	2 706	3 431
Persons under 18 years	22 833	5 522	3 046	925	1 165	1 221	688	2 387	842	857
Related children under 18 years	22 697	5 508	3 013	925	1 161	1 214	688	2 387	842	857
Related children 5 to 17 years	16 965	4 050	2 243	691	919	874	524	1 765	647	635
Persons 65 years and over	8 324	2 728	1 130	391	545	648	300	620	280	502
Persons 75 years and over	2 813	991	386	148	205	270	132	215	83	191
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	2 878	1 035	380	134	92	130	127	172	36	173
Percent below poverty level	12.5	19.1	12.7	15.7	7.6	9.6	20.3	7.1	4.8	17.0
Householder worked in 1989	1 534	462	238	62	51	40	52	104	27	65
With related children under 18 years	2 212	837	292	65	64	86	89	137	20	91
With related children under 5 years	984	348	153	27	28	41	26	22	10	66
Married-couple families	1 426	288	186	108	53	74	56	95	31	102
Householder worked in 1989	757	134	127	50	31	13	22	74	27	41
With related children under 18 years	973	179	131	39	35	30	25	69	20	39
With related children under 5 years	493	67	84	25	17	13	8	1	10	26
Female householder, no husband present	1 303	714	159	26	32	56	71	77	—	71
Householder worked in 1989	673	328	76	12	20	27	30	30	—	24
With related children under 18 years	1 130	639	126	26	27	56	64	68	—	52
With related children under 5 years	431	281	34	2	9	28	18	21	—	40
Unrelated individuals	2 350	711	352	71	88	142	93	143	86	167
Nonfamily householder	1 602	526	196	63	78	101	81	102	74	131
65 years and over	926	335	121	48	37	53	40	21	40	52
Persons	12 165	4 339	1 621	518	388	586	633	693	203	686
Percent below poverty level	15.3	22.7	15.1	17.2	9.5	12.6	27.5	8.4	7.5	20.0
Persons under 18 years	4 733	1 932	637	149	131	190	252	245	38	211
Related children under 18 years	4 624	1 918	604	149	127	183	252	245	38	211
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 327	1 451	375	109	83	107	219	213	30	121
Persons 65 years and over	1 438	556	169	75	64	99	82	38	50	115
Persons 75 years and over	684	288	89	37	33	41	52	17	15	39
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	5 724	2 473	676	232	152	224	194	240	75	367
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	15 996	5 253	2 279	904	639	891	734	797	389	830
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	27 904	8 129	3 683	1 588	1 208	1 766	1 202	2 002	820	1 374

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Hardin County—Can.			Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Jefferson County						
	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 310	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.03	Tract 3.01	Tract 8	Tract 10	Tract 13.02	Tract 13.03
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 779	1 430	1 196	1 476	880	2 885	402	491	1 088	757
Less than \$5,000	279	124	88	95	253	165	93	119	95	41
\$5,000 to \$9,999	241	162	155	137	174	262	121	94	90	30
\$10,000 to \$14,999	138	164	140	135	111	216	103	66	61	47
\$15,000 to \$24,999	287	277	198	371	142	530	45	104	158	121
\$25,000 to \$34,999	259	281	249	276	76	463	22	57	128	108
\$35,000 to \$49,999	295	228	223	231	72	550	18	40	292	160
\$50,000 to \$74,999	217	174	117	148	37	350	—	11	215	154
\$75,000 to \$99,999	46	13	20	52	15	107	—	—	26	69
\$100,000 or more	17	7	6	31	—	242	—	—	23	27
Median (dollars)	21 969	24 375	25 590	25 000	10 458	31 462	9 109	11 935	36 071	42 679
Mean (dollars)	28 130	28 730	28 641	30 247	16 907	45 143	11 753	16 092	35 467	42 494
Families	1 350	1 176	984	1 107	685	1 572	242	289	922	619
Median income (dollars)	27 302	27 908	27 727	28 649	11 746	41 844	12 214	15 288	39 934	47 227
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 545	1 276	1 160	1 281	626	2 207	295	493	914	763
Median income (dollars)	19 291	19 583	20 933	20 531	9 742	25 734	5 736	7 237	27 059	28 850
Percent year-round full-time workers	53.8	49.5	52.8	54.7	33.5	60.5	10.8	29.8	70.0	45.9
Median income (dollars)	30 353	27 417	27 262	27 193	23 942	34 050	15 833	19 327	32 000	41 005
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 699	1 128	945	1 331	840	2 182	411	390	971	649
Median income (dollars)	6 432	7 699	5 490	8 788	5 339	12 382	5 848	4 405	9 799	12 336
Percent year-round full-time workers	22.0	31.6	21.6	32.9	20.2	42.5	21.7	14.9	38.3	47.9
Median income (dollars)	13 016	15 429	14 250	16 887	12 073	20 246	9 464	16 667	18 258	20 967
Per capita income (dollars)	9 793	10 153	9 790	11 605	5 725	21 710	5 099	5 725	12 308	14 414
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 779	1 430	1 196	1 476	880	2 885	402	491	1 088	757
With earnings	1 234	1 134	974	1 252	557	2 392	223	341	913	663
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 279	30 692	29 648	29 703	21 010	44 901	11 325	15 864	37 519	42 175
With Social Security income	653	383	305	308	259	673	237	225	215	162
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 635	7 120	6 467	10 257	6 652	6 714	6 277	5 417	7 738	8 205
With public assistance income	234	77	137	72	234	132	98	138	89	44
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 955	2 453	4 424	2 281	2 470	2 726	1 664	2 536	2 493	1 893
With retirement income	245	168	173	149	54	190	66	45	133	112
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 768	6 274	10 672	5 020	6 506	8 864	4 630	5 699	6 945	9 153
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	32 814	31 999	31 194	33 491	18 760	59 661	14 535	17 858	37 990	46 304
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 103	31 669	32 226	31 159	16 630	69 877	13 017	18 240	38 327	46 892
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 385	32 431	30 069	36 040	21 119	50 243	14 992	17 640	37 410	45 523
Married-couple families (dollars)	39 352	34 367	32 972	37 852	28 513	65 906	13 537	20 875	43 937	50 658
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 414	34 213	33 899	36 701	32 322	76 657	14 195	25 921	46 152	52 752
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 108	34 554	31 828	38 898	25 985	55 105	13 391	17 605	40 406	48 110
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	12 126	17 406	14 296	15 940	7 082	25 258	16 027	10 464	10 266	24 409
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	5 837	19 373	6 741	14 814	5 501	20 709	11 397	5 664	7 223	23 454
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 502	13 840	18 593	18 173	10 567	28 267	17 705	13 240	17 975	25 918
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	1 350	1 176	984	1 107	685	1 572	242	289	922	619
Householder worked in 1989	960	956	792	903	375	1 321	134	126	780	503
With related children under 18 years	784	711	555	616	423	776	69	136	609	374
With related children under 5 years	297	220	164	335	232	368	10	42	320	148
Married-couple families	1 004	1 000	862	867	356	1 315	143	117	742	521
Householder worked in 1989	781	808	750	710	241	1 125	35	67	648	450
With related children under 18 years	545	585	504	434	174	659	26	46	465	290
With related children under 5 years	180	191	150	259	102	333	10	4	250	116
Female householder, no husband present	294	121	80	185	298	206	94	131	159	80
Householder worked in 1989	141	103	22	138	115	145	94	43	111	46
With related children under 18 years	211	85	36	140	228	104	38	65	131	66
With related children under 5 years	109	22	14	55	117	28	—	38	70	32
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	475	307	267	459	216	1 527	213	305	192	168
Nonfamily householder	429	254	212	369	195	1 313	160	202	166	138
65 years and over	259	106	83	93	90	355	137	96	53	39
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 970	3 988	3 514	3 767	2 672	5 979	944	1 432	3 109	2 264
Persons under 18 years	1 608	1 299	1 107	1 081	961	1 307	168	422	1 088	740
Related children under 18 years	1 602	1 299	1 104	1 081	961	1 299	161	422	1 088	740
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 254	1 021	840	751	677	889	137	288	751	547
Persons 65 years and over	690	369	281	314	277	680	256	226	214	139
Persons 75 years and over	199	142	104	141	105	278	113	144	77	22
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	281	136	128	136	338	45	77	117	162	41
Percent below poverty level	20.8	11.6	13.0	12.3	49.3	2.9	31.8	40.5	17.6	6.6
Householder worked in 1989	113	81	95	81	134	15	40	29	102	14
With related children under 18 years	238	98	103	112	268	15	29	68	146	41
With related children under 5 years	124	34	19	70	140	—	4	35	74	16
Married-couple families	88	104	99	65	95	12	41	23	52	14
Householder worked in 1989	28	49	80	39	51	—	4	7	32	14
With related children under 18 years	66	72	74	54	54	—	4	14	45	14
With related children under 5 years	15	30	12	32	21	—	4	4	19	—
Female householder, no husband present	186	19	29	71	230	33	36	94	110	16
Householder worked in 1989	78	19	15	42	78	15	36	22	70	—
With related children under 18 years	165	13	29	58	201	15	9	54	101	16
With related children under 5 years	109	4	7	38	106	—	—	31	55	16
Unrelated individuals	177	134	107	117	96	305	132	161	55	36
Nonfamily householder	148	101	77	56	85	262	97	84	29	23
65 years and over	96	55	37	10	37	127	88	51	10	14
Persons	1 156	654	612	585	1 293	401	383	658	581	175
Percent below poverty level	23.3	16.4	17.4	15.5	48.4	6.7	40.6	45.9	18.7	7.7
Persons under 18 years	502	254	266	228	678	30	73	246	290	83
Related children under 18 years	496	254	263	228	678	22	66	246	290	83
Related children 5 to 17 years	373	207	231	158	484	22	49	127	181	56
Persons 65 years and over	138	81	56	17	93	147	108	88	10	14
Persons 75 years and over	40	24	29	12	30	94	60	63	10	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	633	168	145	240	739	74	149	424	149	104
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 419	845	1 003	696	1 406	497	511	861	611	233
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 270	1 582	1 343	1 272	1 781	1 281	730	1 094	912	327

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 16	Tract 18	Tract 22	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 57	Tract 59	Tract 60	Tract 66	Tract 68
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	—	471	1 097	1 519	1 949	282	838	305	1 745	670
Less than \$5,000	—	196	206	272	288	98	333	93	353	23
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	54	187	140	350	117	140	85	197	50
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	71	140	188	284	4	152	39	157	76
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	74	184	367	362	50	90	28	306	133
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	29	119	222	265	9	29	36	246	101
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	19	130	245	278	4	53	16	264	78
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	25	97	48	92	—	37	8	164	108
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	3	29	29	25	—	—	—	44	57
\$100,000 or more	—	—	5	8	5	—	4	—	14	44
Median (dollars)	—	8 175	15 668	19 515	16 122	6 002	7 449	7 807	20 185	31 036
Mean (dollars)	—	13 499	23 709	23 205	20 618	8 486	13 277	13 045	24 760	43 487
Families	—	324	822	963	1 034	163	621	159	1 416	510
Median income (dollars)	—	10 060	19 850	24 085	25 820	6 429	8 620	11 080	22 269	38 036
Males 15 years and over, with income	404	334	871	1 165	1 914	168	477	202	1 270	608
Median income (dollars)	4 420	6 220	11 740	16 298	10 671	7 500	9 835	9 042	19 900	23 516
Percent year-round full-time workers	17.8	19.2	25.3	43.9	31.5	7.1	25.8	23.3	45.2	41.3
Median income (dollars)	15 000	17 500	25 577	20 427	23 723	16 250	21 164	17 375	30 600	35 991
Females 15 years and over, with income	128	486	1 110	1 196	1 755	237	849	235	1 492	594
Median income (dollars)	5 500	4 590	6 568	7 323	6 504	4 173	3 598	4 575	5 801	10 294
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	12.3	22.9	27.3	22.9	3.8	11.9	20.4	21.0	27.6
Median income (dollars)	—	14 444	11 895	15 604	14 937	21 250	12 113	11 042	19 457	16 622
Per capita income (dollars)	4 541	5 038	8 610	9 796	8 357	4 485	5 139	5 599	8 954	16 417
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	—	471	1 097	1 519	1 949	282	838	305	1 745	670
With earnings	—	272	743	1 126	1 501	93	469	155	1 253	455
Mean earnings (dollars)	—	16 432	26 635	23 544	21 472	9 550	14 959	15 445	25 745	43 802
With Social Security income	—	149	462	416	481	197	277	160	414	278
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	6 003	6 163	8 223	8 565	5 854	7 263	6 381	8 513	10 201
With public assistance income	—	203	179	132	124	62	320	29	291	42
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	2 597	3 061	2 523	3 529	1 069	2 287	3 122	3 145	5 337
With retirement income	—	34	232	202	247	59	138	67	295	123
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	4 867	9 468	8 373	6 253	3 614	7 278	3 579	9 400	7 453
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	—	12 964	27 542	26 050	26 655	9 348	14 913	14 095	26 092	50 212
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	8 319	26 269	23 888	25 633	1 098	11 368	19 669	19 553	39 468
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	19 895	28 345	28 579	27 454	11 363	20 316	11 962	35 490	55 825
Married-couple families (dollars)	—	14 830	35 661	31 609	30 483	9 971	28 448	13 180	36 764	55 497
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	13 580	39 216	31 768	33 710	386	28 427	15 114	33 208	46 009
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	16 644	33 570	31 463	28 531	11 858	28 468	11 450	40 004	59 940
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	10 003	12 434	12 707	12 234	7 502	7 064	13 761	7 590	29 598
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	5 075	8 921	9 635	9 099	1 586	5 249	35 156	5 299	18 257
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	19 541	15 420	20 430	23 095	9 584	11 616	10 660	16 123	37 699
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	—	324	822	963	1 034	163	621	159	1 416	510
Householder worked in 1989	—	178	498	706	750	7	287	60	980	390
With related children under 18 years	—	238	456	541	484	59	438	76	869	175
With related children under 5 years	—	113	184	262	153	23	194	6	493	76
Married-couple families	—	125	486	679	809	79	201	72	883	417
Householder worked in 1989	—	89	287	513	608	7	125	24	633	309
With related children under 18 years	—	88	246	330	328	13	99	45	441	133
With related children under 5 years	—	52	105	174	117	13	22	6	248	54
Female householder, no husband present	—	182	259	246	192	73	386	79	496	72
Householder worked in 1989	—	82	154	165	115	—	162	36	317	65
With related children under 18 years	—	143	178	191	156	35	325	31	405	30
With related children under 5 years	—	61	67	88	36	10	158	—	230	14
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	264	293	698	1 285	131	257	167	387	208
Nonfamily householder	—	147	275	556	915	119	217	146	329	160
65 years and over	—	80	178	209	195	70	112	77	153	137
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	1 438	3 108	3 557	4 325	636	2 207	714	4 814	1 746
Persons under 18 years	—	485	856	927	877	128	791	134	1 659	368
Related children under 18 years	—	477	856	919	877	128	791	134	1 659	368
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	293	622	635	604	110	551	110	1 121	276
Persons 65 years and over	—	163	516	497	562	212	295	245	506	338
Persons 75 years and over	—	58	202	205	248	80	141	60	150	168
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	—	171	250	198	203	101	370	74	475	32
Percent below poverty level	—	52.8	30.4	20.6	19.6	62.0	59.6	46.5	33.5	6.3
Householder worked in 1989	—	83	106	105	86	—	129	29	265	23
With related children under 18 years	—	150	194	163	116	48	328	45	439	23
With related children under 5 years	—	89	106	116	38	23	171	6	269	14
Married-couple families	—	54	75	55	92	41	34	30	71	27
Householder worked in 1989	—	31	14	40	45	—	23	14	33	23
With related children under 18 years	—	43	55	47	30	13	30	30	71	23
With related children under 5 years	—	32	31	36	18	13	13	6	40	14
Female householder, no husband present	—	117	149	123	93	60	316	44	389	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	52	79	55	23	—	106	15	224	—
With related children under 18 years	—	107	127	111	86	35	284	15	353	—
With related children under 5 years	—	57	63	80	20	10	144	—	214	—
Unrelated individuals	—	154	139	301	665	64	144	88	66	38
Nonfamily householder	—	79	130	212	398	64	120	72	48	18
65 years and over	—	46	120	43	27	41	55	41	28	18
Persons	—	820	1 174	949	1 289	401	1 365	376	1 720	183
Percent below poverty level	—	57.0	37.8	26.7	29.8	63.1	61.8	52.7	35.7	10.5
Persons under 18 years	—	378	480	312	281	115	624	103	979	56
Related children under 18 years	—	370	480	304	281	115	624	103	979	56
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	218	323	165	207	97	399	79	677	46
Persons 65 years and over	—	78	216	67	47	112	126	98	51	18
Persons 75 years and over	—	29	92	23	30	24	76	41	19	10
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	543	519	554	627	205	795	182	1 282	52
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	1 053	1 374	1 164	1 594	419	1 413	396	1 864	297
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	1 258	1 775	1 639	2 078	540	1 721	559	2 434	510

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 69	Tract 70.01	Tract 70.02	Tract 71	Tract 105	Tract 107	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110.02	Tract 111.02
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 252	2 588	574	1 414	1 771	1 272	1 949	3 085	1 440	1 055
Less than \$5,000	121	482	42	79	39	50	113	140	57	63
\$5,000 to \$9,999	149	552	66	160	146	63	171	190	69	56
\$10,000 to \$14,999	132	236	69	208	208	112	211	194	85	138
\$15,000 to \$24,999	252	402	121	263	352	239	315	403	220	251
\$25,000 to \$34,999	213	192	87	219	289	194	347	373	302	192
\$35,000 to \$49,999	205	280	58	274	328	347	390	749	444	211
\$50,000 to \$74,999	117	289	94	283	261	189	322	630	222	105
\$75,000 to \$99,999	55	100	14	181	68	69	67	305	23	17
\$100,000 or more	8	55	23	7	80	9	13	101	18	22
Median (dollars)	23 772	15 732	24 257	24 837	29 727	33 778	29 446	40 541	34 561	26 016
Mean (dollars)	28 125	25 875	35 058	28 042	39 371	38 097	31 739	44 236	35 759	30 517
Families	985	1 444	333	1 122	1 325	1 017	1 417	2 462	1 115	765
Median income (dollars)	27 219	22 743	36 458	31 000	34 093	37 787	33 690	45 413	37 409	30 425
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 169	1 625	377	1 441	1 527	1 148	1 790	2 923	1 372	921
Median income (dollars)	15 474	21 184	29 464	16 002	25 279	26 429	22 443	31 219	27 175	20 981
Percent year-round full-time workers	48.8	50.9	48.0	42.6	49.9	48.3	56.5	61.6	61.0	53.0
Median income (dollars)	25 604	39 426	44 365	30 962	32 054	36 816	30 690	38 531	35 872	29 732
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 092	2 292	470	1 124	1 452	1 056	1 557	2 461	1 054	832
Median income (dollars)	6 847	6 441	11 596	6 902	9 214	7 837	7 805	11 384	9 792	10 316
Percent year-round full-time workers	32.6	25.0	21.3	29.8	23.8	30.0	29.2	39.7	39.3	38.9
Median income (dollars)	17 365	18 538	18 710	15 903	17 500	19 575	16 856	19 349	17 843	18 534
Per capita income (dollars)	9 969	11 943	18 055	9 830	16 231	14 467	12 436	16 678	13 270	12 541
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 252	2 588	574	1 414	1 771	1 272	1 949	3 085	1 440	1 055
With earnings	987	1 777	332	1 039	1 348	942	1 507	2 519	1 239	880
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 956	32 728	39 568	30 140	35 606	39 552	32 170	45 469	35 205	31 193
With Social Security income	425	681	267	434	616	445	566	724	305	274
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 845	6 314	8 092	8 130	9 577	9 439	7 878	7 859	7 649	8 261
With public assistance income	121	381	11	53	97	39	53	112	39	25
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 844	1 800	9 727	3 766	4 166	1 422	2 272	5 495	3 092	2 079
With retirement income	277	217	182	268	304	305	305	418	247	161
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 206	4 972	9 895	7 029	11 118	9 998	11 380	11 187	9 313	5 603
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	31 779	30 976	46 973	32 149	45 004	42 389	35 923	50 311	39 501	34 302
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 588	26 301	33 808	36 298	36 453	38 222	33 535	52 072	41 647	32 700
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 192	38 826	52 786	28 886	50 320	45 899	38 096	48 797	37 148	35 810
Married-couple families (dollars)	36 025	44 595	53 577	33 996	46 455	44 568	38 780	52 989	41 702	35 997
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 971	46 609	53 631	39 466	40 272	42 300	38 204	56 744	43 282	36 534
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 863	42 769	53 562	29 787	50 119	46 322	39 269	49 788	39 772	35 538
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	19 988	9 292	14 764	18 928	38 204	19 514	20 932	24 106	22 791	26 689
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 275	8 739	8 699	16 398	19 732	13 960	13 476	18 899	18 914	17 636
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 426	12 827	31 822	20 750	52 059	29 665	31 019	37 402	24 398	37 419
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	985	1 444	333	1 122	1 325	1 017	1 417	2 462	1 115	765
Householder worked in 1989	663	1 187	210	798	883	699	1 107	2 029	924	617
With related children under 18 years	498	925	110	532	533	495	684	1 216	596	385
With related children under 5 years	144	454	63	240	259	170	275	477	290	166
Married-couple families	737	881	258	982	1 094	915	1 199	2 149	975	623
Householder worked in 1989	521	768	156	698	747	621	956	1 757	808	501
With related children under 18 years	368	432	65	444	421	424	551	1 025	536	297
With related children under 5 years	112	182	40	195	243	143	252	417	270	137
Female householder, no husband present	201	495	61	86	196	82	200	167	116	118
Householder worked in 1989	120	360	40	51	107	58	133	135	97	92
With related children under 18 years	103	435	45	50	95	58	115	120	47	64
With related children under 5 years	22	249	23	38	7	27	23	14	20	19
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	293	1 298	260	330	519	298	660	750	364	355
Nonfamily householder	267	1 144	241	292	446	255	532	623	325	290
65 years and over	83	485	142	172	170	151	198	222	56	83
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 504	5 434	1 117	4 027	4 389	3 397	5 036	8 210	3 872	2 576
Persons under 18 years	933	1 485	185	1 048	1 011	918	1 295	2 150	1 114	632
Related children under 18 years	926	1 477	185	1 048	1 005	918	1 295	2 141	1 114	632
Related children 5 to 17 years	706	958	96	771	716	721	928	1 589	800	438
Persons 65 years and over	416	724	328	520	761	543	698	774	329	329
Persons 75 years and over	83	355	145	219	266	212	255	192	128	160
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	149	424	29	101	115	59	108	119	36	51
Percent below poverty level	15.1	29.4	8.7	9.0	8.7	5.8	7.6	4.8	3.2	6.7
Householder worked in 1989	99	291	17	49	24	34	72	75	19	36
With related children under 18 years	95	397	22	55	54	39	80	110	30	43
With related children under 5 years	39	222	11	7	20	23	33	58	30	38
Married-couple families	68	60	7	71	82	32	57	64	23	32
Householder worked in 1989	42	53	—	19	24	16	38	46	6	24
With related children under 18 years	37	53	—	25	27	16	38	55	17	24
With related children under 5 years	17	20	—	7	13	11	19	46	17	19
Female householder, no husband present	71	322	22	12	33	27	42	43	13	19
Householder worked in 1989	52	205	17	12	—	18	25	17	13	12
With related children under 18 years	48	302	22	12	27	23	33	43	13	19
With related children under 5 years	17	187	11	—	7	12	14	—	13	19
Unrelated individuals	107	456	44	89	81	23	162	139	80	65
Nonfamily householder	97	350	44	67	58	17	124	84	60	40
65 years and over	53	203	31	37	15	17	44	29	17	8
Persons	639	1 618	106	441	507	230	561	472	217	261
Percent below poverty level	18.2	29.8	9.5	11.0	11.6	6.8	11.1	5.7	5.6	10.1
Persons under 18 years	227	615	25	110	147	100	222	163	82	112
Related children under 18 years	227	607	25	110	147	100	222	154	82	112
Related children 5 to 17 years	160	356	12	99	114	72	171	108	43	59
Persons 65 years and over	84	211	46	72	62	31	53	46	23	21
Persons 75 years and over	38	119	39	50	26	11	47	26	13	16
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	267	771	23	166	139	108	245	309	76	167
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	899	2 040	140	712	650	400	787	675	287	348
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 454	2 652	246	1 359	1 239	786	1 358	1 239	672	767

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.					Beaumont city, Jefferson County				
	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 114	Tract 116	Tract 116.99	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3.01 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	2 135	2 087	2 405	410	—	1 452	693	880	1 564	2 885
Less than \$5,000	105	120	109	20	—	95	24	253	113	165
\$5,000 to \$9,999	151	231	220	32	—	137	47	174	78	262
\$10,000 to \$14,999	159	193	184	53	—	128	64	111	92	216
\$15,000 to \$24,999	401	362	459	46	—	371	166	142	260	530
\$25,000 to \$34,999	339	420	334	96	—	270	126	76	220	463
\$35,000 to \$49,999	469	358	515	106	—	231	117	72	334	550
\$50,000 to \$74,999	381	249	411	47	—	137	110	37	327	350
\$75,000 to \$99,999	83	141	107	10	—	52	39	15	94	107
\$100,000 or more	47	13	66	—	—	31	—	—	46	242
Median (dollars)	32 188	28 711	31 003	28 125	—	24 891	29 952	10 458	35 586	31 462
Mean (dollars)	36 662	34 551	39 932	30 749	—	30 127	32 762	16 907	39 424	45 143
Families	1 708	1 769	1 912	377	—	1 083	548	685	1 247	1 572
Median income (dollars)	36 957	31 014	36 582	30 060	—	28 549	33 214	11 746	40 106	41 844
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 085	2 048	2 324	415	—	1 231	582	626	1 427	2 188
Median income (dollars)	21 312	20 492	23 374	21 458	—	20 573	24 318	9 742	25 422	25 906
Percent year-round full-time workers	52.6	47.0	56.2	46.3	—	55.6	69.4	33.5	58.3	61.0
Median income (dollars)	35 069	29 540	33 164	26 591	—	27 311	29 063	23 942	32 000	34 050
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 688	1 659	1 918	458	—	1 317	523	840	1 342	2 182
Median income (dollars)	10 136	8 451	9 318	6 442	—	8 731	11 683	5 339	12 037	12 382
Percent year-round full-time workers	35.4	28.7	34.9	24.2	—	32.5	46.1	20.2	34.8	42.5
Median income (dollars)	21 790	13 807	18 036	15 433	—	17 035	20 203	12 073	17 917	20 246
Per capita income (dollars)	13 461	12 502	14 181	10 040	—	11 553	12 309	5 725	14 354	21 753
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	2 135	2 087	2 405	410	—	1 452	693	880	1 564	2 885
With earnings	1 778	1 652	1 983	381	—	1 235	644	557	1 208	2 392
Mean earnings (dollars)	38 341	36 862	41 823	26 712	—	29 457	32 785	21 010	40 523	44 901
With Social Security income	536	505	652	114	—	301	83	259	414	673
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 670	9 203	7 989	7 739	—	10 240	5 292	6 652	8 700	6 714
With public assistance income	46	97	120	8	—	72	14	234	91	132
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 938	1 769	4 628	6 708	—	2 281	1 157	2 470	2 401	2 726
With retirement income	344	231	299	75	—	149	30	54	287	190
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 134	7 389	8 774	6 645	—	5 020	8 798	6 506	8 827	8 864
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	40 862	37 839	45 527	32 051	—	33 404	36 021	18 760	44 006	59 661
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 107	42 116	48 635	28 729	—	31 159	35 404	16 630	45 784	69 877
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 540	33 865	42 293	35 118	—	35 972	36 933	21 119	42 454	50 243
Married-couple families (dollars)	44 081	40 167	47 615	35 632	—	37 863	39 097	28 513	47 870	65 906
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 947	45 244	54 354	32 352	—	36 701	39 485	32 322	52 368	76 657
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 197	35 701	40 556	38 768	—	38 978	38 602	25 985	44 255	55 105
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	24 112	16 364	17 300	14 537	—	15 940	20 978	7 082	17 759	25 258
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 687	19 292	12 676	8 932	—	14 814	20 945	5 501	17 510	20 709
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 457	12 447	22 251	18 896	—	18 173	21 043	10 567	18 248	28 267
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 708	1 769	1 912	377	—	1 083	548	685	1 247	1 572
Householder worked in 1989	1 397	1 335	1 534	322	—	886	501	375	1 005	1 321
With related children under 18 years	885	916	1 025	201	—	616	344	423	599	776
With related children under 5 years	325	321	437	76	—	335	135	232	254	368
Married-couple families	1 454	1 577	1 642	313	—	843	455	356	1 066	1 315
Householder worked in 1989	1 167	1 240	1 317	287	—	693	435	241	888	1 125
With related children under 18 years	735	797	864	161	—	434	266	174	480	659
With related children under 5 years	293	276	391	67	—	259	95	102	201	333
Female householder, no husband present	173	166	176	64	—	185	63	298	148	206
Householder worked in 1989	156	69	134	35	—	138	46	115	92	145
With related children under 18 years	88	100	112	40	—	140	48	228	106	104
With related children under 5 years	25	38	29	9	—	55	23	117	48	28
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	508	401	588	47	—	459	171	216	384	1 508
Nonfamily householder	427	318	493	33	—	369	145	195	317	1 313
65 years and over	169	111	208	9	—	93	12	90	104	355
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 872	5 793	6 784	1 253	—	3 698	1 822	2 672	4 278	5 960
Persons under 18 years	1 580	1 608	1 944	353	—	1 081	578	961	1 183	1 299
Related children under 18 years	1 580	1 599	1 944	353	—	1 081	578	961	1 183	1 299
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 174	1 213	1 394	287	—	751	421	677	834	889
Persons 65 years and over	561	551	694	107	—	303	45	277	478	680
Persons 75 years and over	198	182	257	23	—	134	21	105	158	278
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	127	213	180	46	—	136	45	338	86	45
Percent below poverty level	7.4	12.0	9.4	12.2	—	12.6	8.2	49.3	6.9	2.9
Householder worked in 1989	93	51	111	18	—	81	21	134	27	15
With related children under 18 years	118	119	135	46	—	112	39	268	61	15
With related children under 5 years	68	50	56	17	—	70	24	140	39	—
Married-couple families	77	133	88	26	—	65	27	95	18	12
Householder worked in 1989	50	39	37	18	—	39	21	51	6	—
With related children under 18 years	68	70	61	26	—	54	21	54	6	—
With related children under 5 years	47	23	34	8	—	32	14	21	6	—
Female householder, no husband present	34	80	67	20	—	71	8	230	52	33
Householder worked in 1989	34	12	52	—	—	42	—	78	13	15
With related children under 18 years	34	49	49	20	—	58	8	201	47	15
With related children under 5 years	21	27	7	9	—	38	—	106	33	—
Unrelated individuals	97	101	176	23	—	117	32	96	78	297
Nonfamily householder	88	78	122	9	—	56	19	85	65	262
65 years and over	34	27	83	9	—	10	—	37	28	127
Persons	608	793	845	227	—	585	150	1 293	367	393
Percent below poverty level	10.4	13.7	12.5	18.1	—	15.8	8.2	48.4	8.6	6.6
Persons under 18 years	269	280	306	113	—	228	55	678	146	22
Related children under 18 years	269	271	306	113	—	228	55	678	146	22
Related children 5 to 17 years	179	185	238	98	—	158	31	484	92	22
Persons 65 years and over	43	81	140	9	—	17	6	93	33	147
Persons 75 years and over	23	67	82	—	—	12	—	30	5	94
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	287	457	270	89	—	240	79	739	220	66
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	776	960	1 060	244	—	696	186	1 406	472	489
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 292	1 894	1 944	403	—	1 261	503	1 781	935	1 273

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 3.02	Tract 3.04	Tract 3.05	Tract 3.06	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 843	2 490	2 909	1 721	2 027	1 075	2 195	1 280	402	838
Less than \$5,000	20	137	86	55	150	117	234	314	93	276
\$5,000 to \$9,999	70	130	89	43	150	93	351	241	121	193
\$10,000 to \$14,999	42	119	119	115	166	119	351	169	103	110
\$15,000 to \$24,999	213	387	445	240	361	249	417	242	45	140
\$25,000 to \$34,999	203	504	352	257	226	226	267	144	22	64
\$35,000 to \$49,999	390	573	563	283	387	148	361	148	18	55
\$50,000 to \$74,999	360	356	696	356	326	80	182	22	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	257	157	342	157	132	36	19	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	288	127	217	215	129	7	13	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	49 443	34 149	42 394	40 790	32 292	23 192	18 137	12 692	9 109	8 111
Mean (dollars)	69 428	40 298	50 485	59 325	42 914	26 986	23 982	16 342	11 753	11 896
Families	1 385	1 895	2 139	1 226	1 230	624	1 610	853	242	555
Median income (dollars)	60 165	38 727	53 554	53 175	41 364	28 500	23 176	14 458	12 214	12 336
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 656	2 205	2 609	1 436	1 385	892	1 861	849	295	541
Median income (dollars)	39 692	25 485	36 162	32 128	28 199	17 188	13 960	7 762	5 736	8 396
Percent year-round full-time workers	58.5	56.1	63.1	59.8	53.1	44.8	42.7	32.4	10.8	27.5
Median income (dollars)	49 180	31 269	43 978	41 022	40 717	25 179	22 617	20 799	15 833	14 119
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 588	2 181	2 417	1 489	1 723	991	2 029	1 180	411	754
Median income (dollars)	15 313	13 757	15 081	15 244	14 456	11 029	6 799	5 424	5 848	4 507
Percent year-round full-time workers	28.5	42.8	40.3	32.2	33.7	34.1	25.5	19.2	21.7	18.8
Median income (dollars)	24 115	20 625	21 715	22 129	20 405	14 731	15 882	15 882	9 464	9 875
Per capita income (dollars)	27 590	15 768	19 774	25 072	20 949	11 312	8 252	5 990	5 099	4 330
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 843	2 490	2 909	1 721	2 027	1 075	2 195	1 280	402	838
With earnings	1 496	2 082	2 512	1 370	1 399	776	1 642	856	223	578
Mean earnings (dollars)	68 152	39 415	49 094	55 230	42 034	26 441	24 893	18 843	11 325	12 291
With Social Security income	486	591	635	504	851	324	713	409	237	209
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	10 278	9 173	8 402	9 245	8 450	9 581	7 716	6 661	6 277	7 268
With public assistance income	30	88	77	26	95	147	202	264	98	163
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	7 480	3 591	4 391	4 151	2 496	3 482	3 270	2 228	1 664	2 697
With retirement income	330	432	351	350	359	177	304	174	66	92
Mean retirement income (dollars)	13 108	9 068	11 509	13 036	8 177	8 609	8 430	4 973	4 630	4 991
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	81 401	45 197	58 937	71 256	53 712	31 949	27 615	18 129	14 535	14 739
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	98 672	48 393	59 946	80 693	57 637	26 911	29 203	17 206	13 017	13 452
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	70 196	42 201	57 872	64 712	51 519	36 891	25 892	19 269	14 992	16 517
Married-couple families (dollars)	84 527	48 926	61 834	76 456	60 462	37 206	32 331	22 507	13 537	19 939
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	104 849	53 441	63 369	90 900	69 935	33 942	35 289	23 646	14 195	20 527
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	71 436	44 537	60 174	67 161	55 511	39 721	29 184	21 307	13 391	19 081
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	45 478	26 010	29 978	28 735	26 712	17 576	14 878	13 030	16 027	8 621
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 184	21 696	25 284	20 357	19 047	13 698	13 718	12 569	11 397	4 707
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	59 145	30 719	34 773	37 113	34 134	24 583	16 353	13 907	17 705	13 699
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 385	1 895	2 139	1 226	1 230	624	1 610	853	242	555
Householder worked in 1989	1 088	1 558	1 892	994	963	436	1 162	552	134	274
With related children under 18 years	554	939	1 119	528	467	315	940	510	69	376
With related children under 5 years	187	365	419	183	184	143	370	242	10	146
Married-couple families	1 289	1 554	1 919	1 093	976	448	1 158	388	143	300
Householder worked in 1989	1 039	1 265	1 672	892	752	295	839	261	35	173
With related children under 18 years	514	777	1 018	433	361	201	606	216	26	202
With related children under 5 years	187	326	413	155	162	108	238	112	10	90
Female householder, no husband present	82	274	188	118	187	160	386	371	94	255
Householder worked in 1989	42	226	188	87	160	125	279	225	94	101
With related children under 18 years	33	154	95	80	92	103	300	265	38	174
With related children under 5 years	—	31	6	21	16	24	112	120	—	56
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	507	722	982	558	867	550	715	550	213	321
Nonfamily householder	458	595	770	495	797	451	585	427	160	283
65 years and over	200	176	231	183	509	189	304	216	137	50
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 563	6 420	7 436	4 042	4 160	2 442	6 357	3 425	944	2 309
Persons under 18 years	1 058	1 635	1 922	888	772	569	2 098	1 095	168	838
Related children under 18 years	1 058	1 635	1 852	888	772	569	2 098	1 095	161	838
Related children 5 to 17 years	790	1 207	1 330	637	536	363	1 585	811	137	580
Persons 65 years and over	671	702	725	696	1 047	456	830	452	256	246
Persons 75 years and over	234	261	200	272	532	129	332	226	113	51
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	27	97	61	28	21	97	294	364	77	275
Percent below poverty level	1.9	5.1	2.9	2.3	1.7	15.5	18.3	42.7	31.8	49.5
Householder worked in 1989	15	61	17	15	16	50	159	172	40	108
With related children under 18 years	17	63	46	23	21	83	219	269	29	227
With related children under 5 years	5	34	15	17	15	45	76	152	4	71
Married-couple families	15	57	54	11	5	53	102	130	41	69
Householder worked in 1989	8	39	10	6	—	30	25	70	4	33
With related children under 18 years	5	30	46	6	5	47	65	90	20	59
With related children under 5 years	5	16	15	—	5	34	18	61	4	15
Female householder, no husband present	5	33	7	17	16	44	178	197	36	206
Householder worked in 1989	—	15	7	9	16	20	128	76	36	75
With related children under 18 years	5	33	—	17	16	36	148	160	9	168
With related children under 5 years	—	18	—	17	10	11	58	81	—	56
Unrelated individuals	27	172	160	52	235	125	215	256	132	193
Nonfamily householder	20	122	57	47	198	85	143	202	97	155
65 years and over	13	49	18	—	172	39	87	126	88	13
Persons	100	511	384	160	299	437	1 394	1 641	383	1 160
Percent below poverty level	2.2	8.0	5.2	4.0	7.2	17.9	21.9	47.9	40.6	50.2
Persons under 18 years	28	152	148	54	38	152	644	706	73	551
Related children under 18 years	28	152	91	54	38	152	644	706	66	551
Related children 5 to 17 years	22	108	68	24	22	80	512	516	49	402
Persons 65 years and over	27	49	26	10	172	53	146	182	108	56
Persons 75 years and over	7	28	—	5	103	8	68	94	60	5
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	66	278	292	110	113	207	673	766	149	728
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	147	562	469	229	400	502	1 778	1 759	511	1 344
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	383	1 156	916	590	902	846	3 126	2 232	730	1 841

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13.01	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	491	1 494	945	1 922	1 088	757	179	245	—	854
Less than \$5,000	119	148	97	57	95	41	37	70	—	211
\$5,000 to \$9,999	94	110	103	109	90	30	24	38	—	188
\$10,000 to \$14,999	66	205	120	139	61	47	26	35	—	208
\$15,000 to \$24,999	104	295	274	264	158	121	19	49	—	126
\$25,000 to \$34,999	57	363	141	313	128	108	42	19	—	61
\$35,000 to \$49,999	40	202	122	509	292	160	31	21	—	46
\$50,000 to \$74,999	11	69	74	334	215	154	—	—	—	14
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	61	—	124	26	69	—	13	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	41	14	73	23	27	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	11 935	24 647	19 771	36 452	36 071	42 679	15 521	11 036	—	10 843
Mean (dollars)	16 092	34 047	25 319	41 023	35 467	42 494	18 182	17 511	—	13 387
Families	289	867	469	1 355	922	619	148	149	—	568
Median income (dollars)	15 288	27 375	21 597	40 837	39 934	47 227	11 154	21 250	—	13 672
Males 15 years and over, with income	493	1 126	780	1 926	914	763	221	273	404	661
Median income (dollars)	7 237	16 250	13 750	22 730	27 059	28 850	6 937	11 958	4 420	8 064
Percent year-round full-time workers	29.8	49.4	54.6	55.7	70.0	45.9	8.6	48.4	17.8	30.9
Median income (dollars)	19 327	21 934	18 454	30 035	32 000	41 005	21 696	16 964	15 000	12 786
Females 15 years and over, with income	390	1 297	714	2 026	971	649	175	117	128	699
Median income (dollars)	4 405	10 864	10 992	10 710	9 799	12 336	3 661	8 262	5 500	4 231
Percent year-round full-time workers	14.9	37.0	40.1	37.4	38.3	47.9	12.6	16.2	—	17.2
Median income (dollars)	16 667	15 586	15 625	20 703	18 258	20 967	6 964	25 673	—	13 393
Per capita income (dollars)	5 725	15 032	11 590	15 137	12 308	14 414	5 132	7 683	4 541	5 143
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	491	1 494	945	1 922	1 088	757	179	245	—	854
With earnings	341	1 221	777	1 634	913	663	149	142	—	530
Mean earnings (dollars)	15 864	33 527	23 900	39 506	37 519	42 175	16 174	25 116	—	13 339
With Social Security income	225	396	253	471	215	162	71	69	—	399
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 417	7 791	7 930	8 388	7 738	8 205	6 580	6 489	—	5 948
With public assistance income	138	120	114	34	89	44	34	65	—	202
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 536	2 785	3 226	6 125	2 493	1 893	2 973	2 896	—	2 616
With retirement income	45	182	86	274	133	112	29	16	—	180
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 699	11 108	9 170	10 892	6 945	9 153	6 107	3 729	—	5 992
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	17 858	32 539	28 273	47 204	37 990	46 304	14 098	22 757	—	15 919
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 240	34 502	22 710	46 902	38 327	46 892	10 088	28 474	—	15 000
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 640	30 258	33 147	47 470	37 410	45 523	19 361	20 799	—	16 517
Married-couple families (dollars)	20 875	42 218	32 669	49 028	43 937	50 658	25 502	24 002	—	16 423
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 921	49 157	26 134	48 406	46 152	52 752	38 700	35 977	—	12 480
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 605	34 397	37 408	49 565	40 406	48 110	21 690	19 213	—	18 812
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	10 464	17 825	18 526	36 106	10 266	24 409	5 278	4 177	—	13 825
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	5 664	13 002	17 986	41 625	7 223	23 454	3 625	340	—	13 025
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 240	25 740	19 326	30 510	17 975	25 918	17 400	5 512	—	14 376
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	289	867	469	1 355	922	619	148	149	—	568
Householder worked in 1989	126	693	351	1 115	780	503	94	94	—	273
With related children under 18 years	136	501	241	673	609	374	104	43	—	320
With related children under 5 years	42	229	135	304	320	148	54	15	—	182
Married-couple families	117	502	295	1 176	742	521	58	105	—	289
Householder worked in 1989	67	427	218	960	648	450	38	73	—	119
With related children under 18 years	46	271	124	573	465	290	27	30	—	130
With related children under 5 years	4	145	86	287	250	116	14	15	—	85
Female householder, no husband present	131	272	139	145	159	80	50	31	—	211
Householder worked in 1989	43	182	107	121	111	46	31	8	—	117
With related children under 18 years	65	199	91	82	131	66	44	13	—	153
With related children under 5 years	38	69	37	17	70	32	13	—	—	80
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	305	781	629	773	192	168	157	158	—	332
Nonfamily householder	202	627	476	567	166	138	31	96	—	286
65 years and over	96	214	103	160	53	39	6	62	—	151
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 432	3 365	2 027	4 843	3 109	2 264	646	564	—	2 243
Persons under 18 years	422	855	471	1 054	1 088	740	261	81	—	635
Related children under 18 years	422	855	471	1 054	1 088	740	227	81	—	629
Related children 5 to 17 years	288	558	305	757	751	547	173	66	—	458
Persons 65 years and over	226	466	285	666	214	139	57	142	—	406
Persons 75 years and over	144	231	127	226	77	22	34	84	—	163
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	117	91	108	41	162	41	68	40	—	232
Percent below poverty level	40.5	10.5	23.0	3.0	17.6	6.6	45.9	26.8	—	40.8
Householder worked in 1989	29	50	90	27	102	14	49	10	—	95
With related children under 18 years	68	77	88	35	146	41	62	13	—	156
With related children under 5 years	35	31	57	27	74	16	31	—	—	104
Married-couple families	23	7	58	33	52	14	6	12	—	128
Householder worked in 1989	7	7	48	27	32	14	—	5	—	39
With related children under 18 years	14	7	38	27	45	14	—	—	—	73
With related children under 5 years	4	—	34	27	19	—	—	—	—	55
Female householder, no husband present	94	79	50	8	110	16	44	28	—	96
Householder worked in 1989	22	38	42	—	70	—	31	5	—	56
With related children under 18 years	54	65	50	8	101	16	44	13	—	83
With related children under 5 years	31	26	23	—	55	16	13	—	—	49
Unrelated individuals	161	195	152	60	55	36	108	81	—	200
Nonfamily householder	84	149	98	44	29	23	17	55	—	161
65 years and over	51	53	21	5	10	14	—	27	—	83
Persons	658	520	597	200	581	175	336	159	—	1 107
Percent below poverty level	45.9	15.5	29.5	4.1	18.7	7.7	52.0	28.2	—	49.4
Persons under 18 years	246	178	244	74	290	83	177	19	—	405
Related children under 18 years	246	178	244	74	290	83	143	19	—	399
Related children 5 to 17 years	127	119	166	29	181	56	107	19	—	288
Persons 65 years and over	88	53	39	17	10	14	12	66	—	139
Persons 75 years and over	63	46	24	17	10	—	12	56	—	51
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	424	288	174	91	149	104	283	105	—	438
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	861	628	688	293	611	233	359	165	—	1 422
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 094	1 308	872	830	912	327	499	305	—	1 794

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25 (pt.)	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	471	1 025	868	1 380	1 097	1 760	1 094	1 519	1 949	—
Less than \$5,000	196	256	118	157	206	289	127	272	288	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	54	169	148	299	187	364	227	140	350	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	71	152	127	175	140	194	170	188	284	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	74	208	222	267	184	292	172	367	362	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	29	123	101	157	119	240	196	222	265	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	19	74	96	194	130	252	116	245	278	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	25	21	49	101	97	108	79	48	92	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	3	7	—	24	29	21	7	29	25	—
\$100,000 or more	—	15	7	6	5	—	—	8	5	—
Median (dollars)	8 175	12 378	16 367	16 715	15 668	15 743	16 065	19 515	16 122	—
Mean (dollars)	13 499	17 964	20 151	23 187	23 709	21 154	21 166	23 205	20 618	—
Families	324	709	647	1 013	822	1 321	719	963	1 034	—
Median income (dollars)	10 060	13 692	20 257	20 436	19 850	18 966	22 713	24 085	25 820	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	334	884	726	1 091	871	1 465	799	1 165	1 914	17
Median income (dollars)	6 220	8 761	11 147	11 186	11 740	11 471	11 882	16 298	10 671	5 139
Percent year-round full-time workers	19.2	23.8	28.8	41.5	25.3	37.7	38.7	43.9	31.5	—
Median income (dollars)	17 500	17 000	18 266	18 869	25 577	19 718	22 448	20 427	23 723	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	486	865	822	1 324	1 110	1 683	1 004	1 196	1 755	36
Median income (dollars)	4 590	5 730	7 244	7 855	6 568	6 370	6 427	7 323	6 504	5 833
Percent year-round full-time workers	12.3	19.9	25.3	27.6	22.9	27.5	23.3	27.3	22.9	—
Median income (dollars)	14 444	12 500	12 014	14 489	11 895	12 935	19 100	15 604	14 937	—
Per capita income (dollars)	5 038	6 287	7 056	7 847	8 610	7 355	7 673	9 796	8 357	5 264
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	471	1 025	868	1 380	1 097	1 760	1 094	1 519	1 949	—
With earnings	272	642	663	1 071	743	1 240	738	1 126	1 501	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	16 432	20 862	20 921	23 850	26 635	23 428	22 694	23 544	21 472	—
With Social Security income	149	404	283	419	462	623	411	416	481	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 003	6 419	6 703	6 412	6 163	8 026	6 871	8 223	8 565	—
With public assistance income	203	157	123	204	179	254	135	132	124	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 597	2 406	2 831	3 068	3 061	2 516	2 892	2 523	3 529	—
With retirement income	34	169	88	180	232	225	210	202	247	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 867	4 060	5 198	7 761	9 468	6 388	6 397	8 373	6 253	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	12 964	20 141	23 155	27 219	27 542	24 299	25 021	26 050	26 655	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	8 319	20 593	21 172	26 996	26 269	21 873	23 478	23 888	25 633	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 895	19 634	24 923	27 461	28 345	26 288	26 502	28 579	27 454	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	14 830	28 042	27 890	35 004	35 661	30 498	29 597	31 609	30 483	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 580	33 488	26 284	37 682	39 216	34 133	28 857	31 768	33 710	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 644	23 079	29 208	32 298	33 570	28 450	30 309	31 463	28 531	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	10 003	8 984	12 367	15 689	12 434	13 132	14 498	12 707	12 234	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	5 075	6 012	10 100	12 036	8 921	8 539	10 825	9 635	9 099	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 541	13 293	14 888	20 689	15 420	20 609	18 737	20 430	23 095	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	324	709	647	1 013	822	1 321	719	963	1 034	—
Householder worked in 1989	178	453	443	701	498	864	472	706	750	—
With related children under 18 years	238	458	418	630	456	730	389	541	484	—
With related children under 5 years	113	129	194	223	184	334	172	262	153	—
Married-couple families	125	409	448	613	486	816	504	679	809	—
Householder worked in 1989	89	298	324	435	287	562	361	513	608	—
With related children under 18 years	88	221	272	366	246	381	265	330	328	—
With related children under 5 years	52	70	113	127	105	133	111	174	117	—
Female householder, no husband present	182	272	169	315	259	452	196	246	192	—
Householder worked in 1989	82	141	111	221	154	281	111	165	115	—
With related children under 18 years	143	218	122	220	178	322	124	191	156	—
With related children under 5 years	61	59	71	80	67	179	61	88	36	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	264	445	304	476	293	505	464	698	1 285	—
Nonfamily householder	147	316	221	367	275	439	375	556	915	—
65 years and over	80	157	110	179	178	256	179	209	195	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 438	3 032	2 476	3 976	3 108	5 114	2 980	3 557	4 325	—
Persons under 18 years	485	998	710	1 225	856	1 552	898	927	877	—
Related children under 18 years	477	998	697	1 218	856	1 552	898	919	877	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	293	830	505	985	622	1 162	645	635	604	—
Persons 65 years and over	163	422	294	477	516	724	494	497	562	—
Persons 75 years and over	58	200	180	196	202	277	247	205	248	—
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	171	265	167	279	250	343	197	198	203	—
Percent below poverty level	52.8	37.4	25.8	27.5	30.4	26.0	27.4	20.6	19.6	—
Householder worked in 1989	83	109	80	160	106	176	96	105	86	—
With related children under 18 years	150	219	151	212	194	239	153	163	116	—
With related children under 5 years	89	70	103	96	106	127	85	116	38	—
Married-couple families	54	74	51	97	75	71	86	55	92	—
Householder worked in 1989	31	26	25	69	14	27	49	40	45	—
With related children under 18 years	43	63	46	71	55	15	70	47	30	—
With related children under 5 years	32	27	36	44	31	7	37	36	18	—
Female householder, no husband present	117	177	100	152	149	266	104	123	93	—
Householder worked in 1989	52	69	55	73	79	149	47	55	23	—
With related children under 18 years	107	147	89	123	127	218	83	111	86	—
With related children under 5 years	57	43	57	46	63	114	48	80	20	—
Unrelated individuals	154	221	134	186	139	228	161	301	665	—
Nonfamily householder	79	156	60	137	130	177	106	212	398	—
65 years and over	46	54	21	57	120	99	51	43	27	—
Persons	820	1 201	759	1 239	1 174	1 403	1 070	949	1 289	—
Percent below poverty level	57.0	39.6	30.7	31.2	37.8	27.4	35.9	26.7	29.8	—
Persons under 18 years	378	450	320	486	480	621	470	312	281	—
Related children under 18 years	370	450	307	479	480	621	470	304	281	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	218	376	184	359	323	439	334	165	207	—
Persons 65 years and over	78	95	37	107	216	151	108	67	47	—
Persons 75 years and over	29	38	15	48	92	97	44	23	30	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	543	652	408	500	519	713	396	554	627	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 053	1 533	922	1 511	1 374	1 966	1 253	1 164	1 594	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 258	2 110	1 584	2 354	1 775	2 944	1 902	1 639	2 078	—

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.		Graves city, Jefferson County					Nederland city, Jefferson County		
	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 110.01	Tract 110.02 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	—	21	1 113	1 765	2 036	1 272	7	—	1 943	1 440
Less than \$5,000	—	—	37	39	69	50	—	—	164	57
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	78	146	164	63	—	—	113	69
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	8	123	208	223	112	—	—	120	85
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	13	160	346	382	239	—	—	305	220
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	235	289	321	194	7	—	340	302
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	226	328	427	347	—	—	439	444
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	—	226	261	395	189	—	—	388	222
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	28	68	47	69	—	—	55	23
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	80	8	9	—	—	19	18
Median (dollars)	18 542	—	30 368	29 961	31 071	33 778	28 750	—	31 852	34 561
Mean (dollars)	19 150	—	33 534	39 451	32 827	38 097	28 693	—	35 334	35 759
Families	—	21	853	1 319	1 609	1 017	7	—	1 471	1 115
Median income (dollars)	18 542	—	34 356	34 240	34 774	37 787	28 750	—	37 028	37 409
Males 15 years and over, with income	—	21	990	1 521	1 946	1 148	7	—	1 755	1 372
Median income (dollars)	18 542	—	25 481	25 352	23 066	26 429	26 250	—	27 308	27 175
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	33.3	45.4	49.7	54.6	48.3	—	—	56.3	61.0
Median income (dollars)	—	23 750	38 583	32 188	32 385	36 816	—	—	35 812	35 872
Females 15 years and over, with income	—	6	934	1 446	1 735	1 056	9	—	1 504	1 054
Median income (dollars)	—	2 500	8 764	9 274	7 435	7 837	3 750	—	8 624	9 792
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	24.3	23.9	33.0	30.0	—	—	30.9	39.3
Median income (dollars)	—	—	16 335	17 500	19 736	19 575	—	—	17 660	17 843
Per capita income (dollars)	—	5 290	13 241	16 255	11 538	14 467	12 994	—	13 444	13 270
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	—	21	1 113	1 765	2 036	1 272	7	—	1 943	1 440
With earnings	—	7	811	1 342	1 633	942	—	—	1 592	1 239
Mean earnings (dollars)	—	24 435	33 649	35 712	33 608	39 552	—	—	36 323	35 205
With Social Security income	—	14	321	610	585	445	7	—	477	305
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	7 079	9 351	9 635	8 264	9 439	10 452	—	7 828	7 649
With public assistance income	—	—	45	97	46	39	—	—	68	39
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	—	2 947	4 166	2 238	1 422	—	—	2 153	3 092
With retirement income	—	6	299	304	325	305	7	—	335	247
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	14 000	10 985	11 118	7 655	9 998	13 200	—	9 263	9 313
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	—	19 150	37 151	45 137	36 504	42 389	28 693	—	39 583	39 501
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	24 435	36 429	36 453	40 126	38 222	—	—	37 000	41 647
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	16 508	37 698	50 577	32 344	45 899	28 693	—	42 107	37 148
Married-couple families (dollars)	—	19 150	38 381	46 625	37 524	44 568	28 693	—	42 406	41 702
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	24 435	38 693	40 272	41 636	42 300	—	—	41 974	43 282
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	16 508	38 140	50 423	32 563	46 322	28 693	—	42 784	39 772
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	—	17 313	38 204	21 402	19 514	—	—	20 342	22 791
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	7 282	19 732	14 009	13 960	—	—	13 982	18 914
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	24 304	52 059	26 588	29 665	—	—	34 174	24 398
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	—	21	853	1 319	1 609	1 017	7	—	1 471	1 115
Householder worked in 1989	—	7	635	877	1 223	699	—	—	1 137	924
With related children under 18 years	—	7	379	533	883	495	—	—	757	596
With related children under 5 years	—	7	114	259	262	170	—	—	269	290
Married-couple families	—	21	774	1 088	1 487	915	7	—	1 300	975
Householder worked in 1989	—	7	583	741	1 140	621	—	—	1 019	808
With related children under 18 years	—	7	344	421	836	424	—	—	621	536
With related children under 5 years	—	7	101	243	262	143	—	—	216	270
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	56	196	114	82	—	—	127	116
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	34	107	83	58	—	—	81	97
With related children under 18 years	—	—	28	95	47	58	—	—	103	47
With related children under 5 years	—	—	6	7	—	27	—	—	37	20
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	290	519	501	298	—	—	531	364
Nonfamily householder	—	—	260	446	427	255	—	—	472	325
65 years and over	—	—	92	170	158	151	—	—	163	56
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	76	2 690	4 377	5 756	3 397	16	—	5 161	3 872
Persons under 18 years	—	36	618	1 011	1 656	918	—	—	1 437	1 114
Related children under 18 years	—	36	618	1 005	1 647	918	—	—	1 428	1 114
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	5	479	716	1 255	721	—	—	1 033	800
Persons 65 years and over	—	6	450	755	638	543	16	—	523	329
Persons 75 years and over	—	6	128	266	224	212	—	—	151	128
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	—	—	64	115	89	59	—	—	110	36
Percent below poverty level	—	—	7.5	8.7	5.5	5.8	—	—	7.5	3.2
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	47	24	49	34	—	—	55	19
With related children under 18 years	—	—	33	54	40	39	—	—	90	30
With related children under 5 years	—	—	16	20	22	23	—	—	59	30
Married-couple families	—	—	47	82	79	32	—	—	50	23
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	37	24	39	16	—	—	22	6
With related children under 18 years	—	—	16	27	30	16	—	—	30	17
With related children under 5 years	—	—	16	13	22	11	—	—	23	17
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	17	33	10	27	—	—	37	13
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	10	—	10	18	—	—	17	13
With related children under 18 years	—	—	17	27	10	23	—	—	37	13
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	7	—	12	—	—	20	13
Unrelated individuals	—	—	52	81	124	23	—	—	120	80
Nonfamily householder	—	—	35	58	90	17	—	—	78	60
65 years and over	—	—	18	15	29	17	—	—	52	17
Persons	—	—	222	507	434	230	—	—	415	217
Percent below poverty level	—	—	8.3	11.6	7.5	6.8	—	—	8.0	5.6
Persons under 18 years	—	—	68	147	114	100	—	—	143	82
Related children under 18 years	—	—	68	147	114	100	—	—	134	82
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	38	114	77	72	—	—	59	43
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	28	62	59	31	—	—	73	23
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	28	26	39	11	—	—	29	13
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	—	49	139	129	108	—	—	297	76
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	—	250	650	714	400	—	—	602	287
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	64	621	1 239	1 527	786	—	—	1 269	672

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Nederland city, Jefferson County—Can.			Port Arthur city, Jefferson County						
	Tract 111.01	Tract 111.02 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 51	Tract 52	Tract 53	Tract 54	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 57 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 748	1 041	16	424	121	590	721	1 104	1 156	282
Less than \$5,000	34	63	—	76	44	141	92	143	110	98
\$5,000 to \$9,999	133	56	—	82	19	109	186	174	221	117
\$10,000 to \$14,999	98	138	8	79	18	96	100	128	167	4
\$15,000 to \$24,999	229	244	—	78	40	107	199	206	223	50
\$25,000 to \$34,999	261	192	—	36	—	61	61	126	163	9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	450	204	—	45	—	51	56	168	121	4
\$50,000 to \$74,999	339	105	8	5	—	25	17	104	86	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	149	17	—	10	—	—	—	26	49	—
\$100,000 or more	55	22	—	13	—	—	10	29	16	—
Median (dollars)	38 563	26 016	32 500	13 106	9 019	12 083	14 175	20 038	18 566	6 002
Mean (dollars)	43 732	30 549	32 090	21 168	9 946	16 661	17 857	26 252	25 378	8 486
Families	1 360	758	8	251	19	413	559	794	827	163
Median income (dollars)	43 517	30 600	50 480	14 152	21 250	14 549	15 085	24 329	24 157	6 429
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 630	907	16	328	120	498	694	951	965	168
Median income (dollars)	31 531	20 981	22 500	6 726	3 889	7 917	9 213	15 475	15 605	7 500
Percent year-round full-time workers	58.8	53.0	50.0	25.9	—	31.5	29.3	44.7	34.4	7.1
Median income (dollars)	39 567	29 420	31 250	25 250	—	15 433	17 443	23 555	24 762	16 250
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 592	827	19	368	50	520	615	881	971	237
Median income (dollars)	10 469	10 388	7 159	5 978	8 333	5 254	6 110	7 193	8 238	4 173
Percent year-round full-time workers	36.2	39.2	42.1	20.7	38.0	16.9	25.4	25.4	23.7	3.8
Median income (dollars)	19 592	18 534	11 250	14 000	21 250	12 273	11 250	21 500	16 200	21 250
Per capita income (dollars)	17 013	12 483	12 105	9 577	6 332	6 241	5 365	8 499	8 720	4 485
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 748	1 041	16	424	121	590	721	1 104	1 156	282
With earnings	1 397	873	8	250	47	392	543	780	840	93
Mean earnings (dollars)	43 681	31 154	50 080	23 866	11 122	17 619	17 659	29 143	25 964	9 550
With Social Security income	492	267	8	194	87	244	184	328	389	197
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 926	8 231	10 500	8 973	3 762	6 374	6 816	7 269	7 758	5 854
With public assistance income	55	18	—	71	18	158	129	119	106	62
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 563	1 614	—	3 085	1 200	2 488	3 936	4 006	3 623	1 069
With retirement income	301	154	8	103	21	91	104	123	183	59
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 601	5 694	3 600	8 587	15 600	4 878	7 756	6 984	6 514	3 614
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	49 571	34 431	50 080	22 638	21 450	19 037	18 517	30 738	29 866	9 348
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 578	32 700	—	23 513	—	19 031	19 643	30 735	26 821	1 098
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	53 592	36 090	50 080	22 363	21 450	19 042	16 631	30 743	33 449	11 363
Married-couple families (dollars)	52 687	36 175	50 080	26 499	21 450	24 775	23 030	33 887	32 862	9 971
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 022	36 534	—	25 976	—	23 014	24 226	35 490	30 170	386
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	55 821	35 862	50 080	26 648	21 450	26 986	20 627	31 820	35 888	11 858
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	22 974	26 689	—	14 334	—	11 953	14 500	21 658	15 998	7 502
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 254	17 636	—	18 939	—	12 603	13 716	15 527	17 745	1 586
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 783	37 419	—	11 855	—	11 169	16 055	29 577	12 437	9 584
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 360	758	8	251	19	413	559	794	827	163
Householder worked in 1989	1 094	617	8	116	19	225	354	596	637	7
With related children under 18 years	589	385	8	71	—	250	416	495	480	59
With related children under 5 years	191	166	8	35	—	85	151	171	227	23
Married-couple families	1 192	616	8	176	19	234	301	584	618	79
Householder worked in 1989	988	501	8	81	19	155	188	442	471	7
With related children under 18 years	499	297	8	50	—	112	219	350	338	13
With related children under 5 years	164	137	8	28	—	45	74	133	175	13
Female householder, no husband present	122	118	—	60	—	161	185	165	158	73
Householder worked in 1989	70	92	—	27	—	70	124	109	115	—
With related children under 18 years	68	64	—	21	—	129	157	122	113	35
With related children under 5 years	14	19	—	7	—	34	48	19	39	10
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	421	348	8	173	145	204	262	368	419	131
Nonfamily householder	388	283	8	173	102	177	162	310	329	119
65 years and over	136	83	8	106	37	94	71	163	185	70
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 533	2 557	44	930	183	1 640	2 466	3 416	3 375	636
Persons under 18 years	1 037	632	9	133	—	476	965	1 236	1 170	128
Related children under 18 years	1 032	632	9	133	—	476	959	1 223	1 170	128
Related children 5 to 17 years	834	438	—	74	—	371	746	917	834	110
Persons 65 years and over	582	317	8	315	37	238	218	406	503	212
Persons 75 years and over	131	153	—	80	19	94	71	202	238	80
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	54	51	—	79	—	156	212	167	224	101
Percent below poverty level	4.0	6.7	—	31.5	—	37.8	37.9	21.0	27.1	62.0
Householder worked in 1989	22	36	—	7	—	46	119	83	172	—
With related children under 18 years	36	43	—	7	—	103	176	129	186	48
With related children under 5 years	14	38	—	7	—	41	61	56	72	23
Married-couple families	18	32	—	46	—	48	68	117	163	41
Householder worked in 1989	6	24	—	—	—	19	41	64	124	—
With related children under 18 years	6	24	—	—	—	26	62	87	131	13
With related children under 5 years	—	19	—	—	—	20	14	50	52	13
Female householder, no husband present	27	19	—	33	—	93	98	50	54	60
Householder worked in 1989	7	12	—	7	—	27	56	19	41	—
With related children under 18 years	21	19	—	7	—	71	94	42	48	35
With related children under 5 years	14	19	—	7	—	15	38	6	13	10
Unrelated individuals	25	65	—	52	82	100	116	149	131	64
Nonfamily householder	15	40	—	52	44	84	48	109	72	64
65 years and over	—	8	—	20	—	56	19	43	40	41
Persons	188	261	—	305	82	633	1 037	968	1 044	401
Percent below poverty level	4.1	10.2	—	32.8	44.8	38.6	42.1	28.3	30.9	63.1
Persons under 18 years	82	112	—	43	—	242	505	390	491	115
Related children under 18 years	77	112	—	43	—	242	505	379	491	115
Related children 5 to 17 years	66	59	—	16	—	188	401	299	394	97
Persons 65 years and over	25	21	—	118	—	104	74	74	93	112
Persons 75 years and over	—	16	—	26	—	38	8	37	54	24
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	115	167	—	93	46	330	531	715	515	205
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	354	348	—	481	97	714	1 332	1 174	1 214	419
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	699	767	—	602	124	1 081	1 875	1 876	1 914	540

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Part Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 58	Tract 59 (pt.)	Tract 60 (pt.)	Tract 61	Tract 62	Tract 63	Tract 64	Tract 65	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 66.99
INCOME IN 1989										
Households.....	200	838	305	711	591	673	783	1 398	1 745	—
Less than \$5,000.....	42	333	93	187	113	115	105	171	353	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	51	140	85	141	106	106	109	289	197	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	31	152	39	93	89	37	93	122	157	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	40	90	28	153	100	172	206	222	306	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	7	29	36	77	63	81	92	197	246	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	12	53	16	49	52	97	68	201	264	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	17	37	8	11	14	60	86	157	164	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	—	—	13	—	9	31	44	—
\$100,000 or more.....	—	4	—	—	—	5	15	8	14	—
Median (dollars).....	10 625	7 449	7 807	11 964	11 972	19 327	20 105	19 950	20 185	—
Mean (dollars).....	15 987	13 277	13 045	14 300	17 689	23 172	24 496	25 634	24 760	—
Families.....	107	621	159	461	436	566	517	861	1 416	—
Median income (dollars).....	20 089	8 620	11 080	15 659	14 667	21 273	21 675	28 917	22 269	—
Males 15 years and over, with income.....	159	477	202	582	497	639	620	984	1 270	—
Median income (dollars).....	9 261	9 835	9 042	8 632	8 925	11 563	16 324	18 684	19 900	—
Percent year-round full-time workers.....	23.3	25.8	23.3	22.5	38.4	39.9	38.5	40.8	45.2	—
Median income (dollars).....	34 464	21 164	17 375	22 621	22 371	20 614	21 733	31 743	30 600	—
Females 15 years and over, with income.....	155	849	235	580	497	721	619	1 052	1 492	—
Median income (dollars).....	4 975	3 598	4 575	5 648	5 593	5 852	7 071	7 391	5 801	—
Percent year-round full-time workers.....	16.8	11.9	20.4	25.9	26.8	26.2	26.2	19.5	21.0	—
Median income (dollars).....	15 714	12 113	11 042	9 792	11 652	10 703	14 397	17 276	19 457	—
Per capita income (dollars).....	7 027	5 139	5 599	5 618	5 920	6 736	9 691	11 682	8 954	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households.....	200	838	305	711	591	673	783	1 398	1 745	—
With earnings.....	99	469	155	454	404	548	569	789	1 253	—
Mean earnings (dollars).....	18 930	14 959	15 445	15 877	20 546	22 923	24 068	27 880	25 745	—
With Social Security income.....	114	277	160	331	225	222	266	684	414	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	6 593	7 263	6 381	6 205	5 445	8 259	7 220	7 751	8 513	—
With public assistance income.....	54	320	29	105	44	82	62	121	291	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 511	2 287	3 122	1 909	2 928	2 126	4 611	4 022	3 145	—
With retirement income.....	25	138	67	101	105	97	129	286	295	—
Mean retirement income (dollars).....	6 246	7 278	3 579	5 123	3 864	6 523	9 858	8 843	9 400	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars).....	23 148	14 913	14 095	17 356	20 314	24 522	27 656	32 571	26 092	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	22 264	11 368	19 669	15 872	20 915	24 424	28 282	30 910	19 553	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars).....	23 742	20 316	11 962	18 108	19 707	24 650	27 146	33 770	35 490	—
Married-couple families (dollars).....	32 087	28 448	13 180	19 903	24 594	29 290	32 228	34 277	36 764	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	29 441	28 427	15 114	20 175	26 429	30 955	33 798	34 642	33 208	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars).....	33 013	28 468	11 450	19 745	22 148	26 512	30 335	34 046	40 004	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	11 919	7 064	13 761	8 817	9 655	15 446	19 507	19 580	7 590	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	17 800	5 249	35 156	6 176	7 261	11 070	5 081	11 068	5 299	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars).....	4 079	11 616	10 660	10 029	12 301	20 740	24 634	31 045	16 123	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families.....	107	621	159	461	436	566	517	861	1 416	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	50	287	60	262	279	413	306	564	980	—
With related children under 18 years.....	47	438	76	229	256	378	280	376	869	—
With related children under 5 years.....	31	194	6	123	82	152	82	192	493	—
Married-couple families.....	54	201	72	283	273	339	311	715	883	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	34	125	24	162	202	264	179	466	633	—
With related children under 18 years.....	14	99	45	136	173	230	170	282	441	—
With related children under 5 years.....	7	22	6	77	44	97	63	143	248	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	35	386	79	143	120	179	164	115	496	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	11	162	36	72	53	128	85	67	317	—
With related children under 18 years.....	20	325	31	81	76	129	77	76	405	—
With related children under 5 years.....	15	158	—	40	38	50	11	37	230	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	109	257	167	316	168	149	345	602	387	—
Nonfamily householder.....	93	217	146	250	155	107	266	537	329	—
65 years and over.....	50	112	77	118	39	45	97	374	153	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	490	2 207	714	1 832	1 780	2 339	1 942	3 078	4 814	—
Persons under 18 years.....	100	791	134	436	537	822	521	696	1 659	—
Related children under 18 years.....	100	791	134	427	537	816	521	683	1 659	—
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	64	551	110	280	436	590	402	472	1 121	—
Persons 65 years and over.....	140	295	245	307	184	187	336	870	506	—
Persons 75 years and over.....	78	141	60	103	77	59	169	423	150	—
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families.....	26	370	74	171	149	151	105	146	475	—
Percent below poverty level.....	24.3	59.6	46.5	37.1	34.2	26.7	20.3	17.0	33.5	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	7	129	29	85	59	83	58	71	265	—
With related children under 18 years.....	14	328	45	134	107	111	93	97	439	—
With related children under 5 years.....	14	171	6	78	43	64	31	74	269	—
Married-couple families.....	7	34	30	74	67	60	39	97	71	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	7	23	14	34	35	33	14	51	33	—
With related children under 18 years.....	7	30	30	63	59	37	32	61	71	—
With related children under 5 years.....	7	13	6	43	19	25	20	51	40	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	19	316	44	97	69	78	66	49	389	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	106	15	51	24	50	44	20	224	—
With related children under 18 years.....	7	284	15	71	48	61	61	36	353	—
With related children under 5 years.....	7	144	—	35	24	34	11	23	214	—
Unrelated individuals.....	58	144	88	195	102	52	141	208	66	—
Nonfamily householder.....	47	120	72	138	94	37	83	153	48	—
65 years and over.....	26	55	41	80	32	20	46	87	28	—
Persons.....	191	1 365	376	782	674	679	579	736	1 720	—
Percent below poverty level.....	39.0	61.8	52.7	42.7	37.9	29.0	29.8	23.9	35.7	—
Persons under 18 years.....	46	624	103	259	211	329	238	240	979	—
Related children under 18 years.....	46	624	103	250	211	323	238	227	979	—
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	27	399	79	149	152	202	172	120	677	—
Persons 65 years and over.....	30	126	98	98	78	39	66	155	51	—
Persons 75 years and over.....	26	76	41	17	42	7	25	102	19	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	140	795	182	392	329	342	322	366	1 282	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	267	1 413	396	856	879	876	699	932	1 864	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level.....	349	1 721	559	1 302	1 220	1 358	885	1 377	2 434	—

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 67	Tract 68 (pt.)	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 70.02 (pt.)	Tract 71 (pt.)	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 109 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 054	670	1 252	2 588	574	1 414	1 008	658	1 113	102
Less than \$5,000	95	23	121	482	42	79	57	43	75	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	141	50	149	552	66	160	130	42	136	29
\$10,000 to \$14,999	150	76	132	236	69	208	150	43	166	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	233	133	252	402	121	263	210	107	186	51
\$25,000 to \$34,999	164	101	213	192	87	219	187	153	189	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	167	78	205	280	58	274	179	104	214	22
\$50,000 to \$74,999	88	108	117	289	94	183	90	116	103	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	16	57	55	100	14	21	—	—	15	—
\$100,000 or more	—	44	8	55	23	7	5	50	29	—
Median (dollars)	21 076	31 036	23 772	15 732	24 257	24 837	22 468	30 541	24 604	18 929
Mean (dollars)	24 064	43 487	28 125	25 875	35 058	28 042	25 824	43 110	34 621	20 126
Families	758	510	985	1 444	333	1 122	776	430	786	71
Median income (dollars)	24 788	38 036	27 219	22 743	36 458	31 000	24 881	35 705	29 500	17 768
Males 15 years and over, with income	929	608	1 169	1 625	377	1 441	984	536	1 042	67
Median income (dollars)	15 781	23 516	15 474	21 184	29 464	16 002	14 279	25 603	21 114	7 639
Percent year-round full-time workers	42.2	41.3	48.8	50.9	48.0	42.6	40.2	42.0	44.8	17.9
Median income (dollars)	22 647	35 991	25 604	39 426	44 365	30 962	25 000	33 092	29 323	36 250
Females 15 years and over, with income	799	594	1 092	2 292	470	1 124	739	590	858	75
Median income (dollars)	6 616	10 294	6 847	6 441	11 596	6 902	8 683	8 137	6 729	16 875
Percent year-round full-time workers	18.8	27.6	32.6	25.0	21.3	29.8	29.1	22.2	15.4	88.0
Median income (dollars)	13 077	16 622	17 365	18 538	18 710	15 903	14 375	25 977	16 923	17 679
Per capita income (dollars)	9 840	16 417	9 969	11 943	18 055	9 830	9 500	17 776	14 820	9 157
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 054	670	1 252	2 588	574	1 414	1 008	658	1 113	102
With earnings	680	455	987	1 777	332	1 039	714	429	752	80
Mean earnings (dollars)	24 540	43 802	28 956	32 728	39 568	30 140	25 645	41 833	38 047	21 257
With Social Security income	473	278	425	681	267	434	367	335	358	9
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 034	10 201	6 845	6 314	8 092	8 130	8 214	9 842	9 140	5 710
With public assistance income	75	42	121	381	11	53	83	—	40	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 854	5 337	2 844	1 800	9 727	3 766	3 196	—	2 243	—
With retirement income	216	123	277	217	182	268	210	187	219	13
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 704	7 453	9 206	4 972	9 895	7 029	7 374	8 881	9 361	13 368
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	27 843	50 212	31 779	30 976	46 973	32 149	26 694	52 908	41 208	19 144
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 452	39 468	32 588	26 301	33 808	36 298	27 059	60 313	31 673	15 043
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 386	55 825	31 192	38 826	52 786	28 886	26 367	48 432	47 157	23 607
Married-couple families (dollars)	28 707	55 497	36 025	44 595	53 577	33 996	29 376	54 910	44 318	17 133
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 552	46 009	38 971	46 609	53 631	39 466	30 667	63 166	34 462	8 700
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 068	59 940	33 863	42 769	53 562	29 787	28 603	49 697	49 791	22 971
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	14 675	29 598	19 988	9 292	14 764	18 928	17 258	39 102	16 336	23 244
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 770	18 257	13 275	8 739	8 699	16 398	17 225	—	19 148	17 082
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 727	37 699	24 426	12 827	31 822	20 750	17 300	39 102	10 244	40 500
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	758	510	985	1 444	333	1 122	776	430	786	71
Householder worked in 1989	474	390	663	1 187	210	798	531	279	513	58
With related children under 18 years	355	175	498	925	110	532	376	186	310	37
With related children under 5 years	159	76	144	454	63	240	158	100	137	23
Married-couple families	678	417	737	881	258	982	630	385	675	22
Householder worked in 1989	423	309	521	768	156	698	445	244	434	9
With related children under 18 years	317	133	368	432	65	444	290	163	244	9
With related children under 5 years	145	54	112	182	40	195	139	100	122	9
Female householder, no husband present	54	72	201	495	61	86	98	32	57	38
Householder worked in 1989	29	65	120	360	40	51	64	28	44	38
With related children under 18 years	33	30	103	435	45	50	55	10	39	28
With related children under 5 years	14	14	22	249	23	38	7	—	8	14
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	329	208	293	1 298	260	330	293	259	463	31
Nonfamily householder	296	160	267	1 144	241	292	232	228	327	31
65 years and over	159	137	83	485	142	172	119	138	153	9
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 576	1 746	3 504	5 434	1 117	4 027	2 748	1 604	2 685	221
Persons under 18 years	623	368	933	1 485	185	1 048	773	396	557	51
Related children under 18 years	623	368	926	1 477	185	1 048	773	396	548	51
Related children 5 to 17 years	437	276	706	958	96	771	531	284	407	13
Persons 65 years and over	653	338	416	724	328	520	445	492	549	33
Persons 75 years and over	265	168	83	355	145	219	186	258	228	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	110	32	149	424	29	101	126	35	79	9
Percent below poverty level	14.5	6.3	15.1	29.4	8.7	9.0	16.2	8.1	10.1	12.7
Householder worked in 1989	60	23	99	291	17	49	71	24	32	9
With related children under 18 years	74	23	95	397	22	55	110	28	46	9
With related children under 5 years	49	14	39	222	11	7	39	24	—	9
Married-couple families	102	27	68	60	7	71	75	35	47	9
Householder worked in 1989	57	23	42	53	—	19	46	24	14	9
With related children under 18 years	66	23	37	53	—	25	64	28	23	9
With related children under 5 years	49	14	17	20	—	7	20	24	—	9
Female householder, no husband present	8	—	71	322	22	12	26	—	20	—
Householder worked in 1989	3	—	52	205	17	12	8	—	13	—
With related children under 18 years	8	—	48	302	22	12	21	—	16	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	17	187	11	—	7	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	79	38	107	456	44	89	76	45	134	—
Nonfamily householder	58	18	97	350	44	67	32	27	46	—
65 years and over	25	18	53	203	31	37	18	19	14	—
Persons	468	183	639	1 618	106	441	551	197	384	43
Percent below poverty level	18.2	10.5	18.2	29.8	9.5	11.0	20.1	12.3	14.3	19.5
Persons under 18 years	178	56	227	615	25	110	222	67	112	17
Related children under 18 years	178	56	227	607	25	110	222	67	103	17
Related children 5 to 17 years	110	46	160	356	12	99	159	38	103	—
Persons 65 years and over	61	18	84	211	46	72	30	33	34	—
Persons 75 years and over	18	10	38	119	39	50	—	19	8	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	163	52	267	771	23	166	247	171	224	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	690	297	899	2 040	140	712	742	216	524	73
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 099	510	1 454	2 652	246	1 359	1 354	403	1 099	147

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.		Port Neches city, Jefferson County						Remainder of Jefferson County	
	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 116.99 (pt.)	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 108.99	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	211	—	—	—	—	1 949	—	2 950	24	—
Less than \$5,000	20	—	—	—	—	113	—	123	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	24	—	—	—	—	171	—	161	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	37	—	—	—	—	211	—	194	7	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	12	—	—	—	—	315	—	352	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	75	—	—	—	—	347	—	366	6	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	24	—	—	—	—	390	—	727	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	19	—	—	—	—	322	—	621	11	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	67	—	305	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	101	—	—
Median (dollars)	25 762	—	—	—	—	29 446	—	41 364	29 583	—
Mean (dollars)	24 181	—	—	—	—	31 739	—	45 330	37 455	—
Families	178	—	—	—	—	1 417	—	2 375	24	—
Median income (dollars)	26 341	—	—	—	—	33 690	—	46 250	29 583	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	176	—	—	—	—	1 790	—	2 823	50	—
Median income (dollars)	20 333	—	—	—	—	22 443	—	31 675	17 045	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	56.3	—	—	—	—	56.5	—	63.0	34.0	—
Median income (dollars)	25 057	—	—	—	—	30 690	—	38 859	16 932	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	264	—	—	—	—	1 557	—	2 368	14	—
Median income (dollars)	6 912	—	—	—	—	7 805	—	11 250	15 750	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	24.6	—	—	—	—	29.2	—	38.1	71.4	—
Median income (dollars)	11 080	—	—	—	—	16 856	—	19 733	16 250	—
Per capita income (dollars)	8 382	—	—	—	—	12 436	—	16 907	14 479	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	211	—	—	—	—	1 949	—	2 950	24	—
With earnings	182	—	—	—	—	1 507	—	2 413	17	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	20 924	—	—	—	—	32 170	—	46 560	47 535	—
With Social Security income	62	—	—	—	—	566	—	708	7	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 114	—	—	—	—	7 878	—	7 861	11 000	—
With public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	112	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	2 272	—	5 495	—	—
With retirement income	35	—	—	—	—	305	—	398	—	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 473	—	—	—	—	11 380	—	11 080	—	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	25 721	—	—	—	—	35 923	—	51 295	37 455	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 678	—	—	—	—	33 535	—	53 317	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 050	—	—	—	—	38 096	—	49 548	37 455	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	30 338	—	—	—	—	38 780	—	53 442	37 455	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 985	—	—	—	—	38 204	—	57 185	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 350	—	—	—	—	39 269	—	50 199	37 455	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	13 215	—	—	—	—	20 932	—	24 360	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	3 305	—	—	—	—	13 476	—	19 452	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 294	—	—	—	—	31 019	—	36 565	—	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	178	—	—	—	—	1 417	—	2 375	24	—
Householder worked in 1989	131	—	—	—	—	1 107	—	1 962	17	—
With related children under 18 years	105	—	—	—	—	684	—	1 179	—	—
With related children under 5 years	31	—	—	—	—	275	—	454	—	—
Married-couple families	130	—	—	—	—	1 199	—	2 111	24	—
Householder worked in 1989	112	—	—	—	—	956	—	1 739	17	—
With related children under 18 years	73	—	—	—	—	551	—	1 016	—	—
With related children under 5 years	22	—	—	—	—	252	—	408	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	48	—	—	—	—	200	—	129	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	19	—	—	—	—	133	—	97	—	—
With related children under 18 years	32	—	—	—	—	115	—	92	—	—
With related children under 5 years	9	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	47	—	—	—	—	660	—	702	—	—
Nonfamily householder	33	—	—	—	—	532	—	575	—	—
65 years and over	9	—	—	—	—	198	—	213	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	613	—	—	—	—	5 036	—	7 938	69	—
Persons under 18 years	174	—	—	—	—	1 295	—	2 099	—	—
Related children under 18 years	174	—	—	—	—	1 295	—	2 090	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	150	—	—	—	—	928	—	1 576	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	72	—	—	—	—	698	—	725	11	—
Persons 75 years and over	15	—	—	—	—	255	—	192	7	—
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	30	—	—	—	—	108	—	110	—	—
Percent below poverty level	16.9	—	—	—	—	7.6	—	4.6	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	10	—	—	—	—	72	—	66	—	—
With related children under 18 years	30	—	—	—	—	80	—	101	—	—
With related children under 5 years	9	—	—	—	—	33	—	49	—	—
Married-couple families	10	—	—	—	—	57	—	55	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	10	—	—	—	—	38	—	37	—	—
With related children under 18 years	10	—	—	—	—	38	—	46	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	37	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	20	—	—	—	—	42	—	43	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	17	—	—
With related children under 18 years	20	—	—	—	—	33	—	43	—	—
With related children under 5 years	9	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	23	—	—	—	—	162	—	122	—	—
Nonfamily householder	9	—	—	—	—	124	—	67	—	—
65 years and over	9	—	—	—	—	44	—	29	—	—
Persons	142	—	—	—	—	561	—	412	—	—
Percent below poverty level	23.2	—	—	—	—	11.1	—	5.2	—	—
Persons under 18 years	69	—	—	—	—	222	—	146	—	—
Related children under 18 years	69	—	—	—	—	222	—	137	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	61	—	—	—	—	171	—	108	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	9	—	—	—	—	53	—	46	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	26	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	89	—	—	—	—	245	—	292	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	159	—	—	—	—	787	—	585	—	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	301	—	—	—	—	1 358	—	1 075	11	—

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 18.99	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 25 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$5,000 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Families -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males 15 years and over, with income -----	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) -----	12 841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 15 years and over, with income -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Per capita income (dollars) -----	8 297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With earnings -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With Social Security income -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With public assistance income -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With retirement income -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean retirement income (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married-couple families -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons under 18 years -----	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 75 years and over -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent below poverty level -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married-couple families -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals -----	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons -----	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent below poverty level -----	42.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons under 18 years -----	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 75 years and over -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level -----	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level -----	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.								
	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 59 (pt.)	Tract 60 (pt.)	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 68 (pt.)	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 70.02 (pt.) Tract 71 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$75,000 to \$99,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Families	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males 15 years and over, with income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent year-round full-time workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 15 years and over, with income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent year-round full-time workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Per capita income (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean earnings (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With Social Security income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With public assistance income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With retirement income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean retirement income (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married-couple families (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married-couple families	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons under 18 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 75 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent below poverty level	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married-couple families	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent below poverty level	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons under 18 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 75 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.02 (pt.)	Tract 111.02 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 112.99	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 115
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	6	—	26	—	14	2 119	—	2 087	2 384	565
Less than \$5,000	—	—	17	—	—	105	—	120	109	34
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	151	—	231	220	35
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	151	—	193	176	39
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6	—	—	—	7	401	—	362	446	121
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	339	—	420	334	132
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	7	469	—	358	515	119
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	—	9	—	—	373	—	249	411	66
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	83	—	141	107	18
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	13	66	1
Median (dollars)	16 250	—	5 000	—	28 750	32 188	—	28 711	31 308	27 560
Mean (dollars)	15 600	—	18 875	—	28 154	36 696	—	34 551	40 116	30 962
Families	6	—	9	—	7	1 700	—	1 769	1 891	438
Median income (dollars)	16 250	—	50 480	—	21 250	36 739	—	31 014	36 787	32 021
Males 15 years and over, with income	6	—	26	—	14	2 052	37	2 048	2 303	546
Median income (dollars)	13 750	—	2 500	—	26 250	21 464	10 398	20 492	23 502	21 194
Percent year-round full-time workers	100.0	—	34.6	—	50.0	53.0	—	47.0	56.4	58.6
Median income (dollars)	13 750	—	33 750	—	36 250	35 208	—	29 540	33 243	25 132
Females 15 years and over, with income	6	—	9	—	5	1 633	—	1 659	1 912	423
Median income (dollars)	2 500	—	18 750	—	3 750	10 454	—	8 451	9 380	10 243
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	100.0	—	—	36.1	—	28.7	35.0	35.9
Median income (dollars)	—	—	18 750	—	—	22 017	—	13 807	18 036	13 333
Per capita income (dollars)	7 800	—	14 021	—	20 400	13 554	6 047	12 502	14 281	11 742
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	6	—	26	—	14	2 119	—	2 087	2 384	565
With earnings	6	—	26	—	7	1 770	—	1 652	1 976	452
Mean earnings (dollars)	12 000	—	18 771	—	36 000	38 288	—	36 862	41 885	31 025
With Social Security income	6	—	—	—	7	528	—	505	638	158
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	3 600	—	—	—	9 420	7 628	—	9 203	8 009	9 745
With public assistance income	—	—	—	—	7	46	—	97	120	16
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	3 276	2 938	—	1 769	4 628	2 212
With retirement income	—	—	—	—	7	336	—	231	293	67
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	3 612	7 218	—	7 389	8 667	7 485
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	15 600	—	53 300	—	20 308	40 819	—	37 839	45 820	35 765
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	40 107	—	42 116	48 811	33 896
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 600	—	53 300	—	20 308	41 463	—	33 865	42 684	37 351
Married-couple families (dollars)	15 600	—	53 300	—	20 308	44 048	—	40 167	47 983	36 682
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	43 947	—	45 244	54 605	35 190
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 600	—	53 300	—	20 308	44 136	—	35 701	40 984	37 928
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	24 112	—	16 364	17 300	26 344
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	22 687	—	19 292	12 676	25 168
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	25 457	—	12 447	22 251	27 979
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	6	—	9	—	7	1 700	—	1 769	1 891	438
Householder worked in 1989	6	—	9	—	—	1 389	—	1 335	1 527	341
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	877	—	916	1 018	229
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	317	—	321	430	69
Married-couple families	6	—	9	—	7	1 446	—	1 577	1 621	380
Householder worked in 1989	6	—	9	—	—	1 159	—	1 240	1 310	293
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	727	—	797	857	197
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	285	—	276	384	65
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	—	173	—	166	176	43
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	156	—	69	134	35
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	88	—	100	112	29
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	38	29	4
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	17	—	7	500	37	401	588	148
Nanfamily householder	—	—	17	—	7	419	—	318	493	127
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	161	—	111	208	42
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	12	—	35	—	19	5 828	37	5 793	6 708	1 494
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	1 571	—	1 608	1 908	371
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	1 571	—	1 599	1 908	371
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	1 174	—	1 213	1 389	280
Persons 65 years and over	6	—	—	—	12	553	—	551	688	177
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	7	198	—	182	251	96
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	—	—	—	—	—	127	—	213	180	23
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	7.5	—	12.0	9.5	5.3
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	93	—	51	111	7
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	118	—	119	135	15
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	68	—	50	56	2
Married-couple families	—	—	—	—	—	77	—	133	88	8
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	39	37	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	68	—	70	61	4
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	23	34	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	80	67	13
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	12	52	7
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	49	49	11
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	27	7	2
Unrelated individuals	—	—	17	—	—	97	15	101	176	53
Nanfamily householder	—	—	17	—	—	88	—	78	122	40
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	27	83	17
Persons	—	—	17	—	—	608	15	793	845	112
Percent below poverty level	—	—	48.6	—	—	10.4	40.5	13.7	12.6	7.5
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	269	—	280	306	17
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	269	—	271	306	17
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	179	—	185	238	15
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	81	140	26
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	67	82	16
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	—	17	—	—	287	15	457	270	52
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	—	17	—	—	776	15	960	1 060	153
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	—	17	—	—	1 292	37	1 894	1 880	489

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Orange County							
	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 116.99 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	199	—	2 045	715	1 526	383	1 951	897	1 722	707
Less than \$5,000	—	—	382	142	133	12	180	41	200	25
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8	—	460	105	169	39	176	80	226	35
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16	—	267	86	195	42	186	149	154	51
\$15,000 to \$24,999	34	—	392	138	296	56	402	122	320	96
\$25,000 to \$34,999	21	—	194	82	282	60	307	152	232	108
\$35,000 to \$49,999	82	—	182	125	267	130	334	163	214	178
\$50,000 to \$74,999	28	—	149	22	143	26	240	159	247	195
\$75,000 to \$99,999	10	—	19	8	28	13	97	31	79	10
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	7	13	5	29	—	50	9
Median (dollars)	36 464	—	13 227	16 156	23 611	33 491	25 960	27 478	22 292	39 784
Mean (dollars)	37 713	—	18 982	20 455	28 805	33 883	31 292	31 633	30 750	38 097
Families	199	—	1 501	481	1 133	317	1 423	706	1 251	604
Median income (dollars)	36 464	—	17 541	20 720	27 962	34 181	31 299	31 951	26 918	41 012
Males 15 years and over, with income	239	—	1 611	637	1 272	417	1 657	791	1 403	677
Median income (dollars)	24 187	—	11 109	11 066	19 583	20 250	21 738	22 207	17 687	27 039
Percent year-round full-time workers	38.9	—	32.0	46.6	53.5	47.9	51.5	35.8	66.2	—
Median income (dollars)	32 159	—	23 214	22 169	30 675	29 896	30 642	33 125	31 429	38 250
Females 15 years and over, with income	194	—	1 839	562	1 169	257	1 557	823	1 425	588
Median income (dollars)	6 214	—	5 777	6 250	6 767	7 306	9 609	8 869	9 842	8 160
Percent year-round full-time workers	23.7	—	18.8	21.5	28.7	25.3	33.5	25.5	21.8	—
Median income (dollars)	18 333	—	13 813	18 542	18 384	20 859	19 623	18 889	16 761	18 750
Per capita income (dollars)	11 685	—	6 979	7 808	11 500	12 418	12 333	12 849	12 174	13 087
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	199	—	2 045	715	1 526	383	1 951	897	1 722	707
With earnings	199	—	1 439	460	1 112	333	1 465	748	1 109	581
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 006	—	20 142	22 674	31 486	34 388	33 285	28 931	29 567	39 817
With Social Security income	52	—	798	285	466	70	538	239	627	126
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 483	—	5 922	6 654	7 652	8 714	7 924	7 951	9 229	9 490
With public assistance income	8	—	370	62	60	14	110	33	181	36
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 708	—	3 345	3 263	3 461	2 263	4 813	5 030	3 980	5 651
With retirement income	40	—	316	104	284	65	425	207	415	117
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 045	—	6 277	5 318	7 787	6 378	9 017	9 492	12 282	4 887
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	37 713	—	22 370	23 667	33 568	35 862	36 325	35 328	33 950	40 498
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 125	—	21 217	22 635	28 967	32 490	35 148	39 564	26 584	44 195
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 764	—	23 328	24 712	37 757	38 428	37 336	32 527	40 400	35 539
Married-couple families (dollars)	39 392	—	29 942	25 527	35 943	37 344	39 334	37 328	42 319	41 789
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 337	—	31 455	27 158	32 976	35 743	40 060	41 559	39 084	46 160
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 766	—	28 828	23 811	38 072	38 481	38 790	34 331	44 354	35 854
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	18 500	—	9 396	15 720	20 684	20 172	19 495	15 319	11 993	26 281
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 000	—	7 062	7 163	14 904	5 600	16 074	12 045	8 008	26 674
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 000	—	12 384	28 434	35 496	34 744	26 732	17 392	21 158	25 280
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	199	—	1 501	481	1 133	317	1 423	706	1 251	604
Householder worked in 1989	191	—	1 002	305	845	268	1 082	556	747	495
With related children under 18 years	96	—	831	255	577	144	739	288	641	372
With related children under 5 years	45	—	292	144	244	58	229	135	326	138
Married-couple families	183	—	917	359	948	289	1 213	632	896	540
Householder worked in 1989	175	—	691	216	704	240	904	494	586	441
With related children under 18 years	88	—	443	197	426	127	572	269	387	321
With related children under 5 years	45	—	173	116	174	51	168	135	182	131
Female householder, no husband present	16	—	488	87	114	10	162	49	330	39
Householder worked in 1989	16	—	270	74	80	10	130	37	136	34
With related children under 18 years	8	—	360	52	87	5	131	19	246	39
With related children under 5 years	—	—	119	22	34	—	47	—	136	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	614	250	487	78	592	219	611	127
Nonfamily householder	—	—	544	234	393	66	528	191	471	103
65 years and over	—	—	288	147	191	19	235	86	262	37
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	640	—	5 538	1 810	3 835	1 042	4 934	2 152	4 362	2 037
Persons under 18 years	179	—	1 701	528	1 007	247	1 272	462	1 205	631
Related children under 18 years	179	—	1 692	528	995	241	1 264	462	1 200	631
Related children 5 to 17 years	137	—	1 284	362	718	142	997	304	848	489
Persons 65 years and over	35	—	806	337	624	105	595	280	813	178
Persons 75 years and over	8	—	280	170	201	20	234	98	284	60
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	16	—	490	84	136	28	148	67	261	6
Percent below poverty level	8.0	—	32.6	17.5	12.0	8.8	10.4	9.5	20.9	1.0
Householder worked in 1989	8	—	232	47	95	19	95	38	83	6
With related children under 18 years	16	—	361	65	118	23	121	20	238	—
With related children under 5 years	8	—	117	35	48	13	62	13	139	—
Married-couple families	16	—	107	47	88	18	69	53	65	6
Householder worked in 1989	8	—	45	19	71	9	36	30	25	6
With related children under 18 years	16	—	45	28	70	13	42	20	58	—
With related children under 5 years	8	—	21	13	19	13	28	13	19	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	350	37	41	5	64	14	196	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	187	28	17	5	44	8	58	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	297	37	41	5	64	—	180	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	96	22	22	—	27	—	120	—
Unrelated individuals	—	—	248	126	170	20	201	53	185	55
Nonfamily householder	—	—	207	110	114	14	159	39	113	31
65 years and over	—	—	115	83	85	7	105	16	89	9
Persons	85	—	1 949	402	648	113	678	233	1 110	67
Percent below poverty level	13.3	—	35.2	22.2	16.9	10.8	13.7	10.8	25.4	3.3
Persons under 18 years	44	—	849	140	258	46	250	32	530	—
Related children under 18 years	44	—	840	140	246	40	242	32	525	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	37	—	674	100	188	11	153	14	360	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	267	106	90	12	127	16	112	9
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	101	85	56	—	69	8	61	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	—	1 041	266	253	24	305	63	609	40
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	85	—	2 322	503	951	174	836	365	1 425	92
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	102	—	3 254	998	1 475	231	1 637	675	1 962	384

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Orange County—Con.									
	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 224
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	596	1 281	1 763	979	2 681	872	829	2 341	1 526	2 047
Less than \$5,000	30	79	153	56	186	43	37	179	143	125
\$5,000 to \$9,999	24	88	101	129	198	134	30	238	218	175
\$10,000 to \$14,999	50	115	110	73	190	117	84	230	175	170
\$15,000 to \$24,999	94	212	201	164	533	196	116	521	355	504
\$25,000 to \$34,999	82	228	162	110	573	135	153	326	194	356
\$35,000 to \$49,999	167	302	443	238	569	125	168	472	250	349
\$50,000 to \$74,999	117	199	375	154	307	70	152	335	153	310
\$75,000 to \$99,999	23	37	149	55	49	28	41	22	24	35
\$100,000 or more	9	21	69	—	76	24	48	18	14	23
Median (dollars)	36 125	31 902	40 173	31 175	29 685	22 216	34 596	25 064	20 546	26 086
Mean (dollars)	36 886	33 597	42 464	33 174	36 257	29 290	44 632	28 989	26 125	31 504
Families	493	1 047	1 420	863	2 281	676	689	1 877	1 171	1 659
Median income (dollars)	38 750	34 894	44 769	34 297	30 994	25 636	40 121	31 052	24 659	27 530
Males 15 years and over, with income	625	1 259	1 585	936	2 577	779	857	2 266	1 380	1 919
Median income (dollars)	25 037	23 538	35 698	22 147	21 768	15 972	25 873	20 549	16 949	20 802
Percent year-round full-time workers	50.1	57.3	64.4	53.0	47.3	41.6	55.9	50.7	49.6	47.5
Median income (dollars)	32 061	34 022	41 578	36 210	30 524	26 630	35 489	30 783	22 692	30 481
Females 15 years and over, with income	374	956	1 483	774	2 270	786	611	1 814	1 195	1 484
Median income (dollars)	10 192	6 691	11 481	7 787	7 426	7 269	10 534	6 886	6 514	7 711
Percent year-round full-time workers	34.2	31.8	34.9	36.2	33.1	26.7	33.4	30.9	28.0	29.9
Median income (dollars)	15 833	14 671	25 025	17 500	15 854	14 432	17 115	13 597	14 425	16 120
Per capita income (dollars)	13 127	11 125	15 869	11 925	12 331	10 884	15 458	10 240	9 368	11 658
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	596	1 281	1 763	979	2 681	872	829	2 341	1 526	2 047
With earnings	539	1 080	1 405	830	2 222	690	689	1 940	1 140	1 665
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 202	35 386	44 512	34 154	34 076	30 226	42 342	30 130	28 502	31 073
With Social Security income	119	256	392	196	544	280	188	518	449	500
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 404	7 792	8 063	6 848	7 291	8 182	8 861	7 640	6 999	7 623
With public assistance income	24	65	95	59	155	76	43	124	154	60
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 302	6 597	2 956	1 577	4 180	2 968	3 458	2 902	2 775	2 976
With retirement income	121	159	299	161	459	121	122	202	202	431
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 393	8 584	10 219	6 460	8 213	7 626	12 270	6 243	8 716	6 921
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	39 255	37 501	46 484	35 499	37 375	33 257	50 461	32 357	28 310	34 127
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 008	36 986	47 245	35 825	33 125	33 749	47 178	32 026	26 818	32 477
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 232	38 200	45 699	35 154	42 619	32 720	54 719	32 794	29 830	35 597
Married-couple families (dollars)	40 431	39 007	51 749	38 278	39 836	37 154	52 812	35 144	31 824	34 926
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 888	39 102	56 146	39 516	35 285	38 999	50 315	35 516	31 373	36 167
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 861	38 880	47 860	37 054	45 405	35 121	56 047	34 672	32 312	33 912
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	3 908	19 709	12 765	18 041	18 804	19 949	24 362	11 406	15 540	19 194
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	1 300	10 635	12 795	19 674	17 481	14 110	16 132	10 804	6 881	17 319
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	5 864	33 668	12 684	13 843	21 262	24 457	37 621	12 556	21 128	23 318
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	493	1 047	1 420	863	2 281	676	689	1 877	1 171	1 659
Householder worked in 1989	430	908	1 117	739	1 877	507	578	1 581	830	1 274
With related children under 18 years	281	649	773	478	1 355	382	389	1 153	642	832
With related children under 5 years	92	247	296	223	443	214	165	359	201	293
Married-couple families	448	964	1 174	732	2 017	538	629	1 614	891	1 365
Householder worked in 1989	385	825	956	633	1 652	416	533	1 400	702	1 013
With related children under 18 years	244	582	568	388	1 172	300	355	953	481	664
With related children under 5 years	92	233	255	190	400	170	149	302	151	267
Female householder, no husband present	14	66	181	100	200	101	47	160	232	192
Householder worked in 1989	14	66	108	81	184	62	32	119	82	159
With related children under 18 years	14	55	156	83	145	55	29	131	124	132
With related children under 5 years	—	8	41	33	15	27	11	47	40	26
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	129	265	405	145	514	265	162	632	470	469
Nonfamily householder	103	234	343	116	400	196	140	464	355	388
65 years and over	31	97	107	69	168	94	35	179	192	134
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 661	3 853	4 763	2 697	7 984	2 365	2 397	6 642	4 206	5 469
Persons under 18 years	464	1 262	1 375	736	2 393	658	677	1 982	1 236	1 484
Related children under 18 years	457	1 257	1 368	736	2 380	658	677	1 960	1 212	1 477
Related children 5 to 17 years	339	979	1 012	517	1 849	402	487	1 557	907	1 117
Persons 65 years and over	102	189	408	254	601	280	203	557	456	502
Persons 75 years and over	20	80	116	71	188	94	51	182	165	198
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	45	104	158	90	238	94	29	203	202	185
Percent below poverty level	9.1	9.9	11.1	10.4	10.4	13.9	4.2	10.8	17.3	11.2
Householder worked in 1989	30	67	51	66	145	76	18	142	77	81
With related children under 18 years	38	80	126	62	178	81	22	162	144	123
With related children under 5 years	7	43	43	31	84	58	22	61	69	47
Married-couple families	31	77	62	44	194	59	13	113	91	100
Householder worked in 1989	16	40	23	39	112	46	13	68	42	17
With related children under 18 years	24	58	36	33	134	46	6	84	54	73
With related children under 5 years	7	43	10	18	76	41	6	32	41	28
Female householder, no husband present	14	22	96	40	30	18	11	69	105	70
Householder worked in 1989	14	22	28	27	25	13	—	53	29	49
With related children under 18 years	14	22	90	29	30	18	11	57	84	50
With related children under 5 years	—	—	33	13	—	—	11	19	22	19
Unrelated individuals	26	102	73	45	136	77	35	269	122	71
Nonfamily householder	17	79	45	35	88	49	22	133	78	39
65 years and over	9	54	23	27	36	39	—	62	47	7
Persons	157	531	640	343	918	440	104	885	827	633
Percent below poverty level	9.5	13.8	13.4	12.7	11.5	18.6	4.3	13.3	19.7	11.6
Persons under 18 years	58	214	290	130	296	182	27	272	359	233
Related children under 18 years	58	209	290	130	296	182	27	250	335	226
Related children 5 to 17 years	51	158	227	101	192	117	6	171	205	172
Persons 65 years and over	9	61	44	50	97	55	—	96	79	70
Persons 75 years and over	—	30	8	28	29	29	—	36	49	35
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	47	98	434	150	425	106	55	468	345	315
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	157	585	759	434	1 163	668	192	1 276	1 178	826
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	437	970	1 117	843	2 491	1 019	438	2 426	1 867	1 766

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange city, Orange County									
	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 203.99	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	2 045	709	—	—	65	1 248	6	1 722	133	—
Less than \$5,000	382	142	—	—	—	79	—	200	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	460	105	—	—	—	81	—	226	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	267	86	—	—	—	117	—	154	7	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	392	132	—	—	—	259	—	320	33	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	194	82	—	—	—	209	—	232	16	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	182	125	—	—	43	232	—	214	41	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	149	22	—	—	16	158	6	247	36	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	19	8	—	—	6	92	—	79	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	7	—	—	—	21	—	50	—	—
Median (dollars)	13 227	16 014	—	—	42 434	28 357	50 480	22 292	38 625	—
Mean (dollars)	18 982	20 450	—	—	50 342	34 526	54 236	30 750	37 444	—
Families	1 501	475	—	—	57	930	6	1 251	111	—
Median income (dollars)	17 541	20 602	—	—	45 875	33 462	50 480	26 918	40 687	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 611	631	—	—	95	1 090	13	1 403	140	—
Median income (dollars)	11 109	10 993	—	—	31 736	23 622	27 679	17 687	21 750	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	32.0	30.6	—	—	68.4	49.9	—	35.8	27.9	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	23 214	22 390	—	—	35 729	31 098	—	31 429	35 625	—
Median income (dollars)	1 839	556	—	—	47	952	—	1 425	123	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	5 777	6 344	—	—	8 750	12 681	—	9 842	8 750	—
Median income (dollars)	18.8	21.8	—	—	36.2	35.7	—	21.8	29.3	—
Per capita income (dollars)	13 813	18 542	—	—	19 375	19 563	—	16 761	16 429	—
Per capita income (dollars)	6 979	7 811	—	—	14 940	13 902	19 690	12 174	12 682	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	2 045	709	—	—	65	1 248	6	1 722	133	—
With earnings	1 439	454	—	—	65	957	6	1 109	91	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	20 142	22 696	—	—	47 279	35 402	29 000	29 567	38 205	—
With Social Security income	798	285	—	—	10	350	6	627	60	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 922	6 654	—	—	7 261	8 798	10 462	9 229	8 953	—
With public assistance income	370	62	—	—	—	39	—	181	7	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 345	3 263	—	—	—	3 911	—	3 980	9 058	—
With retirement income	316	104	—	—	12	320	—	415	52	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 277	5 318	—	—	4 392	9 697	—	12 282	6 993	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	22 370	23 700	—	—	52 355	39 749	54 236	33 950	39 803	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 217	22 676	—	—	41 240	37 589	—	26 584	43 028	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 328	24 712	—	—	59 874	41 476	54 236	40 400	36 143	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	29 942	25 604	—	—	53 809	42 929	54 236	42 319	40 557	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 455	27 366	—	—	41 240	43 329	—	39 084	45 549	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 828	23 811	—	—	64 133	42 663	54 236	44 354	35 089	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	9 396	15 720	—	—	—	21 100	—	11 993	40 727	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	7 062	7 163	—	—	—	17 496	—	8 008	42 400	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 384	28 434	—	—	—	28 808	—	21 158	38 720	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	1 501	475	—	—	57	930	6	1 251	111	—
Householder worked in 1989	1 002	299	—	—	47	711	—	747	62	—
With related children under 18 years	831	249	—	—	23	444	—	641	69	—
With related children under 5 years	292	144	—	—	6	137	—	326	28	—
Married-couple families	917	353	—	—	51	789	6	896	88	—
Householder worked in 1989	691	210	—	—	41	591	—	586	49	—
With related children under 18 years	443	191	—	—	23	336	—	387	46	—
With related children under 5 years	173	116	—	—	6	106	—	182	21	—
Female householder, no husband present	488	87	—	—	—	113	—	330	11	—
Householder worked in 1989	270	74	—	—	—	92	—	136	6	—
With related children under 18 years	360	52	—	—	—	87	—	246	11	—
With related children under 5 years	119	22	—	—	—	24	—	136	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	614	250	—	—	8	346	—	611	30	—
Nonfamily householder	544	234	—	—	8	318	—	471	22	—
65 years and over	288	147	—	—	—	123	—	262	9	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 538	1 793	—	—	219	3 066	18	4 362	385	—
Persons under 18 years	1 701	523	—	—	59	770	—	1 205	99	—
Related children under 18 years	1 692	523	—	—	59	770	—	1 200	99	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 284	357	—	—	43	608	—	848	77	—
Persons 65 years and over	806	337	—	—	10	381	11	813	69	—
Persons 75 years and over	280	170	—	—	—	145	—	284	26	—
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	490	84	—	—	—	72	—	261	—	—
Percent below poverty level	32.6	17.7	—	—	—	7.7	—	20.9	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	232	47	—	—	—	49	—	83	—	—
With related children under 18 years	361	65	—	—	—	64	—	238	—	—
With related children under 5 years	117	35	—	—	—	31	—	139	—	—
Married-couple families	107	47	—	—	—	30	—	65	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	45	19	—	—	—	22	—	25	—	—
With related children under 18 years	45	28	—	—	—	22	—	58	—	—
With related children under 5 years	21	13	—	—	—	14	—	19	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	350	37	—	—	—	42	—	196	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	187	28	—	—	—	27	—	58	—	—
With related children under 18 years	297	37	—	—	—	42	—	180	—	—
With related children under 5 years	96	22	—	—	—	17	—	120	—	—
Unrelated individuals	248	126	—	—	—	79	—	185	8	—
Nonfamily householder	207	110	—	—	—	59	—	113	—	—
65 years and over	115	83	—	—	—	25	—	89	—	—
Persons	1 949	402	—	—	—	329	—	1 110	8	—
Percent below poverty level	35.2	22.4	—	—	—	10.7	—	25.4	2.1	—
Persons under 18 years	849	140	—	—	—	139	—	530	—	—
Related children under 18 years	840	140	—	—	—	139	—	525	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	674	100	—	—	—	90	—	360	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	267	106	—	—	—	40	—	112	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	101	85	—	—	—	33	—	61	—	—
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	1 041	266	—	—	—	155	—	609	8	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 322	503	—	—	—	362	—	1 425	8	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	3 254	998	—	—	—	922	—	1 962	85	—

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange city, Orange County—Con.				Vidor city, Orange County				
	Tract 212 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	—	1 357	18	—	388	474	561	1 173	1 261
Less than \$5,000	—	132	—	—	13	24	26	109	118
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	73	—	—	49	87	30	129	190
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	89	—	—	11	66	55	122	141
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	164	—	—	84	109	70	239	289
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	137	—	—	66	82	95	117	147
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	343	8	—	71	65	100	257	204
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	272	10	—	35	27	116	192	136
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	114	—	—	14	7	27	—	22
\$100,000 or more	—	33	—	—	45	7	42	8	14
Median (dollars)	—	37 813	55 080	—	31 250	19 417	35 469	24 589	20 484
Mean (dollars)	—	40 692	48 309	—	60 867	24 320	48 067	28 685	26 465
Families	—	1 063	18	—	303	333	468	912	982
Median income (dollars)	—	42 532	55 080	—	34 485	23 917	43 333	32 794	24 145
Males 15 years and over, with income	—	1 155	18	—	402	397	578	1 125	1 153
Median income (dollars)	—	35 191	37 750	—	23 243	12 464	25 944	18 795	16 626
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	65.7	55.6	—	41.5	41.3	53.6	46.1	48.1
Median income (dollars)	—	40 653	38 750	—	31 181	21 786	34 500	30 553	24 489
Females 15 years and over, with income	—	1 117	17	—	398	424	433	998	984
Median income (dollars)	—	10 781	18 750	—	7 470	8 056	10 781	6 349	6 484
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	33.2	52.9	—	34.4	29.5	30.7	27.1	27.9
Median income (dollars)	—	25 516	18 750	—	16 528	13 646	17 989	14 688	14 712
Per capita income (dollars)	—	15 169	16 678	—	20 172	9 218	16 200	10 668	9 372
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	—	1 357	18	—	388	474	561	1 173	1 261
With earnings	—	1 082	18	—	334	373	465	921	926
Mean earnings (dollars)	—	42 581	48 032	—	41 607	24 774	43 422	29 865	29 505
With Social Security income	—	294	—	—	83	159	147	322	376
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	8 108	—	—	6 562	8 133	9 393	7 937	6 846
With public assistance income	—	78	—	—	8	51	32	62	130
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	2 881	—	—	275	2 884	3 995	2 373	2 700
With retirement income	—	223	—	—	23	67	92	188	158
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	10 250	—	—	8 749	7 150	11 222	6 954	9 612
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	—	44 970	48 309	—	72 364	27 364	54 670	32 134	28 288
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	45 516	48 309	—	37 698	26 674	52 245	32 114	26 785
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	44 267	—	—	110 640	28 066	57 649	32 157	29 778
Married-couple families (dollars)	—	51 627	48 309	—	80 569	32 743	57 111	35 211	32 112
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	55 914	48 309	—	41 486	34 693	54 656	36 901	31 665
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	46 981	—	—	121 484	31 071	60 205	33 509	32 581
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	12 895	—	—	18 300	15 761	18 817	10 502	15 084
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	12 795	—	—	14 040	13 240	20 909	9 799	6 586
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	13 274	—	—	23 891	19 096	16 516	12 125	20 329
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	—	1 063	18	—	303	333	468	912	982
Householder worked in 1989	—	838	18	—	240	261	383	757	687
With related children under 18 years	—	633	18	—	175	184	258	509	536
With related children under 5 years	—	255	18	—	41	122	88	175	177
Married-couple families	—	850	18	—	262	234	434	791	736
Householder worked in 1989	—	703	18	—	199	192	353	661	577
With related children under 18 years	—	449	18	—	143	124	242	424	395
With related children under 5 years	—	221	18	—	41	87	83	127	134
Female householder, no husband present	—	167	—	—	37	72	21	96	207
Householder worked in 1989	—	101	—	—	37	70	17	71	71
With related children under 18 years	—	149	—	—	28	41	11	67	108
With related children under 5 years	—	34	—	—	—	21	—	38	33
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	334	—	—	115	205	115	361	372
Nonfamily householder	—	294	—	—	85	141	93	261	279
65 years and over	—	90	—	—	38	73	27	119	157
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	3 657	51	—	1 174	1 257	1 660	3 131	3 500
Persons under 18 years	—	1 149	16	—	336	364	470	836	1 040
Related children under 18 years	—	1 149	16	—	336	364	470	824	1 019
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	833	—	—	267	221	374	623	758
Persons 65 years and over	—	301	—	—	68	163	160	361	378
Persons 75 years and over	—	86	—	—	25	57	51	127	126
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	—	128	—	—	23	50	18	107	182
Percent below poverty level	—	12.0	—	—	7.6	15.0	3.8	11.7	18.5
Householder worked in 1989	—	51	—	—	15	50	18	82	73
With related children under 18 years	—	109	—	—	15	50	11	86	130
With related children under 5 years	—	26	—	—	8	37	11	38	59
Married-couple families	—	39	—	—	16	23	13	52	82
Householder worked in 1989	—	23	—	—	8	23	13	43	40
With related children under 18 years	—	26	—	—	8	23	6	43	51
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	8	23	6	9	38
Female householder, no husband present	—	89	—	—	7	13	—	45	94
Householder worked in 1989	—	28	—	—	7	13	—	29	27
With related children under 18 years	—	83	—	—	7	13	—	33	73
With related children under 5 years	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	19	15
Unrelated individuals	—	65	—	—	17	62	35	137	101
Nonfamily householder	—	37	—	—	6	39	22	69	60
65 years and over	—	23	—	—	6	35	—	42	38
Persons	—	541	—	—	76	280	83	452	730
Percent below poverty level	—	14.8	—	—	6.5	22.3	5.0	14.4	20.9
Persons under 18 years	—	274	—	—	21	125	17	147	327
Related children under 18 years	—	274	—	—	21	125	17	135	306
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	227	—	—	8	92	6	73	196
Persons 65 years and over	—	31	—	—	—	35	—	58	70
Persons 75 years and over	—	8	—	—	6	17	—	27	45
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	394	—	—	26	52	34	286	278
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	633	—	—	99	442	124	613	1 001
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	908	—	—	264	611	297	982	1 529

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County						
	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989							
Households	-	6	1 526	318	703	891	-
Less than \$5,000	-	-	133	12	101	41	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	-	-	169	39	95	80	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	-	195	42	69	149	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	-	6	296	56	143	122	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	-	-	282	60	98	152	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	267	87	102	163	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999	-	-	143	10	82	153	-
\$75,000 to \$99,999	-	-	28	7	5	31	-
\$100,000 or more	-	-	13	5	8	-	-
Median (dollars)	-	21 250	23 611	30 556	20 573	27 346	-
Mean (dollars)	-	21 000	28 805	30 518	25 553	31 481	-
Families	-	6	1 133	260	493	700	-
Median income (dollars)	-	21 250	27 962	31 375	29 315	31 768	-
Males 15 years and over, with income	-	6	1 272	322	567	778	-
Median income (dollars)	-	18 750	19 583	17 763	18 385	21 862	-
Percent year-round full-time workers	-	100.0	46.6	49.1	44.1	52.3	-
Median income (dollars)	-	18 750	30 675	26 667	30 076	33 125	-
Females 15 years and over, with income	-	6	1 169	210	605	823	-
Median income (dollars)	-	3 750	6 767	7 198	7 094	8 869	-
Percent year-round full-time workers	-	-	28.7	22.9	30.1	25.5	-
Median income (dollars)	-	-	18 384	21 944	20 000	18 889	-
Per capita income (dollars)	-	7 412	11 500	11 746	9 758	12 795	-
INCOME TYPE IN 1989							
Households	-	6	1 526	318	703	891	-
With earnings	-	6	1 112	268	508	742	-
Mean earnings (dollars)	-	21 000	31 486	31 261	29 296	28 930	-
With Social Security income	-	-	466	60	188	233	-
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	-	-	7 652	8 956	6 298	7 886	-
With public assistance income	-	-	60	14	71	33	-
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	-	-	3 461	2 263	5 309	5 030	-
With retirement income	-	-	284	53	105	207	-
Mean retirement income (dollars)	-	-	7 787	6 828	6 943	9 492	-
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE							
Families (dollars)	-	21 000	33 568	32 246	29 864	35 166	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	21 000	28 967	30 725	31 034	39 564	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	-	37 757	33 433	28 707	32 217	-
Married-couple families (dollars)	-	21 000	35 943	33 816	32 645	37 166	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	21 000	32 976	34 439	35 036	41 559	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	-	38 072	33 387	30 407	34 003	-
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	-	-	20 684	20 172	15 795	15 319	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	-	14 904	5 600	12 756	12 045	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	-	35 496	34 744	22 062	17 392	-
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989							
All Income Levels in 1989							
Families	-	6	1 133	260	493	700	-
Householder worked in 1989	-	6	845	221	371	556	-
With related children under 18 years	-	6	577	121	295	288	-
With related children under 5 years	-	-	244	52	92	135	-
Married-couple families	-	6	948	238	424	626	-
Householder worked in 1989	-	6	704	199	313	494	-
With related children under 18 years	-	6	426	104	236	269	-
With related children under 5 years	-	-	174	45	62	135	-
Female householder, no husband present	-	-	114	10	49	49	-
Householder worked in 1989	-	-	80	10	38	37	-
With related children under 18 years	-	-	87	5	44	19	-
With related children under 5 years	-	-	34	-	23	-	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	-	-	487	70	246	219	-
Nonfamily householder	-	-	393	58	210	191	-
65 years and over	-	-	191	19	112	86	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	-	17	3 835	823	1 868	2 134	-
Persons under 18 years	-	5	1 007	188	502	462	-
Related children under 18 years	-	5	995	182	494	462	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	-	5	718	99	389	304	-
Persons 65 years and over	-	-	624	95	214	269	-
Persons 75 years and over	-	-	201	20	89	98	-
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level							
Families	-	-	136	28	76	67	-
Percent below poverty level	-	-	12.0	10.8	15.4	9.6	-
Householder worked in 1989	-	-	95	19	46	38	-
With related children under 18 years	-	-	118	23	57	20	-
With related children under 5 years	-	-	48	13	31	13	-
Married-couple families	-	-	88	18	39	53	-
Householder worked in 1989	-	-	71	9	14	30	-
With related children under 18 years	-	-	70	13	20	20	-
With related children under 5 years	-	-	19	13	14	13	-
Female householder, no husband present	-	-	41	5	22	14	-
Householder worked in 1989	-	-	17	5	17	8	-
With related children under 18 years	-	-	41	5	22	-	-
With related children under 5 years	-	-	22	-	10	-	-
Unrelated individuals	-	-	170	20	122	53	-
Nonfamily householder	-	-	114	14	100	39	-
65 years and over	-	-	85	7	80	16	-
Persons	-	-	648	113	349	233	-
Percent below poverty level	-	-	16.9	13.7	18.7	10.9	-
Persons under 18 years	-	-	258	46	111	32	-
Related children under 18 years	-	-	246	40	103	32	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	-	-	188	11	63	14	-
Persons 65 years and over	-	-	90	12	87	16	-
Persons 75 years and over	-	-	56	-	36	8	-
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:							
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	-	-	253	24	150	63	-
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	-	-	951	174	474	365	-
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	-	-	1 475	231	715	675	-

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County—Can.						
	Tract 210 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 212 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216
INCOME IN 1989							
Households	574	596	1 281	406	961	2 293	1 376
Less than \$5,000	25	30	79	21	56	173	108
\$5,000 to \$9,999	35	24	88	28	129	149	179
\$10,000 to \$14,999	44	50	115	21	73	179	184
\$15,000 to \$24,999	63	94	212	37	164	449	282
\$25,000 to \$34,999	92	82	228	25	110	507	234
\$35,000 to \$49,999	137	167	302	100	230	498	227
\$50,000 to \$74,999	159	117	199	103	144	272	116
\$75,000 to \$99,999	10	23	37	35	55	35	41
\$100,000 or more	9	9	21	36	—	31	5
Median (dollars)	40 203	36 125	31 902	45 714	30 725	29 381	21 654
Mean (dollars)	38 249	36 886	33 597	48 388	32 891	32 092	26 345
Families	493	493	1 047	357	845	1 978	1 099
Median income (dollars)	41 307	38 750	34 894	48 750	32 891	30 156	27 230
Males 15 years and over, with income	537	625	1 259	430	918	2 175	1 273
Median income (dollars)	30 536	25 037	23 538	37 823	22 115	21 465	17 063
Percent year-round full-time workers	76.2	50.1	57.3	60.9	52.9	48.4	44.3
Median income (dollars)	39 375	32 061	34 022	45 280	35 806	30 388	27 500
Females 15 years and over, with income	465	374	956	366	757	1 872	993
Median income (dollars)	8 030	10 192	6 691	15 000	7 452	7 412	6 709
Percent year-round full-time workers	29.5	34.2	31.8	40.2	35.8	32.8	29.3
Median income (dollars)	20 398	15 833	14 671	21 042	17 303	15 541	13 772
Per capita income (dollars)	13 181	13 127	11 125	18 182	11 834	10 893	9 279
INCOME TYPE IN 1989							
Households	574	596	1 281	406	961	2 293	1 376
With earnings	490	539	1 080	323	812	1 888	1 082
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 117	36 202	35 386	50 984	33 846	32 744	28 652
With Social Security income	66	119	256	98	196	461	314
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 979	6 404	7 792	7 928	6 848	7 422	7 259
With public assistance income	29	24	65	17	59	147	74
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 829	3 302	6 597	3 301	1 577	4 392	3 327
With retirement income	65	121	159	76	161	436	197
Mean retirement income (dollars)	3 203	8 393	8 584	10 128	6 460	8 185	6 276
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE							
Families (dollars)	40 654	39 255	37 501	50 994	35 226	32 015	29 979
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 435	42 008	36 986	55 651	35 296	32 465	31 279
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 387	36 232	38 200	48 546	35 154	31 450	28 363
Married-couple families (dollars)	42 029	40 431	39 007	52 069	38 025	33 755	31 636
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 266	42 888	39 102	57 084	39 059	34 433	33 495
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 026	37 861	38 880	49 527	37 054	32 905	29 356
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	20 605	3 908	19 709	11 211	18 041	18 919	16 409
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 385	1 300	10 635	—	19 674	18 144	15 003
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 080	5 864	33 668	11 211	13 843	20 483	19 025
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989							
All Income Levels In 1989							
Families	493	493	1 047	357	845	1 978	1 099
Householder worked in 1989	433	430	908	279	721	1 637	844
With related children under 18 years	303	281	649	140	460	1 180	665
With related children under 5 years	110	92	247	41	205	402	261
Married-couple families	452	448	964	324	714	1 755	933
Householder worked in 1989	392	385	825	253	615	1 453	726
With related children under 18 years	275	244	582	119	370	1 029	557
With related children under 5 years	110	92	233	34	172	359	238
Female householder, no husband present	28	14	66	14	100	163	123
Householder worked in 1989	28	14	66	7	81	147	77
With related children under 18 years	28	14	55	7	83	117	84
With related children under 5 years	—	—	8	7	33	15	23
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	97	129	265	71	145	399	370
Nonfamily householder	81	103	234	49	116	315	277
65 years and over	28	31	97	17	69	130	106
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 652	1 661	3 853	1 106	2 646	6 810	3 836
Persons under 18 years	532	464	1 262	226	720	2 057	1 161
Related children under 18 years	532	457	1 257	219	720	2 044	1 150
Related children 5 to 17 years	412	339	979	179	517	1 582	839
Persons 65 years and over	109	102	189	107	254	533	326
Persons 75 years and over	34	20	80	30	71	163	101
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level							
Families	6	45	104	30	90	215	159
Percent below poverty level	1.2	9.1	9.9	8.4	10.7	10.9	14.5
Householder worked in 1989	6	30	67	—	66	130	78
With related children under 18 years	—	38	80	17	62	163	114
With related children under 5 years	—	7	43	17	31	76	75
Married-couple families	6	31	77	23	44	178	92
Householder worked in 1989	6	16	40	—	39	104	50
With related children under 18 years	—	24	58	10	33	126	67
With related children under 5 years	—	7	43	10	18	68	56
Female householder, no husband present	—	14	22	7	40	23	67
Householder worked in 1989	—	14	22	—	27	18	28
With related children under 18 years	—	14	22	7	29	23	47
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	7	13	—	19
Unrelated individuals	47	26	102	8	45	119	160
Nonfamily householder	31	17	79	8	35	82	85
65 years and over	9	9	54	—	27	30	33
Persons	59	157	531	99	343	842	719
Percent below poverty level	3.6	9.5	13.8	9.0	13.0	12.4	18.7
Persons under 18 years	—	58	214	16	130	275	272
Related children under 18 years	—	58	209	16	130	275	261
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	51	158	—	101	184	158
Persons 65 years and over	9	9	61	13	50	91	58
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	30	—	28	29	17
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:							
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	32	47	98	40	150	399	353
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	84	157	585	126	434	1 064	1 013
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	299	437	970	209	843	2 227	1 738

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County—Con.						
	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220 (pt.)	Tract 222	Tract 223	Tract 224 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989							
Households	398	268	1 168	265	807	1 978	2 047
Less than \$5,000	19	11	70	25	69	88	125
\$5,000 to \$9,999	47	—	109	28	66	122	175
\$10,000 to \$14,999	51	29	108	34	79	134	170
\$15,000 to \$24,999	87	46	282	66	129	364	504
\$25,000 to \$34,999	53	58	209	47	133	178	356
\$35,000 to \$49,999	60	68	215	46	135	575	349
\$50,000 to \$74,999	43	36	143	17	152	441	310
\$75,000 to \$99,999	21	14	22	2	44	54	35
\$100,000 or more	17	6	10	—	—	22	23
Median (dollars)	24 519	32 353	25 625	21 250	29 049	37 362	26 086
Mean (dollars)	35 210	37 442	29 294	24 504	32 857	36 531	31 504
Families	343	221	965	189	669	1 615	1 659
Median income (dollars)	26 971	38 417	30 308	26 719	34 267	40 613	27 530
Males 15 years and over, with income	382	279	1 141	227	750	1 988	1 919
Median income (dollars)	19 667	25 469	22 044	18 897	23 036	28 777	20 802
Percent year-round full-time workers	41.9	60.6	55.1	56.8	46.3	51.9	47.5
Median income (dollars)	33 846	35 598	31 169	18 625	37 311	36 488	30 481
Females 15 years and over, with income	362	178	816	211	607	1 490	1 484
Median income (dollars)	6 595	10 187	7 482	6 838	7 097	8 722	7 711
Percent year-round full-time workers	23.5	39.9	35.7	28.4	27.5	30.7	29.9
Median income (dollars)	15 625	13 958	13 384	13 409	17 007	17 362	16 120
Per capita income (dollars)	12 810	13 779	9 848	9 346	11 168	12 506	11 658
INCOME TYPE IN 1989							
Households	398	268	1 168	265	807	1 978	2 047
With earnings	317	224	1 019	214	659	1 551	1 665
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 640	40 098	30 369	24 164	33 315	38 372	31 073
With Social Security income	121	41	196	73	219	492	500
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 247	6 952	7 153	7 786	6 518	8 803	7 623
With public assistance income	25	11	62	24	44	37	60
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 140	1 896	3 430	3 184	1 630	1 306	2 976
With retirement income	54	30	63	44	151	410	431
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 218	15 482	4 121	5 501	9 306	9 517	6 921
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE							
Families (dollars)	38 979	41 549	32 569	28 425	37 367	41 155	34 127
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 173	37 198	31 954	26 972	33 642	38 123	32 477
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 581	47 883	33 516	30 129	42 004	43 933	35 597
Married-couple families (dollars)	40 549	43 244	35 079	30 457	38 259	42 742	34 926
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 672	41 019	34 427	30 090	35 860	40 807	36 167
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 046	46 310	36 114	30 914	41 147	44 533	33 912
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	30 347	28 841	12 762	19 314	14 512	19 213	19 194
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 000	13 213	12 575	8 821	11 661	14 241	17 319
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 848	64 003	13 036	28 999	26 630	26 816	23 318
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989							
All Income Levels in 1989							
Families	343	221	965	189	669	1 615	1 659
Householder worked in 1989	246	195	824	143	549	1 269	1 274
With related children under 18 years	198	131	644	106	399	797	832
With related children under 5 years	92	77	184	24	95	252	293
Married-couple families	304	195	823	155	617	1 444	1 365
Householder worked in 1989	224	180	739	125	512	1 157	1 013
With related children under 18 years	176	113	529	86	365	719	664
With related children under 5 years	83	66	175	17	88	244	267
Female householder, no husband present	29	26	64	25	42	129	192
Householder worked in 1989	12	15	48	11	27	86	159
With related children under 18 years	14	18	64	16	34	78	132
With related children under 5 years	6	11	9	7	7	8	26
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	60	47	271	98	171	415	469
Nonfamily householder	55	47	203	76	138	363	388
65 years and over	21	8	60	35	64	198	134
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 108	737	3 511	706	2 358	5 748	5 469
Persons under 18 years	294	207	1 146	196	721	1 631	1 484
Related children under 18 years	294	207	1 136	193	721	1 631	1 477
Related children 5 to 17 years	181	113	934	149	576	1 240	1 117
Persons 65 years and over	117	43	196	78	191	517	502
Persons 75 years and over	37	—	55	39	39	161	198
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level							
Families	44	11	96	20	68	83	185
Percent below poverty level	12.8	5.0	9.9	10.6	10.2	5.1	11.2
Householder worked in 1989	26	—	60	4	22	66	81
With related children under 18 years	31	11	76	14	53	83	123
With related children under 5 years	21	11	23	10	—	17	47
Married-couple families	36	—	61	9	47	50	100
Householder worked in 1989	23	—	25	2	9	41	17
With related children under 18 years	23	—	41	3	32	50	73
With related children under 5 years	18	—	23	3	—	9	28
Female householder, no husband present	5	11	24	11	21	33	70
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	24	2	13	25	49
With related children under 18 years	5	11	24	11	21	33	50
With related children under 5 years	—	11	—	7	—	8	19
Unrelated individuals	15	—	132	21	85	91	71
Nonfamily householder	10	—	64	18	75	70	39
65 years and over	4	—	20	9	30	50	7
Persons	160	21	433	97	313	455	633
Percent below poverty level	14.4	2.8	12.3	13.7	13.3	7.9	11.6
Persons under 18 years	57	10	125	32	95	200	233
Related children under 18 years	57	10	115	29	95	200	226
Related children 5 to 17 years	25	—	98	9	95	174	172
Persons 65 years and over	20	—	38	9	30	50	70
Persons 75 years and over	12	—	9	4	8	35	35
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:							
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	54	21	182	67	120	207	315
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	226	68	663	177	439	638	826
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	408	141	1 444	338	857	1 319	1 766

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			Jefferson County				Orange County	
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County	Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Port Arthur city	Total	Orange city
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	263 915	37 399	154 176	62 864	15 573	28 897	72 340	12 438
Native	260 263	37 241	151 184	61 648	15 366	27 755	71 838	12 338
Foreign born	3 652	158	2 992	1 216	207	1 142	502	100
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	1 136	42	882	230	99	362	212	54
Persons 5 years and over	246 244	34 784	144 215	58 932	14 599	27 035	67 245	11 642
Speak a language other than English	15 345	963	11 096	3 543	1 145	3 643	3 286	679
Do not speak English "very well"	4 760	307	3 559	1 057	414	1 337	894	212
In linguistically isolated households	2 090	95	1 670	532	161	687	325	83
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	65 678	9 959	36 437	14 634	3 784	5 855	19 282	3 132
Preprimary school	4 803	749	2 959	1 319	343	468	1 095	308
Public school	2 539	457	1 482	465	222	310	600	121
Elementary or high school	45 731	7 664	23 632	8 502	2 683	3 948	14 435	2 103
Public school	41 926	7 412	20 703	6 471	2 543	3 635	13 811	1 949
College	15 144	1 546	9 846	4 813	758	1 439	3 752	721
Public college	13 667	1 380	8 901	4 353	695	1 314	3 386	656
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	174 656	23 491	105 408	43 685	10 525	20 609	45 757	8 427
Less than 9th grade	13 097	2 207	7 113	2 402	598	2 431	3 777	584
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	25 972	4 356	13 569	4 963	1 376	3 531	8 047	1 302
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	61 904	8 719	35 523	12 584	4 042	7 380	17 662	2 752
Some college, no degree	36 623	4 711	23 061	9 707	2 409	3 582	8 851	1 558
Associate degree	10 383	1 124	6 600	2 463	777	1 202	2 659	461
Bachelor's degree	18 690	1 778	13 649	7 938	956	1 817	3 263	1 102
Graduate or professional degree	7 987	596	5 893	3 628	367	666	1 498	668
Percent high school graduate or higher	77.6	72.1	80.4	83.1	81.2	71.1	74.2	77.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.3	10.1	18.5	26.5	12.6	12.0	10.4	21.0
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 338	1 503	1 242	1 119	1 261	1 407	1 448	1 523
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	246 244	34 784	144 215	58 932	14 599	27 035	67 245	11 642
Some house	149 744	21 361	87 329	32 648	9 644	17 316	41 054	7 197
Different house in United States	95 619	13 358	56 142	25 917	4 909	9 550	26 119	4 422
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	25 735	1 682	22 357	13 384	1 208	4 390	1 696	112
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	42 451	7 633	17 151	3 744	2 623	2 334	17 667	2 913
Different MSA/PMSA	18 024	2 230	11 704	6 635	721	1 826	4 090	984
Not in on MSA/PMSA	9 409	1 813	4 930	2 154	357	1 000	2 666	413
Abroad	881	65	744	367	46	169	72	23
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	112 494	15 235	67 739	29 596	6 252	10 563	29 520	4 880
Car, truck, or van	107 652	14 453	64 794	28 208	6 018	10 016	28 405	4 655
Drove alone	94 858	12 283	57 714	25 108	5 508	8 773	24 861	4 095
Carpooled	12 794	2 170	7 080	3 100	510	1 243	3 544	560
Public transportation	268	49	201	129	8	19	18	-
Other means	2 546	430	1 473	637	127	320	643	141
Worked at home	2 028	303	1 271	622	99	208	454	84
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.8	26.6	17.7	17.4	16.3	17.7	21.0	16.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	106 928	13 577	65 282	28 626	6 084	10 223	28 069	4 678
Central city	57 866	6 101	44 405	24 934	2 844	6 639	7 360	422
Outside central city	49 062	7 476	20 877	3 692	3 240	3 584	20 709	4 256
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	5 566	1 658	2 457	970	168	340	1 451	202
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	204 351	27 788	121 996	50 786	12 098	23 334	54 567	9 712
In labor force	121 309	16 596	72 122	31 129	6 603	11 640	32 591	5 289
Employed	114 171	15 461	68 576	29 931	6 275	10 715	30 134	4 977
Unemployed	6 831	1 135	3 320	1 156	292	857	2 376	301
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	6.8	4.6	3.7	4.4	7.4	7.3	5.7
Females 16 years and over	106 941	14 377	64 435	26 965	6 406	12 769	28 129	5 048
Employed	48 277	6 294	29 652	13 397	2 649	4 605	12 331	2 074
Unemployed	2 743	449	1 333	457	129	320	961	132
With own children under 6 years	15 729	2 279	9 050	3 598	846	1 627	4 400	760
In labor force	8 475	1 115	5 068	2 125	473	888	2 292	417
With own children 6 to 17 years only	19 024	3 158	9 869	3 568	1 191	1 492	5 997	779
In labor force	12 299	1 991	6 603	2 622	706	913	3 705	521
Persons 16 to 19 years	14 009	2 148	7 315	2 869	735	1 213	4 546	643
Not enrolled in school	3 018	443	1 635	684	116	316	940	146
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 353	228	719	285	55	158	406	77
Not high school graduate	1 226	131	757	316	37	197	338	63
Employed	549	55	322	150	30	82	172	23
Unemployed	242	37	123	39	7	57	82	18
Not in labor force	435	39	312	127	-	58	84	22
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	131 156	17 830	78 416	33 849	7 210	12 646	34 910	5 869
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	104 888	14 351	62 497	26 650	5 756	9 915	28 040	4 701
50 to 52 weeks	72 307	9 606	44 375	19 362	4 032	6 701	18 326	3 078
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	165 191	23 309	95 554	39 236	9 494	16 115	46 328	7 438
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6 776	984	3 815	1 536	460	747	1 977	386
With a mobility limitation	3 544	514	2 033	807	270	450	997	170
In labor force	745	107	393	151	36	97	245	66
With a self-care limitation	4 860	697	2 761	1 112	333	493	1 402	315
With a work disability	14 304	2 207	7 865	3 132	772	1 735	4 232	624
In labor force	5 308	754	2 966	1 269	227	507	1 588	247
Prevented from working	7 316	1 200	3 914	1 440	501	998	2 202	316
No work disability	150 887	21 102	87 689	36 104	8 722	14 380	42 096	6 814
In labor force	112 073	15 360	66 428	28 510	6 188	10 564	30 285	4 898
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	36 137	4 222	24 324	10 202	2 384	6 749	7 591	2 050
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7 508	934	4 887	2 044	460	1 364	1 687	419
With a mobility limitation	5 805	766	3 797	1 647	351	1 013	1 242	279
With a self-care limitation	4 713	517	3 150	1 240	290	918	1 046	299

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Hardin County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County						
	Tract 304	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.03	Tract 3.01	Tract 13.02	Tract 13.03	Tract 25	Tract 26
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 687	2 850	3 151	3 241	500	5 212	2 320	1 519	1 990	2 790
Native	1 687	2 815	3 131	3 193	500	5 177	2 290	1 492	1 985	2 686
Foreign born	—	35	20	48	—	35	30	27	5	104
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	15	23	16	—	—	—	29
Persons 5 years and over	1 586	2 679	2 961	2 980	458	4 852	2 117	1 388	1 883	2 689
Speak a language other than English	33	110	41	130	29	226	139	56	107	263
Do not speak English "very well"	6	32	21	58	29	21	19	20	23	79
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	25	23	26	—	—	17	54
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	403	536	799	746	83	1 143	696	498	380	1 117
Preprimary school	15	47	75	68	21	109	94	104	19	21
Public school	15	31	17	38	—	19	39	35	19	21
Elementary or high school	301	394	597	489	49	601	454	254	198	296
Public school	301	350	589	421	41	478	371	205	178	279
College	87	95	127	189	13	433	148	140	163	800
Public college	65	85	121	178	13	372	133	96	132	792
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 118	1 946	2 152	2 075	365	3 544	1 492	970	1 346	1 648
Less than 9th grade	170	158	267	129	33	127	69	37	111	148
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	251	402	348	349	102	339	175	98	200	239
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	253	636	724	745	137	1 014	446	280	524	482
Some college, no degree	229	364	441	420	69	626	426	228	333	368
Associate degree	80	72	104	141	16	244	171	77	46	90
Bachelor's degree	124	234	178	256	8	771	164	190	55	237
Graduate or professional degree	11	80	90	35	—	423	41	60	77	84
Percent high school graduate or higher	62.3	71.2	71.4	77.0	63.0	86.9	83.6	86.1	76.9	76.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.1	16.1	12.5	14.0	2.2	33.7	13.7	25.8	9.8	19.5
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 476	1 374	1 830	1 281	1 566	845	1 273	1 237	951	703
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 586	2 679	2 961	2 980	458	4 852	2 117	1 388	1 883	2 689
Same house	1 023	1 476	1 785	1 476	253	1 887	1 507	878	1 210	1 300
Different house in United States	563	1 203	1 170	1 504	205	2 958	610	502	673	1 324
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	7	89	79	562	130	1 414	396	257	412	548
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	398	834	616	359	23	413	105	86	96	253
Different MSA/PMSA	99	111	235	417	16	932	74	137	131	346
Not in an MSA/PMSA	59	169	240	166	36	199	35	22	34	177
Abroad	—	—	6	—	—	7	—	8	—	65
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	630	1 207	1 219	1 567	233	2 788	1 238	703	810	1 341
Car, truck, or van	611	1 101	1 106	1 502	209	2 714	1 192	673	728	1 210
Drove alone	461	951	982	1 309	164	2 401	1 100	595	623	1 069
Carpooled	150	150	124	193	45	313	92	78	105	141
Public transportation	—	—	22	6	19	—	8	—	31	—
Other means	12	78	66	36	5	20	20	—	31	117
Worked at home	7	28	25	23	—	54	18	30	20	14
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	29.0	21.7	21.6	16.6	16.3	16.7	18.6	16.3	18.4	15.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	529	1 114	1 096	1 540	233	2 754	1 205	669	750	1 289
Central city	196	396	356	1 365	206	2 299	1 047	570	687	1 106
Outside central city	333	718	740	175	27	455	158	99	63	183
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	101	93	123	27	—	34	33	34	60	52
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 295	2 256	2 455	2 467	424	4 241	1 674	1 096	1 669	2 464
In labor force	714	1 299	1 344	1 672	256	2 932	1 261	723	848	1 468
Employed	642	1 223	1 228	1 589	233	2 830	1 258	716	806	1 390
Unemployed	72	76	116	83	23	94	3	7	32	78
Percent of civilian labor force	10.1	5.9	8.6	5.0	9.0	3.2	2	1.0	3.8	5.3
Females 16 years and over	649	1 183	1 325	1 298	255	2 206	886	516	901	1 222
Employed	245	522	469	707	122	1 268	583	316	331	612
Unemployed	18	43	45	36	10	31	3	7	11	7
With own children under 6 years	105	188	155	304	37	306	218	132	119	67
In labor force	47	117	83	183	20	189	161	90	54	27
With own children 6 to 17 years only	124	164	228	165	15	245	169	81	51	169
In labor force	63	86	145	119	15	180	150	69	31	119
Persons 16 to 19 years	65	100	177	147	22	204	106	60	83	265
Not enrolled in school	7	26	36	46	7	41	7	11	31	23
Unemployed or not in labor force	7	7	11	4	—	8	—	—	20	15
Not high school graduate	—	11	7	15	—	8	7	—	24	8
Employed	—	11	7	15	—	—	7	—	11	8
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	13	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	758	1 478	1 401	1 762	265	3 114	1 285	795	972	1 684
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	590	1 231	1 205	1 423	179	2 629	1 068	672	694	1 087
50 to 52 weeks	390	732	794	987	114	1 921	884	454	457	658
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 005	1 859	1 738	2 061	308	3 553	1 467	987	1 195	1 919
With a mobility or self-care limitation	41	113	55	76	30	90	87	56	54	142
With a mobility limitation	21	73	20	41	18	53	17	8	46	63
In labor force	5	36	—	12	8	16	9	8	9	13
With a self-care limitation	20	79	49	67	17	81	70	48	14	84
With a work disability	118	202	180	167	22	278	103	86	124	172
In labor force	33	85	68	77	8	105	67	36	19	95
Prevented from working	58	105	81	72	14	127	30	50	92	56
No work disability	887	1 657	1 558	1 894	286	3 275	1 364	901	1 071	1 747
In labor force	652	1 160	1 236	1 558	239	2 763	1 176	678	781	1 306
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	209	397	541	296	116	680	207	109	464	545
With a mobility or self-care limitation	65	83	118	37	44	214	47	14	97	120
With a mobility limitation	54	77	83	27	35	145	43	14	61	73
With a self-care limitation	33	37	84	21	35	145	21	14	62	76

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.						Beaumont city, Jefferson County			
	Tract 66	Tract 69	Tract 70.01	Tract 105	Tract 113	Tract 114	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 2
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	2 821	892	4 386	3 683	5 268	5 501	3 172	1 314	500	2 952
Native	2 773	892	4 220	3 633	5 243	5 455	3 124	1 307	500	2 914
Foreign born	48	—	166	50	25	46	48	7	—	38
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	42	5	48	22	27	27	15	—	23	9
Persons 5 years and over	2 616	814	4 067	3 429	4 915	5 064	2 911	1 209	458	2 775
Speak a language other than English	363	55	410	380	491	393	130	32	29	84
Do not speak English "very well"	137	17	137	162	152	108	58	—	29	37
In linguistically isolated households	53	15	54	57	55	41	25	—	23	9
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	729	209	969	659	1 304	1 494	737	352	83	640
Preprimary school	57	10	52	73	65	111	68	26	21	43
Public school	44	10	52	35	33	48	38	—	—	25
Elementary or high school	494	148	514	444	989	1 071	480	217	49	446
Public school	461	138	492	425	926	912	412	192	41	320
College	178	51	403	142	250	312	189	109	13	151
Public college	178	43	356	137	215	250	178	81	13	142
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 883	564	2 941	2 609	3 437	3 592	2 032	809	365	2 101
Less than 9th grade	266	18	335	157	274	242	129	19	33	70
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	212	110	490	367	613	448	317	129	102	165
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	771	197	821	957	1 552	1 276	734	255	137	859
Some college, no degree	351	113	568	508	572	482	420	260	69	478
Associate degree	120	74	154	158	188	226	141	44	16	104
Bachelor's degree	140	47	382	347	195	395	256	81	8	314
Graduate or professional degree	23	5	191	115	43	123	35	21	—	111
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.6	77.3	71.9	79.9	74.2	80.8	78.1	81.7	63.0	88.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.7	9.2	19.5	17.7	6.9	14.4	14.3	12.6	2.2	20.2
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 520	1 210	1 286	1 171	1 339	1 426	1 284	1 267	1 566	1 131
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	2 616	814	4 067	3 429	4 915	5 064	2 911	1 209	458	2 775
Some house	1 892	448	1 622	2 337	2 982	3 263	1 418	640	253	1 578
Different house in United States	724	366	2 356	1 078	1 933	1 801	1 493	559	205	1 191
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	331	166	827	448	501	657	562	248	130	674
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	229	109	660	476	771	675	348	146	23	219
Different MSA/PMSA	117	42	603	79	417	284	417	47	16	242
Not in on MSA/PMSA	47	49	266	75	244	185	166	118	36	56
Abroad	—	—	89	14	—	—	—	10	—	6
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 127	388	1 719	1 468	2 223	2 498	1 523	741	233	1 381
Car, truck, or van	1 107	376	1 658	1 426	2 141	2 332	1 458	723	209	1 338
Drove alone	993	333	1 460	1 308	1 789	2 138	1 265	644	164	1 151
Carpooled	114	43	198	118	352	194	193	79	45	187
Public transportation	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	19	—
Other means	20	—	54	5	45	107	36	4	5	25
Worked at home	—	12	—	37	37	59	23	14	—	18
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.6	18.8	15.4	17.1	24.9	23.6	16.7	21.6	16.3	17.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 103	370	1 704	1 460	1 938	2 391	1 496	721	233	1 355
Central city	700	207	982	738	1 120	1 877	1 321	615	206	1 168
Outside central city	403	163	722	722	818	514	175	106	27	187
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	24	18	15	8	285	107	27	20	—	26
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 190	661	3 531	2 978	4 055	4 059	2 398	1 000	424	2 346
In labor force	1 198	429	1 866	1 567	2 390	2 611	1 628	800	256	1 436
Employed	1 140	398	1 711	1 475	2 298	2 497	1 545	747	233	1 404
Unemployed	53	31	138	88	92	96	83	53	23	32
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	7.2	7.5	5.6	3.8	3.7	5.1	6.6	9.0	2.2
Females 16 years and over	1 184	362	2 158	1 583	2 070	2 089	1 279	506	255	1 198
Employed	517	178	746	608	886	1 000	697	337	122	603
Unemployed	21	13	86	43	49	42	36	19	10	14
With own children under 6 years	226	52	278	248	388	406	304	87	37	167
In labor force	115	41	137	146	227	197	183	45	20	91
With own children 6 to 17 years only	152	61	253	199	417	398	165	101	15	164
In labor force	108	50	138	102	232	249	119	79	15	117
Persons 16 to 19 years	169	30	186	127	340	298	138	70	22	120
Not enrolled in school	19	6	67	48	90	78	46	26	7	39
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	49	36	38	53	4	10	—	13
Not high school graduate	8	6	59	7	26	67	15	10	—	6
Employed	8	6	10	7	8	17	15	5	—	6
Unemployed	—	—	12	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	37	—	18	46	—	5	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 295	423	2 097	1 746	2 677	2 870	1 709	809	265	1 504
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	967	356	1 651	1 431	2 141	2 318	1 379	667	179	1 220
50 to 52 weeks	657	268	1 112	908	1 328	1 726	960	475	114	896
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 706	583	2 573	2 219	3 524	3 469	2 003	961	308	1 902
With a mobility or self-care limitation	78	6	129	146	154	114	76	34	30	71
With a mobility limitation	27	6	102	63	65	61	41	11	18	59
In labor force	6	—	—	—	25	12	12	6	8	—
With a self-care limitation	65	—	68	121	154	76	67	23	17	37
With a work disability	111	38	262	176	317	197	162	51	22	165
In labor force	25	9	70	24	137	80	77	35	8	28
Prevented from working	67	19	181	152	157	77	67	11	14	98
No work disability	1 595	545	2 311	2 043	3 207	3 272	1 841	910	286	1 737
In labor force	1 147	409	1 779	1 458	2 224	2 436	1 514	755	239	1 323
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	479	78	673	755	531	572	285	39	116	444
With a mobility or self-care limitation	75	16	144	161	152	120	37	12	44	50
With a mobility limitation	48	7	126	94	98	103	27	12	35	42
With a self-care limitation	41	16	102	127	124	70	21	—	35	37

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	Tract 3.04	Tract 3.05	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13.01	Tract 13.02 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	5 193	5 673	6 586	3 695	1 863	2 351	2 286	1 111	4 326	2 320
Native	5 158	5 620	6 389	3 659	1 835	2 297	2 257	1 096	4 257	2 290
Foreign born	35	53	197	36	28	54	29	15	69	30
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	16	7	23	6	4	18	9	—	6	—
Persons 5 years and over	4 833	5 299	6 150	3 506	1 761	2 240	2 136	1 051	4 082	2 117
Speak a language other than English	226	166	342	76	92	233	192	58	199	139
Do not speak English "very well"	21	60	95	37	39	71	29	3	71	19
In linguistically isolated households	26	25	48	14	14	54	9	—	6	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 135	1 489	1 635	763	308	364	502	152	924	696
Preprimary school	109	166	236	70	14	24	33	—	105	94
Public school	19	57	68	18	10	9	17	—	40	39
Elementary or high school	601	879	987	437	134	255	345	103	551	454
Public school	478	671	724	175	115	213	202	103	459	371
College	425	444	412	256	160	85	124	49	268	148
Public college	364	426	379	214	152	77	102	49	228	133
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	3 533	3 844	4 399	2 830	1 407	1 722	1 655	876	3 085	1 492
Less than 9th grade	127	80	47	122	90	174	108	42	225	69
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	339	324	206	182	169	462	177	145	350	175
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 003	1 427	945	641	519	720	321	205	898	446
Some college, no degree	626	914	995	784	289	203	383	274	778	426
Associate degree	244	177	203	124	115	27	107	81	157	171
Bachelor's degree	771	610	1 457	607	183	106	392	115	438	164
Graduate or professional degree	423	312	546	370	42	30	167	14	239	41
Percent high school graduate or higher	86.8	89.5	94.2	89.3	81.6	63.1	82.8	78.7	81.4	83.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	33.8	24.0	45.5	34.5	16.0	7.9	33.8	14.7	21.9	13.7
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	845	1 162	1 119	1 000	1 201	1 519	1 379	1 077	1 044	1 273
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	4 833	5 299	6 150	3 506	1 761	2 240	2 136	1 051	4 082	2 117
Same house	1 887	3 425	3 043	2 051	823	1 601	1 139	510	2 074	1 507
Different house in United States	2 939	1 874	2 971	1 455	924	639	992	541	1 997	610
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 414	1 012	1 557	841	514	361	563	227	1 141	396
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	394	298	326	154	138	110	127	68	224	105
Different MSA/PMSA	932	395	890	380	220	61	238	165	551	74
Not in an MSA/PMSA	199	169	198	80	52	107	64	81	81	35
Abroad	7	—	136	—	14	—	5	—	11	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 769	2 925	3 307	1 633	775	837	1 095	629	2 054	1 238
Car, truck, or van	2 714	2 824	3 211	1 581	748	830	962	569	1 897	1 192
Drive alone	2 401	2 474	2 951	1 404	667	732	874	492	1 625	1 100
Carpooled	313	350	260	177	81	98	88	77	272	92
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	8
Other means	9	31	23	16	16	—	83	10	82	20
Worked at home	46	70	73	36	11	7	50	22	75	18
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.7	20.2	17.2	16.1	13.7	15.3	14.7	20.3	17.8	18.6
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	2 735	2 780	3 193	1 595	769	807	1 086	594	1 987	1 205
Central city	2 288	2 415	2 749	1 436	686	680	989	550	1 780	1 047
Outside central city	447	365	444	159	83	127	97	44	207	158
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	34	145	114	38	6	30	9	35	67	33
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	4 222	4 450	5 090	3 086	1 603	1 978	1 849	975	3 588	1 674
In labor force	2 913	3 032	3 434	1 717	807	952	1 165	674	2 099	1 261
Employed	2 819	2 923	3 353	1 632	796	844	1 097	647	2 054	1 258
Unemployed	94	98	81	76	6	108	61	27	45	3
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	3.2	2.4	4.4	.7	11.3	5.3	4.0	2.1	.2
Females 16 years and over	2 206	2 397	2 661	1 774	887	1 088	1 017	496	1 961	886
Employed	1 268	1 390	1 488	757	362	396	555	281	930	583
Unemployed	31	54	20	43	6	23	22	12	8	3
With own children under 6 years	306	357	424	168	92	138	147	38	239	218
In labor force	189	275	240	95	46	67	118	13	134	161
With own children 6 to 17 years only	245	434	497	193	54	105	113	36	216	169
In labor force	180	353	319	152	54	76	78	36	140	150
Persons 16 to 19 years	196	252	350	97	56	87	92	53	216	106
Not enrolled in school	41	48	94	23	6	47	22	25	51	7
Unemployed or not in labor force	8	28	21	23	6	8	14	15	27	—
Not high school graduate	8	37	29	23	—	37	5	7	16	7
Employed	—	20	23	—	—	29	2	—	—	7
Unemployed	—	—	6	14	—	—	3	—	16	—
Not in labor force	8	17	—	9	—	8	—	7	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 095	3 183	3 764	1 903	831	1 098	1 304	694	2 300	1 285
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 618	2 561	2 998	1 631	643	737	965	585	1 825	1 068
50 to 52 weeks	1 921	1 921	2 383	1 195	482	417	720	435	1 397	884
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 542	3 752	4 417	2 099	975	1 330	1 343	699	2 536	1 467
With a mobility or self-care limitation	90	133	95	68	39	48	60	27	51	87
With a mobility limitation	53	99	33	68	33	27	7	3	41	17
In labor force	16	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	9
With a self-care limitation	81	92	69	22	39	29	60	27	40	70
With a work disability	278	372	160	162	75	203	118	63	135	103
In labor force	105	169	81	52	34	68	54	49	50	67
Prevented from working	127	186	54	78	26	89	57	3	51	30
No work disability	3 264	3 380	4 257	1 937	900	1 127	1 225	636	2 401	1 364
In labor force	2 752	2 742	3 227	1 545	711	836	1 027	577	1 947	1 176
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	680	687	673	978	403	648	448	244	578	207
With a mobility or self-care limitation	214	113	110	160	59	109	80	35	169	47
With a mobility limitation	145	92	103	124	59	95	65	31	136	43
With a self-care limitation	145	89	44	80	23	41	71	16	104	21

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.							Groves city, Jefferson County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County	
	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 24	Tract 25 (pt.)	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 54	Tract 55
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 519	869	669	412	989	1 990	2 790	3 683	407	891
Native	1 492	818	652	400	971	1 985	2 686	3 633	388	833
Foreign born	27	51	17	12	18	5	104	50	19	58
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	11	—	—	29	22	19	25
Persons 5 years and over	1 388	828	632	405	933	1 883	2 689	3 429	366	833
Speak a language other than English	56	136	110	76	61	107	263	380	81	163
Do not speak English "very well"	20	48	20	44	14	23	79	162	54	49
In linguistically isolated households	—	6	—	44	—	17	54	57	37	30
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	498	142	131	161	145	380	1 117	659	94	127
Preprimary school	104	9	3	—	11	19	21	73	19	31
Public school	35	9	—	—	—	19	21	35	10	20
Elementary or high school	254	114	75	136	87	198	296	444	52	82
Public school	205	114	75	119	79	178	279	425	52	39
College	140	19	53	25	47	163	800	142	23	14
Public college	96	19	48	25	36	132	792	137	16	14
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	970	631	471	277	758	1 346	1 648	2 609	277	704
Less than 9th grade	37	114	123	72	68	111	148	157	67	87
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	98	183	76	91	151	200	239	367	123	104
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	280	182	153	71	282	524	482	957	43	208
Some college, no degree	228	88	67	25	114	333	368	508	32	147
Associate degree	77	16	33	8	46	46	90	158	6	45
Bachelor's degree	190	23	11	10	60	55	237	347	6	80
Graduate or professional degree	60	25	8	—	37	77	84	115	—	33
Percent high school graduate or higher	86.1	52.9	57.7	41.2	71.1	76.9	76.5	79.9	31.4	72.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	25.8	7.6	4.0	3.6	12.8	9.8	19.5	17.7	2.2	16.1
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 237	1 193	2 065	2 435	1 243	951	703	1 171	1 538	1 490
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 388	828	632	405	933	1 883	2 689	3 429	366	833
Some house	878	573	412	147	701	1 210	1 300	2 337	150	543
Different house in United States	502	255	220	258	232	673	1 324	1 078	216	283
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	257	163	127	96	123	412	548	448	118	126
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	86	68	66	46	69	96	253	476	7	44
Different MSA/PMSA	137	16	20	19	8	131	346	79	7	99
Not in on MSA/PMSA	22	8	7	97	32	34	177	75	84	14
Abroad	8	—	—	—	—	—	65	14	—	7
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	703	298	222	135	345	810	1 341	1 468	124	296
Car, truck, or van	673	287	188	127	329	728	1 210	1 426	100	285
Drove alone	595	174	174	112	306	623	1 069	1 308	100	226
Carpooled	78	113	14	15	23	105	141	118	—	59
Public transportation	—	—	9	—	—	31	—	—	—	—
Other means	—	11	25	8	16	31	117	5	—	5
Worked at home	30	—	—	—	—	20	14	37	24	6
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.3	15.7	19.7	18.9	12.6	18.4	15.1	17.1	22.6	21.7
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	669	290	214	135	345	750	1 289	1 460	115	296
Central city	570	280	188	107	289	687	1 106	738	81	218
Outside central city	99	10	26	28	56	63	183	722	34	78
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	34	8	8	—	—	60	52	8	9	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 096	729	548	315	834	1 669	2 464	2 978	322	742
In labor force	723	318	238	135	374	848	1 468	1 567	151	332
Employed	716	298	230	135	345	806	1 390	1 475	124	300
Unemployed	7	20	8	—	29	32	78	88	27	25
Percent of civilian labor force	1.0	6.3	3.4	—	7.8	3.8	5.3	5.6	17.9	7.7
Females 16 years and over	516	401	336	126	451	901	1 222	1 583	175	418
Employed	316	135	114	36	141	331	612	608	55	151
Unemployed	7	8	—	—	29	11	7	43	—	—
With own children under 6 years	132	24	52	6	27	119	67	248	18	30
In labor force	90	24	17	—	27	54	27	146	18	15
With own children 6 to 17 years only	81	33	45	24	41	51	169	199	20	29
In labor force	69	14	38	16	35	31	119	102	8	29
Persons 16 to 19 years	60	59	17	38	27	83	265	127	29	19
Not enrolled in school	11	38	—	—	8	31	23	48	12	19
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	8	—	—	—	20	15	36	—	10
Not high school graduate	—	8	—	—	—	24	8	7	12	19
Employed	—	8	—	—	—	11	8	7	12	9
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	795	358	287	169	413	972	1 684	1 746	148	357
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	672	270	192	99	312	694	1 087	1 431	107	309
50 to 52 weeks	454	128	109	66	236	457	658	908	38	207
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	987	473	361	186	491	1 195	1 919	2 219	198	392
With a mobility or self-care limitation	56	60	13	52	7	54	142	146	6	18
With a mobility limitation	8	47	—	7	7	46	63	63	6	18
In labor force	8	20	—	7	—	9	13	—	6	—
With a self-care limitation	48	29	13	52	—	14	84	121	—	14
With a work disability	86	124	29	43	88	124	172	176	13	58
In labor force	36	38	19	15	48	19	95	24	6	31
Prevented from working	50	82	6	28	33	92	56	152	7	27
No work disability	901	349	332	143	403	1 071	1 747	2 043	185	334
In labor force	678	273	213	111	295	781	1 306	1 458	145	243
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	109	250	187	95	343	464	545	755	124	306
With a mobility or self-care limitation	14	62	105	31	49	97	120	161	22	79
With a mobility limitation	14	55	105	19	49	61	73	94	22	63
With a self-care limitation	14	55	48	24	17	62	76	127	11	71

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.							
	Tract 56	Tract 64	Tract 65	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 67	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 101
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	1 484	455	2 405	2 821	1 750	892	4 386	1 656
Native	1 356	440	2 323	2 773	1 675	892	4 220	1 520
Foreign born	128	15	82	48	75	—	166	136
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	24	7	59	42	24	5	48	34
Persons 5 years and over	1 365	448	2 277	2 616	1 672	814	4 067	1 611
Speak a language other than English	229	72	387	363	351	55	410	270
Do not speak English "very well"	89	14	168	137	114	17	137	155
In linguistically isolated households	82	14	104	53	37	15	54	106
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	235	30	464	729	243	209	969	322
Preprimary school	—	—	56	57	10	10	52	9
Public school	—	—	33	44	7	10	52	9
Elementary or high school	192	3	297	494	172	148	514	239
Public school	186	3	274	461	157	138	492	228
College	43	27	111	178	61	51	403	74
Public college	38	12	106	178	61	43	356	74
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	1 079	435	1 844	1 883	1 393	564	2 941	1 253
Less than 9th grade	130	71	193	266	184	18	335	149
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	202	96	362	212	302	110	490	215
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	396	102	620	771	555	197	821	513
Some college, no degree	157	56	353	351	261	113	568	191
Associate degree	36	39	96	120	35	74	154	78
Bachelor's degree	109	61	167	140	56	47	382	66
Graduate or professional degree	49	10	53	23	—	5	191	41
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.2	61.6	69.9	74.6	65.1	77.3	71.9	70.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.6	16.3	11.9	8.7	4.0	9.2	19.5	8.5
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 676	550	1 777	1 520	1 180	1 210	1 286	1 527
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	1 365	448	2 277	2 616	1 672	814	4 067	1 611
Some house	1 125	332	1 466	1 892	1 272	448	1 622	1 202
Different house in United States	228	116	811	724	396	366	2 356	398
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	141	55	520	331	190	166	827	226
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	16	7	105	229	115	109	660	31
Different MSA/PMSA	28	48	123	117	38	42	603	110
Not in an MSA/PMSA	43	6	63	47	53	49	266	31
Abroad	12	—	—	—	4	—	89	11
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	546	139	754	1 127	534	388	1 719	660
Car, truck, or van	504	118	687	1 107	506	376	1 658	649
Drove alone	371	102	565	993	441	333	1 460	501
Carpooled	133	16	122	114	65	43	198	148
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Other means	4	21	34	20	21	—	54	—
Worked at home	38	—	33	—	7	12	—	11
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.2	11.9	20.2	18.6	21.4	18.8	15.4	18.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	512	139	722	1 103	515	370	1 704	630
Central city	401	101	463	700	367	207	982	470
Outside central city	111	38	259	403	148	163	722	160
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	34	—	32	24	19	18	15	30
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	1 177	448	1 990	2 190	1 512	661	3 531	1 420
In labor force	596	151	831	1 198	618	429	1 866	686
Employed	559	139	777	1 140	557	398	1 711	660
Unemployed	37	12	54	53	61	31	138	26
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	7.9	6.5	4.4	9.9	7.2	7.5	3.8
Females 16 years and over	639	265	1 096	1 184	794	362	2 158	683
Employed	235	102	326	517	216	178	746	225
Unemployed	6	6	5	21	13	13	86	19
With own children under 6 years	56	4	124	226	63	52	278	32
In labor force	30	—	70	115	21	41	137	12
With own children 6 to 17 years only	61	—	118	152	99	61	253	114
In labor force	51	—	71	108	47	50	138	67
Persons 16 to 19 years	20	—	62	169	43	30	186	97
Not enrolled in school	12	—	7	19	25	6	67	14
Unemployed or not in labor force	12	—	7	—	4	—	49	14
Not high school graduate	12	—	—	8	8	6	59	7
Employed	—	—	—	8	8	6	10	—
Unemployed	12	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	7
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	616	146	883	1 295	697	423	2 097	741
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	489	102	713	967	547	356	1 651	540
50 to 52 weeks	324	81	520	657	377	268	1 112	376
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	701	214	1 153	1 706	884	583	2 573	975
With a mobility or self-care limitation	45	34	63	78	28	6	129	100
With a mobility limitation	30	23	48	27	20	6	102	32
In labor force	16	—	5	6	4	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	31	25	31	65	8	—	68	100
With a work disability	28	49	228	111	116	38	262	139
In labor force	14	—	58	25	34	9	70	33
Prevented from working	14	49	150	67	44	19	181	95
No work disability	673	165	925	1 595	768	545	2 311	836
In labor force	546	117	693	1 147	537	409	1 779	617
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	476	234	837	479	628	78	673	445
With a mobility or self-care limitation	74	76	149	75	82	16	144	75
With a mobility limitation	58	69	132	48	68	7	126	29
With a self-care limitation	51	61	110	41	42	16	102	70

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County				Orange city, Orange County			
	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 207	Tract 209	Tract 213	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	5 268	5 425	1 693	4 309	2 565	4 259	1 693	2 606	2 565	3 153
Native	5 243	5 379	1 693	4 277	2 552	4 207	1 693	2 580	2 552	3 115
Foreign born	25	46	—	32	13	52	—	26	13	38
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	27	27	6	—	6	12	6	—	6	5
Persons 5 years and over	4 915	5 019	1 598	4 091	2 427	3 975	1 598	2 493	2 427	2 909
Speak a language other than English	491	378	150	191	66	154	150	108	66	115
Do not speak English "very well"	152	108	21	36	18	52	21	23	18	38
In linguistically isolated households	55	41	15	—	6	24	15	—	6	10
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 304	1 477	403	1 184	509	1 195	403	711	509	962
Preprimary school	65	111	25	105	36	105	25	71	36	89
Public school	33	48	9	29	30	17	9	13	30	17
Elementary or high school	989	1 060	283	790	354	839	283	454	354	651
Public school	926	901	242	749	339	784	242	413	339	602
College	250	306	95	289	119	251	95	186	119	222
Public college	215	244	95	263	110	229	95	166	110	200
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	3 437	3 552	1 145	2 882	1 856	2 803	1 145	1 824	1 856	2 005
Less than 9th grade	274	242	152	226	30	134	152	68	30	48
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	613	440	309	321	226	238	309	212	226	161
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 552	1 269	377	1 067	626	826	377	661	626	596
Some college, no degree	572	864	181	629	339	586	181	373	339	383
Associate degree	188	219	25	155	76	242	25	118	76	176
Bachelor's degree	195	395	42	321	346	489	42	244	346	409
Graduate or professional degree	43	123	59	163	213	288	59	148	213	232
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.2	80.8	59.7	81.0	86.2	86.7	59.7	84.6	86.2	89.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.9	14.6	8.8	16.8	30.1	27.7	8.8	21.5	30.1	32.0
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 339	1 413	1 476	1 244	1 320	1 391	1 476	1 245	1 320	1 588
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	4 915	5 019	1 598	4 091	2 427	3 975	1 598	2 493	2 427	2 909
Some house	2 982	3 236	924	2 691	1 504	2 414	924	1 760	1 504	1 940
Different house in United States	1 933	1 783	674	1 400	923	1 538	674	733	923	1 246
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	501	639	17	9	12	31	17	9	12	31
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	771	675	489	1 027	627	1 021	489	448	627	770
Different MSA/PMSA	417	284	112	231	237	297	112	173	237	277
Not in MSA/PMSA	244	185	56	133	47	189	56	103	47	168
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	23
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 223	2 491	502	1 903	1 025	1 996	502	1 204	1 025	1 380
Car, truck, or van	2 141	2 325	466	1 848	988	1 941	466	1 179	988	1 338
Drove alone	1 789	2 131	374	1 572	865	1 764	374	999	865	1 215
Carpooled	352	194	92	276	123	177	92	180	123	123
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	45	107	24	32	21	27	24	19	21	21
Worked at home	37	59	12	23	16	28	12	6	16	21
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	24.9	23.6	16.2	17.9	15.1	17.4	16.2	16.6	15.1	17.2
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 938	2 384	482	1 843	972	1 942	482	1 179	972	1 332
Central city	1 120	1 877	30	311	89	170	30	145	89	113
Outside central city	818	507	452	1 532	883	1 772	452	1 034	883	1 219
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	285	107	20	60	53	54	20	25	53	48
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	4 055	4 019	1 384	3 426	2 064	3 212	1 384	2 116	2 064	2 306
In labor force	2 390	2 604	599	2 069	1 063	2 153	599	1 288	1 063	1 483
Employed	2 298	2 490	524	1 957	1 042	2 030	524	1 220	1 042	1 406
Unemployed	92	96	75	101	21	123	75	57	21	77
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	3.7	12.5	4.9	2.0	5.7	12.5	4.5	2.0	5.2
Females 16 years and over	2 070	2 070	775	1 811	1 128	1 671	775	1 078	1 128	1 199
Employed	886	1 000	190	868	460	896	190	553	460	582
Unemployed	49	42	21	41	6	66	21	21	6	51
With own children under 6 years	388	400	78	194	172	248	78	121	172	207
In labor force	227	197	42	106	92	143	42	76	92	111
With own children 6 to 17 years only	417	398	87	342	130	345	87	184	130	252
In labor force	232	249	27	234	115	266	27	120	115	183
Persons 16 to 19 years	340	298	107	275	108	227	107	154	108	162
Not enrolled in school	90	78	26	46	18	78	26	16	18	41
Unemployed or not in labor force	38	53	11	27	5	35	11	9	5	21
Not high school graduate	26	67	11	19	9	21	11	7	9	14
Employed	8	17	—	19	9	7	—	7	9	7
Unemployed	—	4	11	—	—	7	11	—	—	7
Not in labor force	18	46	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 677	2 857	686	2 147	1 235	2 196	686	1 356	1 235	1 569
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 141	2 311	529	1 705	999	1 861	529	1 039	999	1 292
50 to 52 weeks	1 328	1 719	270	1 174	629	1 366	270	768	629	951
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 524	3 435	989	2 834	1 416	2 822	989	1 730	1 416	2 023
With a mobility or self-care limitation	154	114	90	112	48	83	90	71	48	70
With a mobility limitation	65	61	41	75	38	20	41	44	38	14
In labor force	25	12	9	43	17	6	9	25	17	—
With a self-care limitation	154	76	80	92	36	75	80	57	36	62
With a work disability	317	197	157	248	88	140	157	130	88	125
In labor force	137	80	39	108	44	61	39	64	44	53
Prevented from working	157	77	118	116	40	59	118	59	40	52
No work disability	3 207	3 238	832	2 586	1 328	2 682	832	1 600	1 328	1 898
In labor force	2 224	2 429	529	1 922	980	2 082	529	1 185	980	1 420
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	531	566	317	581	648	390	317	375	648	283
With a mobility or self-care limitation	152	120	92	119	102	69	92	47	102	38
With a mobility limitation	98	103	55	106	74	55	55	40	74	24
With a self-care limitation	124	70	77	68	60	43	77	34	60	25

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			Jefferson County				Orange County	
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County	Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Port Arthur city	Total	Orange city
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	114 171	15 461	68 576	29 931	6 275	10 715	30 134	4 977
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	12 332	1 398	8 211	4 362	616	960	2 723	573
Professional specialty occupations	15 536	1 649	10 560	5 886	759	1 283	3 327	972
Technicians and related support occupations	5 332	562	3 268	1 398	298	446	1 502	269
Sales occupations	14 503	2 084	9 154	4 505	714	1 491	3 265	497
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	17 801	2 279	11 333	4 918	1 045	1 760	4 189	639
Private household occupations	169	17	116	46	23	29	36	-
Protective service occupations	2 042	246	1 304	476	78	251	492	65
Service occupations, except protective and household	9 539	1 163	5 597	2 241	563	1 077	2 779	443
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 269	266	706	246	57	141	297	38
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	19 955	3 144	10 170	3 127	1 260	1 783	6 641	834
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	6 247	960	3 310	975	353	537	1 977	282
Transportation and material moving occupations	5 398	1 094	2 668	968	300	458	1 636	152
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	4 048	599	2 179	783	209	499	1 270	213
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	101 786	13 412	62 071	26 244	5 822	12 462	26 303	4 935
Less than \$5,000	6 220	1 004	3 407	1 315	175	1 118	1 809	387
\$5,000 to \$9,999	9 529	1 383	5 658	2 173	419	1 854	2 488	441
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 464	1 349	5 605	2 277	602	1 429	2 510	447
\$15,000 to \$24,999	18 766	2 618	11 093	4 670	1 050	2 430	5 055	919
\$25,000 to \$34,999	16 070	2 241	9 832	4 170	995	1 768	3 997	651
\$35,000 to \$49,999	19 663	2 391	11 966	4 907	1 201	1 787	5 306	935
\$50,000 to \$74,999	14 977	1 770	9 349	3 780	1 071	1 450	3 858	762
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4 407	495	3 058	1 550	212	351	854	291
\$100,000 or more	2 690	161	2 103	1 402	97	275	426	102
Median (dollars)	29 152	26 252	30 264	31 478	31 538	22 337	27 953	28 674
Mean (dollars)	35 446	32 190	37 262	40 643	36 644	29 614	32 821	34 206
Families	75 292	10 673	43 806	17 402	4 559	8 038	20 813	3 544
Median income (dollars)	34 976	30 883	36 857	39 193	35 887	30 054	32 422	36 695
Per capita income (dollars)	13 778	11 664	15 112	17 143	13 902	12 939	12 027	13 682
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	101 786	13 412	62 071	26 244	5 822	12 462	26 303	4 935
With earnings	78 131	10 385	46 971	20 388	4 387	7 840	20 775	3 558
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 345	34 211	38 109	40 284	36 166	32 592	33 423	34 336
With Social Security income	30 890	3 940	20 011	8 332	1 959	5 262	6 939	1 781
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 227	7 647	8 481	8 664	9 112	8 114	7 823	8 420
With public assistance income	4 735	753	2 635	1 009	217	889	1 347	263
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 464	3 207	3 477	3 490	2 884	3 399	3 584	3 689
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	40 737	36 482	43 727	48 684	41 013	36 531	36 625	39 698
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 625	35 748	44 995	53 626	39 456	34 052	35 288	38 749
Married-couple families (dollars)	43 489	38 601	46 808	52 818	41 958	40 152	39 088	43 595
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 812	38 454	50 049	59 612	41 731	40 819	38 816	45 262
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	20 936	18 205	22 864	24 402	29 867	18 252	17 813	18 485
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 271	12 787	16 373	19 091	14 107	10 893	14 240	13 341
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	75 292	10 673	43 806	17 402	4 559	8 038	20 813	3 544
Householder worked in 1989	58 033	8 389	33 329	13 512	3 248	5 427	16 315	2 481
With related children under 18 years	36 588	5 727	19 658	7 414	2 134	3 251	11 203	1 665
With related children under 5 years	14 232	1 996	8 079	3 185	746	1 506	4 157	680
Married-couple families	64 884	9 387	37 584	14 734	4 121	6 625	17 913	2 934
Householder worked in 1989	50 574	7 552	28 840	11 587	2 945	4 488	14 182	2 079
With related children under 18 years	30 628	4 972	16 349	6 188	1 935	2 411	9 307	1 256
With related children under 5 years	12 296	1 769	6 927	2 790	690	1 098	3 600	551
Female householder, no husband present	7 771	979	4 729	2 008	352	1 093	2 063	460
Householder worked in 1989	5 259	594	3 214	1 369	236	681	1 451	299
With related children under 18 years	4 636	607	2 595	1 002	162	659	1 434	322
With related children under 5 years	1 447	182	854	281	40	338	411	109
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	31 501	3 188	21 620	10 636	1 483	5 081	6 693	1 583
Nonfamily householder	26 494	2 739	18 265	8 842	1 263	4 424	5 490	1 391
65 years and over	11 921	1 336	8 119	3 648	571	2 596	2 466	661
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	260 184	37 014	151 604	61 030	15 350	28 410	71 566	12 220
Persons under 18 years	65 863	10 637	35 349	13 156	3 866	6 013	19 877	3 060
Related children under 18 years	65 537	10 617	35 179	13 060	3 851	5 985	19 741	3 046
Related children 5 to 17 years	48 030	8 037	25 287	9 140	2 888	4 154	14 706	2 255
Persons 65 years and over	36 137	4 222	24 324	10 202	2 384	6 749	7 591	2 050
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	6 079	1 059	2 935	952	287	887	2 085	312
Percent below poverty level	8.1	9.9	6.7	5.5	6.3	11.0	10.0	8.8
Householder worked in 1989	3 285	556	1 541	476	144	499	1 188	157
With related children under 18 years	4 213	674	1 975	589	136	644	1 564	242
With related children under 5 years	2 014	201	1 077	302	81	362	736	100
Married-couple families	3 524	726	1 588	490	220	438	1 210	118
Householder worked in 1989	1 815	389	780	238	106	231	646	56
With related children under 18 years	2 099	385	887	282	79	248	827	68
With related children under 5 years	1 094	118	529	159	62	130	447	21
Female householder, no husband present	2 177	303	1 125	387	67	367	749	184
Householder worked in 1989	1 177	147	592	186	38	209	438	101
With related children under 18 years	1 830	267	926	277	57	329	637	164
With related children under 5 years	778	81	468	120	19	206	229	79
Unrelated individuals	7 817	1 032	4 742	2 218	258	1 395	2 043	422
Nonfamily householder	5 445	795	3 296	1 499	178	976	1 354	291
65 years and over	2 813	383	1 661	706	79	616	769	186
Persons	27 968	4 649	14 317	5 192	1 229	4 358	9 002	1 525
Percent below poverty level	10.7	12.6	9.4	8.5	8.0	15.3	12.6	12.5
Persons under 18 years	9 034	1 542	4 264	1 228	348	1 378	3 228	596
Related children under 18 years	8 770	1 522	4 129	1 145	348	1 357	3 119	582
Related children 5 to 17 years	6 052	1 210	2 687	763	220	875	2 155	441
Persons 65 years and over	4 163	641	2 407	918	180	872	1 115	248
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	12 538	1 695	6 842	2 289	366	2 270	4 001	904
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	38 382	6 554	19 589	6 855	1 798	6 030	12 239	1 948

Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Hardin County			Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Jefferson County						
	Tract 304	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.03	Tract 3.01	Tract 13.02	Tract 13.03	Tract 25	Tract 26
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	642	1 223	1 228	1 589	233	2 830	1 258	716	806	1 390
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	58	155	162	176	11	406	170	98	58	140
Professional specialty occupations.....	102	163	201	201	14	603	133	140	73	229
Technicians and related support occupations.....	54	29	46	70	15	144	87	18	43	97
Sales occupations.....	60	130	193	212	34	472	145	97	65	167
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	68	165	226	288	29	486	248	145	170	358
Private household occupations.....	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	7	21	27	23	—	51	30	6	11	38
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	65	130	70	150	54	164	52	65	102	86
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	22	25	7	13	—	6	11	7	18	10
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	103	250	154	264	40	283	259	90	133	112
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	24	57	50	71	16	86	29	25	41	56
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	50	55	28	64	—	85	42	16	46	51
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	29	43	64	47	20	44	52	9	46	46
INCOME IN 1989										
Households.....	602	1 126	1 154	1 245	227	2 563	835	523	946	1 141
Less than \$5,000.....	69	128	104	61	57	158	17	7	128	75
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	87	118	151	101	26	246	32	22	88	182
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	72	104	106	107	38	183	52	47	121	151
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	107	227	186	327	38	443	129	74	246	228
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	70	163	141	253	13	442	95	69	155	214
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	105	191	223	193	47	478	274	115	138	203
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	71	132	195	126	8	328	187	118	40	63
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	21	39	40	46	—	81	26	56	22	25
\$100,000 or more.....	—	24	8	31	—	204	23	15	8	—
Median (dollars).....	22 209	24 054	26 596	26 227	12 917	31 464	41 060	43 964	19 968	21 915
Mean (dollars).....	27 499	30 334	30 927	31 377	18 889	44 886	40 707	44 809	25 375	24 490
Families.....	444	848	819	904	157	1 375	707	411	539	682
Median income (dollars).....	25 833	32 437	39 844	29 545	17 961	41 609	44 116	48 018	28 112	28 810
Per capita income (dollars).....	10 285	11 977	11 755	12 158	8 499	22 208	14 464	15 822	12 132	10 535
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households.....	602	1 126	1 154	1 245	227	2 563	835	523	946	1 141
With earnings.....	434	807	782	1 045	166	2 070	733	447	632	829
Mean earnings (dollars).....	31 751	33 836	35 841	30 598	19 923	44 852	41 163	43 620	24 830	25 296
With Social Security income.....	181	425	484	280	76	673	199	144	389	413
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	7 427	7 443	7 123	10 824	6 252	6 714	7 975	8 751	8 480	9 322
With public assistance income.....	45	43	60	29	8	132	32	8	47	55
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 149	2 552	3 583	2 380	2 652	2 726	1 678	60	4 359	5 534
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars).....	31 903	36 626	37 490	35 142	22 363	59 595	44 102	49 705	28 962	29 974
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	37 878	36 259	38 536	33 427	17 504	72 660	47 613	53 224	30 272	31 163
Married-couple families (dollars).....	34 850	38 617	39 277	38 219	29 510	66 069	46 391	51 443	32 267	31 729
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	40 111	38 601	40 736	36 994	20 698	79 534	51 364	54 548	37 113	36 446
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	15 006	18 973	23 830	15 478	13 526	25 362	17 669	26 809	12 433	15 816
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	19 911	11 277	8 260	11 354	10 050	19 258	11 259	22 000	6 738	9 673
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families.....	444	848	819	904	157	1 375	707	411	539	682
Householder worked in 1989.....	341	678	614	734	101	1 130	625	333	346	468
With related children under 18 years.....	235	350	382	459	57	621	421	180	165	253
With related children under 5 years.....	85	141	138	270	39	301	216	76	83	67
Married-couple families.....	381	757	727	762	88	1 141	636	382	450	602
Householder worked in 1989.....	311	624	567	615	73	957	562	322	305	421
With related children under 18 years.....	202	309	344	364	37	527	367	165	123	202
With related children under 5 years.....	85	114	123	224	26	266	204	69	63	54
Female householder, no husband present.....	48	81	77	98	57	183	50	29	65	74
Householder worked in 1989.....	22	44	32	75	28	122	42	11	22	47
With related children under 18 years.....	33	41	23	64	12	81	41	15	33	51
With related children under 5 years.....	—	27	7	30	5	28	12	7	20	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	174	330	369	417	80	1 375	143	142	473	609
Nonfamily householder.....	158	278	335	341	70	1 188	128	112	407	459
65 years and over.....	86	171	195	93	38	355	46	32	194	178
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 606	2 843	2 975	3 120	500	5 212	2 313	1 519	1 981	2 427
Persons under 18 years.....	411	637	795	822	83	1 067	699	456	337	356
Related children under 18 years.....	411	637	789	822	83	1 059	699	456	337	356
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	310	473	599	564	41	699	496	325	230	255
Persons 65 years and over.....	209	397	541	296	116	680	207	109	464	545
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families.....	64	114	88	76	42	45	27	6	58	78
Percent below poverty level.....	14.4	13.4	10.7	8.4	26.8	3.3	3.8	1.5	10.8	11.4
Householder worked in 1989.....	29	48	34	48	23	15	27	6	19	31
With related children under 18 years.....	26	45	61	62	26	15	20	6	30	46
With related children under 5 years.....	—	34	14	34	8	—	6	—	25	16
Married-couple families.....	31	88	61	44	16	12	7	6	13	47
Householder worked in 1989.....	14	41	20	21	16	—	7	6	9	20
With related children under 18 years.....	—	25	39	36	11	—	—	6	5	22
With related children under 5 years.....	—	19	7	21	—	—	—	—	5	10
Female householder, no husband present.....	33	26	20	32	18	33	20	—	30	31
Householder worked in 1989.....	15	7	7	27	15	20	20	—	—	11
With related children under 18 years.....	26	20	15	26	7	15	20	—	25	24
With related children under 5 years.....	—	15	7	13	—	—	6	—	20	6
Unrelated individuals.....	75	119	114	100	35	274	31	29	175	179
Nonfamily householder.....	67	83	90	46	30	238	16	16	139	117
65 years and over.....	34	30	51	10	12	127	10	7	28	27
Persons.....	297	439	418	362	142	370	108	50	359	373
Percent below poverty level.....	18.5	15.4	14.1	11.6	28.4	7.1	4.7	3.3	18.1	15.4
Persons under 18 years.....	72	101	141	117	34	30	32	8	76	57
Related children under 18 years.....	72	101	135	117	34	22	32	8	76	57
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	72	56	127	83	28	22	24	8	39	42
Persons 65 years and over.....	54	71	81	10	31	147	10	7	47	47
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	94	264	154	175	69	67	18	13	214	151
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	327	548	461	451	168	449	131	79	489	524

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Jefferson County—Con.						Beaumont city, Jefferson County			
	Tract 66	Tract 69	Tract 70.01	Tract 105	Tract 113	Tract 114	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 2
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 140	398	1 711	1 475	2 298	2 497	1 545	747	233	1 404
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	103	25	192	183	238	256	176	68	11	185
Professional specialty occupations	70	44	353	170	226	334	201	70	14	236
Technicians and related support occupations	38	—	91	86	140	142	70	13	15	72
Sales occupations	150	44	349	220	161	310	212	111	34	215
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	222	71	256	252	284	391	278	146	29	304
Private household occupations	—	—	—	4	—	2	10	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	48	14	50	15	12	44	23	13	—	49
Service occupations, except protective and household	119	47	114	94	163	200	150	41	54	66
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	5	—	21	79	63	13	9	—	23
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	183	96	179	251	526	506	241	160	40	141
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	63	32	54	93	197	135	60	39	16	57
Transportation and material moving occupations	63	20	27	48	166	66	64	57	—	38
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	81	—	46	38	106	48	47	20	20	18
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 102	335	2 068	1 470	1 942	2 000	1 221	557	227	1 160
Less than \$5,000	75	10	360	19	87	64	61	16	57	53
\$5,000 to \$9,999	116	37	445	114	221	125	101	47	26	63
\$10,000 to \$14,999	76	47	169	144	152	121	100	52	38	92
\$15,000 to \$24,999	230	97	312	288	353	425	327	126	38	179
\$25,000 to \$34,999	196	63	173	259	389	307	247	100	13	200
\$35,000 to \$49,999	206	51	199	237	358	449	193	100	47	234
\$50,000 to \$74,999	145	25	280	261	241	338	115	77	8	258
\$75,000 to \$99,999	44	5	86	68	141	105	46	39	—	44
\$100,000 or more	14	—	44	80	—	66	31	—	—	37
Median (dollars)	27 250	22 740	17 027	31 728	29 264	32 470	25 995	30 792	12 917	34 676
Mean (dollars)	31 320	25 742	26 830	42 959	32 575	42 917	31 258	33 023	18 889	38 031
Families	857	251	1 006	1 149	1 661	1 611	880	421	157	871
Median income (dollars)	31 549	25 536	32 115	36 914	31 641	37 420	29 541	34 821	17 961	39 743
Per capita income (dollars)	12 149	9 744	13 072	17 567	11 954	14 553	12 107	13 733	8 499	15 051
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 102	335	2 068	1 470	1 942	2 000	1 221	557	227	1 160
With earnings	742	274	1 343	1 077	1 551	1 657	1 028	516	166	873
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 914	26 851	35 058	38 626	33 903	44 714	30 317	32 828	19 923	37 219
With Social Security income	386	96	642	610	455	518	273	71	76	377
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 828	7 431	6 325	9 635	9 762	8 364	10 819	6 010	6 252	8 998
With public assistance income	142	16	295	87	66	77	29	—	8	32
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 587	1 369	2 107	3 848	2 107	5 418	2 380	—	2 652	1 956
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	35 351	29 335	36 651	48 626	35 504	48 486	35 079	37 515	22 363	43 208
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 511	29 380	32 222	41 711	36 568	52 763	33 427	38 196	17 504	44 679
Married-couple families (dollars)	39 651	30 593	48 230	48 371	36 726	49 507	38 244	40 913	29 510	44 645
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 292	32 006	52 689	43 280	37 773	57 677	36 994	43 450	20 698	46 096
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	12 058	23 731	9 085	55 039	20 394	19 207	15 478	23 870	13 526	17 237
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	4 647	17 141	7 948	23 517	25 352	14 415	11 354	26 154	10 050	15 943
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	857	251	1 006	1 149	1 661	1 611	880	421	157	871
Householder worked in 1989	608	188	842	767	1 286	1 327	717	388	101	693
With related children under 18 years	395	109	561	421	844	841	459	234	57	308
With related children under 5 years	214	52	255	223	300	374	270	99	39	121
Married-couple families	720	219	700	1 014	1 520	1 418	738	350	88	797
Householder worked in 1989	515	173	606	677	1 210	1 158	598	336	73	641
With related children under 18 years	296	94	303	375	749	721	364	178	37	289
With related children under 5 years	153	47	111	207	267	340	224	59	26	116
Female householder, no husband present	129	27	256	100	122	128	98	47	57	49
Householder worked in 1989	85	10	186	61	57	106	75	38	28	27
With related children under 18 years	91	10	218	29	76	93	64	32	12	14
With related children under 5 years	61	—	121	7	26	29	30	23	5	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	267	89	1 177	394	342	440	417	156	80	338
Nonfamily householder	245	84	1 062	321	281	389	341	136	70	289
65 years and over	153	17	476	170	111	153	93	12	38	104
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 821	892	4 118	3 683	5 268	5 491	3 051	1 309	500	2 942
Persons under 18 years	694	243	943	743	1 408	1 527	822	338	83	649
Related children under 18 years	694	236	935	737	1 408	1 527	822	338	83	649
Related children 5 to 17 years	489	158	616	483	1 055	1 094	564	233	41	472
Persons 65 years and over	479	78	673	755	531	572	285	39	116	444
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	93	24	210	75	161	83	76	31	42	25
Percent below poverty level	10.9	9.6	20.9	6.5	9.7	5.2	8.6	7.4	26.8	2.9
Householder worked in 1989	59	18	151	14	39	56	48	15	23	8
With related children under 18 years	87	18	193	24	77	66	62	31	26	—
With related children under 5 years	65	13	125	20	29	40	34	24	8	—
Married-couple families	7	19	18	62	115	44	44	21	16	12
Householder worked in 1989	7	13	11	14	39	26	21	15	16	—
With related children under 18 years	7	13	11	17	52	32	36	21	11	—
With related children under 5 years	7	8	11	13	14	30	21	14	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	86	—	168	13	46	36	32	—	18	5
Householder worked in 1989	52	—	116	—	—	27	27	—	7	—
With related children under 18 years	80	—	158	7	25	31	26	—	7	—
With related children under 5 years	58	—	99	7	15	7	13	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	35	13	425	59	92	78	100	32	35	59
Nonfamily householder	35	8	350	36	78	62	46	19	30	46
65 years and over	28	8	203	15	27	44	10	—	12	28
Persons	375	109	1 000	343	550	366	362	119	142	122
Percent below poverty level	13.3	12.2	24.3	9.3	10.4	6.7	11.9	9.1	28.4	4.1
Persons under 18 years	218	47	303	66	146	131	117	42	34	—
Related children under 18 years	218	47	295	66	146	131	117	42	34	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	145	21	153	33	93	81	83	18	28	—
Persons 65 years and over	28	8	203	62	81	62	10	—	31	33
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	304	61	431	80	311	164	175	48	69	41
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	476	196	1 252	434	684	529	451	135	168	218

Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	Tract 3.04	Tract 3.05	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13.01	Tract 13.02 (pt.)
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 819	2 923	3 353	1 632	796	844	1 097	647	2 054	1 258
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	406	395	753	270	81	23	142	107	306	170
Professional specialty occupations	603	497	791	511	183	85	272	108	288	133
Technicians and related support occupations	144	195	125	39	47	82	69	—	70	87
Sales occupations	472	508	532	264	116	153	127	100	359	145
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	486	376	650	223	100	113	185	70	349	248
Private household occupations	—	9	8	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Protective service occupations	51	35	32	—	20	35	29	18	50	30
Service occupations, except protective and household	153	269	95	98	97	140	122	53	180	52
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	38	8	8	6	11	7	—	—	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	283	319	193	132	64	113	71	95	205	259
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	86	98	55	16	37	31	32	48	108	29
Transportation and material moving occupations	85	86	92	30	37	16	24	21	76	42
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	44	98	19	41	8	42	17	27	52	52
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	2 563	2 241	2 591	1 793	791	1 057	1 047	601	1 564	835
Less than \$5,000	158	99	71	76	49	39	96	17	43	17
\$5,000 to \$9,999	246	127	81	117	68	128	76	64	109	32
\$10,000 to \$14,999	183	104	109	135	82	285	99	74	139	52
\$15,000 to \$24,999	443	365	391	294	205	223	209	177	196	129
\$25,000 to \$34,999	442	443	301	215	163	127	248	100	279	95
\$35,000 to \$49,999	478	516	482	376	143	133	148	93	366	274
\$50,000 to \$74,999	328	341	623	319	51	103	69	66	258	187
\$75,000 to \$99,999	81	139	316	132	23	9	61	—	101	26
\$100,000 or more	204	107	217	129	7	—	41	10	73	23
Median (dollars)	31 464	34 485	43 822	36 229	24 621	17 971	26 843	22 236	35 354	41 060
Mean (dollars)	44 886	40 589	51 870	46 699	28 443	23 341	39 941	27 745	41 186	40 707
Families	1 375	1 710	1 920	1 124	411	701	555	251	1 081	707
Median income (dollars)	41 609	38 400	55 294	44 487	32 417	23 040	31 741	25 335	40 256	44 116
Per capita income (dollars)	22 259	16 251	20 433	22 562	12 761	10 235	18 553	15 027	15 582	14 464
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	2 563	2 241	2 591	1 793	791	1 057	1 047	601	1 564	835
With earnings	2 070	1 861	2 224	1 237	558	716	823	458	1 306	733
Mean earnings (dollars)	44 852	39 314	50 183	45 250	26 655	22 563	39 482	26 130	39 432	41 163
With Social Security income	673	576	591	788	286	509	368	198	410	199
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 714	9 251	8 669	8 805	9 935	8 723	8 076	8 382	8 305	7 975
With public assistance income	132	75	60	41	72	72	39	74	34	32
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 726	3 583	4 643	3 201	4 716	2 877	1 360	3 266	6 125	1 678
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	59 595	45 150	61 236	56 836	34 752	28 335	38 350	30 256	48 439	44 102
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	72 660	48 589	63 570	63 586	29 118	31 269	48 570	32 823	46 808	47 613
Married-couple families (dollars)	66 069	48 625	64 034	62 916	38 670	30 756	47 394	35 239	50 007	46 391
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	79 534	53 516	66 747	74 115	33 792	36 712	60 535	43 614	47 080	51 364
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	25 362	26 696	29 799	30 422	21 838	16 425	20 876	20 200	39 269	17 669
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 258	21 196	21 933	22 999	18 100	11 851	16 980	23 006	55 236	11 259
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	1 375	1 710	1 920	1 124	411	701	555	251	1 081	707
Householder worked in 1989	1 130	1 380	1 718	866	259	426	410	161	871	625
With related children under 18 years	621	775	966	394	156	241	249	82	506	421
With related children under 5 years	301	307	341	150	67	119	132	45	240	216
Married-couple families	1 141	1 407	1 741	913	309	568	373	168	948	636
Householder worked in 1989	957	1 118	1 539	698	181	353	298	105	762	562
With related children under 18 years	527	644	899	318	104	179	178	37	441	367
With related children under 5 years	266	275	341	138	51	93	99	11	234	204
Female householder, no husband present	183	236	153	144	86	97	129	71	99	50
Householder worked in 1989	122	195	153	117	62	51	59	44	75	42
With related children under 18 years	81	123	67	62	41	50	66	33	47	41
With related children under 5 years	28	24	—	6	5	14	28	22	6	12
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 356	646	820	721	474	409	585	450	609	143
Nonfamily householder	1 188	531	671	669	380	356	492	360	483	128
65 years and over	355	161	231	460	158	220	203	88	160	46
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 193	5 673	6 571	3 695	1 643	2 336	2 235	1 079	3 852	2 313
Persons under 18 years	1 059	1 332	1 670	643	274	409	472	157	819	699
Related children under 18 years	1 059	1 332	1 608	643	274	409	472	157	819	699
Related children 5 to 17 years	699	958	1 172	454	172	298	322	97	575	496
Persons 65 years and over	680	687	673	978	403	648	448	244	578	207
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	45	76	46	11	35	60	44	18	41	27
Percent below poverty level	3.3	4.4	2.4	1.0	8.5	8.6	7.9	7.2	3.8	3.8
Householder worked in 1989	15	47	17	6	13	20	23	—	27	27
With related children under 18 years	15	42	31	11	27	36	30	8	35	20
With related children under 5 years	—	27	—	5	9	20	23	8	27	6
Married-couple families	12	43	39	5	17	31	—	10	33	7
Householder worked in 1989	—	25	10	—	13	6	—	—	27	7
With related children under 18 years	—	16	31	5	17	16	—	—	27	—
With related children under 5 years	—	16	—	5	4	6	—	—	27	—
Female householder, no husband present	33	26	7	6	18	29	39	8	8	20
Householder worked in 1989	15	15	7	6	—	14	—	—	—	20
With related children under 18 years	15	26	—	6	10	20	25	8	8	20
With related children under 5 years	—	11	—	—	5	14	18	8	—	6
Unrelated individuals	266	143	119	161	102	90	110	67	46	31
Nonfamily householder	238	102	51	124	62	65	93	38	30	16
65 years and over	127	49	18	132	16	26	53	6	5	10
Persons	362	386	252	188	236	268	307	128	186	108
Percent below poverty level	7.0	6.8	3.8	5.1	14.4	11.5	13.7	11.9	4.8	4.7
Persons under 18 years	22	87	77	11	68	71	101	28	74	32
Related children under 18 years	22	87	28	11	68	71	101	28	74	32
Related children 5 to 17 years	22	54	28	5	32	61	71	14	29	24
Persons 65 years and over	147	49	26	132	24	39	53	24	17	10
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	59	166	166	67	127	88	172	41	77	18
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	441	437	314	266	252	494	360	146	279	131

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.							Groves city, Jefferson County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County	
	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 24	Tract 25 (pt.)	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 54	Tract 55
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	716	298	230	135	345	806	1 390	1 475	124	300
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	98	43	8	—	17	58	140	183	19	49
Professional specialty occupations	140	27	35	14	39	73	229	170	—	43
Technicians and related support occupations	18	23	18	—	19	43	97	86	—	14
Sales occupations	97	13	15	8	67	65	167	220	—	73
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	145	36	13	13	69	170	358	252	14	33
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	4	—	—
Protective service occupations	6	7	—	—	—	11	38	15	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	65	68	46	30	7	102	86	94	36	18
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	—	—	7	8	18	10	21	7	9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	90	39	49	39	52	133	112	251	18	37
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	25	10	6	—	31	41	56	93	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	16	23	27	16	28	46	51	48	12	3
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	9	9	13	8	—	46	46	38	18	21
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	523	353	279	196	453	946	1 141	1 470	160	461
Less than \$5,000	7	37	17	8	25	128	75	19	25	45
\$5,000 to \$9,999	22	65	73	70	72	88	182	114	36	70
\$10,000 to \$14,999	47	56	62	33	81	121	151	144	29	88
\$15,000 to \$24,999	74	86	45	49	70	246	228	288	46	71
\$25,000 to \$34,999	69	67	20	16	103	155	214	259	4	51
\$35,000 to \$49,999	115	26	42	14	76	138	203	237	10	47
\$50,000 to \$74,999	118	9	13	6	26	40	63	261	—	54
\$75,000 to \$99,999	56	7	—	—	—	22	25	68	—	26
\$100,000 or more	15	—	7	—	—	8	—	80	10	9
Median (dollars)	43 964	16 217	13 162	11 515	22 933	19 968	21 915	31 728	14 138	17 617
Mean (dollars)	44 809	20 236	21 598	16 191	23 073	25 375	24 490	42 959	19 970	27 181
Families	411	210	163	78	248	539	682	1 149	95	246
Median income (dollars)	48 018	20 893	25 062	11 700	26 574	28 112	28 810	36 914	14 766	32 500
Per capita income (dollars)	15 822	8 886	9 461	7 154	10 770	12 132	10 535	17 567	8 459	14 269
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	523	353	279	196	453	946	1 141	1 470	160	461
With earnings	447	197	167	128	276	632	829	1 077	88	244
Mean earnings (dollars)	43 620	21 174	23 652	15 470	22 637	24 830	25 296	38 626	22 241	30 891
With Social Security income	144	200	156	98	229	389	413	610	78	224
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 751	6 833	7 365	6 603	8 578	8 480	9 322	9 635	6 227	8 123
With public assistance income	8	25	33	12	21	47	55	87	19	29
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	60	1 654	1 376	2 494	2 940	4 359	5 534	3 848	4 265	4 399
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	49 705	24 031	29 351	15 749	27 924	28 962	29 974	48 626	23 482	37 601
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	53 224	25 140	20 834	10 986	23 302	30 272	31 163	41 711	30 465	33 654
Married-couple families (dollars)	51 443	24 450	33 393	19 412	28 600	32 267	31 729	48 371	36 399	38 152
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	54 548	25 140	25 175	14 432	26 717	37 113	36 446	43 280	60 825	43 720
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	26 809	19 330	17 692	5 386	25 061	12 433	15 816	55 039	16 452	35 495
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 000	—	8 172	5 386	8 787	6 738	9 673	23 517	5 820	10 424
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	411	210	163	78	248	539	682	1 149	95	246
Householder worked in 1989	333	135	112	56	136	346	468	767	42	176
With related children under 18 years	180	51	103	42	73	165	253	421	55	63
With related children under 5 years	76	19	51	20	26	83	67	223	25	19
Married-couple families	382	183	114	54	198	450	602	1 014	45	195
Householder worked in 1989	322	130	87	32	116	305	421	677	27	129
With related children under 18 years	165	51	67	26	51	123	202	375	20	40
With related children under 5 years	69	19	34	20	16	63	54	207	—	13
Female householder, no husband present	29	23	35	16	46	65	74	100	25	51
Householder worked in 1989	11	5	17	16	20	22	47	61	—	47
With related children under 18 years	15	—	28	16	22	33	51	29	20	23
With related children under 5 years	7	—	17	—	10	20	13	7	16	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	142	181	145	150	232	473	609	394	88	226
Nonfamily householder	112	143	116	118	205	407	459	321	65	215
65 years and over	32	106	82	68	126	194	178	170	55	139
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 519	863	669	316	979	1 981	2 427	3 683	407	854
Persons under 18 years	456	153	130	39	164	337	356	743	107	149
Related children under 18 years	456	153	130	39	164	337	356	743	107	149
Related children 5 to 17 years	325	112	93	32	113	230	255	483	66	91
Persons 65 years and over	109	250	187	95	343	464	545	755	124	306
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	6	28	34	36	20	58	78	75	28	7
Percent below poverty level	1.5	13.3	20.9	46.2	8.1	10.8	11.4	6.5	29.5	2.8
Householder worked in 1989	6	14	24	36	3	19	31	14	6	7
With related children under 18 years	6	12	29	36	16	30	46	24	18	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	24	20	10	25	16	20	12	—
Married-couple families	6	23	20	20	4	13	47	62	—	7
Householder worked in 1989	6	14	15	20	—	9	20	14	—	7
With related children under 18 years	6	12	15	20	—	5	22	17	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	15	20	—	5	10	13	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	5	14	16	16	30	31	13	12	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	9	16	3	—	11	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	14	16	16	25	24	7	12	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	9	—	10	20	6	7	12	—
Unrelated individuals	29	63	27	41	37	175	179	59	23	69
Nonfamily householder	16	44	7	26	26	139	117	36	9	58
65 years and over	7	27	7	—	26	28	27	15	9	25
Persons	50	166	142	118	142	359	373	343	136	79
Percent below poverty level	3.3	19.2	21.2	37.3	14.5	18.1	15.4	9.3	33.4	9.3
Persons under 18 years	8	37	51	35	56	76	57	66	55	—
Related children under 18 years	8	37	51	35	56	76	57	66	55	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	8	37	29	28	44	39	42	33	31	—
Persons 65 years and over	7	39	12	—	36	47	47	62	42	25
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	13	27	52	35	74	214	151	80	113	45
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	79	253	172	164	209	489	524	434	161	105

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.						
	Tract 56	Tract 64	Tract 65	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 67	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)
OCCUPATION							
Employed persons 16 years and over	559	139	777	1 140	557	398	1 711
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	13	18	75	103	40	25	192
Professional specialty occupations	74	50	72	70	34	44	353
Technicians and related support occupations	22	8	32	38	30	—	91
Sales occupations	60	16	101	150	125	44	349
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	137	19	120	222	85	71	256
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	9	—	30	48	8	14	50
Service occupations, except protective and household	58	9	57	119	72	47	114
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	14	—	17	—	4	5	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	67	12	120	183	105	96	179
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	68	—	73	63	9	32	54
Transportation and material moving occupations	18	—	35	63	22	20	27
Hondlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	19	7	45	81	23	—	46
INCOME IN 1989							
Households	664	252	1 149	1 102	810	335	2 068
Less than \$5,000	48	22	100	75	78	10	360
\$5,000 to \$9,999	126	37	261	116	120	37	445
\$10,000 to \$14,999	72	23	105	76	113	47	169
\$15,000 to \$24,999	140	75	178	230	185	97	312
\$25,000 to \$34,999	89	45	138	196	132	63	173
\$35,000 to \$49,999	73	9	177	206	118	51	199
\$50,000 to \$74,999	65	31	151	145	48	25	280
\$75,000 to \$99,999	42	—	31	44	16	5	86
\$100,000 or more	9	10	8	14	—	—	44
Median (dollars)	20 900	21 842	21 362	27 250	20 437	22 740	17 027
Mean (dollars)	28 090	26 290	27 269	31 320	23 010	25 742	26 830
Families	395	114	694	857	531	251	1 006
Median income (dollars)	29 583	24 464	32 600	31 549	26 098	25 536	32 115
Per capita income (dollars)	12 761	14 645	13 078	12 149	10 663	9 744	13 072
INCOME TYPE IN 1989							
Households	664	252	1 149	1 102	810	335	2 068
With earnings	366	109	607	742	448	274	1 343
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 240	23 156	29 549	32 914	22 906	26 851	35 058
With Social Security income	344	188	654	386	452	96	642
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 229	7 224	7 884	8 828	8 092	7 431	6 325
With public assistance income	18	17	87	142	51	16	295
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 223	8 861	4 395	4 587	2 628	1 369	2 107
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE							
Families (dollars)	37 395	31 320	35 321	35 351	28 491	29 335	36 651
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 518	—	36 198	29 511	29 000	29 380	32 222
Married-couple families (dollars)	38 774	31 589	36 628	39 651	29 255	30 593	48 230
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 873	—	38 765	37 292	30 237	32 006	52 689
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 507	31 010	25 181	12 058	15 546	23 731	9 085
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 684	—	16 201	4 647	11 326	17 141	7 948
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989							
All Income Levels in 1989							
Families	395	114	694	857	531	251	1 006
Householder worked in 1989	249	26	413	608	277	188	842
With related children under 18 years	128	—	249	395	151	109	561
With related children under 5 years	67	—	133	214	41	52	255
Married-couple families	348	61	602	720	469	219	700
Householder worked in 1989	221	9	353	515	240	173	606
With related children under 18 years	115	—	202	296	127	94	303
With related children under 5 years	59	—	107	153	38	47	111
Female householder, no husband present	32	53	81	129	36	27	256
Householder worked in 1989	13	17	49	85	15	10	186
With related children under 18 years	13	—	42	91	19	10	218
With related children under 5 years	8	—	21	61	3	—	121
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	288	192	503	267	310	89	1 177
Nonfamily householder	269	138	455	245	279	84	1 062
65 years and over	185	83	341	153	159	17	476
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 484	455	2 405	2 821	1 750	892	4 118
Persons under 18 years	307	7	465	694	255	243	943
Related children under 18 years	307	7	452	694	255	236	935
Related children 5 to 17 years	188	—	324	489	177	158	616
Persons 65 years and over	476	234	837	479	628	78	673
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level							
Families	42	—	91	93	46	24	210
Percent below poverty level	10.6	—	13.1	10.9	8.7	9.6	20.9
Householder worked in 1989	23	—	32	59	10	18	151
With related children under 18 years	23	—	42	87	15	18	193
With related children under 5 years	8	—	32	65	10	13	125
Married-couple families	34	—	71	7	41	19	18
Householder worked in 1989	15	—	25	7	10	13	11
With related children under 18 years	15	—	35	7	10	13	11
With related children under 5 years	—	—	25	7	10	8	11
Female householder, no husband present	8	—	20	86	5	—	168
Householder worked in 1989	8	—	7	52	—	—	116
With related children under 18 years	8	—	7	80	5	—	158
With related children under 5 years	8	—	7	58	—	—	99
Unrelated individuals	50	75	148	35	77	13	425
Nonfamily householder	40	34	105	35	56	8	350
65 years and over	40	32	69	28	25	8	203
Persons	223	86	410	375	222	109	1 000
Percent below poverty level	15.0	18.9	17.0	13.3	12.7	12.2	24.3
Persons under 18 years	101	7	92	218	55	47	303
Related children under 18 years	101	7	79	218	55	47	295
Related children 5 to 17 years	76	—	43	145	21	21	153
Persons 65 years and over	73	32	137	28	61	8	203
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:							
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	145	57	194	304	95	61	431
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	275	123	591	476	386	196	1 252

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Orange County				Orange city, Orange County			
	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 207	Tract 209	Tract 213	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 298	2 490	524	1 957	1 042	2 030	524	1 220	1 042	1 406
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	238	256	46	175	114	293	46	113	114	242
Professional specialty occupations	226	327	31	273	261	431	31	221	261	371
Technicians and related support occupations	140	142	27	85	54	148	27	57	54	86
Sales occupations	161	310	52	206	132	212	52	116	132	165
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	284	391	37	344	150	280	37	217	150	135
Private household occupations	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	12	44	—	42	6	6	—	30	6	6
Service occupations, except protective and household	163	200	85	250	50	169	85	147	50	85
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	79	63	—	10	31	12	—	—	31	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	526	506	107	345	128	302	107	209	128	190
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	197	135	46	129	35	97	46	53	35	53
Transportation and material moving occupations	166	66	20	39	47	32	20	20	47	32
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	106	48	73	59	34	48	73	37	34	34
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 942	1 979	663	1 738	1 123	1 588	663	1 085	1 123	1 182
Less than \$5,000	87	64	84	151	22	116	84	58	22	95
\$5,000 to \$9,999	221	125	145	160	73	81	145	65	73	53
\$10,000 to \$14,999	152	113	84	181	78	101	84	112	78	80
\$15,000 to \$24,999	353	412	153	345	241	190	153	217	241	153
\$25,000 to \$34,999	389	307	75	257	172	162	75	176	172	137
\$35,000 to \$49,999	358	449	45	305	177	401	45	213	177	301
\$50,000 to \$74,999	241	338	77	230	231	319	77	148	231	216
\$75,000 to \$99,999	141	105	—	89	79	149	—	84	79	114
\$100,000 or more	—	66	—	20	50	69	—	12	50	33
Median (dollars)	29 264	33 079	16 285	26 290	32 958	40 625	16 285	29 964	32 958	37 759
Mean (dollars)	32 575	43 170	21 145	31 439	39 914	43 347	21 145	34 996	39 914	41 616
Families	1 661	1 590	449	1 239	773	1 273	449	788	773	916
Median income (dollars)	31 641	37 699	20 437	32 038	41 037	45 399	20 437	38 958	41 037	43 359
Per capita income (dollars)	11 954	14 682	8 692	12 800	17 405	16 331	8 692	14 593	17 405	15 682
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 942	1 979	663	1 738	1 123	1 588	663	1 085	1 123	1 182
With earnings	1 551	1 650	434	1 275	779	1 267	434	809	779	944
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 903	44 800	20 952	33 441	34 522	44 781	20 952	35 795	34 522	42 658
With Social Security income	455	504	329	530	475	374	329	350	475	276
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 762	8 400	7 058	7 976	9 927	8 262	7 058	8 798	9 927	8 380
With public assistance income	66	77	39	110	67	66	39	110	67	49
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 107	5 418	1 958	4 813	4 472	3 516	1 958	3 911	4 472	3 591
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	35 504	48 873	26 242	36 719	46 551	47 437	26 242	40 647	46 551	46 051
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 568	53 013	20 558	35 478	45 466	48 788	20 558	38 476	45 466	46 999
Married-couple families (dollars)	36 726	49 964	31 428	39 038	49 699	51 888	31 428	42 354	49 699	51 810
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 773	58 009	27 344	39 570	49 593	57 038	27 344	42 158	49 593	57 024
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	20 394	19 207	13 246	21 580	24 614	13 088	13 246	27 358	24 614	13 305
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 352	14 415	9 348	17 023	19 978	12 567	9 348	20 633	19 978	12 567
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 661	1 590	449	1 239	773	1 273	449	788	773	916
Householder worked in 1989	1 286	1 320	302	904	502	997	302	575	502	718
With related children under 18 years	844	834	206	588	315	639	206	318	315	499
With related children under 5 years	300	367	64	198	136	233	64	106	136	192
Married-couple families	1 520	1 397	317	1 088	676	1 073	317	701	676	749
Householder worked in 1989	1 210	1 151	219	779	455	855	219	503	455	602
With related children under 18 years	749	714	112	475	259	480	112	264	259	361
With related children under 5 years	267	333	29	155	109	199	29	93	109	165
Female householder, no husband present	122	128	103	109	97	135	103	65	97	121
Householder worked in 1989	57	106	64	83	47	89	64	50	47	82
With related children under 18 years	76	93	75	83	56	110	75	39	56	103
With related children under 5 years	26	29	35	29	27	34	35	6	27	27
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	342	440	248	558	416	377	248	325	416	306
Nonfamily householder	281	389	214	499	350	315	214	297	350	266
65 years and over	111	153	104	227	198	97	104	123	198	80
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 268	5 415	1 615	4 309	2 560	4 259	1 615	2 606	2 560	3 153
Persons under 18 years	1 408	1 491	379	1 014	554	1 167	379	568	554	941
Related children under 18 years	1 408	1 491	370	1 006	549	1 160	370	568	549	941
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 055	1 089	275	788	416	876	275	455	416	697
Persons 65 years and over	531	566	317	581	648	390	317	375	648	283
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	161	83	94	115	18	121	94	39	18	91
Percent below poverty level	9.7	5.2	20.9	9.3	2.3	9.5	20.9	4.9	2.3	9.9
Householder worked in 1989	39	56	49	68	12	41	49	22	12	41
With related children under 18 years	77	66	70	88	18	89	70	31	18	72
With related children under 5 years	29	40	29	45	11	36	29	14	11	19
Married-couple families	115	44	17	63	7	52	17	24	7	29
Householder worked in 1989	39	26	7	30	7	13	7	16	7	13
With related children under 18 years	52	32	7	36	7	26	7	16	7	16
With related children under 5 years	14	30	—	22	—	10	—	8	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	46	36	67	37	11	69	67	15	11	62
Householder worked in 1989	—	27	42	23	5	28	42	6	5	28
With related children under 18 years	25	31	53	37	11	63	53	15	11	56
With related children under 5 years	15	7	29	16	11	26	29	6	11	19
Unrelated individuals	92	78	73	179	90	63	73	70	90	55
Nonfamily householder	78	62	54	142	50	35	54	50	50	27
65 years and over	27	44	24	97	41	13	24	25	41	13
Persons	550	366	409	527	186	491	409	191	186	392
Percent below poverty level	10.4	6.8	25.3	12.2	7.3	11.5	25.3	7.3	7.3	12.4
Persons under 18 years	146	131	170	165	76	206	170	54	76	190
Related children under 18 years	146	131	161	157	71	206	161	54	71	190
Related children 5 to 17 years	93	81	127	96	47	160	127	33	47	160
Persons 65 years and over	81	62	48	119	41	26	48	40	41	13
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	311	164	261	246	63	308	261	101	63	268
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	684	529	556	637	261	585	556	224	261	459

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA		Jefferson County				Orange County	
			Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Port Arthur city	Total	Orange city
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	84 682	3 492	74 434	47 138	600	24 859	6 756	6 474
Native	84 417	3 483	74 202	47 028	578	24 759	6 732	6 450
Foreign born	265	9	232	110	22	100	24	24
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	216	-	203	112	23	63	13	13
Persons 5 years and over	77 101	3 180	67 788	42 847	578	22 642	6 133	5 863
Speak a language other than English	3 405	102	3 064	1 819	45	996	239	228
Do not speak English "very well"	1 130	6	1 046	609	23	356	78	78
In linguistically isolated households	328	-	282	170	23	81	46	46
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	27 400	1 097	24 219	15 448	197	8 033	2 084	1 975
Preprimary school	1 668	39	1 531	945	-	532	98	98
Public school	1 209	39	1 105	709	-	368	65	65
Elementary or high school	20 879	997	18 188	11 519	152	6 097	1 694	1 598
Public school	20 096	986	17 495	11 028	152	5 905	1 615	1 525
College	4 853	61	4 500	2 984	45	1 404	292	279
Public college	4 412	47	4 096	2 665	45	1 330	269	256
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	47 026	1 849	41 510	25 895	316	14 196	3 667	3 519
Less than 9th grade	7 994	277	7 071	4 047	52	2 710	646	627
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	9 985	574	8 423	5 455	27	2 630	988	947
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	14 829	699	13 263	8 414	118	4 458	867	843
Some college, no degree	8 332	165	7 529	4 740	50	2 588	638	604
Associate degree	2 224	40	2 023	1 278	23	668	161	153
Bachelor's degree	2 461	63	2 180	1 347	19	769	218	196
Graduate or professional degree	1 201	31	1 021	614	27	373	149	149
Percent high school graduate or higher	61.8	54.0	62.7	63.3	75.0	62.4	55.4	55.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.8	5.1	7.7	7.6	14.6	8.0	10.0	9.8
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 630	1 735	1 605	1 601	1 314	1 618	1 869	1 872
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	77 101	3 180	67 788	42 847	578	22 642	6 133	5 863
Some house	43 778	2 046	38 454	23 376	89	13 907	3 278	3 164
Different house in United States	33 228	1 134	29 239	19 407	489	8 704	2 855	2 699
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	22 740	8	22 467	15 028	280	6 927	2 655	2 553
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	4 753	1 022	1 634	891	52	333	2 097	1 964
Different MSA/PMSA	4 161	40	3 751	2 455	130	1 137	370	359
Not in on MSA/PMSA	1 574	64	1 387	1 033	27	307	123	123
Abroad	95	-	95	64	-	31	-	-
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	28 797	1 196	25 465	16 448	254	8 201	2 136	1 989
Car, truck, or van	26 099	1 051	23 024	14 805	254	7 471	2 024	1 892
Drove alone	20 376	795	18 001	11 622	224	5 735	1 580	1 493
Carpooled	5 723	256	5 023	3 183	30	1 736	444	399
Public transportation	846	26	812	592	-	207	8	-
Other means	1 642	90	1 469	947	-	467	83	76
Worked at home	210	29	160	104	-	56	21	21
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.1	20.7	19.2	18.7	13.4	20.0	17.0	16.6
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	27 904	1 038	24 773	16 085	254	7 905	2 093	1 966
Central city	20 958	184	20 660	14 454	119	5 765	1 114	1 011
Outside central city	6 946	854	4 113	1 631	135	2 140	1 979	1 865
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	893	158	692	363	-	296	43	23
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	58 713	2 305	51 787	32 685	453	17 335	4 621	4 426
In labor force	35 180	1 408	31 251	19 765	300	10 454	2 521	2 368
Employed	29 564	1 226	26 179	16 848	254	8 478	2 159	2 006
Unemployed	5 448	182	4 920	2 804	46	1 937	346	346
Percent of civilian labor force	15.6	12.9	15.8	14.3	15.3	18.6	13.8	14.7
Females 16 years and over	32 252	1 275	28 381	17 894	265	9 562	2 596	2 498
Employed	15 609	568	13 933	9 352	93	4 262	1 108	1 044
Unemployed	2 681	122	2 379	1 171	46	1 092	180	180
With own children under 6 years	6 160	239	5 342	3 450	23	1 775	579	561
In labor force	3 997	152	3 534	2 184	23	1 255	311	300
With own children 6 to 17 years only	7 014	310	6 146	3 723	66	2 181	558	524
In labor force	5 279	230	4 722	2 940	46	1 655	327	301
Persons 16 to 19 years	5 885	258	5 146	3 376	79	1 602	481	473
Not enrolled in school	1 176	62	992	641	26	303	122	122
Unemployed or not in labor force	742	34	630	404	26	189	78	78
Not high school graduate	671	29	546	412	-	125	96	96
Employed	164	8	127	92	-	35	29	29
Unemployed	159	8	140	95	-	39	11	11
Not in labor force	348	13	279	225	-	51	56	56
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	35 616	1 369	31 487	20 141	296	10 258	2 760	2 598
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	26 045	976	23 131	14 766	247	7 500	1 938	1 788
50 to 52 weeks	15 471	563	13 790	8 890	184	4 341	1 118	1 012
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	49 699	1 897	43 869	27 616	399	14 704	3 933	3 751
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 487	109	4 838	3 245	20	1 384	540	516
With a mobility limitation	2 271	55	2 025	1 268	-	666	191	191
In labor force	554	15	506	347	-	131	33	33
With a self-care limitation	4 499	80	3 972	2 695	20	1 102	447	423
With a work disability	6 091	225	5 336	3 358	20	1 740	530	530
In labor force	1 639	64	1 484	961	-	455	91	91
Prevented from working	3 997	143	3 497	2 131	20	1 201	357	357
No work disability	43 608	1 672	38 533	24 258	379	12 964	3 403	3 221
In labor force	32 600	1 326	28 914	18 247	300	9 731	2 360	2 207
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	7 980	376	6 944	4 212	-	2 568	660	652
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 757	148	2 296	1 477	-	740	313	305
With a mobility limitation	2 135	117	1 813	1 143	-	599	205	205
With a self-care limitation	1 883	119	1 532	1 028	-	438	232	224

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Hardin County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County						
	Tract 304	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.03	Tract 3.01	Tract 8	Tract 10	Tract 13.02	Tract 13.03
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	676	581	1 993	604	2 178	561	933	956	698	733
Native	676	581	1 984	604	2 178	561	933	956	698	733
Foreign born	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	9
Persons 5 years and over	613	523	1 831	526	1 936	513	909	837	564	671
Speak a language other than English	16	—	78	31	77	27	46	32	9	22
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	6	17	21	—	4	3	—	17
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	17
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	202	188	669	210	742	222	200	188	281	295
Preprimary school	16	—	17	—	13	14	15	—	75	39
Public school	16	—	17	—	13	5	15	—	75	27
Elementary or high school	178	174	619	173	620	141	153	170	176	207
Public school	178	174	608	173	620	125	153	170	171	207
College	8	14	33	37	109	67	32	18	30	49
Public college	8	14	19	37	91	47	25	9	20	49
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	366	326	1 010	309	1 057	306	675	546	303	379
Less than 9th grade	72	54	120	7	306	7	178	151	28	25
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	77	96	357	93	230	5	217	171	11	16
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	144	91	409	88	287	67	178	185	127	191
Some college, no degree	45	36	67	61	132	91	76	22	82	98
Associate degree	—	25	15	21	40	30	16	—	38	49
Bachelor's degree	22	24	17	16	50	90	10	—	17	—
Graduate or professional degree	6	—	25	23	12	16	—	17	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	59.3	54.0	52.8	67.6	49.3	96.1	41.5	41.0	87.1	89.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.7	7.4	4.2	12.6	5.9	34.6	1.5	3.1	5.6	—
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	2 010	1 778	1 723	1 806	2 046	953	2 195	1 942	1 723	1 674
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	613	523	1 831	526	1 936	513	909	837	564	671
Same house	367	294	1 240	327	1 127	167	689	447	171	471
Different house in United States	246	229	591	199	809	346	220	390	393	200
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	6	—	—	199	678	269	144	321	343	157
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	223	216	528	—	59	—	51	23	39	10
Different MSA/PMSA	5	13	19	—	52	54	25	36	11	33
Not in an MSA/PMSA	12	—	44	—	20	23	—	10	—	—
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	160	182	775	270	602	311	277	258	177	315
Car, truck, or van	131	160	691	270	526	311	248	184	157	306
Drove alone	110	116	517	194	348	274	213	116	124	282
Carpooled	21	44	174	76	178	37	35	68	33	24
Public transportation	6	—	20	—	37	—	5	41	—	—
Other means	23	22	35	—	18	—	15	21	20	9
Worked at home	—	—	29	—	21	—	9	12	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	31.0	23.3	17.7	19.4	22.7	18.3	14.4	24.6	19.4	16.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	127	143	689	265	568	305	277	243	177	315
Central city	23	34	108	229	555	244	271	239	139	255
Outside central city	104	109	581	36	13	61	6	4	38	60
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	33	39	86	5	34	6	—	15	—	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	423	370	1 323	387	1 389	383	783	671	366	494
In labor force	210	217	892	306	760	363	351	313	233	362
Employed	175	188	784	270	626	341	267	259	177	315
Unemployed	35	29	108	36	134	22	74	49	56	47
Percent of civilian labor force	16.7	13.4	12.1	11.8	17.6	6.1	21.7	15.9	24.0	13.0
Females 16 years and over	204	232	721	241	827	223	453	349	253	252
Employed	62	104	357	168	327	204	206	124	108	169
Unemployed	15	29	76	15	75	6	17	31	46	—
With own children under 6 years	57	37	124	48	194	40	26	44	116	55
In labor force	26	26	86	31	85	34	7	—	62	23
With own children 6 to 17 years only	37	45	214	89	166	63	48	50	42	101
In labor force	16	31	171	73	110	63	48	25	23	101
Persons 16 to 19 years	28	21	196	31	166	13	47	62	44	62
Not enrolled in school	5	—	57	—	62	—	7	43	7	12
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	—	29	—	62	—	—	23	7	—
Not high school graduate	5	—	24	—	56	—	7	43	7	12
Employed	—	—	8	—	—	—	7	20	—	12
Unemployed	—	—	8	—	28	—	—	7	—	—
Not in labor force	5	—	8	—	28	—	—	16	7	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	209	181	888	309	705	343	353	337	244	388
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	139	142	630	239	436	313	206	243	138	324
50 to 52 weeks	57	81	392	138	266	253	121	123	111	207
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	319	265	1 162	361	1 228	383	517	507	359	464
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	24	76	40	108	33	50	67	20	143
With a mobility limitation	—	11	44	22	67	—	30	58	10	—
In labor force	—	6	9	19	5	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	18	53	32	73	33	25	36	20	143
With a work disability	42	27	123	25	123	—	75	129	45	9
In labor force	8	15	41	22	6	—	5	21	9	9
Prevented from working	34	12	71	3	111	—	64	80	36	—
Not a work disability	277	238	1 039	336	1 105	383	442	378	314	455
In labor force	202	194	844	280	754	363	309	252	217	353
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	84	105	149	18	161	—	256	159	7	30
With a mobility or self-care limitation	18	44	69	—	51	—	102	51	—	19
With a mobility limitation	12	28	60	—	43	—	74	39	—	12
With a self-care limitation	18	37	51	—	36	—	94	46	—	14

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 16	Tract 18	Tract 22	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 57	Tract 59	Tract 60	Tract 66	Tract 69
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	600	1 283	2 878	1 423	1 849	636	2 216	691	1 781	2 617
Native	600	1 238	2 878	1 423	1 849	629	2 216	681	1 781	2 617
Foreign born	—	45	—	—	—	7	—	10	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	7	11	—	23	—	—	—	8	36
Persons 5 years and over	600	1 114	2 658	1 252	1 681	618	1 971	667	1 477	2 475
Speak a language other than English	93	97	79	36	48	22	111	32	41	187
Do not speak English "very well"	26	47	31	22	23	—	77	6	8	115
In linguistically isolated households	—	26	36	—	23	—	—	—	8	54
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	80	377	779	489	1 044	140	680	170	736	818
Preprimary school	—	7	21	30	39	—	53	—	45	61
Public school	—	7	12	22	29	—	36	—	28	44
Elementary or high school	54	321	572	360	295	110	540	130	572	533
Public school	54	307	558	350	295	110	532	122	558	523
College	26	49	186	99	710	30	87	40	119	224
Public college	—	46	171	89	698	30	87	40	119	213
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	438	667	1 798	690	670	460	1 190	511	698	1 678
Less than 9th grade	20	145	360	29	31	149	294	134	33	325
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	204	224	296	104	66	67	212	189	207	233
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	88	202	539	296	326	147	357	120	210	442
Some college, no degree	85	71	319	173	117	66	193	25	213	370
Associate degree	26	5	61	43	91	—	63	24	18	65
Bachelor's degree	15	11	96	33	26	15	40	12	8	130
Graduate or professional degree	—	9	127	12	13	16	31	7	9	113
Percent high school graduate or higher	48.9	44.7	63.5	80.7	85.5	53.0	57.5	36.8	65.6	66.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.4	3.0	12.4	6.5	5.8	6.7	6.0	3.7	2.4	14.5
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	2 602	1 844	1 347	1 796	756	1 341	1 652	1 110	1 853	1 315
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	600	1 114	2 658	1 252	1 681	618	1 971	667	1 477	2 475
Some house	273	561	2 109	368	294	478	1 195	481	440	1 880
Different house in United States	327	553	525	859	1 381	140	776	186	1 037	595
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	176	362	447	770	722	80	610	141	907	470
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	83	—	12	59	4	17	17	17	36
Different MSA/PMSA	58	75	51	28	458	51	60	21	100	60
Not in on MSA/PMSA	93	33	27	49	142	5	89	7	13	29
Abroad	—	—	24	25	6	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	—	254	1 015	557	748	126	550	141	497	1 076
Car, truck, or van	—	203	918	530	599	104	441	141	437	990
Drove alone	—	150	694	453	464	85	317	82	321	798
Carpooled	—	53	224	77	135	19	124	59	116	192
Public transportation	—	36	40	—	9	10	66	—	32	14
Other means	—	15	57	27	133	12	33	—	28	55
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	7	—	10	—	—	17
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	19.4	15.3	16.3	15.2	35.8	23.9	30.2	25.5	18.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	—	254	1 002	543	738	94	550	141	487	1 066
Central city	—	237	909	501	702	94	390	141	365	718
Outside central city	—	17	93	42	36	—	160	—	122	348
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	—	13	14	10	32	—	—	10	10
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	562	821	2 150	909	1 370	537	1 451	567	941	2 032
In labor force	—	370	1 200	720	902	201	740	203	732	1 195
Employed	—	262	1 029	584	748	133	558	158	519	1 089
Unemployed	—	108	162	136	154	68	182	45	213	100
Percent of civilian labor force	—	29.2	13.6	18.9	17.1	33.8	24.6	22.2	29.1	8.4
Females 16 years and over	78	487	1 203	513	739	306	943	333	596	1 054
Employed	—	183	592	320	447	46	340	78	311	479
Unemployed	—	27	59	85	72	51	146	12	136	68
With own children under 6 years	—	98	164	182	148	20	205	12	267	87
In labor force	—	40	93	148	136	9	125	12	190	76
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	118	175	137	90	53	225	69	162	234
In labor force	—	64	122	120	76	39	150	24	142	183
Persons 16 to 19 years	46	71	202	80	317	51	122	30	115	177
Not enrolled in school	46	25	46	23	19	11	30	—	29	25
Unemployed or not in labor force	46	17	31	23	—	11	26	—	21	6
Not high school graduate	46	17	34	16	19	—	14	—	16	16
Employed	—	—	9	—	19	—	—	—	—	10
Unemployed	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	6
Not in labor force	46	17	18	16	—	—	7	—	16	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	240	397	1 202	681	1 147	153	725	230	591	1 203
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	174	259	891	524	638	98	462	153	334	936
50 to 52 weeks	41	86	430	335	311	21	224	89	202	659
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	—	705	1 665	883	1 353	325	1 156	334	934	1 688
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	61	344	57	110	56	164	80	47	137
With a mobility limitation	—	33	74	25	69	25	73	48	—	65
In labor force	—	10	23	20	16	25	—	—	—	11
With a self-care limitation	—	34	323	43	70	31	145	65	47	110
With a work disability	—	115	226	31	85	45	190	75	26	185
In labor force	—	20	31	15	38	29	31	9	11	30
Prevented from working	—	84	170	16	47	16	159	66	15	141
Na work disability	—	590	1 439	852	1 268	280	966	259	908	1 503
In labor force	—	322	1 099	705	864	172	702	161	721	1 127
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	116	476	26	17	212	295	233	7	338
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	28	140	20	17	48	101	57	7	59
With a mobility limitation	—	28	124	20	17	39	65	47	7	50
With a self-care limitation	—	13	98	11	17	41	64	50	—	42

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Can.			Beaumont city, Jefferson County						
	Tract 70.01	Tract 105	Tract 114	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	Tract 3.04	Tract 3.05
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 118	558	1 166	604	446	2 178	1 206	561	555	620
Native	1 053	536	1 166	604	446	2 178	1 206	561	540	620
Foreign born	65	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	23	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	920	536	1 090	526	390	1 936	1 059	513	523	552
Speak a language other than English	52	51	114	31	21	77	27	27	23	18
Do not speak English "very well"	13	23	31	17	17	21	8	—	—	8
In linguistically isolated households	—	23	3	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	395	197	352	210	192	742	463	222	251	186
Preprimary school	60	—	26	—	17	13	31	14	15	9
Public school	19	—	—	—	11	13	19	5	7	—
Elementary or high school	289	152	295	173	150	620	365	141	204	133
Public school	262	152	285	173	116	620	259	125	204	133
College	46	45	31	37	25	109	67	67	32	44
Public college	37	45	31	37	25	91	67	47	32	36
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	500	274	719	309	239	1 057	590	306	277	333
Less than 9th grade	21	58	186	7	13	306	22	7	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	31	6	218	93	22	230	55	6	—	44
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	131	118	148	88	95	287	194	67	99	107
Some college, no degree	139	50	84	61	50	132	169	91	74	86
Associate degree	50	23	47	21	38	40	37	30	27	24
Bachelor's degree	70	19	29	16	21	50	85	90	24	40
Graduate or professional degree	58	—	7	23	—	12	28	16	47	32
Percent high school graduate or higher	89.6	76.6	43.8	67.6	85.4	49.3	86.9	96.1	97.8	86.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	25.6	6.9	5.0	12.6	8.8	5.9	19.2	34.6	25.6	21.6
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 305	1 314	1 674	1 806	1 774	2 046	1 742	953	1 545	1 206
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	920	536	1 090	526	390	1 936	1 059	513	523	552
Same house	198	101	720	327	92	1 127	472	167	58	122
Different house in United States	691	435	370	199	298	809	587	346	465	430
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	498	280	105	199	219	678	486	269	257	327
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	17	52	239	—	61	59	—	—	—	—
Different MSA/PMSA	176	103	6	—	—	52	91	54	110	79
Not in on MSA/PMSA	—	—	20	—	18	20	10	23	98	24
Abroad	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	411	266	371	270	187	602	511	311	253	333
Car, truck, or van	411	254	343	270	181	526	511	311	253	315
Drove alone	380	224	297	194	171	348	454	274	223	263
Carpooled	31	30	46	76	10	178	57	37	30	52
Public transportation	—	—	13	—	6	37	—	—	—	18
Other means	—	12	15	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.8	13.1	24.8	19.4	22.3	22.7	18.8	18.3	15.6	19.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	396	266	364	265	175	568	498	305	233	314
Central city	260	119	239	229	152	555	417	244	164	258
Outside central city	136	147	125	36	23	13	81	61	69	56
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	15	—	7	5	12	34	13	6	20	19
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	656	411	828	387	254	1 389	775	383	341	439
In labor force	532	312	472	306	218	760	586	363	276	355
Employed	423	266	397	270	207	626	526	341	253	333
Unemployed	109	46	75	36	11	134	60	22	23	22
Percent of civilian labor force	20.5	14.7	15.9	11.8	5.0	17.6	10.2	6.1	8.3	6.2
Females 16 years and over	431	217	414	241	139	827	411	223	171	226
Employed	270	99	157	168	105	327	270	204	132	166
Unemployed	73	46	21	15	6	75	14	6	14	13
With own children under 6 years	178	23	42	48	53	194	123	40	67	56
In labor force	135	23	36	31	41	85	96	34	67	49
With own children 6 to 17 years only	97	66	111	89	49	166	138	63	55	48
In labor force	97	46	46	73	49	110	118	63	45	48
Persons 16 to 19 years	52	79	60	31	15	166	83	13	40	58
Not enrolled in school	15	26	14	—	—	62	15	—	—	11
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	26	10	—	—	62	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	6	—	9	—	—	56	—	—	—	—
Employed	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	6	—	—	28	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	3	—	—	28	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	504	308	481	309	209	705	561	343	298	307
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	375	253	360	239	197	436	505	313	281	255
50 to 52 weeks	243	190	225	138	149	266	359	253	192	167
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	611	405	716	361	248	1 228	747	383	326	401
With a mobility or self-care limitation	47	20	113	40	23	108	107	33	37	6
With a mobility limitation	19	—	69	22	9	67	—	—	—	—
In labor force	—	—	25	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	28	20	86	32	19	73	107	33	37	6
With a work disability	26	20	137	25	24	123	60	—	31	16
In labor force	7	—	37	22	15	6	8	—	21	16
Prevented from working	19	20	97	3	—	111	52	—	—	—
No work disability	585	385	579	336	224	1 105	687	383	295	385
In labor force	513	306	426	280	197	754	571	363	255	339
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	21	6	112	18	6	161	28	—	15	38
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	60	—	—	51	—	—	—	7
With a mobility limitation	—	—	60	—	—	43	—	—	—	7
With a self-care limitation	—	—	50	—	—	36	—	—	—	7

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13.01
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	418	721	3 943	3 136	933	2 024	956	927	748	950
Native	418	721	3 936	3 136	933	2 024	956	927	748	950
Foreign born	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	371	630	3 557	2 861	909	1 811	837	793	679	897
Speak a language other than English	26	11	96	44	46	119	32	8	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	5	30	18	4	30	3	—	—	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	83	239	1 510	1 104	200	697	188	278	165	319
Preprimary school	18	54	92	109	15	34	—	39	—	28
Public school	11	48	45	93	15	34	—	28	—	21
Elementary or high school	65	165	1 243	880	153	578	170	218	165	186
Public school	65	165	1 181	854	153	578	170	218	165	160
College	—	20	175	115	32	85	18	21	—	105
Public college	—	20	169	91	25	78	9	21	—	91
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	211	388	1 943	1 735	675	1 057	546	446	414	608
Less than 9th grade	39	37	165	329	178	195	151	18	20	118
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	38	19	481	493	217	278	171	115	91	59
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	68	149	655	494	178	334	185	147	147	45
Some college, no degree	53	157	431	330	76	161	22	131	124	161
Associate degree	—	19	89	30	16	26	—	17	32	94
Bachelor's degree	13	7	104	61	10	56	—	—	—	76
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	18	8	—	7	17	18	—	55
Percent high school graduate or higher	63.5	85.6	66.8	53.2	41.5	55.3	41.0	70.2	73.2	70.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.2	1.8	6.3	4.0	1.5	6.0	3.1	4.0	—	21.5
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	604	1 484	1 895	1 996	2 195	1 960	1 942	1 297	1 444	929
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	371	630	3 557	2 861	909	1 811	837	793	679	897
Some house	101	181	2 345	1 844	689	1 447	447	92	257	388
Different house in United States	270	449	1 212	1 017	220	843	390	701	422	509
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	231	373	1 019	817	144	686	321	476	303	372
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	51	83	39	51	47	23	47	—	—
Different MSA/PMSA	10	25	103	82	25	92	36	136	55	137
Not in MSA/PMSA	29	—	7	79	—	18	10	42	64	—
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	180	292	1 491	875	277	651	258	390	308	471
Car, truck, or van	159	284	1 384	757	248	566	184	348	244	471
Drove alone	131	216	1 123	543	213	297	116	288	213	394
Carpooled	28	68	261	214	35	269	68	60	31	77
Public transportation	11	—	54	86	5	36	41	5	—	—
Other means	—	8	46	32	15	39	21	37	55	—
Worked at home	10	—	7	—	9	10	12	—	9	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	38.7	15.5	17.5	26.7	14.4	17.2	24.6	13.7	17.2	15.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	180	285	1 477	851	277	651	243	390	308	471
Central city	145	242	1 340	823	271	638	239	363	300	295
Outside central city	35	43	137	28	6	13	4	27	8	176
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	7	14	24	—	—	15	—	—	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	306	453	2 470	2 142	783	1 351	671	584	518	729
In labor force	216	331	1 696	1 259	351	848	313	450	356	471
Employed	180	305	1 526	938	267	680	259	408	324	471
Unemployed	36	26	170	321	74	142	49	42	32	—
Percent of civilian labor force	16.7	7.9	10.0	25.5	21.7	17.3	15.9	9.3	9.0	—
Females 16 years and over	193	258	1 305	1 197	453	749	349	343	262	408
Employed	117	172	766	573	206	402	124	229	153	256
Unemployed	36	20	86	102	17	68	31	23	16	—
With own children under 6 years	27	90	290	198	26	145	44	57	64	78
In labor force	27	78	180	115	7	116	—	53	38	64
With own children 6 to 17 years only	41	54	381	248	48	205	50	96	51	78
In labor force	41	54	330	175	48	104	25	56	51	64
Persons 16 to 19 years	23	34	270	205	47	175	62	34	26	83
Not enrolled in school	23	—	23	—	7	16	43	14	6	21
Unemployed or not in labor force	10	—	15	—	—	6	23	7	6	—
Not high school graduate	10	—	15	—	7	6	43	14	6	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	7	—	20	7	—	—
Unemployed	10	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	6	—
Not in labor force	—	—	8	—	—	6	16	7	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	215	307	1 797	1 198	353	770	337	464	405	435
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	194	273	1 352	809	206	461	243	415	296	380
50 to 52 weeks	102	230	880	454	121	259	123	234	221	323
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	249	400	2 288	1 795	517	1 175	507	573	467	551
With a mobility or self-care limitation	46	21	195	254	50	124	67	56	48	58
With a mobility limitation	26	—	72	109	30	94	58	43	19	17
In labor force	26	—	42	27	—	30	—	14	—	—
With a self-care limitation	46	21	177	199	25	93	36	31	38	58
With a work disability	47	36	275	260	75	225	129	101	42	40
In labor force	37	6	90	68	5	95	21	46	6	23
Prevented from working	10	22	151	166	64	99	80	55	36	17
No work disability	202	364	2 013	1 535	442	950	378	472	425	511
In labor force	179	325	1 586	1 176	309	710	252	404	350	448
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	57	53	182	347	256	150	159	11	36	76
With a mobility or self-care limitation	36	18	122	185	102	46	51	11	15	15
With a mobility limitation	36	18	92	135	74	37	39	11	15	15
With a self-care limitation	36	10	76	113	94	34	46	—	6	—

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Can.									
	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	698	733	551	600	2 137	1 283	1 650	1 607	3 537	2 878
Native	698	733	551	600	2 137	1 238	1 650	1 607	3 537	2 878
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	9	—	—	8	7	—	—	—	11
Persons 5 years and over	564	671	497	600	1 992	1 114	1 538	1 469	3 311	2 658
Speak a language other than English	9	22	—	93	47	97	91	112	117	79
Do not speak English "very well"	—	17	—	26	8	47	51	55	30	31
In linguistically isolated households	—	17	—	—	8	26	—	—	—	36
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	281	295	169	80	547	377	618	482	1 279	779
Preprimary school	75	39	13	—	54	7	4	14	16	21
Public school	75	27	—	—	35	7	4	14	10	12
Elementary or high school	176	207	156	54	410	321	545	340	1 003	572
Public school	171	207	156	54	398	307	545	340	954	558
College	30	49	—	26	83	49	69	128	260	186
Public college	20	49	—	—	83	46	69	128	246	171
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	303	379	320	438	1 349	667	870	896	2 048	1 798
Less than 9th grade	28	25	74	20	263	145	157	258	336	360
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	11	16	60	204	340	224	221	176	393	296
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	127	191	87	88	515	202	247	268	767	539
Same college, no degree	82	98	31	85	167	71	139	120	323	319
Associate degree	38	49	35	26	21	5	43	31	101	61
Bachelor's degree	17	—	19	15	35	11	57	43	73	96
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	14	—	8	9	6	—	55	127
Percent high school graduate or higher	87.1	89.2	58.1	48.9	55.3	44.7	56.6	51.6	64.4	63.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.6	—	10.3	3.4	3.2	3.0	7.2	4.8	6.3	12.4
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 723	1 674	2 083	2 602	1 323	1 844	1 601	1 493	1 659	1 347
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	564	671	497	600	1 992	1 114	1 538	1 469	3 311	2 658
Same house	171	471	221	273	1 249	561	639	775	2 273	2 109
Different house in United States	393	200	276	327	743	553	899	694	1 029	525
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	343	157	260	176	685	362	749	592	720	447
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	39	10	10	—	—	83	—	27	71	—
Different MSA/PMSA	11	33	6	58	46	75	88	29	171	51
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	93	12	33	62	46	67	27
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	24
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	177	315	148	—	637	254	491	625	1 226	1 015
Car, truck, or van	157	306	137	—	478	203	462	573	1 096	918
Drove alone	124	282	100	—	339	150	326	401	970	694
Carpooled	33	24	37	—	139	53	136	172	126	224
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	40	36	5	16	40	40
Other means	20	9	11	—	112	15	24	36	90	57
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.4	16.8	22.3	—	20.6	19.4	16.9	18.0	19.2	15.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	177	315	148	—	613	254	491	625	1 176	1 002
Central city	139	255	141	—	562	237	452	549	1 015	909
Outside central city	38	60	7	—	51	17	39	76	161	93
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	50	13
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	366	494	397	562	1 634	821	1 108	1 110	2 558	2 150
In labor force	233	362	212	—	790	370	587	711	1 468	1 200
Employed	177	315	178	—	664	262	502	629	1 240	1 029
Unemployed	56	47	34	—	126	108	85	74	228	162
Percent of civilian labor force	24.0	13.0	16.0	—	15.9	29.2	14.5	10.5	15.5	13.6
Females 16 years and over	253	252	180	78	840	487	575	611	1 434	1 203
Employed	108	169	93	—	340	183	263	361	725	592
Unemployed	46	—	12	—	38	27	16	21	97	59
With own children under 6 years	116	55	27	—	108	98	120	127	217	164
In labor force	62	23	13	—	43	40	61	55	106	93
With own children 6 to 17 years only	42	101	39	—	100	118	141	128	293	175
In labor force	23	101	26	—	72	64	112	111	219	122
Persons 16 to 19 years	44	62	77	46	131	71	133	97	295	202
Not enrolled in school	7	12	17	46	16	25	23	35	31	46
Unemployed or not in labor force	7	—	6	46	16	17	23	27	17	31
Not high school graduate	7	12	11	46	10	17	23	10	7	34
Employed	—	12	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	10	—	8	—	—	7
Not in labor force	7	—	—	46	—	17	15	10	10	18
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	244	388	211	240	746	397	601	738	1 510	1 202
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	138	324	163	174	473	259	480	504	1 139	891
50 to 52 weeks	111	207	36	41	320	86	223	279	705	430
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	359	464	329	—	1 244	705	959	1 031	2 176	1 665
With a mobility or self-care limitation	20	143	29	—	168	61	151	128	300	344
With a mobility limitation	10	—	—	—	117	33	68	66	120	74
In labor force	—	—	—	—	26	10	9	23	27	23
With a self-care limitation	20	143	29	—	139	34	130	109	223	323
With a work disability	45	9	51	—	213	115	210	156	235	226
In labor force	9	9	11	—	44	20	54	77	47	31
Prevented from working	36	—	40	—	159	84	133	79	182	170
No work disability	314	455	278	—	1 031	590	749	875	1 941	1 439
In labor force	217	353	195	—	700	322	504	598	1 385	1 099
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	7	30	46	—	390	116	132	71	382	476
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	19	18	—	122	28	56	24	97	140
With a mobility limitation	—	12	18	—	93	28	26	19	77	124
With a self-care limitation	—	14	18	—	84	13	51	17	38	98

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.				Graves city, Jefferson County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County		
	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25 (pt.)	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 51	Tract 53	Tract 54
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	4 955	1 841	1 423	1 849	546	879	1 495	1 668
Native	4 939	1 814	1 423	1 849	524	879	1 489	1 668
Foreign born	16	27	—	—	22	—	6	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	17	16	—	23	23	14	5	—
Persons 5 years and over	4 565	1 645	1 252	1 681	524	820	1 390	1 532
Speak a language other than English	328	108	36	48	45	32	76	51
Do not speak English "very well"	76	54	22	23	23	14	15	7
In linguistically isolated households	17	16	—	23	23	14	5	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 360	492	489	1 044	197	164	394	731
Preprimary school	119	17	30	39	—	6	7	39
Public school	98	17	22	29	—	—	—	39
Elementary or high school	1 015	397	360	295	152	99	322	598
Public school	937	382	350	295	152	92	316	598
College	226	78	99	710	45	59	65	94
Public college	144	44	89	698	45	59	45	84
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	2 984	1 014	690	670	262	656	953	844
Less than 9th grade	576	75	29	31	52	121	275	157
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	597	257	104	66	—	112	135	193
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	971	377	296	326	118	174	395	270
Some college, no degree	501	178	173	117	50	131	84	142
Associate degree	153	16	43	91	23	28	22	30
Bachelor's degree	126	106	33	26	19	57	24	45
Graduate or professional degree	60	5	12	13	—	33	18	7
Percent high school graduate or higher	60.7	67.3	80.7	85.5	80.2	64.5	57.0	58.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.2	10.9	6.5	5.8	7.3	13.7	4.4	6.2
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 640	1 565	1 796	756	1 314	625	1 971	2 167
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	4 565	1 645	1 252	1 681	524	820	1 390	1 532
Some house	3 215	903	368	294	89	693	982	1 004
Different house in United States	1 350	742	859	1 381	435	127	408	528
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 031	646	770	722	280	114	357	348
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	79	32	12	59	52	—	13	—
Different MSA/PMSA	224	51	28	458	103	13	22	167
Not in an MSA/PMSA	16	13	49	142	—	—	16	13
Abroad	—	—	25	6	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	1 741	656	557	748	254	260	435	446
Car, truck, or van	1 605	563	530	599	254	193	365	424
Drove alone	1 266	426	453	464	224	160	271	303
Carpooled	339	137	77	135	30	33	94	121
Public transportation	42	59	—	9	—	7	—	16
Other means	82	34	27	133	—	53	66	6
Worked at home	12	—	—	7	—	7	4	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.6	20.8	16.3	15.2	13.4	14.3	20.7	19.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 658	656	543	738	254	224	419	432
Central city	1 534	604	501	702	119	190	323	291
Outside central city	124	52	42	36	135	34	96	141
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	83	—	14	10	—	36	16	14
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	3 612	1 216	909	1 370	399	746	1 107	1 075
In labor force	2 053	755	720	902	300	296	636	667
Employed	1 727	664	584	748	254	235	446	479
Unemployed	271	91	136	154	46	30	190	188
Percent of civilian labor force	13.6	12.1	18.9	17.1	15.3	11.3	29.9	28.2
Females 16 years and over	2 030	714	513	739	211	394	570	613
Employed	957	322	320	447	93	125	206	232
Unemployed	106	39	85	72	46	20	92	105
With own children under 6 years	333	144	182	148	23	32	63	85
In labor force	231	81	148	136	23	23	56	52
With own children 6 to 17 years only	323	117	137	90	66	27	120	161
In labor force	278	103	120	76	46	6	91	113
Persons 16 to 19 years	306	111	80	317	79	29	77	156
Not enrolled in school	63	23	23	19	26	—	17	6
Unemployed or not in labor force	39	18	23	—	26	—	17	6
Not high school graduate	21	12	16	19	—	—	10	6
Employed	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	21	—	16	—	—	—	10	6
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 090	722	681	1 147	296	346	615	666
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 542	515	524	638	247	217	429	567
50 to 52 weeks	986	277	335	311	184	127	229	271
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 858	1 068	883	1 353	399	408	917	999
With a mobility or self-care limitation	301	160	57	110	20	26	84	89
With a mobility limitation	52	68	25	69	—	16	52	39
In labor force	30	—	20	16	—	—	24	—
With a self-care limitation	270	131	43	70	20	17	66	67
With a work disability	307	146	31	85	20	61	146	155
In labor force	67	34	15	38	—	9	40	58
Prevented from working	208	102	16	47	20	46	97	89
No work disability	2 551	922	852	1 268	379	347	771	844
In labor force	1 903	694	705	864	300	236	585	596
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	699	148	26	17	—	307	190	76
With a mobility or self-care limitation	196	66	20	17	—	71	69	7
With a mobility limitation	150	22	20	17	—	58	69	—
With a self-care limitation	141	53	11	17	—	48	32	7

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.							
	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58	Tract 59 (pt.)	Tract 60 (pt.)	Tract 61	Tract 62
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	1 627	976	636	483	2 216	691	1 777	1 659
Native	1 627	976	629	483	2 216	681	1 777	1 659
Foreign born	—	—	7	—	—	10	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 476	870	618	447	1 971	667	1 637	1 558
Speak a language other than English	57	31	22	10	111	32	88	31
Do not speak English "very well"	17	—	—	—	77	6	22	8
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	631	343	140	87	680	170	387	489
Preprimary school	31	—	—	19	53	—	37	39
Public school	14	—	—	19	36	—	37	39
Elementary or high school	498	293	110	63	540	130	303	375
Public school	464	276	110	57	532	122	303	370
College	102	50	30	5	87	40	47	75
Public college	102	43	30	5	87	40	47	75
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	860	465	460	354	1 190	511	1 213	928
Less than 9th grade	98	36	149	119	294	134	353	201
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	124	61	67	66	212	189	360	239
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	299	184	147	105	357	120	322	267
Some college, no degree	193	98	66	50	193	25	118	142
Associate degree	62	50	—	14	63	24	14	30
Bachelor's degree	64	36	15	—	40	12	38	36
Graduate or professional degree	20	—	16	—	31	7	8	13
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.2	79.1	53.0	47.7	57.5	36.8	41.2	52.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.8	7.7	6.7	—	6.0	3.7	3.8	5.3
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 766	1 730	1 341	1 352	1 652	1 110	1 705	1 568
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	1 476	870	618	447	1 971	667	1 637	1 558
Some house	999	311	478	356	1 195	481	1 074	1 143
Different house in United States	477	559	140	91	776	186	563	415
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	367	439	80	75	610	141	401	278
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	43	—	4	4	17	17	69	44
Different MSA/PMSA	67	103	51	7	60	21	60	79
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	17	5	5	89	7	33	14
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	555	355	126	102	550	141	569	561
Car, truck, or van	526	299	104	89	441	141	493	533
Drove alone	442	281	85	74	317	82	325	335
Carpooled	84	18	19	15	124	59	168	198
Public transportation	—	8	10	—	66	—	39	—
Other means	29	48	12	13	33	—	37	17
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	11
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.1	20.2	35.8	25.8	23.9	30.2	22.9	17.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	548	324	94	87	550	141	554	520
Central city	387	285	94	70	390	141	476	359
Outside central city	161	39	—	17	160	—	78	161
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	7	31	32	15	—	—	15	41
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	1 085	598	537	388	1 451	567	1 383	1 241
In labor force	684	452	201	157	740	203	701	704
Employed	569	371	133	114	558	158	594	585
Unemployed	115	81	68	43	182	45	107	119
Percent of civilian labor force	16.8	17.9	33.8	27.4	24.6	22.2	15.3	16.9
Females 16 years and over	581	315	306	205	943	333	726	637
Employed	256	201	46	35	340	78	290	295
Unemployed	35	37	51	16	146	12	40	57
With own children under 6 years	108	63	20	26	205	12	106	116
In labor force	58	33	9	15	125	12	63	97
With own children 6 to 17 years only	209	96	53	17	225	69	70	127
In labor force	145	77	39	6	150	24	64	92
Persons 16 to 19 years	159	60	51	11	122	30	62	169
Not enrolled in school	21	20	11	—	30	—	14	49
Unemployed or not in labor force	17	13	11	—	26	—	7	26
Not high school graduate	9	7	—	—	14	—	7	34
Employed	4	—	—	—	—	—	7	8
Unemployed	5	7	—	—	7	—	—	14
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	12
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	709	435	153	145	725	230	686	694
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	549	328	98	133	462	153	530	480
50 to 52 weeks	352	150	21	63	224	89	262	318
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 027	584	325	248	1 156	334	1 080	1 113
With a mobility or self-care limitation	108	47	56	11	164	80	101	105
With a mobility limitation	54	25	25	7	73	48	61	63
In labor force	42	—	25	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	100	37	31	4	145	65	61	74
With a work disability	70	70	45	38	190	75	181	204
In labor force	13	6	29	17	31	9	18	68
Prevented from working	48	54	16	14	159	66	148	136
No work disability	957	514	280	210	966	259	899	909
In labor force	664	439	172	134	702	161	648	617
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	58	14	212	140	295	233	303	128
With a mobility or self-care limitation	15	—	48	48	101	57	105	55
With a mobility limitation	15	—	39	43	65	47	81	38
With a self-care limitation	—	—	41	19	64	50	63	23

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.							
	Tract 63	Tract 64	Tract 65	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 67	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 101
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	2 050	1 283	400	1 781	401	2 617	1 118	616
Native	2 050	1 283	400	1 781	401	2 617	1 053	616
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	8	—	36	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 859	1 216	352	1 477	343	2 475	920	539
Speak a language other than English	102	19	8	41	—	187	52	11
Do not speak English "very well"	35	19	—	8	—	115	13	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	8	—	54	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	689	502	140	736	110	818	395	240
Preprimary school	57	31	8	45	—	61	60	25
Public school	50	8	3	28	—	44	19	25
Elementary or high school	494	365	98	572	110	533	289	190
Public school	494	341	98	558	98	523	262	176
College	138	106	34	119	—	224	46	25
Public college	133	100	34	119	—	213	37	19
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	1 082	756	224	698	211	1 678	500	320
Less than 9th grade	188	106	50	33	—	325	21	28
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	201	71	27	207	—	233	31	57
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	417	275	68	210	75	442	131	99
Some college, no degree	141	204	60	213	76	370	139	89
Associate degree	59	46	5	18	14	65	50	20
Bachelor's degree	55	54	14	8	34	130	70	20
Graduate or professional degree	21	—	—	9	12	113	58	7
Percent high school graduate or higher	64.0	76.6	65.6	65.6	100.0	66.7	89.6	73.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.0	7.1	6.3	2.4	21.8	14.5	25.6	8.4
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 505	1 336	2 338	1 853	1 952	1 315	1 305	1 640
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	1 859	1 216	352	1 477	343	2 475	920	539
Some house	1 368	707	97	440	97	1 880	198	178
Different house in United States	491	509	255	1 037	246	595	691	361
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	431	422	191	907	246	470	498	342
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	6	25	16	17	—	36	17	5
Different MSA/PMSA	30	37	39	100	—	60	176	6
Not in on MSA/PMSA	24	25	9	13	—	29	—	8
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	729	560	143	497	178	1 076	411	234
Car, truck, or van	699	544	126	437	178	990	411	234
Drove alone	506	435	85	321	139	798	380	202
Carpooled	193	109	41	116	39	192	31	32
Public transportation	15	—	—	32	—	14	—	—
Other means	8	16	17	28	—	55	—	—
Worked at home	7	—	—	—	—	17	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.4	17.0	24.5	25.5	20.9	18.5	18.8	18.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	729	524	143	487	178	1 066	396	227
Central city	519	397	65	365	110	718	260	158
Outside central city	210	127	78	122	68	348	136	69
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	36	—	10	—	10	15	7
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	1 420	896	255	941	221	2 032	656	374
In labor force	960	654	157	732	210	1 195	532	279
Employed	790	568	149	519	178	1 089	423	247
Unemployed	168	86	8	213	32	100	109	32
Percent of civilian labor force	17.5	13.1	5.1	29.1	15.2	8.4	20.5	11.5
Females 16 years and over	769	447	139	596	114	1 054	431	200
Employed	396	286	65	311	71	479	270	120
Unemployed	91	38	—	136	32	68	73	22
With own children under 6 years	157	52	43	267	64	87	178	70
In labor force	98	38	27	190	64	76	135	63
With own children 6 to 17 years only	197	151	16	162	35	234	97	52
In labor force	175	115	16	142	24	183	97	33
Persons 16 to 19 years	185	72	13	115	—	177	52	33
Not enrolled in school	41	—	—	29	—	25	15	5
Unemployed or not in labor force	30	—	—	21	—	6	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	16	—	16	6	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	10	6	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	956	643	148	591	210	1 203	504	312
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	703	431	108	334	166	936	375	265
50 to 52 weeks	376	289	57	202	93	659	243	194
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 282	825	222	934	221	1 688	611	374
With a mobility or self-care limitation	148	42	34	47	11	137	47	18
With a mobility limitation	65	7	9	—	11	65	19	18
In labor force	9	—	—	—	11	11	—	—
With a self-care limitation	125	42	25	47	11	110	28	18
With a work disability	119	36	29	26	12	185	26	37
In labor force	44	16	11	11	12	30	7	6
Prevented from working	69	20	18	15	—	141	19	31
No work disability	1 163	789	193	908	209	1 503	585	337
In labor force	887	638	146	721	198	1 127	513	273
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	136	71	33	7	—	338	21	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	40	34	18	7	—	59	—	—
With a mobility limitation	29	34	18	7	—	50	—	—
With a self-care limitation	20	23	—	—	—	42	—	—

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County				Orange city, Orange County		
	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 209	Tract 213		Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	1 166	3 789	1 710	443		3 789	1 710	443
Native	1 166	3 765	1 710	443		3 765	1 710	443
Foreign born	—	24	—	—		24	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	3	8	5	—		8	5	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 090	3 485	1 506	386		3 485	1 506	386
Speak a language other than English	114	140	58	6		140	58	6
Do not speak English "very well"	31	67	5	6		67	5	6
In linguistically isolated households	3	41	5	—		41	5	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	352	1 141	506	164		1 141	506	164
Preprimary school	26	46	7	17		46	7	17
Public school	—	32	7	9		32	7	9
Elementary or high school	295	937	425	119		937	425	119
Public school	285	896	393	119		896	393	119
College	31	158	74	28		158	74	28
Public college	31	142	74	21		142	74	21
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	719	2 136	901	219		2 136	901	219
Less than 9th grade	186	474	153	—		474	153	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	218	571	282	57		571	282	57
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	148	500	256	42		500	256	42
Same college, no degree	84	352	110	53		352	110	53
Associate degree	47	90	46	—		90	46	—
Bachelor's degree	29	94	40	23		94	40	23
Graduate or professional degree	7	55	14	44		55	14	44
Percent high school graduate or higher	43.8	51.1	51.7	74.0		51.1	51.7	74.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.0	7.0	6.0	30.6		7.0	6.0	30.6
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 674	1 838	2 123	1 942		1 838	2 123	1 942
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	1 090	3 485	1 506	386		3 485	1 506	386
Same house	720	2 425	568	66		2 425	568	66
Different house in United States	370	1 060	938	320		1 060	938	320
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	105	58	103	62		58	103	62
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	239	806	679	222		806	679	222
Different MSA/PMSA	6	142	110	36		142	110	36
Not in an MSA/PMSA	20	54	46	—		54	46	—
Abroad	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	371	1 123	427	191		1 123	427	191
Car, truck, or van	343	1 112	347	191		1 112	347	191
Drove alone	297	813	310	170		813	310	170
Carpooled	46	299	37	21		299	37	21
Public transportation	13	—	—	—		—	—	—
Other means	15	11	65	11		11	65	11
Worked at home	—	—	15	—		—	15	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	24.8	17.5	14.8	17.0		17.5	14.8	17.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	364	1 100	427	191		1 100	427	191
Central city	239	43	31	11		43	31	11
Outside central city	125	1 057	396	180		1 057	396	180
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	7	23	—	—		23	—	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	828	2 672	1 148	277		2 672	1 148	277
In labor force	472	1 361	534	202		1 361	534	202
Employed	397	1 147	427	191		1 147	427	191
Unemployed	75	205	107	11		205	107	11
Percent of civilian labor force	15.9	15.2	20.0	5.4		15.2	20.0	5.4
Females 16 years and over	414	1 524	604	184		1 524	604	184
Employed	157	628	173	115		628	173	115
Unemployed	21	101	56	—		101	56	—
With own children under 6 years	42	242	203	58		242	203	58
In labor force	36	144	65	33		144	65	33
With own children 6 to 17 years only	111	311	90	63		311	90	63
In labor force	46	172	35	51		172	35	51
Persons 16 to 19 years	60	286	134	40		286	134	40
Not enrolled in school	14	80	28	14		80	28	14
Unemployed or not in labor force	10	53	11	14		53	11	14
Not high school graduate	9	54	28	14		54	28	14
Employed	—	12	17	—		12	17	—
Unemployed	6	—	11	—		—	11	—
Not in labor force	3	42	—	14		42	—	14
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	481	1 576	534	222		1 576	534	222
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	360	1 033	361	178		1 033	361	178
50 to 52 weeks	225	562	160	156		562	160	156
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	716	2 194	983	259		2 194	983	259
With a mobility or self-care limitation	113	306	181	10		306	181	10
With a mobility limitation	69	93	82	10		93	82	10
In labor force	25	8	9	10		8	9	10
With a self-care limitation	86	275	129	—		275	129	—
With a work disability	137	294	199	10		294	199	10
In labor force	37	53	17	10		53	17	10
Prevented from working	97	212	129	—		212	129	—
No work disability	579	1 900	784	249		1 900	784	249
In labor force	426	1 255	507	192		1 255	507	192
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	112	469	165	18		469	165	18
With a mobility or self-care limitation	60	239	58	8		239	58	8
With a mobility limitation	60	174	23	8		174	23	8
With a self-care limitation	50	181	35	8		181	35	8

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			Jefferson County				Orange County	
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County	Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Port Arthur city	Total	Orange city
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	29 564	1 226	26 179	16 848	254	8 478	2 159	2 006
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	1 348	23	1 222	813	22	362	103	103
Professional specialty occupations -----	2 767	76	2 534	1 618	23	868	157	135
Technicians and related support occupations -----	1 027	7	915	725	30	154	105	95
Sales occupations -----	2 712	94	2 447	1 629	18	774	171	167
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	3 361	51	3 109	2 311	22	729	201	192
Private household occupations -----	521	23	431	312	-	106	67	60
Protective service occupations -----	630	23	588	325	-	258	19	19
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	7 598	274	6 781	4 410	63	2 161	543	490
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	339	60	237	119	-	80	42	42
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	3 195	222	2 674	1 527	23	1 027	299	277
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	1 887	129	1 582	977	23	562	176	167
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	1 843	88	1 619	1 003	30	499	136	125
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	2 336	156	2 040	1 079	-	898	140	134
INCOME IN 1989								
Households -----	28 710	1 161	25 195	15 750	249	8 609	2 354	2 262
Less than \$5,000 -----	6 254	302	5 399	3 316	20	1 966	553	539
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	4 912	162	4 262	2 583	22	1 540	488	488
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	3 648	146	3 222	2 065	41	1 021	280	273
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	5 039	220	4 456	2 853	45	1 485	363	363
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	3 249	188	2 824	1 739	30	981	237	213
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	3 363	100	3 023	1 921	91	952	240	217
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	1 757	30	1 570	980	-	523	157	133
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	367	6	334	229	-	100	27	27
\$100,000 or more -----	121	7	105	64	-	41	9	9
Median (dollars) -----	14 276	12 240	14 504	14 753	19 806	13 796	12 252	11 722
Mean (dollars) -----	20 232	17 621	20 450	20 706	23 828	19 834	19 192	18 516
Families -----	21 197	925	18 427	11 421	137	6 415	1 845	1 779
Median income (dollars) -----	17 675	16 620	17 982	18 293	25 542	17 245	15 087	14 567
Per capita income (dollars) -----	6 932	5 793	7 016	7 018	10 204	6 940	6 604	6 364
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households -----	28 710	1 161	25 195	15 750	249	8 609	2 354	2 262
With earnings -----	21 149	795	18 704	11 762	229	6 249	1 650	1 566
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	22 769	20 211	22 879	23 256	25 527	22 077	22 754	21 923
With Social Security income -----	7 926	375	6 904	4 117	-	2 594	647	639
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	6 227	6 259	6 302	6 175	-	6 530	5 412	5 424
With public assistance income -----	5 248	311	4 466	2 925	-	1 464	471	464
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	2 580	2 484	2 510	2 584	-	2 399	3 307	3 353
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars) -----	22 985	20 150	23 278	23 958	23 921	21 986	21 483	20 863
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	23 089	17 198	23 464	24 339	18 907	22 090	22 128	21 030
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	31 078	27 689	31 238	31 986	31 535	29 964	31 152	30 550
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	33 805	24 573	34 204	35 421	19 500	32 601	34 247	33 348
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	11 834	9 245	12 305	12 720	20 669	11 339	8 555	8 401
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	10 058	6 783	10 497	10 834	18 700	9 768	7 385	7 087
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families -----	21 197	925	18 427	11 421	137	6 415	1 845	1 779
Householder worked in 1989 -----	14 212	570	12 418	7 893	87	4 160	1 224	1 164
With related children under 18 years -----	14 230	669	12 317	7 727	89	4 247	1 244	1 190
With related children under 5 years -----	5 862	272	5 081	3 277	23	1 701	509	495
Married-couple families -----	11 740	503	10 203	6 436	41	3 436	1 034	987
Householder worked in 1989 -----	8 610	342	7 448	4 773	41	2 451	820	773
With related children under 18 years -----	7 317	329	6 333	3 995	23	2 131	655	614
With related children under 5 years -----	3 028	107	2 645	1 722	23	846	276	269
Female householder, no husband present -----	8 226	368	7 125	4 383	96	2 542	733	720
Householder worked in 1989 -----	4 896	192	4 333	2 771	46	1 470	371	364
With related children under 18 years -----	6 293	324	5 395	3 365	66	1 916	574	567
With related children under 5 years -----	2 601	165	2 203	1 423	-	766	233	226
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	9 404	252	8 527	5 504	112	2 704	625	580
Nonfamily householder -----	7 513	236	6 768	4 329	112	2 194	509	483
65 years and over -----	2 806	122	2 418	1 572	-	789	266	258
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	83 103	3 456	72 937	45 801	546	24 760	6 710	6 441
Persons under 18 years -----	28 794	1 363	25 061	15 935	200	8 369	2 370	2 283
Related children under 18 years -----	28 704	1 363	24 971	15 886	200	8 328	2 370	2 283
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	21 198	1 055	18 381	11 638	178	6 124	1 762	1 687
Persons 65 years and over -----	7 980	376	6 944	4 212	-	2 568	660	652
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families -----	7 258	337	6 208	3 722	20	2 298	713	707
Percent below poverty level -----	34.2	36.4	33.7	32.6	14.6	35.8	38.6	39.7
Householder worked in 1989 -----	3 316	128	2 899	1 768	-	1 057	289	289
With related children under 18 years -----	5 780	304	4 897	2 953	20	1 798	579	579
With related children under 5 years -----	2 827	183	2 402	1 501	-	862	242	242
Married-couple families -----	1 987	71	1 752	1 075	-	604	164	164
Householder worked in 1989 -----	902	20	810	508	-	284	72	72
With related children under 18 years -----	1 410	71	1 234	741	-	435	105	105
With related children under 5 years -----	712	26	646	406	-	227	40	40
Female householder, no husband present -----	4 942	264	4 152	2 481	20	1 580	526	520
Householder worked in 1989 -----	2 292	108	1 967	1 189	-	741	217	217
With related children under 18 years -----	4 155	233	3 457	2 098	20	1 293	465	465
With related children under 5 years -----	1 998	157	1 639	1 038	-	587	202	202
Unrelated individuals -----	4 723	156	4 284	2 790	22	1 340	283	275
Nonfamily householder -----	3 505	147	3 124	2 030	22	1 008	234	226
65 years and over -----	1 569	90	1 322	842	-	439	157	149
Persons -----	31 492	1 417	27 329	16 935	81	9 504	2 746	2 725
Percent below poverty level -----	37.9	41.0	37.5	37.0	14.8	38.4	40.9	42.3
Persons under 18 years -----	13 888	682	11 905	7 555	39	3 991	1 301	1 301
Related children under 18 years -----	13 804	682	11 821	7 506	39	3 956	1 301	1 301
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	9 753	469	8 302	5 216	39	2 780	982	982
Persons 65 years and over -----	2 978	151	2 511	1 490	-	937	316	308
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level -----	16 574	728	14 286	8 637	59	5 288	1 560	1 560
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	37 233	1 784	32 191	20 055	81	11 138	3 258	3 216

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Hardin County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County						
	Tract 304	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.03	Tract 3.01	Tract 8	Tract 10	Tract 13.02	Tract 13.03
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	175	188	784	270	626	341	267	259	177	315
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	7	—	8	35	7	20	7	—	8	—
Professional specialty occupations.....	22	38	16	51	35	94	19	—	9	18
Technicians and related support occupations.....	—	—	7	7	28	15	13	23	—	13
Sales occupations.....	8	7	66	38	42	15	10	7	33	41
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	—	—	46	51	53	75	35	16	26	85
Private household occupations.....	—	8	15	—	34	—	13	22	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	8	—	15	—	19	7	—	—	6	9
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	33	41	180	30	192	28	121	101	57	29
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	21	16	23	—	—	—	4	6	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	22	27	167	19	47	33	23	33	12	56
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	8	17	94	10	32	15	12	10	9	37
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	23	9	44	24	37	13	—	41	—	17
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	23	25	103	5	100	26	10	—	17	10
INCOME IN 1989										
Households.....	195	245	616	210	653	229	398	317	221	222
Less than \$5,000.....	23	81	175	34	196	7	93	94	78	34
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	28	12	90	36	148	8	121	77	58	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	67	30	32	21	73	33	99	42	9	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	31	74	101	36	104	73	45	58	29	47
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	22	33	118	23	63	13	22	31	33	39
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	16	8	72	32	25	44	18	15	6	45
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	8	—	22	22	29	22	—	—	8	36
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	6	6	15	18	—	—	—	13
\$100,000 or more.....	—	7	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	11 735	14 792	15 764	16 167	9 070	24 293	8 981	8 742	7 050	28 913
Mean (dollars).....	17 335	17 645	18 625	24 098	16 218	36 250	11 748	12 738	13 467	33 526
Families.....	162	170	522	182	528	120	238	204	189	196
Median income (dollars).....	12 164	16 638	17 989	17 262	10 119	35 625	12 339	11 071	7 134	33 571
Per capita income (dollars).....	5 040	7 118	5 754	8 844	5 089	14 894	5 122	4 421	4 387	10 382
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households.....	195	245	616	210	653	229	398	317	221	222
With earnings.....	134	149	443	186	391	229	219	211	148	204
Mean earnings (dollars).....	17 321	21 703	21 567	25 461	21 471	35 342	11 310	13 284	17 080	35 313
With Social Security income.....	90	89	169	28	183	—	237	168	10	18
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	7 215	7 653	5 235	4 591	6 818	—	6 277	4 237	6 468	3 831
With public assistance income.....	69	27	174	36	226	—	98	111	57	36
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	1 842	621	2 738	2 529	2 463	—	1 664	2 038	2 950	2 300
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars).....	19 408	21 468	20 526	26 306	17 688	47 072	14 574	13 639	13 074	35 424
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	17 587	13 823	18 128	25 074	16 521	49 270	13 081	13 534	11 333	36 142
Married-couple families (dollars).....	22 635	29 601	30 131	35 979	28 186	52 440	13 576	20 823	21 526	42 925
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	21 190	19 088	27 609	35 010	35 177	56 990	14 561	28 043	17 807	44 003
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	10 754	11 904	7 973	16 667	5 558	24 432	16 027	9 697	6 870	23 044
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	8 417	8 057	5 563	17 244	5 219	24 432	11 397	5 664	5 579	23 696
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families.....	162	170	522	182	528	120	238	204	189	196
Householder worked in 1989.....	90	98	337	148	274	114	130	79	129	158
With related children under 18 years.....	106	117	402	144	366	97	65	97	162	182
With related children under 5 years.....	42	49	159	65	193	39	10	35	94	60
Married-couple families.....	118	83	268	91	268	97	139	63	80	127
Householder worked in 1989.....	69	39	205	81	168	91	31	33	60	116
With related children under 18 years.....	62	53	201	64	137	74	22	26	72	113
With related children under 5 years.....	24	16	57	35	76	39	10	4	36	35
Female householder, no husband present.....	44	77	217	80	241	23	94	124	109	51
Householder worked in 1989.....	21	49	109	56	87	23	94	43	69	35
With related children under 18 years.....	44	64	188	69	216	23	38	58	90	51
With related children under 5 years.....	18	33	102	25	112	—	—	31	58	25
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	37	75	106	35	136	136	213	182	43	26
Nanfamily householder.....	33	75	94	28	125	109	160	113	32	26
65 years and over.....	12	22	64	—	52	—	137	65	7	7
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	656	581	1 977	590	2 172	555	933	956	698	733
Persons under 18 years.....	271	220	813	237	878	185	161	308	350	284
Related children under 18 years.....	271	220	813	237	878	185	154	308	350	284
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	208	162	655	165	636	143	130	189	216	222
Persons 65 years and over.....	84	105	149	18	161	—	256	159	7	30
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families.....	63	59	193	60	296	—	73	105	135	35
Percent below poverty level.....	38.9	34.7	37.0	33.0	56.1	—	30.7	51.5	71.4	17.9
Householder worked in 1989.....	23	17	79	33	111	—	36	26	75	8
With related children under 18 years.....	63	46	177	50	242	—	25	65	126	35
With related children under 5 years.....	26	32	110	36	132	—	4	35	68	16
Married-couple families.....	25	14	27	21	79	—	37	11	45	8
Householder worked in 1989.....	8	—	8	18	35	—	—	4	25	8
With related children under 18 years.....	25	14	27	18	43	—	16	11	45	8
With related children under 5 years.....	8	7	8	11	21	—	4	4	19	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	38	45	166	39	212	—	36	94	90	16
Householder worked in 1989.....	15	17	71	15	71	—	36	22	50	—
With related children under 18 years.....	38	32	150	32	194	—	9	54	81	16
With related children under 5 years.....	18	25	102	25	106	—	—	31	49	16
Unrelated individuals.....	18	48	63	17	61	23	132	109	24	7
Nanfamily householder.....	14	48	58	10	55	16	97	63	13	7
65 years and over.....	6	22	45	—	25	—	88	46	—	7
Persons.....	336	247	729	223	1 151	23	372	582	473	125
Percent below poverty level.....	51.2	42.5	36.9	37.8	53.0	4.1	39.9	60.9	67.8	17.1
Persons under 18 years.....	180	110	361	111	644	—	66	242	258	75
Related children under 18 years.....	180	110	361	111	644	—	59	242	258	75
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	147	65	246	75	456	—	42	123	157	48
Persons 65 years and over.....	28	44	57	7	62	—	108	83	—	7
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	100	103	479	65	670	7	149	379	131	91
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	407	282	949	245	1 238	40	500	653	480	154

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 16	Tract 18	Tract 22	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 57	Tract 59	Tract 60	Tract 66	Tract 69
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	262	1 029	584	748	133	558	158	519	1 089
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	20	51	18	25	—	13	—	53	40
Professional specialty occupations	—	17	134	28	72	20	71	14	13	120
Technicians and related support occupations	—	6	15	39	27	—	8	—	—	23
Sales occupations	—	20	95	55	113	—	27	9	49	131
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	6	169	120	129	—	51	22	27	63
Private household occupations	—	7	35	5	—	—	6	—	8	21
Protective service occupations	—	4	—	—	7	—	19	—	51	4
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	117	241	161	182	53	185	44	210	179
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	8	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	25	64	52	70	20	55	22	36	184
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	12	71	18	8	27	17	8	28	65
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	85	48	45	13	43	10	8	106
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	20	49	40	70	—	63	29	36	146
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	—	408	1 009	509	629	282	838	287	565	917
Less than \$5,000	—	188	193	130	124	98	333	81	251	111
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	48	179	44	112	117	140	85	81	112
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	45	140	60	133	4	152	39	65	85
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	55	166	101	113	50	90	28	60	155
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	25	108	60	43	9	29	36	50	150
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	19	109	99	75	4	53	10	39	154
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	25	88	8	29	—	37	8	19	92
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	3	21	7	—	—	—	—	—	50
\$100,000 or more	—	—	5	—	—	—	4	—	—	8
Median (dollars)	—	6 185	14 671	16 653	11 677	6 002	7 449	8 008	6 392	24 637
Mean (dollars)	—	13 436	23 061	19 880	16 783	8 486	13 277	12 842	12 960	28 996
Families	—	289	756	375	276	163	621	159	481	734
Median income (dollars)	—	8 110	18 841	21 314	19 583	6 429	8 620	11 080	5 000	27 500
Per capita income (dollars)	3 337	4 350	8 289	6 804	6 347	4 485	5 139	5 375	4 240	10 046
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	—	408	1 009	509	629	282	838	287	565	917
With earnings	—	237	677	436	558	93	469	149	448	713
Mean earnings (dollars)	—	16 837	26 204	22 411	17 678	9 550	14 959	14 407	14 791	29 765
With Social Security income	—	119	428	20	55	197	277	154	18	329
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	5 322	5 913	4 912	4 888	5 854	7 263	6 489	2 289	6 674
With public assistance income	—	201	170	85	54	62	320	29	136	105
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	2 614	2 837	1 508	1 203	1 069	2 287	3 122	1 762	3 069
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	—	12 836	26 916	22 762	23 110	9 348	14 913	14 095	10 982	32 614
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	8 064	25 546	21 624	20 341	1 098	11 368	19 669	10 641	33 735
Married-couple families (dollars)	—	14 983	35 883	32 167	33 026	9 971	28 448	13 180	22 989	38 322
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	14 042	39 938	30 596	31 716	386	28 427	15 114	24 405	41 975
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	9 887	12 434	12 892	9 987	7 502	7 064	13 761	5 772	19 407
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	5 075	8 921	10 286	8 859	1 586	5 249	35 156	5 333	12 723
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	—	289	756	375	276	163	621	159	481	734
Householder worked in 1989	—	148	441	311	226	7	287	60	313	475
With related children under 18 years	—	224	431	334	211	59	438	76	417	389
With related children under 5 years	—	99	174	163	78	23	194	6	247	92
Married-couple families	—	97	445	193	149	79	201	72	130	518
Householder worked in 1989	—	66	255	172	149	7	125	24	93	348
With related children under 18 years	—	74	221	178	106	13	99	45	124	274
With related children under 5 years	—	38	95	95	55	13	22	6	82	65
Female householder, no husband present	—	175	259	174	118	73	386	79	335	174
Householder worked in 1989	—	75	154	136	68	—	162	36	211	110
With related children under 18 years	—	143	178	151	105	35	325	31	286	93
With related children under 5 years	—	61	67	68	23	10	158	—	158	22
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	191	262	190	417	131	257	144	120	204
Nonfamily householder	—	119	253	134	353	119	217	128	84	183
65 years and over	—	52	165	15	17	70	112	65	—	66
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	1 283	2 878	1 397	1 439	636	2 207	691	1 781	2 612
Persons under 18 years	—	470	815	538	484	128	791	134	900	690
Related children under 18 years	—	462	815	530	484	128	791	134	900	690
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	293	595	359	322	110	551	110	596	548
Persons 65 years and over	—	116	476	26	17	212	295	233	7	338
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	—	171	242	124	78	101	370	74	347	125
Percent below poverty level	—	59.2	32.0	33.1	28.3	62.0	59.6	46.5	72.1	17.0
Householder worked in 1989	—	83	98	70	28	—	129	29	186	81
With related children under 18 years	—	150	194	117	70	48	328	45	317	77
With related children under 5 years	—	89	106	75	22	23	171	6	190	26
Married-couple families	—	54	75	26	16	41	34	30	56	49
Householder worked in 1989	—	31	14	15	16	—	23	14	26	29
With related children under 18 years	—	43	55	26	8	13	30	30	56	24
With related children under 5 years	—	32	31	15	8	13	13	6	33	9
Female householder, no husband present	—	117	149	93	62	60	316	44	284	71
Householder worked in 1989	—	52	79	55	12	—	106	15	160	52
With related children under 18 years	—	107	127	86	62	35	284	15	254	48
With related children under 5 years	—	57	63	60	14	10	144	—	150	17
Unrelated individuals	—	122	126	108	247	64	144	76	31	94
Nonfamily householder	—	71	117	67	183	64	120	60	13	89
65 years and over	—	33	107	15	—	41	55	29	—	45
Persons	—	788	1 138	529	582	401	1 365	364	1 245	530
Percent below poverty level	—	61.4	39.5	37.9	40.4	63.1	61.8	52.7	69.9	20.3
Persons under 18 years	—	378	480	218	224	115	624	103	716	180
Related children under 18 years	—	370	480	210	224	115	624	103	716	180
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	218	323	114	165	97	399	79	499	139
Persons 65 years and over	—	65	203	20	—	112	126	86	7	76
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	520	499	314	281	205	795	176	903	206
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	977	1 338	598	679	419	1 413	384	1 284	703

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.			Beaumont city, Jefferson County						
	Tract 70.01	Tract 105	Tract 114	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	Tract 3.04	Tract 3.05
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	423	266	397	270	207	626	526	341	253	333
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	12	22	10	35	16	7	36	20	37	22
Professional specialty occupations	109	23	15	51	25	35	89	94	42	70
Technicians and related support occupations	17	30	3	7	6	28	30	15	12	30
Sales occupations	41	18	2	38	8	42	58	15	41	50
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	53	22	33	51	31	53	48	75	16	53
Private household occupations	—	—	13	—	—	34	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	12	19	—	7	—	21
Service occupations, except protective and household	111	69	101	30	48	192	95	28	76	24
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	23	23	71	19	18	47	89	33	6	24
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	11	23	20	10	12	32	24	15	—	21
Transportation and material moving occupations	24	30	71	24	12	37	34	13	17	8
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	22	—	49	5	19	100	23	26	6	10
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	428	255	374	210	121	653	380	229	187	204
Less than \$5,000	113	20	45	34	8	196	60	7	20	15
\$5,000 to \$9,999	88	22	95	36	—	148	15	8	—	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	45	41	63	21	12	73	—	33	7	10
\$15,000 to \$24,999	68	51	34	36	40	104	81	73	15	41
\$25,000 to \$34,999	11	30	25	23	26	63	20	13	61	30
\$35,000 to \$49,999	69	91	46	32	12	25	87	44	40	35
\$50,000 to \$74,999	9	—	64	22	23	29	69	22	15	65
\$75,000 to \$99,999	14	—	2	6	—	15	39	18	9	—
\$100,000 or more	11	—	—	—	—	—	9	11	20	—
Median (dollars)	11 250	19 639	12 350	16 167	25 208	9 070	36 750	24 293	32 411	34 000
Mean (dollars)	23 271	23 634	23 378	24 098	29 639	16 218	36 250	41 156	34 873	34 873
Families	356	143	280	182	112	528	352	120	138	160
Median income (dollars)	9 647	25 292	23 529	17 262	24 792	10 119	40 000	35 625	43 889	33 500
Per capita income (dollars)	8 740	10 799	7 837	8 844	8 382	5 089	12 617	14 894	13 137	11 368
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	428	255	374	210	121	653	380	229	187	204
With earnings	362	235	295	186	113	391	311	229	166	174
Mean earnings (dollars)	26 776	25 181	25 196	25 461	30 624	21 471	48 157	35 342	43 647	38 026
With Social Security income	28	6	134	28	12	183	37	—	15	23
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 528	3 600	6 538	4 591	1 042	6 818	5 670	—	6 178	5 384
With public assistance income	78	—	33	36	14	226	52	—	6	17
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	804	—	2 732	2 529	1 157	2 463	2 540	—	3 580	3 504
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	18 310	23 572	28 199	26 306	28 765	17 688	44 681	47 072	50 577	35 214
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 575	18 907	26 725	25 074	28 174	16 521	46 296	49 270	53 443	37 004
Married-couple families (dollars)	36 661	29 501	34 189	35 979	30 507	28 186	56 874	52 440	57 747	36 282
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 990	19 500	34 059	35 010	30 017	35 177	62 324	56 990	59 422	37 989
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	9 630	20 669	12 214	16 667	12 481	5 558	18 018	24 432	25 828	30 762
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 636	18 700	6 089	17 244	12 481	5 219	17 771	24 432	29 277	33 303
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	356	143	280	182	112	528	352	120	138	160
Householder worked in 1989	299	93	186	148	98	274	294	114	138	122
With related children under 18 years	305	89	163	144	100	366	272	97	121	121
With related children under 5 years	171	23	51	65	36	193	120	39	38	61
Married-couple families	116	47	203	91	90	268	245	97	107	119
Householder worked in 1989	116	47	138	81	84	168	229	91	107	81
With related children under 18 years	87	23	122	64	78	137	172	74	97	87
With related children under 5 years	51	23	39	35	36	76	72	39	38	55
Female householder, no husband present	231	96	48	80	16	241	99	23	31	35
Householder worked in 1989	174	46	28	56	8	87	65	23	31	35
With related children under 18 years	209	66	19	69	16	216	92	23	24	28
With related children under 5 years	120	—	—	25	—	112	48	—	—	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	97	112	138	35	15	136	46	136	54	86
Nonfamily householder	72	112	94	28	9	125	28	109	49	44
65 years and over	9	—	45	—	—	52	—	—	15	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 086	558	1 162	590	442	2 172	1 206	555	555	620
Persons under 18 years	488	200	362	237	203	878	493	185	221	219
Related children under 18 years	488	200	362	237	203	878	493	185	221	211
Related children 5 to 17 years	298	178	286	165	151	636	346	143	189	143
Persons 65 years and over	21	6	112	18	6	161	28	—	15	38
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	175	20	97	60	14	296	61	—	—	15
Percent below poverty level	49.2	14.0	34.6	33.0	12.5	56.1	17.3	—	—	9.4
Householder worked in 1989	118	—	55	33	6	111	19	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	165	20	69	50	8	242	61	—	—	15
With related children under 5 years	89	—	16	36	—	132	39	—	—	15
Married-couple families	20	—	44	21	6	79	6	—	—	15
Householder worked in 1989	20	—	11	18	6	35	6	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	20	—	29	18	—	43	6	—	—	15
With related children under 5 years	9	—	4	11	—	21	6	—	—	15
Female householder, no husband present	146	20	31	39	8	212	47	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	89	—	25	15	—	71	13	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	136	20	18	32	8	194	47	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	80	—	—	25	—	106	33	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	17	22	88	17	—	61	19	23	25	35
Nonfamily householder	—	22	50	10	—	55	19	16	20	—
65 years and over	—	—	29	—	—	25	—	—	—	—
Persons	499	81	469	223	31	1 151	245	23	25	126
Percent below poverty level	45.9	14.5	40.4	37.8	7.0	53.0	20.3	4.1	4.5	20.3
Persons under 18 years	282	39	175	111	13	644	146	—	—	71
Related children under 18 years	282	39	175	111	13	644	146	—	—	63
Related children 5 to 17 years	173	39	157	75	13	456	92	—	—	40
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	68	7	6	62	—	—	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	303	59	106	65	31	670	179	7	20	126
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	647	81	521	245	51	1 238	254	40	25	149

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13.01
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	180	305	1 526	938	267	680	259	408	324	471
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	7	100	18	7	30	—	6	28	29
Professional specialty occupations	9	13	74	46	19	48	—	68	28	87
Technicians and related support occupations	10	23	61	5	13	8	23	53	14	17
Sales occupations	35	33	151	93	10	136	7	24	24	50
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	7	56	193	175	35	52	16	26	65	171
Private household occupations	—	7	13	37	13	6	22	18	6	—
Protective service occupations	11	19	39	19	—	8	—	7	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	48	76	345	332	121	219	101	121	87	26
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	15	14	4	—	6	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	24	8	185	85	23	14	33	27	9	65
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	7	24	102	36	12	47	10	7	33	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	21	—	159	50	—	47	41	32	8	14
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	8	39	89	28	10	65	—	19	22	12
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	222	245	1 127	1 117	398	712	317	373	286	307
Less than \$5,000	62	55	184	290	93	264	94	52	76	14
\$5,000 to \$9,999	33	25	113	190	121	175	77	34	39	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	31	37	166	143	99	76	42	99	24	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	67	31	194	213	45	105	58	65	87	56
\$25,000 to \$34,999	11	55	140	132	22	45	31	75	23	12
\$35,000 to \$49,999	11	—	228	127	18	47	15	48	29	143
\$50,000 to \$74,999	7	29	79	22	—	—	—	—	8	59
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	13	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
\$100,000 or more	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	13 125	17 596	18 750	13 034	8 981	6 897	8 742	15 288	15 385	41 250
Mean (dollars)	14 420	23 968	24 803	16 496	11 748	11 139	12 738	18 931	16 162	40 989
Families	106	195	898	778	238	477	204	256	165	250
Median income (dollars)	17 941	21 645	23 833	14 198	12 339	10 757	11 071	22 328	15 234	41 692
Per capita income (dollars)	7 798	7 638	7 184	5 781	5 122	3 878	4 421	7 607	6 288	13 428
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	222	245	1 127	1 117	398	712	317	373	286	307
With earnings	162	192	915	775	219	503	211	324	261	277
Mean earnings (dollars)	17 480	26 065	27 000	18 985	11 310	12 122	13 284	20 030	15 551	40 781
With Social Security income	51	38	204	326	237	136	168	28	44	49
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 017	6 915	5 204	6 137	6 277	6 309	4 237	4 049	7 017	10 931
With public assistance income	54	75	130	255	98	160	111	74	23	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 961	2 296	3 488	2 235	1 664	2 664	2 038	3 549	4 097	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	20 592	28 067	27 372	18 005	14 574	13 987	13 639	21 469	18 914	43 826
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 593	26 616	28 919	17 112	13 081	12 821	13 534	17 289	17 957	49 270
Married-couple families (dollars)	24 896	37 513	33 847	22 897	13 576	18 955	20 823	28 554	16 506	45 596
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 928	40 059	34 707	24 773	14 561	19 859	28 043	27 842	20 484	52 555
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	14 286	12 622	14 863	12 881	16 027	8 871	9 697	15 073	16 018	32 578
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	10 880	10 787	15 054	12 569	11 397	4 707	5 664	10 755	15 822	30 420
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	106	195	898	778	238	477	204	256	165	250
Householder worked in 1989	97	172	736	490	130	240	79	227	142	220
With related children under 18 years	73	141	688	475	65	356	97	196	121	155
With related children under 5 years	34	58	251	219	10	126	35	71	56	64
Married-couple families	63	121	590	329	139	242	63	73	79	216
Householder worked in 1989	54	109	486	215	31	151	33	73	65	186
With related children under 18 years	43	79	427	181	22	182	26	37	49	132
With related children under 5 years	24	39	145	89	10	70	4	20	41	53
Female householder, no husband present	43	74	278	362	94	235	124	143	63	34
Householder worked in 1989	43	63	228	216	94	89	43	123	63	34
With related children under 18 years	30	62	239	265	38	174	58	133	58	23
With related children under 5 years	10	19	98	120	—	56	31	41	15	11
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	116	55	306	462	213	267	182	152	148	57
Nonfamily householder	116	50	229	339	160	235	113	117	121	57
65 years and over	37	31	84	146	137	20	65	11	15	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	418	721	3 943	3 106	933	2 024	956	918	726	848
Persons under 18 years	112	274	1 646	1 057	161	793	308	351	236	235
Related children under 18 years	112	274	1 646	1 057	154	793	308	351	236	235
Related children 5 to 17 years	65	183	1 260	798	130	580	189	217	167	182
Persons 65 years and over	57	53	182	347	256	150	159	11	36	76
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	10	49	223	336	73	260	105	40	69	—
Percent below poverty level	9.4	25.1	24.8	43.2	30.7	54.5	51.5	15.6	41.8	—
Householder worked in 1989	10	37	139	148	36	96	26	20	69	—
With related children under 18 years	10	43	172	252	25	227	65	40	59	—
With related children under 5 years	10	23	56	135	4	71	35	8	32	—
Married-couple families	—	23	71	109	37	69	11	—	27	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	17	19	53	—	33	4	—	27	—
With related children under 18 years	—	17	49	73	16	59	11	—	17	—
With related children under 5 years	—	17	12	44	4	15	4	—	17	—
Female householder, no husband present	10	26	138	197	36	191	94	40	42	—
Householder worked in 1989	10	20	114	76	36	63	22	20	42	—
With related children under 18 years	10	26	117	160	9	168	54	40	42	—
With related children under 5 years	10	6	44	81	—	56	31	8	15	—
Unrelated individuals	62	23	125	225	132	174	109	70	69	14
Nonfamily householder	62	23	78	171	97	142	63	49	60	14
65 years and over	28	23	61	95	88	—	46	—	15	—
Persons	82	181	1 057	1 508	372	1 109	582	191	356	14
Percent below poverty level	19.6	25.1	26.8	48.6	39.9	54.8	60.9	20.8	49.0	1.7
Persons under 18 years	10	84	530	692	66	551	242	77	169	—
Related children under 18 years	10	84	530	692	59	551	242	77	169	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	48	424	516	42	402	123	48	116	—
Persons 65 years and over	28	29	107	151	108	38	83	—	15	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	29	67	547	756	149	704	379	116	113	14
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	105	230	1 215	1 609	500	1 255	653	240	390	14

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

(Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22 (pt.)
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	177	315	178	—	664	262	502	629	1 240	1 029
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	8	—	—	—	23	20	—	30	32	51
Professional specialty occupations	9	18	27	—	9	17	39	12	116	134
Technicians and related support occupations	—	13	—	—	20	6	30	27	60	15
Sales occupations	33	41	10	—	60	20	41	40	130	95
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	26	85	21	—	86	6	59	88	180	169
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	11	7	14	19	19	35
Protective service occupations	6	9	25	—	22	4	5	14	5	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	57	29	41	—	232	117	141	241	333	241
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	8	8	7	7	15	20
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	12	56	—	—	68	25	34	55	113	64
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	9	37	—	—	56	12	51	25	57	71
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	17	22	—	29	—	36	92	28	85
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	17	10	21	—	40	20	45	51	88	49
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	221	222	161	—	815	408	526	494	1 158	1 009
Less than \$5,000	78	34	37	—	195	188	161	58	149	193
\$5,000 to \$9,999	58	8	18	—	174	48	72	67	229	179
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9	—	26	—	204	45	86	65	142	140
\$15,000 to \$24,999	29	47	12	—	126	55	107	147	218	166
\$25,000 to \$34,999	33	39	37	—	61	25	56	75	141	108
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6	45	31	—	46	19	32	46	154	109
\$50,000 to \$74,999	8	36	—	—	9	25	12	36	95	88
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	13	—	—	—	3	—	—	24	21
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5
Median (dollars)	7 050	28 913	14 821	—	11 160	6 185	11 786	17 738	17 201	14 671
Mean (dollars)	13 467	33 526	17 980	—	13 460	13 436	15 004	20 837	23 974	23 061
Families	189	196	130	—	546	289	377	421	909	756
Median income (dollars)	7 134	33 571	10 577	—	13 828	8 110	12 917	18 720	21 250	18 841
Per capita income (dollars)	4 387	10 382	5 719	3 337	5 204	4 350	4 859	6 304	7 939	8 289
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	221	222	161	—	815	408	526	494	1 158	1 009
With earnings	148	204	138	—	513	237	355	445	917	677
Mean earnings (dollars)	17 080	35 313	16 094	—	13 510	16 837	17 643	20 117	24 537	26 204
With Social Security income	10	18	64	—	388	119	184	113	321	428
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 468	3 831	5 552	—	5 791	5 322	6 120	5 949	6 353	5 913
With public assistance income	57	36	28	—	191	201	93	84	192	170
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 950	2 300	3 204	—	2 700	2 614	2 118	3 376	3 104	2 837
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	13 074	35 424	13 282	—	15 884	12 836	16 160	21 601	27 813	26 916
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 333	36 142	10 334	—	15 714	8 064	16 573	22 268	27 675	25 546
Married-couple families (dollars)	21 526	42 925	25 230	—	16 394	14 983	26 055	26 992	36 297	35 883
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 807	44 003	38 700	—	13 750	14 042	29 545	30 231	39 719	39 938
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	6 870	23 044	5 057	—	13 825	9 887	8 559	10 976	16 241	12 434
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	5 579	23 696	3 109	—	13 025	5 075	6 224	10 733	12 677	8 921
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	189	196	130	—	546	289	377	421	909	756
Householder worked in 1989	129	158	83	—	268	148	254	301	619	441
With related children under 18 years	162	182	98	—	309	224	298	266	562	431
With related children under 5 years	94	60	54	—	171	99	94	124	203	174
Married-couple families	80	127	46	—	267	97	160	281	533	445
Householder worked in 1989	60	116	33	—	114	66	136	207	377	255
With related children under 18 years	72	113	27	—	119	74	112	166	314	221
With related children under 5 years	36	35	14	—	74	38	35	70	107	95
Female householder, no husband present	109	51	44	—	211	175	207	134	299	259
Householder worked in 1989	69	35	25	—	117	75	118	94	205	154
With related children under 18 years	90	51	38	—	153	143	176	94	204	178
With related children under 5 years	58	25	13	—	80	61	59	54	80	67
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	43	26	83	—	315	191	217	127	326	262
Nonfamily householder	32	26	31	—	269	119	149	73	249	253
65 years and over	7	7	6	—	151	52	35	20	111	165
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	698	733	529	—	2 132	1 283	1 633	1 595	3 508	2 878
Persons under 18 years	350	284	214	—	589	470	603	528	1 137	815
Related children under 18 years	350	284	214	—	583	462	603	523	1 130	815
Related children 5 to 17 years	216	222	160	—	443	293	491	385	904	595
Persons 65 years and over	7	30	46	—	390	116	132	71	382	476
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	135	35	62	—	221	171	154	114	243	242
Percent below poverty level	71.4	17.9	47.7	—	40.5	59.2	40.8	27.1	26.7	32.0
Householder worked in 1989	75	8	43	—	95	83	64	56	124	98
With related children under 18 years	126	35	56	—	145	150	129	103	176	194
With related children under 5 years	68	16	31	—	93	89	54	60	76	106
Married-couple families	45	8	6	—	117	54	18	22	77	75
Householder worked in 1989	25	8	—	—	39	31	7	10	49	14
With related children under 18 years	45	8	—	—	62	43	18	22	51	55
With related children under 5 years	19	—	—	—	44	32	11	12	24	31
Female householder, no husband present	90	16	38	—	96	117	136	86	136	149
Householder worked in 1989	50	—	25	—	56	52	57	46	57	79
With related children under 18 years	81	16	38	—	83	107	111	75	107	127
With related children under 5 years	49	16	13	—	49	57	43	48	46	63
Unrelated individuals	24	7	34	—	187	122	125	75	145	126
Nonfamily householder	13	7	17	—	148	71	88	21	111	117
65 years and over	—	7	—	—	83	33	11	6	57	107
Persons	473	125	243	—	1 016	788	698	533	1 121	1 138
Percent below poverty level	67.8	17.1	45.9	—	47.7	61.4	42.7	33.4	32.0	39.5
Persons under 18 years	258	75	130	—	359	378	270	244	451	480
Related children under 18 years	258	75	130	—	353	370	270	239	444	480
Related children 5 to 17 years	157	48	94	—	273	218	211	155	331	323
Persons 65 years and over	—	7	12	—	139	65	30	17	107	203
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	131	91	209	—	358	520	366	280	465	499
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	480	154	266	—	1 331	977	937	666	1 347	1 338

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.				Graves city, Jefferson County	Part Arthur city, Jefferson County		
	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25 (pt.)	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 51	Tract 53	Tract 54
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 727	664	584	748	254	235	446	479
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	98	82	18	25	22	—	21	4
Professional specialty occupations	193	54	28	72	23	26	21	67
Technicians and related support occupations	81	16	39	27	30	5	6	—
Sales occupations	130	46	55	113	18	34	34	36
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	184	35	120	129	22	34	35	—
Private household occupations	41	5	5	—	—	6	—	21
Protective service occupations	35	14	—	7	—	6	28	25
Service occupations, except protective and household	492	156	161	182	63	58	153	122
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	155	98	52	70	23	22	36	49
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	151	90	18	8	23	8	32	26
Transportation and material moving occupations	85	7	48	45	30	13	15	39
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	82	46	40	70	—	23	65	77
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	1 699	587	509	629	249	384	521	493
Less than \$5,000	289	96	130	124	20	76	119	62
\$5,000 to \$9,999	354	149	44	112	22	82	88	125
\$10,000 to \$14,999	185	75	60	133	41	79	86	61
\$15,000 to \$24,999	287	99	101	113	45	61	93	140
\$25,000 to \$34,999	211	68	60	43	30	36	61	53
\$35,000 to \$49,999	244	40	99	75	91	45	51	46
\$50,000 to \$74,999	108	53	8	29	—	5	23	6
\$75,000 to \$99,999	21	7	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	15 484	12 716	16 653	11 677	19 806	11 848	13 065	14 792
Mean (dollars)	21 026	19 882	19 880	16 783	23 828	16 663	17 495	16 898
Families	1 260	436	375	276	137	229	377	396
Median income (dollars)	18 684	17 000	21 314	19 583	25 542	13 170	14 965	15 878
Per capita income (dollars)	7 315	6 145	6 804	6 347	10 865	7 405	6 312	5 049
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	1 699	587	509	629	249	384	521	493
With earnings	1 187	414	436	558	229	218	362	403
Mean earnings (dollars)	23 698	23 224	22 411	17 678	25 527	16 544	18 199	16 192
With Social Security income	591	176	20	55	—	177	205	97
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 079	4 864	4 912	4 888	—	9 061	6 424	7 601
With public assistance income	254	111	85	54	—	71	140	74
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 516	2 836	1 508	1 203	—	3 085	2 363	3 622
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	24 302	23 702	22 762	23 110	23 921	18 392	19 779	17 677
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 944	23 724	21 624	20 341	18 907	23 513	19 644	18 848
Married-couple families (dollars)	30 931	30 649	32 167	33 026	31 535	20 736	25 548	22 368
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 878	29 964	30 596	31 716	19 500	25 976	27 004	22 265
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	13 132	11 274	12 892	9 987	20 669	14 334	12 388	14 313
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	8 539	11 096	10 286	8 859	18 700	18 939	13 070	14 570
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	1 260	436	375	276	137	229	377	396
Householder worked in 1989	845	310	311	226	87	103	215	274
With related children under 18 years	710	284	334	211	89	71	224	303
With related children under 5 years	334	140	163	78	23	35	85	101
Married-couple families	775	282	193	149	41	154	218	208
Householder worked in 1989	548	227	172	149	41	68	149	138
With related children under 18 years	366	190	178	106	23	50	106	157
With related children under 5 years	133	89	95	55	23	28	45	60
Female householder, no husband present	452	142	174	118	96	60	141	156
Householder worked in 1989	281	83	136	68	46	27	66	120
With related children under 18 years	322	94	151	105	66	21	109	137
With related children under 5 years	179	51	68	23	—	7	34	32
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	497	198	190	417	112	155	156	162
Nonfamily householder	439	151	134	353	112	155	144	97
65 years and over	256	53	15	17	—	98	67	14
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 955	1 836	1 397	1 439	546	879	1 487	1 668
Persons under 18 years	1 530	692	538	484	200	133	429	698
Related children under 18 years	1 530	692	530	484	200	133	429	692
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 140	496	359	322	178	74	324	556
Persons 65 years and over	699	148	26	17	—	307	190	76
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	333	171	124	78	20	79	132	140
Percent below poverty level	26.4	39.2	33.1	28.3	14.6	34.5	35.0	35.4
Householder worked in 1989	176	93	70	28	—	7	36	95
With related children under 18 years	239	131	117	70	20	7	79	124
With related children under 5 years	127	75	75	22	—	7	41	35
Married-couple families	61	76	26	16	—	46	42	33
Householder worked in 1989	27	49	15	16	—	—	13	27
With related children under 18 years	15	64	26	8	—	—	20	33
With related children under 5 years	7	37	15	8	—	—	20	—
Female householder, no husband present	266	88	93	62	20	33	75	82
Householder worked in 1989	149	44	55	12	—	7	23	52
With related children under 18 years	218	67	86	62	20	7	53	82
With related children under 5 years	114	38	60	14	—	7	15	26
Unrelated individuals	220	114	108	247	22	52	82	91
Nonfamily householder	177	74	67	183	22	52	76	39
65 years and over	99	25	15	—	—	20	48	8
Persons	1 368	878	529	582	81	305	544	665
Percent below poverty level	27.6	47.8	37.9	40.4	14.8	34.7	36.6	39.9
Persons under 18 years	621	403	218	224	39	43	199	334
Related children under 18 years	621	403	210	224	39	43	199	334
Related children 5 to 17 years	439	279	114	165	39	16	145	277
Persons 65 years and over	151	72	20	—	—	118	96	14
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	713	322	314	281	59	93	272	339
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 922	980	598	679	81	481	600	877

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

(Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Part Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.							
	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58	Tract 59 (pt.)	Tract 60 (pt.)	Tract 61	Tract 62
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	569	371	133	114	558	158	594	585
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	23	26	—	—	13	—	28	38
Professional specialty occupations.....	73	22	20	6	71	14	29	39
Technicians and related support occupations.....	6	5	—	—	8	—	20	11
Sales occupations.....	40	63	—	—	27	9	41	59
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	41	50	—	23	51	22	67	40
Private household occupations.....	9	—	—	—	6	—	10	16
Protective service occupations.....	8	—	—	20	19	—	—	16
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	134	91	53	36	185	44	187	146
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	20	14	—	—	—	—	—	9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	81	35	20	8	55	22	44	70
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	59	25	27	—	17	8	6	40
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	33	16	13	12	43	10	52	13
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	42	24	—	9	63	29	110	88
INCOME IN 1989								
Households.....	468	282	282	193	838	287	695	538
Less than \$5,000.....	75	35	98	35	333	81	187	113
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	44	52	117	51	140	85	137	130
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	32	31	4	31	152	39	93	66
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	98	41	50	40	90	28	146	100
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	62	55	9	7	29	36	72	50
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	107	33	4	12	53	10	49	52
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	44	21	—	17	37	8	11	14
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	13
\$100,000 or more.....	6	7	—	—	4	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	23 500	20 833	6 002	10 938	7 449	8 008	11 679	12 167
Mean (dollars).....	26 614	26 769	8 486	16 493	13 277	12 842	14 175	17 905
Families.....	377	248	163	100	621	159	449	388
Median income (dollars).....	25 865	23 125	6 429	20 714	8 620	11 080	15 504	16 094
Per capita income (dollars).....	7 773	7 706	4 485	7 100	5 139	5 375	5 603	5 862
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households.....	468	282	282	193	838	287	695	538
With earnings.....	390	275	93	99	469	149	442	372
Mean earnings (dollars).....	29 489	24 806	9 550	18 930	14 959	14 407	15 670	21 611
With Social Security income.....	95	32	197	114	277	154	327	191
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	5 483	4 407	5 854	6 593	7 263	6 489	6 178	4 987
With public assistance income.....	51	41	62	47	320	29	105	44
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	2 239	2 484	1 069	3 731	2 287	3 122	1 909	2 928
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars).....	29 754	28 545	9 348	24 626	14 913	14 095	17 192	20 789
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	33 144	26 597	1 098	26 199	11 368	19 669	15 818	21 469
Married-couple families (dollars).....	36 833	40 681	9 971	32 087	28 448	13 180	19 744	25 714
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	40 616	36 090	386	29 441	28 427	15 114	20 404	27 772
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	15 787	16 298	7 502	14 392	7 064	13 761	8 817	8 835
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	16 880	18 477	1 586	26 292	5 249	35 156	6 176	7 261
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families.....	377	248	163	100	621	159	449	388
Householder worked in 1989.....	304	217	7	50	287	60	250	256
With related children under 18 years.....	292	187	59	40	438	76	222	242
With related children under 5 years.....	87	65	23	24	194	6	116	76
Married-couple families.....	244	111	79	54	201	72	271	239
Householder worked in 1989.....	218	104	7	34	125	24	150	183
With related children under 18 years.....	185	83	13	14	99	45	129	159
With related children under 5 years.....	61	32	13	7	22	6	70	38
Female householder, no husband present.....	109	114	73	28	386	79	143	106
Householder worked in 1989.....	62	90	—	11	162	36	72	49
With related children under 18 years.....	94	88	35	13	325	31	81	76
With related children under 5 years.....	13	26	10	8	158	—	40	38
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	127	80	131	109	257	144	312	155
Nanfamily householder.....	91	34	119	93	217	128	246	150
65 years and over.....	20	—	70	50	112	65	114	35
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 619	973	636	483	2 207	691	1 777	1 659
Persons under 18 years.....	644	415	128	100	791	134	429	513
Related children under 18 years.....	633	415	128	100	791	134	420	513
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	482	309	110	64	551	110	280	412
Persons 65 years and over.....	58	14	212	140	295	233	303	128
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families.....	67	69	101	19	370	74	171	143
Percent below poverty level.....	17.8	27.8	62.0	19.0	59.6	46.5	38.1	36.9
Householder worked in 1989.....	26	49	—	7	129	29	85	53
With related children under 18 years.....	51	63	48	7	328	45	134	101
With related children under 5 years.....	20	15	23	7	171	6	78	37
Married-couple families.....	22	21	41	7	34	30	74	61
Householder worked in 1989.....	7	14	—	7	23	14	34	29
With related children under 18 years.....	14	21	13	7	30	30	63	53
With related children under 5 years.....	14	8	13	7	13	6	43	13
Female householder, no husband present.....	45	41	60	12	316	44	97	69
Householder worked in 1989.....	19	28	—	—	106	15	51	24
With related children under 18 years.....	37	35	35	—	284	15	71	48
With related children under 5 years.....	6	—	10	—	144	—	35	24
Unrelated individuals.....	70	47	64	58	144	76	195	89
Nanfamily householder.....	47	16	64	47	120	60	138	89
65 years and over.....	14	—	41	26	55	29	80	28
Persons.....	342	261	401	184	1 365	364	776	655
Percent below poverty level.....	21.1	26.8	63.1	38.1	61.8	52.7	43.7	39.5
Persons under 18 years.....	118	99	115	46	624	103	259	211
Related children under 18 years.....	107	99	115	46	624	103	250	211
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	84	88	97	27	399	79	149	152
Persons 65 years and over.....	29	7	112	30	126	86	98	74
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	238	158	205	133	795	176	392	321
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	418	315	419	260	1 413	384	850	815

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.							
	Tract 63	Tract 64	Tract 65	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 67	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 101
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	790	568	149	519	178	1 089	423	247
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	44	—	19	53	—	40	12	6
Professional specialty occupations	70	56	6	13	46	120	109	39
Technicians and related support occupations	15	8	—	—	15	23	17	15
Sales occupations	85	53	17	49	—	131	41	27
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	72	60	26	27	12	63	53	29
Private household occupations	9	—	—	8	—	21	—	—
Protective service occupations	37	35	—	51	—	4	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	134	164	28	210	12	179	111	50
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	4	13	—	—	—	7	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	136	55	34	36	37	184	23	53
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	57	58	—	28	56	65	11	11
Transportation and material moving occupations	46	23	—	8	—	106	24	17
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	81	43	19	36	—	146	22	—
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	590	456	162	565	133	917	428	194
Less than \$5,000	98	61	64	251	—	111	113	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	92	60	21	81	—	112	88	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999	34	60	5	65	14	85	45	26
\$15,000 to \$24,999	136	115	—	60	11	155	68	24
\$25,000 to \$34,999	81	47	53	50	27	150	11	50
\$35,000 to \$49,999	84	53	13	39	41	154	69	31
\$50,000 to \$74,999	60	51	6	19	40	92	9	35
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	9	—	—	—	50	14	—
\$100,000 or more	5	—	—	—	—	8	11	—
Median (dollars)	20 227	18 750	8 645	6 392	37 788	24 637	11 250	30 268
Mean (dollars)	24 034	23 945	17 984	12 960	37 661	28 996	23 271	30 160
Families	506	351	80	481	118	734	356	152
Median income (dollars)	22 010	21 458	28 056	5 000—	36 346	27 500	9 647	30 536
Per capita income (dollars)	6 949	8 468	7 046	4 240	12 062	10 046	8 740	9 451
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	590	456	162	565	133	917	428	194
With earnings	497	407	95	448	133	713	362	181
Mean earnings (dollars)	23 491	24 030	26 241	14 791	37 258	29 765	26 776	30 668
With Social Security income	183	60	30	18	—	329	28	24
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 600	7 420	4 855	2 289	—	6 674	5 528	2 497
With public assistance income	68	34	34	136	—	105	78	25
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 966	2 604	3 068	1 762	—	3 069	804	5 321
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	25 210	27 144	24 255	10 982	36 471	32 614	18 310	30 841
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 636	28 794	21 873	10 641	36 471	33 735	17 575	33 202
Married-couple families (dollars)	30 724	34 129	30 216	22 989	38 473	38 322	36 661	39 163
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 063	35 923	30 216	24 405	38 473	41 975	37 990	42 644
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	15 382	14 373	6 374	5 772	17 000	19 407	9 630	13 589
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	10 996	5 081	6 374	5 333	17 000	12 723	9 636	13 298
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	506	351	80	481	118	734	356	152
Householder worked in 1989	375	264	64	313	118	475	299	121
With related children under 18 years	345	246	73	417	118	389	305	119
With related children under 5 years	139	64	22	247	75	92	171	64
Married-couple families	295	203	40	130	107	518	116	103
Householder worked in 1989	229	154	40	93	107	348	116	97
With related children under 18 years	200	136	40	124	107	274	87	82
With related children under 5 years	84	45	6	82	64	65	51	57
Female householder, no husband present	163	106	27	335	11	174	231	43
Householder worked in 1989	125	68	11	211	11	110	174	24
With related children under 18 years	126	77	27	286	11	93	209	37
With related children under 5 years	50	11	16	158	11	22	120	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	119	130	99	120	15	204	97	50
Nonfamily householder	84	105	82	84	15	183	72	42
65 years and over	22	14	33	—	—	66	9	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 050	1 249	400	1 781	401	2 612	1 086	616
Persons under 18 years	733	412	154	900	180	690	488	265
Related children under 18 years	727	412	154	900	180	690	488	265
Related children 5 to 17 years	536	345	106	596	122	548	298	188
Persons 65 years and over	136	71	33	7	—	338	21	—
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	132	68	22	347	14	125	175	27
Percent below poverty level	26.1	19.4	27.5	72.1	11.9	17.0	49.2	17.8
Householder worked in 1989	70	51	6	186	14	81	118	8
With related children under 18 years	98	68	22	317	14	77	165	27
With related children under 5 years	51	18	16	190	14	26	89	13
Married-couple families	41	7	—	56	14	49	20	6
Householder worked in 1989	20	7	—	26	14	29	20	—
With related children under 18 years	24	7	—	56	14	24	20	6
With related children under 5 years	12	7	—	33	14	9	9	6
Female householder, no husband present	78	61	22	284	—	71	146	21
Householder worked in 1989	50	44	6	160	—	52	89	8
With related children under 18 years	61	61	22	254	—	48	136	21
With related children under 5 years	34	11	16	150	—	17	80	7
Unrelated individuals	42	66	60	31	—	94	17	8
Nonfamily householder	30	49	48	13	—	89	—	—
65 years and over	13	14	18	—	—	45	—	—
Persons	574	352	189	1 245	51	530	499	100
Percent below poverty level	28.0	28.2	47.3	69.9	12.7	20.3	45.9	16.2
Persons under 18 years	286	168	93	716	26	180	282	55
Related children under 18 years	280	168	93	716	26	180	282	55
Related children 5 to 17 years	194	138	49	499	12	139	173	44
Persons 65 years and over	32	14	18	7	—	76	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	310	185	143	903	—	206	303	53
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	767	435	204	1 284	51	703	647	113

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County			Orange city, Orange County		
	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 209	Tract 213	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)
OCCUPATION							
Employed persons 16 years and over	397	1 147	427	191	1 147	427	191
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	10	57	—	20	57	—	20
Professional specialty occupations	15	63	26	21	63	26	21
Technicians and related support occupations	3	72	—	10	72	—	10
Sales occupations	2	78	31	33	78	31	33
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	33	100	38	24	100	38	24
Private household occupations	13	46	14	—	46	14	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	19	—	—	19	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	101	299	137	20	299	137	20
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	9	28	14	—	28	14	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	71	173	25	41	173	25	41
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	20	64	44	22	64	44	22
Transportation and material moving occupations	71	89	30	—	89	30	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	49	78	49	—	78	49	—
INCOME IN 1989							
Households	374	1 344	581	152	1 344	581	152
Less than \$5,000	45	298	178	37	298	178	37
\$5,000 to \$9,999	95	315	143	20	315	143	20
\$10,000 to \$14,999	63	183	76	9	183	76	9
\$15,000 to \$24,999	34	221	79	11	221	79	11
\$25,000 to \$34,999	25	119	60	—	119	60	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	46	129	29	28	129	29	28
\$50,000 to \$74,999	64	60	16	47	60	16	47
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2	19	—	—	19	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	12 350	11 553	8 391	19 773	11 553	8 391	19 773
Mean (dollars)	23 378	17 524	13 256	31 751	17 524	13 256	31 751
Families	280	1 014	460	132	1 014	460	132
Median income (dollars)	23 529	14 696	8 756	39 750	14 696	8 756	39 750
Per capita income (dollars)	7 837	6 148	4 619	10 707	6 148	4 619	10 707
INCOME TYPE IN 1989							
Households	374	1 344	581	152	1 344	581	152
With earnings	295	967	312	115	967	312	115
Mean earnings (dollars)	25 196	19 458	17 538	40 358	19 458	17 538	40 358
With Social Security income	134	459	152	18	459	152	18
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 538	5 056	7 048	3 933	5 056	7 048	3 933
With public assistance income	33	321	114	29	321	114	29
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 732	3 384	3 691	1 682	3 384	3 691	1 682
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE							
Families (dollars)	28 199	20 264	13 561	35 652	20 264	13 561	35 652
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 725	21 180	7 980	37 271	21 180	7 980	37 271
Married-couple families (dollars)	34 189	29 355	19 644	48 401	29 355	19 644	48 401
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 059	32 563	12 865	48 774	32 563	12 865	48 774
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	12 214	8 366	6 637	11 817	8 366	6 637	11 817
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	6 089	6 393	5 293	13 357	6 393	5 293	13 357
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989							
All Income Levels in 1989							
Families	280	1 014	460	132	1 014	460	132
Householder worked in 1989	186	672	227	105	672	227	105
With related children under 18 years	163	617	308	125	617	308	125
With related children under 5 years	51	220	182	54	220	182	54
Married-couple families	203	574	220	86	574	220	86
Householder worked in 1989	138	456	131	86	456	131	86
With related children under 18 years	122	323	128	79	323	128	79
With related children under 5 years	39	136	73	47	136	73	47
Female householder, no husband present	48	385	223	46	385	223	46
Householder worked in 1989	28	206	79	19	206	79	19
With related children under 18 years	19	285	180	46	285	180	46
With related children under 5 years	—	84	109	7	84	109	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	138	366	182	20	366	182	20
Nonfamily householder	94	330	121	20	330	121	20
65 years and over	45	184	64	10	184	64	10
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 162	3 768	1 705	443	3 768	1 705	443
Persons under 18 years	362	1 267	620	185	1 267	620	185
Related children under 18 years	362	1 267	620	185	1 267	620	185
Related children 5 to 17 years	286	973	421	128	973	421	128
Persons 65 years and over	112	469	165	18	469	165	18
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level							
Families	97	396	233	37	396	233	37
Percent below poverty level	34.6	39.1	50.7	28.0	39.1	50.7	28.0
Householder worked in 1989	55	183	61	10	183	61	10
With related children under 18 years	69	291	210	37	291	210	37
With related children under 5 years	16	88	128	7	88	128	7
Married-couple families	44	90	58	10	90	58	10
Householder worked in 1989	11	38	18	10	38	18	10
With related children under 18 years	29	38	51	10	38	51	10
With related children under 5 years	4	21	19	—	21	19	—
Female householder, no husband present	31	283	175	27	283	175	27
Householder worked in 1989	25	145	43	—	145	43	—
With related children under 18 years	18	244	159	27	244	159	27
With related children under 5 years	—	67	109	7	67	109	7
Unrelated individuals	88	175	90	10	175	90	10
Nonfamily householder	50	153	63	10	153	63	10
65 years and over	29	91	48	10	91	48	10
Persons	469	1 525	885	149	1 525	885	149
Percent below poverty level	40.4	40.5	51.9	33.6	40.5	51.9	33.6
Persons under 18 years	175	669	443	84	669	443	84
Related children under 18 years	175	669	443	84	669	443	84
Related children 5 to 17 years	157	537	302	67	537	302	67
Persons 65 years and over	68	219	71	18	219	71	18
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:							
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	106	780	546	126	780	546	126
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	521	1 751	1 125	174	1 751	1 125	174

Table 24. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Jefferson County
PLACE OF BIRTH		
All persons	1 044	680
Native	1 007	643
Foreign born	37	37
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH		
Linguistically isolated households	5	5
Persons 5 years and over	999	645
Speak a language other than English	100	78
Do not speak English "very well"	28	28
In linguistically isolated households	16	16
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL		
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	220	145
Preprimary school	30	15
Public school	23	8
Elementary or high school	137	88
Public school	129	80
College	53	42
Public college	53	42
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT		
Persons 25 years and over	760	489
Less than 9th grade	81	65
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	193	108
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	231	149
Some college, no degree	146	88
Associate degree	24	24
Bachelor's degree	45	45
Graduate or professional degree	40	10
Percent high school graduate or higher	63.9	64.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	11.2	11.2
FERTILITY		
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 608	1 431
RESIDENCE IN 1985		
Persons 5 years and over	999	645
Same house	412	244
Different house in United States	553	377
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	129	117
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	240	140
Different MSA/PMSA	150	101
Not in an MSA/PMSA	34	19
Abroad	34	24
JOURNEY TO WORK		
Workers 16 years and over	417	272
Car, truck, or van	372	243
Drove alone	324	225
Carpooled	48	18
Public transportation	—	—
Other means	45	29
Worked at home	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	25.6	25.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	384	245
Central city	249	188
Outside central city	135	57
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	33	27
LABOR FORCE STATUS		
Persons 16 years and over	869	565
In labor force	493	295
Employed	440	273
Unemployed	48	17
Percent of civilian labor force	9.8	5.9
Females 16 years and over	400	247
Employed	159	106
Unemployed	23	—
With own children under 6 years	48	35
In labor force	32	19
With own children 6 to 17 years only	74	22
In labor force	48	22
Persons 16 to 19 years	58	37
Not enrolled in school	28	21
Unemployed or not in labor force	28	21
Not high school graduate	28	21
Employed	—	—
Unemployed	—	—
Not in labor force	28	21
WORK STATUS IN 1989		
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	543	348
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	444	289
50 to 52 weeks	242	152
DISABILITY		
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	744	474
With a mobility or self-care limitation	77	61
With a mobility limitation	44	35
In labor force	—	—
With a self-care limitation	47	40
With a work disability	174	118
In labor force	64	36
Prevented from working	106	78
No work disability	570	356
In labor force	416	246
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	109	75
With a mobility or self-care limitation	20	20
With a mobility limitation	13	13
With a self-care limitation	12	12

Table 25. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Jefferson County
OCCUPATION		
Employed persons 16 years and over	440	273
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	31	4
Professional specialty occupations	56	29
Technicians and related support occupations	18	13
Sales occupations	57	38
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	30	18
Private household occupations	—	—
Protective service occupations	14	14
Service occupations, except protective and household	24	24
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	85	57
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	14	14
Transportation and material moving occupations	61	34
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	43	23
INCOME IN 1989		
Households	434	286
Less than \$5,000	74	54
\$5,000 to \$9,999	24	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999	56	36
\$15,000 to \$24,999	78	48
\$25,000 to \$34,999	57	45
\$35,000 to \$49,999	82	56
\$50,000 to \$74,999	46	21
\$75,000 to \$99,999	8	8
\$100,000 or more	9	—
Median (dollars)	23 500	19 800
Mean (dollars)	32 387	25 544
Families	294	172
Median income (dollars)	23 400	23 864
Per capita income (dollars)	12 378	10 654
INCOME TYPE IN 1989		
Households	434	286
With earnings	314	195
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 520	29 410
With Social Security income	86	66
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 512	9 106
With public assistance income	94	71
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 051	3 609
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE		
Families (dollars)	34 107	25 816
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 977	31 889
Married-couple families (dollars)	39 520	28 795
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 259	37 048
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	15 634	16 798
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 623	12 544
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989		
All Income Levels in 1989		
Families	294	172
Householder worked in 1989	226	125
With related children under 18 years	139	92
With related children under 5 years	25	16
Married-couple families	221	130
Householder worked in 1989	172	88
With related children under 18 years	100	64
With related children under 5 years	25	16
Female householder, no husband present	53	30
Householder worked in 1989	34	25
With related children under 18 years	25	16
With related children under 5 years	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	200	154
Nonfamily householder	140	114
65 years and over	22	16
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 033	669
Persons under 18 years	200	125
Related children under 18 years	200	125
Related children 5 to 17 years	155	90
Persons 65 years and over	109	75
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level		
Families	65	48
Percent below poverty level	22.1	27.9
Householder worked in 1989	35	18
With related children under 18 years	28	22
With related children under 5 years	6	—
Married-couple families	57	40
Householder worked in 1989	27	10
With related children under 18 years	20	14
With related children under 5 years	6	—
Female householder, no husband present	3	3
Householder worked in 1989	3	3
With related children under 18 years	3	3
With related children under 5 years	—	—
Unrelated individuals	89	63
Nonfamily householder	61	46
65 years and over	16	10
Persons	239	166
Percent below poverty level	23.1	24.8
Persons under 18 years	45	31
Related children under 18 years	45	31
Related children 5 to 17 years	29	15
Persons 65 years and over	21	15
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:		
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	84	53
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	301	220

Table 26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Jefferson County			Orange County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County	
		Total	Beaumont city	Port Arthur city		Tract 55	Tract 56
PLACE OF BIRTH							
All persons	5 983	5 220	1 856	2 791	721	775	602
Native	1 699	1 455	282	944	226	288	245
Foreign born	4 284	3 765	1 574	1 847	495	487	357
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH							
Linguistically isolated households	539	495	234	220	44	42	45
Persons 5 years and over	5 429	4 705	1 742	2 452	682	685	529
Speak a language other than English	4 836	4 236	1 520	2 324	581	670	508
Do not speak English "very well"	2 656	2 358	834	1 425	294	375	339
In linguistically isolated households	1 641	1 456	580	811	185	160	152
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 497	2 067	881	967	412	371	172
Preprimary school	102	64	10	54	38	18	20
Public school	80	49	10	39	31	7	16
Elementary or high school	1 710	1 385	409	784	307	299	125
Public school	1 633	1 308	365	772	307	294	125
College	685	618	462	129	67	54	27
Public college	662	595	439	129	67	54	27
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Persons 25 years and over	2 869	2 584	1 108	1 218	265	278	258
Less than 9th grade	982	905	276	575	77	191	130
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	414	348	44	287	66	67	85
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	401	320	90	191	74	5	12
Some college, no degree	210	190	109	81	7	5	12
Associate degree	53	35	9	19	18	4	7
Bachelor's degree	465	458	323	57	7	6	12
Graduate or professional degree	344	328	257	8	16	-	-
Percent high school graduate or higher	51.3	51.5	71.1	29.2	46.0	7.2	16.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	28.2	30.4	52.3	5.3	8.7	2.2	4.7
FERTILITY							
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 840	1 868	1 033	2 465	1 906	2 231	3 546
RESIDENCE IN 1985							
Persons 5 years and over	5 429	4 705	1 742	2 452	682	685	529
Some house	2 473	2 165	659	1 291	275	443	339
Different house in United States	2 303	1 928	579	1 053	375	237	183
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 292	1 292	398	759	-	191	130
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	417	113	-	44	304	-	-
Different MSA/PMSA	419	348	158	157	71	17	-
Not in an MSA/PMSA	175	175	23	93	-	29	53
Abroad	653	612	504	108	32	5	7
JOURNEY TO WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	1 890	1 662	733	668	208	155	102
Car, truck, or van	1 603	1 399	600	594	184	138	102
Drove alone	1 123	953	446	329	150	86	54
Carpooled	480	446	154	265	34	52	48
Public transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other means	268	244	133	68	24	17	-
Worked at home	19	19	-	6	-	-	-
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.9	21.0	19.0	23.6	19.5	24.7	28.6
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 848	1 620	728	664	208	155	102
Central city	1 147	1 112	636	398	28	84	61
Outside central city	701	508	92	266	180	71	41
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	42	42	5	4	-	-	-
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	3 925	3 461	1 429	1 645	422	417	322
In labor force	2 082	1 840	770	798	222	192	144
Employed	1 896	1 668	733	674	208	161	102
Unemployed	186	172	37	124	14	31	42
Percent of civilian labor force	8.9	9.3	4.8	15.5	6.3	16.1	29.2
Females 16 years and over	1 791	1 563	615	779	194	197	150
Employed	646	570	242	231	64	61	37
Unemployed	67	59	9	39	8	12	-
With own children under 6 years	471	431	119	259	35	43	71
In labor force	144	131	14	79	8	11	28
With own children 6 to 17 years only	512	420	202	177	92	45	28
In labor force	233	194	101	63	39	17	-
Persons 16 to 19 years	511	397	108	221	96	68	42
Not enrolled in school	60	53	16	37	7	5	12
Unemployed or not in labor force	47	47	16	31	-	5	12
Not high school graduate	47	47	16	31	-	5	6
Employed	6	6	-	6	-	-	-
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	41	41	16	25	-	5	6
WORK STATUS IN 1989							
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 200	1 936	828	843	240	180	197
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 610	1 461	585	627	125	120	104
50 to 52 weeks	851	760	249	313	71	63	54
DISABILITY							
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 714	3 270	1 363	1 545	402	375	309
With a mobility or self-care limitation	432	383	179	185	49	70	19
With a mobility limitation	145	138	26	112	7	70	19
In labor force	37	37	7	30	-	18	12
With a self-care limitation	382	340	179	142	42	49	12
With a work disability	142	135	14	121	7	44	7
In labor force	12	12	6	6	-	6	-
Prevented from working	118	118	8	110	-	38	7
No work disability	3 572	3 135	1 349	1 424	395	331	302
In labor force	2 064	1 822	764	790	222	186	144
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	211	191	66	100	20	42	13
With a mobility or self-care limitation	62	55	21	24	7	12	-
With a mobility limitation	62	55	21	24	7	12	-
With a self-care limitation	60	53	21	22	7	12	-

Table 27. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Jefferson County			Orange County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County	
		Total	Beaumont city	Port Arthur city		Tract 55	Tract 56
OCCUPATION							
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 896	1 668	733	674	208	161	102
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	129	129	57	31	—	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	465	449	300	32	16	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations	49	49	36	6	—	—	—
Sales occupations	187	164	60	104	23	25	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	124	104	54	43	13	17	9
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	13	—	—	—	13	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	335	259	74	139	71	45	17
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	251	243	53	180	8	42	34
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	106	90	38	25	16	6	13
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	83	60	22	38	23	—	18
Transportation and material moving occupations	39	31	4	21	—	8	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	115	90	35	55	25	18	11
INCOME IN 1989							
Households	1 480	1 363	630	589	109	140	135
Less than \$5,000	298	292	176	82	6	19	19
\$5,000 to \$9,999	266	250	121	129	16	54	34
\$10,000 to \$14,999	168	139	11	118	21	8	49
\$15,000 to \$24,999	199	176	51	125	23	18	19
\$25,000 to \$34,999	166	140	84	33	26	7	14
\$35,000 to \$49,999	165	157	67	59	8	14	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	36	27	12	15	9	6	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	76	76	47	9	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	106	106	61	19	—	14	—
Median (dollars)	15 345	15 029	16 250	13 275	16 917	9 499	11 450
Mean (dollars)	37 644	38 906	44 250	20 062	23 681	24 064	12 379
Families	1 223	1 113	432	571	102	136	127
Median income (dollars)	16 142	15 901	24 286	13 361	17 500	9 817	11 339
Per capita income (dollars)	9 537	10 331	14 620	4 222	3 890	4 421	2 695
INCOME TYPE IN 1989							
Households	1 480	1 363	630	589	109	140	135
With earnings	1 224	1 120	479	504	96	115	124
Mean earnings (dollars)	42 482	44 194	53 982	21 161	24 982	26 660	10 991
With Social Security income	133	133	80	40	—	9	13
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	2 806	2 806	2 051	3 930	—	4 868	3 532
With public assistance income	230	223	45	172	7	39	47
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 199	4 184	3 282	4 561	4 668	6 026	4 386
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE							
Families (dollars)	41 126	42 841	55 841	19 727	24 620	24 615	12 690
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 884	44 010	58 571	20 470	25 661	26 807	14 228
Married-couple families (dollars)	46 273	48 359	67 595	19 633	26 410	25 005	11 889
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 898	48 151	68 615	21 232	27 820	27 722	13 546
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	9 080	9 089	2 701	16 569	9 000	8 500	11 790
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	5 227	4 696	2 701	8 859	9 000	8 500	11 790
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989							
All Income Levels In 1989							
Families	1 223	1 113	432	571	102	136	127
Householder worked in 1989	941	844	317	424	89	85	114
With related children under 18 years	981	871	325	453	102	109	114
With related children under 5 years	419	396	122	231	15	49	64
Married-couple families	1 041	947	353	491	86	120	108
Householder worked in 1989	826	745	283	359	73	74	95
With related children under 18 years	860	766	267	413	86	104	95
With related children under 5 years	389	366	108	215	15	49	59
Female householder, no husband present	99	89	48	41	10	5	12
Householder worked in 1989	57	47	16	31	10	—	12
With related children under 18 years	81	71	48	23	10	5	12
With related children under 5 years	15	15	4	11	—	—	5
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	514	507	404	56	7	4	17
Nonfamily householder	257	250	198	18	7	4	8
65 years and over	52	45	33	12	7	4	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 956	5 193	1 850	2 770	721	775	596
Persons under 18 years	2 295	1 915	490	1 203	362	377	284
Related children under 18 years	2 287	1 907	482	1 203	362	377	284
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 749	1 408	368	880	323	287	217
Persons 65 years and over	211	191	66	100	20	42	13
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level							
Families	596	545	179	322	51	77	94
Percent below poverty level	48.7	49.0	41.4	56.4	50.0	56.6	74.0
Householder worked in 1989	357	319	79	203	38	38	81
With related children under 18 years	505	454	132	278	51	66	81
With related children under 5 years	226	220	59	134	6	30	45
Married-couple families	468	427	103	287	41	72	89
Householder worked in 1989	293	265	45	183	28	38	76
With related children under 18 years	409	368	74	257	41	61	76
With related children under 5 years	201	195	45	123	6	30	40
Female householder, no husband present	83	73	48	25	10	5	5
Householder worked in 1989	41	31	16	15	10	—	5
With related children under 18 years	74	64	48	16	10	5	5
With related children under 5 years	15	15	4	11	—	—	5
Unrelated individuals	321	321	286	35	—	4	17
Nonfamily householder	134	134	122	12	—	4	8
65 years and over	30	30	24	6	—	4	—
Persons	2 911	2 591	835	1 628	320	450	450
Percent below poverty level	48.9	49.9	45.1	58.8	44.4	58.1	75.5
Persons under 18 years	1 209	1 049	208	790	160	237	237
Related children under 18 years	1 201	1 041	200	790	160	237	237
Related children 5 to 17 years	952	806	160	595	146	184	181
Persons 65 years and over	103	96	24	72	7	20	13
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:							
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	1 576	1 505	575	875	71	383	197
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	3 328	2 926	950	1 848	394	530	450

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			Jefferson County			
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County	Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Nederland city
PLACE OF BIRTH						
All persons	14 963	661	12 342	5 075	1 050	729
Native	11 370	611	8 961	3 726	917	663
Foreign born	3 593	50	3 381	1 349	133	66
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH						
Linguistically isolated households	654	22	559	166	41	14
Persons 5 years and over	13 294	599	10 996	4 588	935	630
Speak a language other than English	7 435	120	6 732	2 866	379	218
Do not speak English "very well"	3 155	63	2 832	1 091	155	51
In linguistically isolated households	1 974	47	1 697	577	86	28
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	4 917	223	3 988	1 670	348	213
Preprimary school	318	14	236	56	9	18
Public school	233	14	194	31	9	6
Elementary or high school	3 681	181	2 970	1 263	293	149
Public school	3 403	175	2 725	1 133	266	122
College	918	28	782	351	46	46
Public college	830	28	714	306	46	46
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 25 years and over	7 986	352	6 646	2 687	505	420
Less than 9th grade	1 912	62	1 739	668	40	10
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 407	66	1 159	599	40	58
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 455	126	1 928	670	248	212
Some college, no degree	1 211	68	987	401	101	73
Associate degree	394	19	311	85	28	47
Bachelor's degree	426	11	359	187	48	20
Graduate or professional degree	181	-	163	77	-	-
Percent high school graduate or higher	58.4	63.6	56.4	52.8	84.2	83.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.6	3.1	7.9	9.8	9.5	4.8
FERTILITY						
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 616	1 476	1 620	1 586	1 313	1 477
RESIDENCE IN 1985						
Persons 5 years and over	13 294	599	10 996	4 588	935	630
Some house	6 717	320	5 492	2 035	602	379
Different house in United States	6 214	273	5 160	2 446	328	231
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	2 999	40	2 904	1 576	74	90
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 532	135	848	194	144	122
Different MSA/PMSA	1 053	70	868	398	70	14
Not in an MSA/PMSA	630	28	540	278	40	5
Abroad	363	6	344	107	5	20
JOURNEY TO WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	5 933	243	4 885	2 197	381	284
Car, truck, or van	5 481	209	4 508	1 956	381	277
Drove alone	4 473	175	3 639	1 598	313	239
Carpooled	1 008	34	869	358	68	38
Public transportation	59	-	59	45	-	-
Other means	284	7	250	168	-	-
Worked at home	109	27	68	28	-	7
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.3	27.7	18.8	19.1	18.9	16.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	5 616	229	4 619	2 035	373	279
Central city	3 731	124	3 468	1 851	235	155
Outside central city	1 885	105	1 151	184	138	124
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	317	14	266	162	8	5
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	10 049	442	8 353	3 444	666	494
In labor force	6 697	274	5 521	2 510	402	297
Employed	6 030	251	4 955	2 236	381	292
Unemployed	638	23	550	274	21	-
Percent of civilian labor force	9.6	8.4	10.0	10.9	5.2	-
Females 16 years and over	4 819	207	3 953	1 492	346	263
Employed	2 367	105	1 896	792	161	135
Unemployed	212	14	153	96	7	-
With own children under 6 years	1 107	60	897	352	72	43
In labor force	532	38	388	172	37	22
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 203	25	1 017	402	117	91
In labor force	816	13	700	307	82	62
Persons 16 to 19 years	1 046	51	833	358	49	24
Not enrolled in school	261	10	225	92	9	-
Unemployed or not in labor force	152	-	140	64	9	-
Not high school graduate	141	-	136	63	-	-
Employed	52	-	52	28	-	-
Unemployed	38	-	33	-	-	-
Not in labor force	51	-	51	35	-	-
WORK STATUS IN 1989						
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	6 782	287	5 589	2 447	449	318
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	5 201	252	4 227	1 807	320	263
50 to 52 weeks	3 312	176	2 686	1 267	191	183
DISABILITY						
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	8 884	391	7 359	3 124	571	437
With a mobility or self-care limitation	624	26	456	192	34	27
With a mobility limitation	167	20	118	49	18	7
In labor force	51	7	34	7	-	-
With a self-care limitation	518	13	379	155	16	27
With a work disability	537	38	443	187	32	21
In labor force	188	4	155	69	-	-
Prevented from working	306	21	261	107	32	7
No work disability	8 347	353	6 916	2 937	539	416
In labor force	6 377	264	5 255	2 385	402	292
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	1 079	51	929	271	95	52
With a mobility or self-care limitation	281	27	230	36	28	14
With a mobility limitation	191	20	167	24	28	-
With a self-care limitation	232	21	187	23	28	14

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Jefferson County—Con.		Orange County		Beaumont city, Jefferson County	Groves city, Jefferson County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County	
	Port Arthur city	Port Neches city	Total	Orange city	Tract 19	Tract 106	Tract 56	Tract 101
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	4 441	400	1 960	489	465	415	419	613
Native	2 818	330	1 798	415	311	391	215	295
Foreign born	1 623	70	162	74	154	24	204	318
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	304	17	73	46	14	—	40	72
Persons 5 years and over	3 909	361	1 699	406	419	357	333	503
Speak a language other than English	2 831	137	583	232	328	79	295	436
Do not speak English "very well"	1 424	28	260	186	118	—	184	294
In linguistically isolated households	916	17	230	162	37	—	160	252
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 416	154	706	168	139	149	151	165
Preprimary school	116	13	68	44	—	9	4	33
Public school	113	13	25	25	—	9	4	33
Elementary or high school	1 048	90	530	81	125	123	141	120
Public school	989	90	503	81	125	123	121	120
College	252	51	108	43	17	14	6	12
Public college	237	51	88	35	14	17	6	12
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	2 455	207	988	262	270	173	181	298
Less than 9th grade	919	21	111	45	123	—	72	181
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	394	17	182	51	56	9	54	42
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	621	118	401	109	48	110	24	42
Some college, no degree	308	12	156	25	32	30	20	14
Associate degree	142	—	64	—	5	11	7	9
Bachelor's degree	48	12	56	23	6	13	—	10
Graduate or professional degree	23	27	18	9	—	—	4	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	46.5	81.6	70.3	63.4	33.7	94.8	30.4	25.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.9	18.8	7.5	12.2	2.2	7.5	2.2	3.4
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 761	1 254	1 640	1 615	1 874	1 449	2 364	2 511
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	3 909	361	1 699	406	419	357	333	503
Same house	1 898	290	905	186	199	248	178	211
Different house in United States	1 799	71	781	212	220	109	143	251
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 031	44	55	—	194	20	66	176
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	245	27	549	124	—	23	22	7
Different MSA/PMSA	341	—	115	73	26	39	4	45
Not in on MSA/PMSA	182	—	62	15	—	27	51	23
Abroad	212	—	13	8	—	—	12	41
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	1 531	186	805	245	174	147	97	170
Car, truck, or van	1 414	186	764	222	133	147	97	157
Drove alone	1 089	146	659	188	92	122	65	125
Carpooled	325	40	105	34	41	25	32	32
Public transportation	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Other means	70	—	27	11	41	—	—	5
Worked at home	33	—	14	12	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.4	13.9	20.4	12.3	29.7	21.5	19.1	22.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 457	186	768	236	146	147	97	154
Central city	984	63	139	10	140	92	77	111
Outside central city	473	123	629	226	6	55	20	43
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	74	—	37	9	28	—	—	16
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	3 013	269	1 254	335	311	249	209	392
In labor force	1 796	186	902	245	222	147	135	198
Employed	1 554	186	824	238	174	147	97	170
Unemployed	231	—	65	—	48	—	38	28
Percent of civilian labor force	12.9	—	7.3	—	21.6	—	28.1	14.1
Females 16 years and over	1 533	95	659	144	115	118	101	184
Employed	609	56	366	90	45	65	22	50
Unemployed	50	—	45	—	20	—	10	—
With own children under 6 years	352	27	150	34	34	32	54	61
In labor force	123	—	106	28	21	11	—	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	322	34	161	24	28	54	24	34
In labor force	185	22	103	17	16	42	17	17
Persons 16 to 19 years	311	24	162	31	22	24	12	48
Not enrolled in school	107	—	26	—	8	—	12	13
Unemployed or not in labor force	59	—	12	—	8	—	12	13
Not high school graduate	65	—	5	—	—	—	12	6
Employed	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	33	—	5	—	—	—	12	—
Not in labor force	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 841	215	906	236	175	168	144	241
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 416	180	722	199	133	112	124	157
50 to 52 weeks	780	109	450	115	41	82	28	71
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 534	255	1 134	271	279	213	209	357
With a mobility or self-care limitation	181	—	142	89	13	12	15	58
With a mobility limitation	42	—	29	—	—	12	9	—
In labor force	25	—	10	—	—	—	9	—
With a self-care limitation	161	—	126	89	13	—	6	58
With a work disability	165	—	56	8	28	12	9	17
In labor force	70	—	29	—	6	—	9	—
Prevented from working	95	—	24	8	22	12	—	17
No work disability	2 369	255	1 078	263	251	201	200	340
In labor force	1 676	186	858	238	216	147	126	191
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	468	14	99	49	32	36	—	35
With a mobility or self-care limitation	144	—	24	24	4	—	—	16
With a mobility limitation	107	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	114	—	24	24	4	—	—	16

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Jefferson County					
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County	Total	Beaumont city	Graves city	Nederland city
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 030	251	4 955	2 236	381	292
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	386	15	363	167	38	60
Professional specialty occupations	406	9	330	146	6	29
Technicians and related support occupations	293	11	209	110	19	—
Sales occupations	505	35	394	184	30	54
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	688	36	541	239	76	34
Private household occupations	71	—	66	32	—	—
Protective service occupations	101	—	66	37	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 069	24	921	447	61	24
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	87	7	78	26	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	902	43	736	264	90	42
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	539	40	427	168	34	18
Transportation and material moving occupations	289	27	232	148	5	9
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	694	4	592	268	22	22
INCOME IN 1989						
Households	4 309	192	3 565	1 384	282	232
Less than \$5,000	404	13	351	137	15	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	446	31	362	67	28	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	494	20	442	141	60	29
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 037	41	806	314	44	51
\$25,000 to \$34,999	665	15	570	209	48	53
\$35,000 to \$49,999	687	37	583	294	51	72
\$50,000 to \$74,999	417	30	320	149	36	16
\$75,000 to \$99,999	108	5	87	50	—	11
\$100,000 or more	51	—	44	23	—	—
Median (dollars)	22 631	18 929	22 802	26 557	22 368	31 912
Mean (dollars)	29 579	28 988	29 749	31 707	27 187	34 952
Families	3 551	162	2 915	1 085	231	215
Median income (dollars)	24 072	28 500	24 375	27 542	26 625	33 365
Per capita income (dollars)	8 834	7 725	8 974	8 980	8 727	10 572
INCOME TYPE IN 1989						
Households	4 309	192	3 565	1 384	282	232
With earnings	3 735	163	3 091	1 271	236	194
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 123	30 488	30 136	30 796	27 617	36 189
With Social Security income	785	51	644	210	64	41
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 989	6 432	7 073	5 314	7 342	10 965
With public assistance income	372	16	320	130	26	10
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 143	3 276	3 160	3 844	2 455	4 668
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE						
Families (dollars)	31 406	32 613	31 615	33 176	29 623	35 851
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 811	33 087	31 946	34 112	27 247	36 407
Married-couple families (dollars)	35 464	38 542	35 986	37 090	29 768	35 723
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 183	35 404	37 363	39 584	28 796	36 203
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	11 416	15 263	9 691	8 779	5 550	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 483	5 287	7 887	7 971	—	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989						
All Income Levels in 1989						
Families	3 551	162	2 915	1 085	231	215
Householder worked in 1989	2 819	108	2 309	870	179	172
With related children under 18 years	2 337	90	1 996	772	141	121
With related children under 5 years	1 125	39	973	315	69	82
Married-couple families	2 826	120	2 349	897	201	209
Householder worked in 1989	2 330	102	1 930	748	155	166
With related children under 18 years	1 819	77	1 566	631	128	115
With related children under 5 years	985	37	843	298	69	76
Female householder, no husband present	475	33	369	122	6	—
Householder worked in 1989	291	6	225	73	—	—
With related children under 18 years	379	13	301	111	—	—
With related children under 5 years	86	2	84	17	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 302	42	1 161	602	95	24
Nonfamily householder	758	30	650	299	51	17
65 years and over	151	7	127	21	20	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	14 785	650	12 192	4 962	1 034	722
Persons under 18 years	5 316	247	4 308	1 774	392	240
Related children under 18 years	5 275	241	4 273	1 758	392	240
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 616	179	2 937	1 271	277	141
Persons 65 years and over	1 079	51	929	271	95	52
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level						
Families	771	21	686	225	36	5
Percent below poverty level	21.7	13.0	23.5	20.7	15.6	2.3
Householder worked in 1989	505	13	453	129	14	5
With related children under 18 years	672	21	610	202	17	5
With related children under 5 years	340	16	313	94	13	5
Married-couple families	437	14	389	123	30	5
Householder worked in 1989	309	7	283	69	14	5
With related children under 18 years	359	14	334	105	17	5
With related children under 5 years	251	14	226	77	13	5
Female householder, no husband present	251	7	214	79	6	—
Householder worked in 1989	139	6	113	37	—	—
With related children under 18 years	245	7	208	79	—	—
With related children under 5 years	75	2	73	17	—	—
Unrelated individuals	383	21	338	125	34	7
Nonfamily householder	166	15	136	59	19	—
65 years and over	54	7	44	5	10	—
Persons	3 428	100	3 031	1 145	148	34
Percent below poverty level	23.2	15.4	24.9	23.1	14.3	4.7
Persons under 18 years	1 621	56	1 416	585	33	22
Related children under 18 years	1 590	50	1 391	577	33	22
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 127	39	984	435	12	—
Persons 65 years and over	184	7	169	41	32	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:						
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	1 456	35	1 269	533	20	12
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	4 372	172	3 728	1 371	335	75

Table 29. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Jefferson County—Con.		Orange County		Beaumont city, Jefferson County	Groves city, Jefferson County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County	
	Port Arthur city	Port Neches city	Total	Orange city	Tract 19	Tract 106	Tract 56	Tract 101
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 554	186	824	238	174	147	97	170
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	67	26	8	—	—	12	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	46	24	67	28	12	—	4	6
Technicians and related support occupations	57	—	73	13	18	—	—	—
Sales occupations	118	—	76	21	3	—	14	7
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	174	12	111	—	8	29	22	9
Private household occupations	17	—	5	5	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	29	—	35	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	301	38	124	39	30	24	—	22
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	41	—	2	—	6	—	7	18
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	239	59	123	32	26	37	9	25
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	159	27	72	24	15	23	36	25
Transportation and material moving occupations	60	—	30	19	—	—	—	16
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	246	—	98	57	56	22	5	42
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	1 368	150	552	156	115	98	102	141
Less than \$5,000	157	27	40	10	6	—	8	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	237	14	53	4	30	—	9	42
\$10,000 to \$14,999	171	30	32	—	16	12	15	23
\$15,000 to \$24,999	387	—	190	73	33	13	32	26
\$25,000 to \$34,999	224	15	80	20	10	33	29	37
\$35,000 to \$49,999	149	—	67	30	20	40	9	13
\$50,000 to \$74,999	43	49	67	19	—	—	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	15	16	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	17 110	30 667	22 364	24 063	18 958	29 900	17 500	20 687
Mean (dollars)	19 956	36 109	28 686	27 653	20 404	31 644	19 987	19 781
Families	1 129	133	474	133	107	98	75	129
Median income (dollars)	17 883	32 083	22 406	22 422	17 708	29 000	25 250	20 812
Per capita income (dollars)	6 363	12 275	8 323	8 800	5 469	8 694	4 554	5 043
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	1 368	150	552	156	115	98	102	141
With earnings	1 118	136	481	136	99	86	102	132
Mean earnings (dollars)	20 046	38 115	29 915	29 282	17 836	26 485	19 780	16 284
With Social Security income	300	14	90	20	32	25	—	26
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 680	9 258	6 699	8 872	7 976	11 612	—	10 399
With public assistance income	136	—	36	10	11	—	—	6
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 229	—	2 928	7 500	2 502	—	—	4 416
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	20 555	39 190	29 714	26 081	20 414	29 623	22 538	19 342
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 427	39 652	30 311	29 305	18 764	26 155	23 063	17 813
Married-couple families (dollars)	24 439	39 190	30 997	23 547	22 390	29 623	22 538	20 880
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 108	39 652	36 297	30 433	20 965	26 155	23 063	18 554
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	10 397	—	18 401	30 235	18 400	—	—	14 100
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	7 985	—	16 497	30 235	18 400	—	—	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	1 129	133	474	133	107	98	75	129
Householder worked in 1989	868	119	402	107	63	73	75	120
With related children under 18 years	773	107	251	77	70	60	69	79
With related children under 5 years	401	69	113	44	28	32	49	50
Married-couple families	797	133	357	86	83	98	75	111
Householder worked in 1989	649	119	298	60	43	73	75	102
With related children under 18 years	511	107	176	52	55	60	69	68
With related children under 5 years	294	69	105	36	28	32	49	44
Female householder, no husband present	231	—	73	17	6	—	—	7
Householder worked in 1989	144	—	60	17	6	—	—	7
With related children under 18 years	182	—	65	17	6	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	370	28	99	36	37	18	27	51
Nonfamily householder	239	17	78	23	8	—	27	12
65 years and over	86	—	17	4	—	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 427	400	1 943	481	465	406	419	607
Persons under 18 years	1 553	142	761	173	160	181	210	239
Related children under 18 years	1 543	142	761	173	160	181	210	239
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 021	103	500	90	114	123	124	135
Persons 65 years and over	468	14	99	49	32	36	—	35
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	368	27	64	10	51	—	19	35
Percent below poverty level	32.6	20.3	13.5	7.5	47.7	—	25.3	27.1
Householder worked in 1989	255	27	39	—	29	—	19	35
With related children under 18 years	334	27	41	—	42	—	19	35
With related children under 5 years	165	27	11	—	16	—	4	12
Married-couple families	187	27	34	10	37	—	19	24
Householder worked in 1989	151	27	19	—	15	—	19	24
With related children under 18 years	163	27	11	—	33	—	19	24
With related children under 5 years	95	27	11	—	16	—	4	6
Female householder, no husband present	121	—	30	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	70	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	121	—	30	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	151	—	24	5	23	9	8	36
Nonfamily householder	46	—	15	—	8	—	8	7
65 years and over	29	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	1 527	27	297	31	212	9	114	204
Percent below poverty level	34.5	6.8	15.3	6.4	45.6	2.2	27.2	33.6
Persons under 18 years	691	—	149	8	73	—	67	73
Related children under 18 years	683	—	149	8	73	—	67	73
Related children 5 to 17 years	478	—	104	—	58	—	56	45
Persons 65 years and over	96	—	8	—	14	—	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	644	27	152	26	88	—	15	70
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 753	41	472	58	218	80	178	222

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			Jefferson County			
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County	Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Nederland city
PLACE OF BIRTH						
All persons	255 051	36 993	147 155	60 281	14 751	15 273
Native	252 914	36 857	145 596	59 538	14 664	15 173
Foreign born	2 137	136	1 559	743	87	100
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH						
Linguistically isolated households	839	42	599	161	58	27
Persons 5 years and over	238 474	34 416	138 039	56 666	13 860	14 277
Speak a language other than English	11 766	914	7 851	2 366	817	623
Do not speak English "very well"	3 341	272	2 223	623	272	152
In linguistically isolated households	1 288	76	913	306	75	32
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	62 813	9 808	34 235	13 763	3 507	4 099
Preprimary school	4 612	735	2 832	1 280	334	274
Public school	2 404	443	1 378	434	213	158
Elementary or high school	43 602	7 532	22 024	7 861	2 453	2 761
Public school	39 996	7 286	19 270	5 942	2 340	2 673
College	14 599	1 541	9 379	4 622	720	1 064
Public college	13 163	1 375	8 463	4 174	657	998
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 25 years and over	169 931	23 298	101 613	42 363	10 140	9 992
Less than 9th grade	12 220	2 176	6 341	2 180	558	485
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	25 213	4 319	12 974	4 720	1 342	1 036
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	60 308	8 641	34 320	12 241	3 868	3 645
Some college, no degree	35 829	4 676	22 404	9 448	2 342	2 647
Associate degree	10 104	1 116	6 393	2 395	755	749
Bachelor's degree	18 394	1 774	13 401	7 809	908	1 045
Graduate or professional degree	7 863	596	5 780	3 570	367	385
Percent high school graduate or higher	78.0	72.1	81.0	83.7	81.3	84.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.5	10.2	18.9	26.9	12.6	14.3
FERTILITY						
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 331	1 500	1 228	1 103	1 261	1 323
RESIDENCE IN 1985						
Persons 5 years and over	238 474	34 416	138 039	56 666	13 860	14 277
Some house	145 413	21 143	83 887	31 557	9 166	9 097
Different house in United States	92 314	13 214	53 536	24 787	4 653	5 121
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	24 090	1 662	20 787	12 579	1 142	883
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	41 547	7 571	16 711	3 695	2 537	3 003
Different MSA/PMSA	17 519	2 172	11 301	6 431	657	852
Not in on MSA/PMSA	9 158	1 809	4 737	2 082	317	383
Abroad	747	59	616	322	41	59
JOURNEY TO WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	109 135	15 087	65 079	28 532	6 004	7 205
Car, truck, or van	104 483	14 332	62 284	27 208	5 770	7 002
Drove alone	92 192	12 185	55 611	24 297	5 277	6 181
Carpooled	12 291	2 147	6 673	2 911	493	821
Public transportation	254	49	187	121	8	-
Other means	2 442	423	1 387	591	127	85
Worked at home	1 956	283	1 221	612	99	118
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.8	26.6	17.6	17.3	16.2	15.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	103 763	13 435	62 773	27 660	5 844	6 905
Central city	55 805	6 039	42 509	24 024	2 673	3 123
Outside central city	47 958	7 396	20 264	3 636	3 171	3 782
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	5 372	1 652	2 306	872	160	300
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	198 406	27 541	117 225	49 092	11 578	11 706
In labor force	117 578	16 434	69 169	29 950	6 334	7 650
Employed	110 752	15 305	65 875	28 851	6 027	7 326
Unemployed	6 537	1 129	3 073	1 057	271	309
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	6.9	4.5	3.5	4.3	4.0
Females 16 years and over	103 891	14 228	62 041	26 246	6 109	6 067
Employed	46 834	6 217	28 539	13 040	2 537	3 140
Unemployed	2 649	443	1 282	427	122	130
With own children under 6 years	15 076	2 232	8 578	3 440	787	939
In labor force	8 135	1 077	4 856	2 038	449	528
With own children 6 to 17 years only	18 283	3 135	9 263	3 380	1 104	1 160
In labor force	11 854	1 980	6 230	2 491	654	730
Persons 16 to 19 years	13 355	2 123	6 822	2 685	699	800
Not enrolled in school	2 876	443	1 514	654	107	139
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 274	228	647	265	46	36
Not high school graduate	1 156	131	687	294	37	52
Employed	527	55	300	140	30	21
Unemployed	214	37	95	39	7	16
Not in labor force	415	39	292	115	-	15
WORK STATUS IN 1989						
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	127 289	17 657	75 367	32 688	6 894	8 234
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	101 926	14 210	60 173	25 783	5 532	6 677
50 to 52 weeks	70 356	9 504	42 845	18 743	3 890	4 838
DISABILITY						
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	160 011	23 091	91 433	37 699	9 069	10 016
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6 482	972	3 600	1 473	426	340
With a mobility limitation	3 449	508	1 973	790	252	157
In labor force	718	107	376	151	36	39
With a self-care limitation	4 630	691	2 588	1 060	317	260
With a work disability	13 966	2 193	7 592	3 019	740	726
In labor force	5 183	750	2 869	1 220	227	327
Prevented from working	7 135	1 194	3 763	1 387	469	317
No work disability	146 045	20 898	83 841	34 680	8 329	9 290
In labor force	108 551	15 208	63 635	27 411	5 919	7 043
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	35 398	4 193	23 679	10 045	2 289	1 675
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7 343	921	4 739	2 033	432	367
With a mobility limitation	5 702	760	3 704	1 640	323	286
With a self-care limitation	4 564	510	3 012	1 229	262	211

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Jefferson County—Con.		Orange County		Beaumont city, Jefferson County	Graves city, Jefferson County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County	
	Port Arthur city	Port Neches city	Total	Orange city	Tract 19	Tract 106	Tract 56	Tract 101
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	26 522	12 372	70 903	12 198	681	5 422	1 333	1 385
Native	26 102	12 271	70 461	12 110	675	5 381	1 287	1 371
Foreign born	420	101	442	88	6	41	46	14
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	220	48	198	54	—	35	—	5
Persons 5 years and over	24 954	11 556	66 019	11 446	671	5 088	1 267	1 355
Speak a language other than English	2 275	543	3 001	625	18	314	140	67
Do not speak English "very well"	669	168	846	204	11	111	19	10
In linguistically isolated households	287	72	299	83	6	47	—	5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	5 166	3 084	18 770	3 043	80	1 477	216	247
Preprimary school	423	228	1 045	272	9	153	—	—
Public school	268	136	583	104	9	96	—	—
Elementary or high school	3 463	2 177	14 046	2 072	66	1 011	173	180
Public school	3 166	2 120	13 440	1 918	66	989	167	169
College	1 280	679	3 679	699	5	313	43	67
Public college	1 164	578	3 325	634	5	287	38	67
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	19 245	8 143	45 020	8 293	539	3 547	1 023	1 099
Less than 9th grade	1 983	389	3 703	568	92	246	96	80
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 295	875	7 920	1 274	152	516	189	180
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 006	2 676	17 347	2 682	159	1 409	387	482
Some college, no degree	3 397	2 084	8 749	1 558	72	831	157	191
Associate degree	1 126	680	2 595	461	16	265	36	69
Bachelor's degree	1 791	933	3 219	1 091	23	175	109	56
Graduate or professional degree	647	506	1 487	659	25	105	49	41
Percent high school graduate or higher	72.6	84.5	74.2	77.8	54.7	78.5	72.1	76.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.7	17.7	10.5	21.1	8.9	7.9	15.4	8.8
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 382	1 232	1 447	1 525	983	1 230	1 627	1 092
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	24 954	11 556	66 019	11 446	671	5 088	1 267	1 355
Same house	16 212	7 240	40 383	7 091	516	3 524	1 079	1 072
Different house in United States	8 631	4 264	25 564	4 332	155	1 564	188	283
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	3 826	668	11 641	1 112	63	347	112	169
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	2 179	2 615	17 265	2 843	68	827	5	24
Different MSA/PMSA	1 707	679	4 046	979	16	292	28	77
Not in an MSA/PMSA	919	302	2 612	398	8	98	43	13
Abroad	111	52	72	23	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	9 735	5 569	28 969	4 760	233	2 266	513	584
Car, truck, or van	9 257	5 423	27 867	4 546	227	2 145	471	573
Drove alone	8 154	4 949	24 396	4 005	118	1 902	362	432
Carpooled	1 103	474	3 471	541	109	243	109	141
Public transportation	13	32	18	—	—	8	—	—
Other means	290	75	632	130	6	86	4	—
Worked at home	175	39	452	84	—	27	38	11
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.7	16.9	21.0	16.3	16.3	15.8	19.6	18.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	9 440	5 453	27 555	4 567	225	2 205	479	565
Central city	6 092	2 141	7 257	412	215	890	368	405
Outside central city	3 348	3 312	20 298	4 155	10	1 315	111	160
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	295	116	1 414	193	8	61	34	19
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	21 644	9 601	53 640	9 538	609	4 106	1 098	1 224
In labor force	10 676	6 068	31 975	5 169	233	2 394	540	610
Employed	9 868	5 685	29 572	4 864	233	2 273	526	584
Unemployed	745	370	2 335	301	—	114	14	26
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	6.1	7.3	5.8	—	4.8	2.6	4.3
Females 16 years and over	11 841	4 905	27 622	4 978	354	2 156	607	589
Employed	4 223	2 360	12 078	2 032	105	965	226	202
Unemployed	306	168	924	132	—	49	6	19
With own children under 6 years	1 446	705	4 266	735	6	278	33	12
In labor force	818	384	2 202	398	6	172	30	12
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 304	935	5 885	768	28	472	61	97
In labor force	818	695	3 644	510	9	240	51	67
Persons 16 to 19 years	1 020	676	4 410	619	43	307	8	75
Not enrolled in school	251	127	919	146	30	49	—	7
Unemployed or not in labor force	123	59	399	77	—	19	—	7
Not high school graduate	157	34	338	63	8	30	—	7
Employed	70	—	172	23	8	23	—	—
Unemployed	29	—	82	18	—	7	—	—
Not in labor force	58	34	84	22	—	—	—	7
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	11 647	6 508	34 265	5 768	273	2 570	560	633
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	9 119	5 369	27 543	4 620	207	2 068	433	471
50 to 52 weeks	6 245	3 924	18 007	3 008	118	1 554	324	341
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	14 738	8 179	45 487	7 299	361	3 425	622	814
With a mobility or self-care limitation	667	229	1 910	372	53	147	36	85
With a mobility limitation	425	87	968	170	47	106	21	32
In labor force	80	33	235	66	20	30	7	—
With a self-care limitation	426	200	1 351	301	22	78	31	85
With a work disability	1 650	559	4 181	616	102	333	19	122
In labor force	473	281	1 564	247	38	134	5	33
Prevented from working	947	185	2 178	308	60	172	14	78
No work disability	13 088	7 620	41 306	6 683	259	3 092	603	692
In labor force	9 666	5 655	29 708	4 785	188	2 243	499	548
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	6 441	1 409	7 526	2 030	242	593	476	410
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 277	228	1 683	415	58	132	74	59
With a mobility limitation	963	201	1 238	275	55	126	58	29
With a self-care limitation	841	171	1 042	289	51	67	51	54

Table 31. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Jefferson County					
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County	Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Nederland city
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	110 752	15 305	65 875	28 851	6 027	7 326
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	12 095	1 393	7 987	4 255	603	700
Professional specialty occupations	15 292	1 640	10 377	5 815	753	952
Technicians and related support occupations	5 155	560	3 150	1 357	285	363
Sales occupations	14 184	2 059	8 901	4 387	697	951
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	17 311	2 260	10 939	4 768	969	1 306
Private household occupations	161	17	108	38	23	7
Protective service occupations	1 960	246	1 257	452	78	165
Service occupations, except protective and household	9 066	1 148	5 224	2 110	533	632
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 243	266	682	232	57	34
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	19 382	3 114	9 695	2 978	1 192	1 288
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	5 907	920	3 076	888	342	415
Transportation and material moving occupations	5 247	1 087	2 545	902	295	303
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 749	595	1 934	669	200	210
INCOME IN 1989						
Households	99 357	13 327	60 104	25 577	5 624	5 877
Less than \$5,000	6 036	993	3 251	1 267	160	318
\$5,000 to \$9,999	9 299	1 376	5 488	2 148	391	356
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 201	1 345	5 362	2 201	555	415
\$15,000 to \$24,999	18 194	2 600	10 683	4 569	1 038	941
\$25,000 to \$34,999	15 704	2 235	9 533	4 072	968	1 019
\$35,000 to \$49,999	19 270	2 365	11 626	4 747	1 168	1 448
\$50,000 to \$74,999	14 666	1 762	9 095	3 676	1 035	1 033
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4 316	490	2 982	1 506	212	233
\$100,000 or more	2 671	161	2 084	1 391	97	114
Median (dollars)	29 285	26 243	30 398	31 408	31 763	33 421
Mean (dollars)	35 510	32 200	37 370	40 718	36 961	37 197
Families	73 325	10 595	42 237	16 897	4 399	4 457
Median income (dollars)	35 163	30 883	37 120	39 383	36 290	38 353
Per capita income (dollars)	13 950	11 712	15 396	17 444	14 224	14 453
INCOME TYPE IN 1989						
Households	99 357	13 327	60 104	25 577	5 624	5 877
With earnings	76 078	10 311	45 313	19 781	4 235	4 857
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 425	34 225	38 247	40 424	36 443	37 321
With Social Security income	30 355	3 911	19 579	8 187	1 895	1 487
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 245	7 665	8 505	8 719	9 172	8 073
With public assistance income	4 538	749	2 450	954	191	156
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 470	3 223	3 480	3 375	2 942	3 372
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE						
Families (dollars)	40 876	36 507	43 976	48 939	41 411	42 083
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 685	35 806	45 213	54 014	40 063	39 474
Married-couple families (dollars)	43 575	38 599	46 963	53 097	42 333	44 954
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 789	38 510	50 132	60 054	42 292	43 688
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	21 250	18 203	23 463	24 732	30 289	23 248
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 533	12 869	16 977	19 542	14 107	15 472
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989						
All Income Levels in 1989						
Families	74 225	10 601	43 139	17 507	4 412	4 354
Householder worked in 1989	57 820	8 329	33 397	13 949	3 112	3 497
With related children under 18 years	37 911	5 731	20 993	8 631	2 029	2 148
With related children under 5 years	14 502	2 018	8 365	3 550	690	813
Married-couple families	62 949	9 262	36 157	14 398	3 959	3 756
Householder worked in 1989	49 612	7 451	28 291	11 642	2 838	3 064
With related children under 18 years	30 964	4 943	16 850	6 797	1 823	1 788
With related children under 5 years	12 277	1 778	7 013	2 948	634	698
Female householder, no husband present	8 589	1 003	5 417	2 473	391	466
Householder worked in 1989	5 990	620	3 808	1 797	231	323
With related children under 18 years	5 550	637	3 332	1 550	182	274
With related children under 5 years	1 701	195	1 033	474	40	82
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	29 828	3 117	20 112	9 970	1 415	1 641
Nonfamily householder	25 093	2 671	17 002	8 288	1 239	1 452
65 years and over	10 673	1 282	7 000	3 024	542	439
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	251 059	36 530	144 435	58 572	14 516	15 126
Persons under 18 years	62 629	10 451	32 880	12 185	3 569	3 917
Related children under 18 years	62 319	10 437	32 711	12 097	3 554	3 903
Related children 5 to 17 years	45 888	7 890	23 638	8 470	2 674	2 909
Persons 65 years and over	33 181	4 115	21 696	8 863	2 281	1 677
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level						
Families	6 962	1 051	3 709	1 464	272	238
Percent below poverty level	9.5	9.9	8.8	8.7	6.2	5.3
Householder worked in 1989	3 825	544	2 007	803	131	119
With related children under 18 years	5 122	678	2 702	1 081	140	186
With related children under 5 years	2 348	214	1 290	538	59	128
Married-couple families	3 835	708	1 876	678	191	118
Householder worked in 1989	2 058	388	1 007	397	93	53
With related children under 18 years	2 449	385	1 183	457	63	72
With related children under 5 years	1 237	118	650	272	40	54
Female householder, no husband present	2 709	313	1 560	677	81	88
Householder worked in 1989	1 463	136	822	353	38	41
With related children under 18 years	2 328	271	1 306	558	77	82
With related children under 5 years	939	94	553	238	19	58
Unrelated individuals	7 826	1 042	4 656	2 263	224	283
Nonfamily householder	5 543	805	3 294	1 578	159	193
65 years and over	2 704	369	1 550	621	69	77
Persons	27 643	4 617	13 982	5 350	1 090	1 023
Percent below poverty level	11.0	12.6	9.7	9.1	7.5	6.8
Persons under 18 years	8 222	1 498	3 601	945	315	388
Related children under 18 years	7 966	1 484	3 459	862	315	374
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 543	1 180	2 259	540	208	218
Persons 65 years and over	4 012	615	2 296	876	148	142
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:						
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	12 382	1 696	6 658	2 356	366	635
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	37 534	6 510	18 902	6 996	1 520	1 481

Table 31. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Jefferson County—Con.		Orange County		Beaumont city, Jefferson County	Graves city, Jefferson County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County	
	Port Arthur city	Port Neches city	Total	Orange city	Tract 19	Tract 106	Tract 56	Tract 101
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	9 868	5 685	29 572	4 864	233	2 273	526	584
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	933	701	2 715	573	43	144	13	27
Professional specialty occupations	1 260	741	3 275	952	21	240	74	60
Technicians and related support occupations	405	307	1 445	264	5	128	22	24
Sales occupations	1 406	559	3 224	497	13	168	60	47
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 637	1 051	4 112	639	28	422	128	75
Private household occupations	29	—	36	—	—	9	—	—
Protective service occupations	228	180	457	65	7	57	9	32
Service occupations, except protective and household	947	437	2 694	411	50	248	58	66
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	131	27	295	38	—	17	14	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 638	901	6 573	818	30	448	67	138
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	444	429	1 911	264	4	117	44	34
Transportation and material moving occupations	425	186	1 615	142	23	147	18	18
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	385	166	1 220	201	9	128	19	50
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	11 694	4 707	25 926	4 847	305	1 929	631	647
Less than \$5,000	1 040	209	1 792	377	37	69	48	41
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 754	318	2 435	437	55	164	126	63
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 353	375	2 494	447	50	211	72	101
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 179	667	4 911	872	68	369	131	152
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 637	676	3 936	631	57	288	65	100
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 692	1 117	5 279	935	22	378	73	130
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 413	894	3 809	755	9	395	65	55
\$75,000 to \$99,999	351	337	844	291	7	47	42	—
\$100,000 or more	275	114	426	102	—	8	9	5
Median (dollars)	22 629	36 317	28 148	29 170	15 691	31 070	20 150	22 270
Mean (dollars)	30 136	39 888	32 900	34 412	20 121	32 821	28 255	26 330
Families	7 415	3 617	20 493	3 471	162	1 502	371	469
Median income (dollars)	31 073	41 281	32 636	37 320	20 500	35 278	30 893	26 985
Per capita income (dollars)	13 447	15 219	12 116	13 792	9 737	11 748	13 592	12 175
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	11 694	4 707	25 926	4 847	305	1 929	631	647
With earnings	7 229	3 742	20 454	3 490	149	1 538	333	384
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 526	41 003	33 499	34 474	23 112	34 074	34 111	26 930
With Social Security income	5 079	1 260	6 865	1 771	176	551	344	313
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 119	7 853	7 835	8 414	6 857	7 999	8 229	8 533
With public assistance income	793	165	1 339	263	25	46	18	44
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 516	4 460	3 591	3 689	1 654	2 238	4 223	1 965
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	37 657	45 647	36 745	40 063	24 938	36 889	37 996	28 095
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 509	45 703	35 373	39 054	33 479	41 174	42 153	27 977
Married-couple families (dollars)	40 946	48 264	39 234	43 964	25 866	38 023	39 565	30 257
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 016	50 654	38 913	45 714	33 479	42 870	45 506	31 650
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	19 547	22 276	17 754	18 360	19 330	21 402	16 507	21 005
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 775	16 132	14 061	12 919	—	14 009	18 684	25 298
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	7 906	3 631	20 594	3 665	315	1 486	444	430
Householder worked in 1989	5 583	2 929	16 168	2 639	209	1 134	331	249
With related children under 18 years	3 679	1 735	11 283	1 906	192	807	206	191
With related children under 5 years	1 608	649	4 195	806	36	230	98	64
Married-couple families	6 235	3 149	17 548	2 903	179	1 364	360	323
Householder worked in 1989	4 374	2 555	13 945	2 131	150	1 051	261	202
With related children under 18 years	2 601	1 439	9 231	1 329	94	760	156	127
With related children under 5 years	1 176	580	3 544	590	5	230	89	57
Female householder, no husband present	1 294	329	2 237	640	126	114	68	76
Householder worked in 1989	909	230	1 569	433	59	83	54	42
With related children under 18 years	883	207	1 603	509	88	47	41	50
With related children under 5 years	371	23	505	196	31	—	9	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	4 318	1 313	6 547	1 475	141	483	187	173
Nonfamily householder	3 721	1 069	5 368	1 293	106	427	168	159
65 years and over	2 058	411	2 400	621	34	158	117	91
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	25 961	12 405	70 151	12 099	777	5 290	1 316	1 322
Persons under 18 years	5 238	3 188	19 298	2 982	85	1 475	229	196
Related children under 18 years	5 209	3 179	19 171	2 977	85	1 466	229	196
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 666	2 363	14 360	2 235	75	1 132	173	166
Persons 65 years and over	5 659	1 409	7 391	1 924	138	585	371	333
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	1 105	191	2 217	459	115	89	106	75
Percent below poverty level	14.9	5.3	10.8	13.2	71.0	5.9	28.6	16.0
Householder worked in 1989	637	111	1 272	261	53	49	80	26
With related children under 18 years	846	154	1 718	415	86	40	74	65
With related children under 5 years	385	55	816	199	15	22	32	17
Married-couple families	540	85	1 215	132	23	79	82	41
Householder worked in 1989	282	48	671	89	11	39	56	18
With related children under 18 years	353	57	850	98	19	30	56	36
With related children under 5 years	162	29	447	40	—	22	23	10
Female householder, no husband present	493	85	876	317	92	10	24	26
Householder worked in 1989	308	42	497	172	42	10	24	8
With related children under 18 years	431	76	768	307	67	10	18	21
With related children under 5 years	196	14	309	159	15	—	9	7
Unrelated individuals	1 272	284	2 041	428	78	115	55	32
Nonfamily householder	902	191	1 357	303	56	90	45	25
65 years and over	541	73	789	208	—	29	29	18
Persons	3 988	930	8 972	1 668	216	425	273	200
Percent below poverty level	15.4	7.5	12.8	13.8	27.8	8.0	20.7	15.1
Persons under 18 years	1 058	368	3 123	596	—	114	82	52
Related children under 18 years	1 036	359	3 023	591	—	114	82	52
Related children 5 to 17 years	682	279	2 104	450	—	77	73	43
Persons 65 years and over	761	99	1 128	268	14	59	75	24
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	2 088	494	3 974	923	92	129	181	77
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	5 555	1 315	12 049	2 073	300	634	322	323

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			Jefferson County					
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County	Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Nederland city	Port Arthur city	Port Neches city
All housing units-----	149 807	16 486	101 289	49 021	6 576	6 501	25 746	5 246
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990-----	1 439	242	708	230	44	36	177	103
1985 to 1988-----	6 674	1 282	3 587	1 848	74	185	660	179
1980 to 1984-----	17 856	2 710	10 569	5 412	285	408	2 454	414
1970 to 1979-----	32 758	5 630	18 517	9 332	1 046	1 540	3 045	1 372
1960 to 1969-----	27 341	2 888	18 380	9 300	1 167	1 660	3 643	970
1950 to 1959-----	31 125	1 676	23 484	10 648	2 467	1 733	6 605	1 001
1940 to 1949-----	17 973	954	14 257	6 185	1 013	619	5 143	714
1939 or earlier-----	14 641	1 104	11 787	6 066	480	320	4 019	493
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom-----	1 668	144	1 272	558	—	68	530	58
1 bedroom-----	16 629	1 116	12 933	7 292	514	568	3 578	571
2 bedrooms-----	50 882	5 463	35 276	16 594	2 192	1 926	10 476	1 406
3 bedrooms-----	67 466	8 188	43 282	19 872	3 501	3 435	9 579	2 625
4 bedrooms-----	11 652	1 432	7 500	4 142	336	486	1 339	533
5 or more bedrooms-----	1 510	143	1 026	563	33	18	244	53
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units-----	1 020	11	1 009	879	8	58	23	41
Renter-occupied condominium housing units-----	722	7	675	442	43	38	133	19
Vacant condominium housing units-----	133	—	133	81	8	1	43	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities-----	148 780	16 280	100 665	48 742	6 508	6 456	25 580	5 220
Source of water, public system or private company-----	132 726	11 524	99 756	48 989	6 576	6 501	25 708	5 246
Sewage disposal, public sewer-----	122 410	8 078	96 441	48 815	6 558	6 491	25 533	5 246
Lacking complete plumbing facilities-----	955	174	640	323	44	24	201	—
Owner-occupied housing units-----	407	123	189	101	3	7	77	—
Renter-occupied housing units-----	352	10	325	157	41	17	63	—
Occupied housing units-----	134 238	14 693	90 520	43 357	6 261	6 215	22 326	4 937
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas-----	71 595	3 255	54 933	24 233	4 709	4 258	15 623	3 519
Bottled, tank, or LP gas-----	8 138	3 307	1 881	304	34	26	202	13
Electricity-----	52 232	7 206	33 082	18 630	1 505	1 876	6 381	1 380
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.-----	326	111	145	21	7	5	73	9
All other fuels-----	1 765	789	344	89	6	46	11	16
No fuel used-----	182	25	135	80	—	4	36	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None-----	13 140	1 177	10 106	5 617	309	170	3 654	105
1-----	46 895	4 463	32 707	16 331	1 881	2 052	8 796	1 508
2-----	54 671	6 434	35 873	16 216	3 119	3 004	7 558	2 413
3 or more-----	19 532	2 619	11 834	5 193	952	989	2 318	911
Vehicles per household-----	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units-----	93 500	11 834	59 715	26 020	4 711	4 536	14 515	3 757
1989 to March 1990-----	7 133	946	4 588	2 141	266	338	1 097	321
1985 to 1988-----	16 750	2 687	9 554	4 409	639	703	1 834	597
1980 to 1984-----	14 401	2 097	8 441	3 812	553	628	1 735	512
1970 to 1979-----	24 936	3 573	15 432	7 179	971	1 157	3 456	1 077
1969 or earlier-----	30 280	2 531	21 700	8 479	2 282	1 710	6 393	1 250
Renter-occupied housing units-----	40 738	2 859	30 805	17 337	1 550	1 679	7 811	1 180
1989 to March 1990-----	19 963	1 416	15 010	8 711	743	907	3 423	563
1985 to 1988-----	14 113	937	10 640	5 757	642	564	2 879	445
1980 to 1984-----	3 874	265	2 950	1 560	92	134	914	117
1970 to 1979-----	1 968	153	1 538	916	25	53	438	33
1969 or earlier-----	820	88	667	393	48	21	157	22
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit-----	9 882	1 389	6 559	3 511	233	155	2 093	169
Householder 65 years and over-----	33 173	3 140	23 900	10 845	1 912	1 221	7 273	1 068
Owner-occupied housing units-----	27 573	2 778	19 645	8 595	1 731	1 118	5 733	985
Lacking complete plumbing facilities-----	198	31	158	69	3	24	61	—
No telephone in unit-----	938	138	676	373	9	17	248	—
No vehicle available-----	5 643	527	4 295	2 193	187	93	1 582	86
Complete plumbing facilities-----	133 479	14 560	90 006	43 099	6 217	6 191	22 186	4 937
1.00 or less persons per room-----	127 375	13 942	85 827	41 152	6 051	6 010	20 697	4 852
1.01 or more persons per room-----	6 104	618	4 179	1 947	166	181	1 489	85
Lacking complete plumbing facilities-----	759	133	514	258	44	24	140	—
1.00 or less persons per room-----	714	119	491	250	44	24	125	—
1.01 or more persons per room-----	45	14	23	8	—	—	15	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)-----	36 256	33 363	37 465	40 567	38 304	40 087	28 451	43 216
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)-----	20 175	20 068	20 402	20 210	23 186	26 459	16 704	24 467
Household income in 1989 below poverty level-----	24 188	2 435	17 042	8 858	589	505	5 772	420
Owner-occupied housing units-----	10 756	1 550	6 781	2 914	301	261	2 500	197
Renter-occupied housing units-----	13 432	885	10 261	5 944	288	244	3 272	223

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange County			Hardin County						
	Total	Orange city	Vidor city	Tract 301	Tract 302	Tract 303	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	Tract 307
All housing units	32 032	8 453	4 278	1 219	1 666	1 960	978	3 101	1 000	1 577
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	489	89	39	6	34	53	14	68	14	—
1985 to 1988	1 805	288	156	92	172	256	60	264	88	79
1980 to 1984	4 577	739	557	255	275	424	87	589	160	146
1970 to 1979	8 611	1 456	1 257	337	458	648	215	1 451	429	489
1960 to 1969	6 073	1 413	920	172	268	278	235	422	197	316
1950 to 1959	5 965	2 264	901	68	183	89	173	148	73	299
1940 to 1949	2 762	1 345	230	124	70	83	86	132	—	113
1939 or earlier	1 750	859	218	165	206	129	108	27	39	135
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	252	90	17	6	10	15	7	32	21	26
1 bedroom	2 580	936	321	75	54	169	65	212	45	122
2 bedrooms	10 143	2 625	1 521	446	503	709	392	734	332	605
3 bedrooms	15 996	3 633	2 183	628	873	889	398	1 812	499	661
4 bedrooms	2 720	1 068	200	54	209	152	105	287	103	157
5 or more bedrooms	341	101	36	10	17	26	11	24	—	6
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	40	23	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	31 835	8 415	4 251	1 162	1 659	1 907	958	3 087	984	1 577
Source of water, public system or private company	21 446	8 323	2 766	608	1 153	430	860	2 849	881	1 116
Sewage disposal, public sewer	17 891	8 237	2 232	6	994	121	785	2 680	724	1 051
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	141	15	22	44	12	39	22	—	23	—
Owner-occupied housing units	95	15	8	38	2	21	16	—	23	—
Renter-occupied housing units	17	—	9	—	5	5	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	29 025	7 325	3 928	1 074	1 496	1 688	849	2 930	899	1 352
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	13 407	4 945	2 133	86	489	107	476	486	45	496
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	2 950	60	113	557	170	540	82	388	306	200
Electricity	11 944	2 270	1 647	301	772	806	241	2 002	520	589
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	70	—	—	8	14	14	7	17	—	—
All other fuels	632	50	30	122	51	204	43	37	28	67
No fuel used	22	—	5	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	1 857	1 068	201	77	89	66	136	131	71	171
1	9 725	2 900	1 363	374	424	585	340	739	176	374
2	12 364	2 488	1 659	445	731	729	264	1 410	440	614
3 or more	5 079	869	705	178	252	308	109	650	212	193
Vehicles per household	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.4	2.0	2.0	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	21 951	4 506	2 908	905	1 277	1 474	633	2 290	784	978
1989 to March 1990	1 599	254	219	51	95	150	20	210	66	38
1985 to 1988	4 509	618	536	192	288	331	133	606	196	148
1980 to 1984	3 863	596	471	255	247	297	77	433	146	116
1970 to 1979	5 931	1 272	799	253	352	443	215	739	242	345
1969 or earlier	6 049	1 766	883	154	295	253	188	302	134	331
Renter-occupied housing units	7 074	2 819	1 020	169	219	214	216	640	115	374
1989 to March 1990	3 537	1 379	516	47	123	115	115	412	65	176
1985 to 1988	2 536	970	368	53	82	64	42	164	50	152
1980 to 1984	659	290	88	31	12	12	10	45	—	20
1970 to 1979	277	164	34	24	2	23	17	8	—	26
1969 or earlier	65	16	14	14	—	—	32	11	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	1 934	547	313	168	82	141	123	120	67	147
Householder 65 years and over	6 133	2 133	904	241	328	439	216	357	166	395
Owner-occupied housing units	5 150	1 625	768	196	290	393	211	334	161	350
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	—	—	8	1	7	8	—	7	—
No telephone in unit	124	50	24	20	16	12	7	12	13	26
No vehicle available	821	454	75	52	58	34	64	33	49	54
Complete plumbing facilities	28 913	7 310	3 911	1 036	1 489	1 662	833	2 930	876	1 352
1.00 or less persons per room	27 606	6 975	3 746	963	1 447	1 590	777	2 843	820	1 337
1.01 or more persons per room	1 307	335	165	73	42	72	56	87	56	15
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	112	15	17	38	7	26	16	—	23	—
1.00 or less persons per room	104	15	17	32	5	26	16	—	23	—
1.01 or more persons per room	8	—	—	6	2	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	34 525	34 669	34 802	24 831	38 027	36 381	26 214	39 148	34 919	32 609
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	19 232	18 484	17 916	14 870	27 355	17 437	15 941	23 015	22 164	15 866
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	4 711	1 662	640	213	187	231	220	299	115	317
Owner-occupied housing units	2 425	563	350	158	135	172	145	178	102	184
Renter-occupied housing units	2 286	1 099	290	55	52	59	75	121	13	133

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Hordin County—Con.			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County						
	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 310	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.03	Tract 3.01	Tract 8	Tract 10	Tract 13.02	Tract 13.03
All housing units -----	2 070	1 563	1 352	1 589	946	2 992	478	784	1 122	729
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	7	5	41	20	—	112	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	87	78	106	194	24	364	—	—	48	89
1980 to 1984 -----	241	322	211	481	183	1 247	31	26	363	167
1970 to 1979 -----	508	516	579	323	202	785	27	18	352	162
1960 to 1969 -----	507	286	207	182	234	302	84	90	99	141
1950 to 1959 -----	350	201	92	302	180	126	141	129	149	122
1940 to 1949 -----	212	89	45	25	63	48	101	201	94	17
1939 or earlier -----	158	66	71	62	60	8	94	320	17	31
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	—	12	15	12	6	58	—	14	—	—
1 bedroom -----	201	47	126	200	98	931	17	219	51	18
2 bedrooms -----	665	570	507	491	369	804	264	312	315	189
3 bedrooms -----	1 017	809	602	784	362	901	197	179	709	433
4 bedrooms -----	166	112	87	102	98	253	—	60	41	89
5 or more bedrooms -----	21	13	15	—	13	45	—	—	6	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units -----	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	9	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units -----	—	—	—	45	—	56	—	—	—	18
Vocont condominium housing units -----	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	7	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	2 051	1 543	1 352	1 589	942	2 992	478	775	1 122	716
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 820	1 105	702	1 584	946	2 992	478	784	1 122	729
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	1 674	28	15	1 565	946	2 992	478	784	1 122	701
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	25	—	9	—	18	11	—	15	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	14	—	9	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	8	11	—	8	—	—
Occupied housing units -----	1 769	1 404	1 232	1 447	851	2 847	381	558	1 073	659
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	768	241	61	559	473	777	363	495	347	334
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	176	435	453	39	28	—	—	—	13	6
Electricity -----	756	613	606	849	347	2 060	18	63	707	319
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	38	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	31	94	112	—	3	10	—	—	6	—
No fuel used -----	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	272	59	105	81	234	164	72	227	63	6
1 -----	598	459	394	531	289	1 295	154	232	322	153
2 -----	591	696	514	634	235	1 097	132	80	580	356
3 or more -----	308	190	219	201	93	291	23	19	108	144
Vehicles per household -----	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.3	.8	1.7	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 233	1 190	1 070	859	433	1 216	296	240	728	552
1989 to March 1990 -----	77	104	135	50	15	196	12	7	69	46
1985 to 1988 -----	227	287	279	226	31	365	6	12	143	87
1980 to 1984 -----	167	213	146	126	71	278	21	41	210	184
1970 to 1979 -----	400	279	305	261	80	265	42	42	177	163
1969 or earlier -----	362	307	205	196	236	112	215	138	129	72
Renter-occupied housing units -----	536	214	162	588	418	1 631	85	318	345	107
1989 to March 1990 -----	151	123	89	394	167	747	38	86	205	67
1985 to 1988 -----	232	67	31	162	156	736	—	137	80	40
1980 to 1984 -----	94	17	24	20	52	148	37	74	46	—
1970 to 1979 -----	36	7	10	12	43	—	10	11	14	—
1969 or earlier -----	23	—	8	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	231	143	167	71	143	49	26	121	57	17
Householder 65 years and over -----	503	268	227	280	175	474	186	189	140	113
Owner-occupied housing units -----	397	241	205	233	135	202	171	122	129	96
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	15	17	—	4	—	21	20	—	11
No vehicle available -----	96	45	42	30	60	139	57	64	5	—
Complete plumbing facilities -----	1 755	1 404	1 223	1 447	833	2 836	383	550	1 073	659
1.00 or less persons per room -----	1 646	1 357	1 162	1 370	747	2 792	361	475	1 036	634
1.01 or more persons per room -----	109	47	61	77	86	44	18	75	37	25
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	14	—	9	—	18	11	—	8	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	8	—	9	—	18	11	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	32 863	27 624	29 210	34 581	26 161	68 769	12 090	18 013	42 048	45 033
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	16 605	29 385	20 347	22 619	8 488	24 233	10 628	15 151	22 180	35 935
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	402	240	211	193	413	291	167	228	176	56
Owner-occupied housing units -----	134	191	151	92	90	49	107	74	42	29
Renter-occupied housing units -----	268	49	60	101	323	242	60	154	134	27

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 16	Tract 18	Tract 22	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 57	Tract 59	Tract 60	Tract 66	Tract 68
All housing units.....	—	670	1 203	1 788	2 332	382	953	396	2 002	739
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	10	—	—	9	—	4	49	—
1985 to 1988.....	—	7	8	72	103	—	5	—	53	—
1980 to 1984.....	—	13	20	102	87	20	4	—	232	23
1970 to 1979.....	—	25	295	126	412	—	131	38	288	116
1960 to 1969.....	—	80	143	389	282	17	244	34	559	250
1950 to 1959.....	—	57	497	480	674	65	127	58	620	259
1940 to 1949.....	—	231	163	295	549	144	126	104	136	52
1939 or earlier.....	—	257	67	324	225	127	316	158	65	39
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	—	19	16	22	45	—	6	23	33	—
1 bedroom.....	—	139	37	405	647	32	109	51	244	46
2 bedrooms.....	—	289	421	678	930	220	409	196	799	280
3 bedrooms.....	—	185	637	577	633	122	365	110	890	321
4 bedrooms.....	—	20	92	95	67	8	35	16	30	87
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	18	—	11	10	—	29	—	6	5
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	19	15	—	—	—	—	36	23
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	20
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	—	658	1 189	1 765	2 332	373	945	396	2 002	732
Source of water, public system or private company.....	—	670	1 203	1 782	2 332	382	953	396	2 002	739
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	—	658	1 203	1 782	2 319	382	946	396	2 002	733
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	18	7	—	53	—	8	—	9	15
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	9	15
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	10	7	—	16	—	8	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	—	513	1 109	1 515	1 962	281	837	307	1 729	673
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	—	466	682	983	1 099	262	617	290	904	540
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	—	—	39	6	—	26	9	—	6
Electricity.....	—	47	419	493	834	19	194	8	786	127
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	8	—	23	—	—	—	20	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	—	247	274	245	254	145	417	111	379	19
1.....	—	163	413	668	842	98	271	106	593	246
2.....	—	53	323	430	706	30	125	90	611	312
3 or more.....	—	50	99	172	160	8	24	—	146	96
Vehicles per household.....	—	.9	1.3	1.4	1.4	.6	.7	.9	1.3	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	194	770	765	773	210	331	222	939	560
1989 to March 1990.....	—	27	17	42	8	15	4	4	40	45
1985 to 1988.....	—	16	67	108	128	27	36	8	137	68
1980 to 1984.....	—	5	53	89	73	13	16	15	121	92
1970 to 1979.....	—	48	171	133	154	21	36	17	225	127
1969 or earlier.....	—	98	462	393	410	134	239	178	416	228
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	319	339	750	1 189	71	506	85	790	113
1989 to March 1990.....	—	100	100	450	813	11	214	—	382	87
1985 to 1988.....	—	114	114	217	323	29	121	61	297	19
1980 to 1984.....	—	20	50	38	24	21	64	—	83	7
1970 to 1979.....	—	79	65	45	21	10	93	24	24	—
1969 or earlier.....	—	6	10	—	8	—	14	—	4	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	—	197	163	166	214	21	157	13	265	21
Householder 65 years and over.....	—	137	410	397	441	176	249	164	371	272
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	95	359	336	411	149	190	155	310	265
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	15
No telephone in unit.....	—	23	35	7	19	—	12	9	7	—
No vehicle available.....	—	50	139	86	54	101	124	67	53	8
Complete plumbing facilities.....	—	503	1 102	1 515	1 923	281	829	307	1 720	658
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	466	1 015	1 465	1 827	274	767	285	1 585	639
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	37	87	50	96	7	62	22	135	19
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	10	7	—	39	—	8	—	9	15
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	10	7	—	39	—	8	—	9	15
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	24 820	26 599	29 860	28 726	9 353	21 210	13 579	33 324	43 101
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	7 727	12 658	13 849	15 265	7 959	7 912	9 980	10 919	30 048
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	—	262	407	441	595	143	492	156	557	41
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	65	224	84	40	106	96	97	63	34
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	197	183	357	555	37	396	59	494	7

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 69	Tract 70.01	Tract 70.02	Tract 71	Tract 105	Tract 107	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110.02	Tract 111.02
All housing units.....	1 329	2 782	674	1 570	1 897	1 336	2 221	3 165	1 493	1 141
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	14	36	13	—	—	33	41	62	5	12
1985 to 1988.....	71	359	27	24	12	23	28	151	46	56
1980 to 1984.....	99	1 497	141	111	64	39	121	321	96	92
1970 to 1979.....	213	651	179	195	382	124	123	1 356	343	182
1960 to 1969.....	338	142	181	259	436	210	352	623	394	208
1950 to 1959.....	440	89	133	444	668	479	564	437	476	237
1940 to 1949.....	134	8	—	348	278	235	579	135	78	198
1939 or earlier.....	20	—	—	189	57	193	413	80	55	156
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	—	244	13	3	—	—	13	45	6	30
1 bedroom.....	59	955	164	91	211	25	227	344	132	144
2 bedrooms.....	445	925	253	598	646	446	862	606	349	465
3 bedrooms.....	715	580	204	790	962	774	956	1 747	917	425
4 bedrooms.....	93	78	40	77	75	75	143	390	84	70
5 or more bedrooms.....	17	—	—	11	3	16	20	33	5	7
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	23	—	8	—	7	34	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	46	28	—	—	—	4	15	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 321	2 782	674	1 566	1 829	1 336	2 195	3 165	1 484	1 134
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 329	2 782	674	1 559	1 897	1 336	2 221	3 165	1 493	1 141
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 305	2 782	674	1 561	1 897	1 330	2 221	3 149	1 486	1 138
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	21	25	—	6	44	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	16	—	—	6	3	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	25	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 248	2 569	633	1 454	1 777	1 275	1 994	3 065	1 430	1 060
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	901	259	274	1 113	1 256	1 033	1 686	1 934	948	765
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	5	12	—	8	—	12	—	13	—	—
Electricity.....	320	2 298	359	328	521	230	291	1 110	469	273
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	16	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	5
All other fuels.....	6	—	—	5	—	—	8	—	9	17
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	120	468	68	54	131	67	61	44	18	28
1.....	429	1 262	278	386	516	383	728	867	405	405
2.....	476	644	263	700	906	607	908	1 540	807	460
3 or more.....	223	195	24	314	224	218	297	614	200	167
Vehicles per household.....	1.7	1.2	1.4	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 007	483	298	1 194	1 229	1 062	1 426	2 410	1 063	674
1989 to March 1990.....	71	59	36	33	59	80	146	186	92	67
1985 to 1988.....	90	116	45	141	181	181	151	459	196	67
1980 to 1984.....	99	208	41	182	151	100	149	382	169	73
1970 to 1979.....	190	86	97	309	246	175	317	796	255	155
1969 or earlier.....	557	14	79	529	592	526	663	587	351	312
Renter-occupied housing units.....	241	2 086	335	260	548	213	568	655	367	386
1989 to March 1990.....	120	947	87	120	286	64	213	388	248	167
1985 to 1988.....	74	895	158	106	229	118	280	170	76	174
1980 to 1984.....	14	244	60	11	10	23	31	86	29	22
1970 to 1979.....	33	—	30	15	5	—	22	11	7	15
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	8	18	8	22	—	7	8
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	93	126	52	46	148	8	96	87	41	41
Householder 65 years and over.....	326	656	259	437	561	433	606	495	214	246
Owner-occupied housing units.....	317	40	126	404	521	414	567	451	205	232
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	10	—	6	3	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	20	—	14	18	9	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	71	228	26	43	53	67	61	25	9	21
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 232	2 544	633	1 448	1 733	1 275	1 994	3 065	1 430	1 060
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 201	2 419	613	1 357	1 693	1 248	1 960	3 014	1 376	1 041
1.01 or more persons per room.....	31	125	20	91	40	27	34	51	54	19
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	16	25	—	6	44	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	16	25	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	28 304	54 674	44 372	29 279	43 496	41 962	34 578	47 630	37 154	30 904
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	20 872	17 779	22 705	20 237	21 197	26 593	22 766	25 473	28 694	27 721
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	254	741	91	179	222	65	246	191	111	99
Owner-occupied housing units.....	198	12	27	136	77	48	119	88	51	52
Renter-occupied housing units.....	56	729	64	43	145	17	127	103	60	47

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.					Beaumont city, Jefferson County				
	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 114	Tract 116	Tract 116.99	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3.01 (pt.)
All housing units	2 315	2 354	2 646	572	—	1 567	748	946	1 693	2 992
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	61	15	29	10	—	20	5	—	14	112
1985 to 1988	98	217	284	13	—	194	71	24	89	364
1980 to 1984	233	694	544	94	—	481	97	183	184	1 247
1970 to 1979	615	546	784	159	—	323	334	202	478	785
1960 to 1969	557	380	504	81	—	172	133	234	399	302
1950 to 1959	399	229	275	86	—	290	77	180	433	126
1940 to 1949	168	178	117	96	—	25	31	63	39	48
1939 or earlier	184	95	109	33	—	62	—	60	57	8
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	11	34	13	—	—	12	—	6	31	58
1 bedroom	113	197	55	72	—	200	107	98	106	931
2 bedrooms	756	783	800	219	—	474	172	369	328	804
3 bedrooms	1 301	1 094	1 442	234	—	779	422	362	1 050	901
4 bedrooms	128	177	298	47	—	102	47	98	159	253
5 or more bedrooms	6	69	38	—	—	—	—	13	19	45
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	56
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	2 299	2 334	2 644	572	—	1 567	748	942	1 669	2 992
Source of water, public system or private company	2 221	1 732	2 333	293	—	1 567	748	946	1 693	2 992
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 841	445	1 240	260	—	1 548	748	946	1 693	2 992
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	20	2	25	—	—	—	18	9	11
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	20	2	25	—	—	—	8	9	11
Occupied housing units	2 163	2 060	2 425	478	—	1 425	711	851	1 594	2 847
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	1 559	313	541	159	—	537	245	473	855	777
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	33	472	587	139	—	39	6	28	—	—
Electricity	562	1 167	1 226	150	—	849	453	347	739	2 060
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	9	21	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	72	71	15	—	—	7	3	—	10
No fuel used	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	46	82	85	26	—	81	12	234	69	164
1	610	624	683	98	—	531	203	289	473	1 295
2	1 077	979	1 126	276	—	624	386	235	762	1 097
3 or more	430	375	531	78	—	189	110	93	290	291
Vehicles per household	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	—	1.7	1.9	1.3	1.9	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 746	1 736	2 071	400	—	837	470	433	1 140	1 216
1989 to March 1990	174	94	124	10	—	45	95	15	116	196
1985 to 1988	310	434	507	96	—	226	115	31	231	365
1980 to 1984	267	395	421	101	—	126	41	71	151	278
1970 to 1979	348	457	638	92	—	261	165	80	352	265
1969 or earlier	647	356	381	101	—	179	54	236	290	112
Renter-occupied housing units	417	324	354	78	—	588	241	418	454	1 631
1989 to March 1990	217	215	180	45	—	394	207	167	266	747
1985 to 1988	132	68	82	33	—	162	34	156	161	736
1980 to 1984	35	25	51	—	—	20	—	52	21	148
1970 to 1979	27	—	41	—	—	12	—	43	—	—
1969 or earlier	6	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	92	120	111	10	—	71	26	143	77	49
Householder 65 years and over	468	393	560	73	—	275	34	175	356	474
Owner-occupied housing units	462	377	522	73	—	228	34	135	298	202
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	4	8	—
No vehicle available	21	66	51	—	—	30	—	60	40	139
Complete plumbing facilities	2 163	2 040	2 423	453	—	1 425	711	833	1 585	2 836
1.00 or less persons per room	2 089	1 933	2 327	409	—	1 348	685	747	1 535	2 792
1.01 or more persons per room	74	107	96	44	—	77	26	86	50	44
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	20	2	25	—	—	—	18	9	11
1.00 or less persons per room	—	20	2	25	—	—	—	18	9	11
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	40 015	38 487	41 852	29 396	—	34 405	35 569	26 161	43 694	68 769
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	24 859	20 823	47 285	35 708	—	22 619	25 440	8 488	23 705	24 233
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	203	264	343	61	—	193	71	413	169	291
Owner-occupied housing units	119	169	251	61	—	92	37	90	54	49
Renter-occupied housing units	84	95	92	—	—	101	34	323	115	242

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 3.02	Tract 3.04	Tract 3.05	Tract 3.06	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9
All housing units	1 905	2 607	3 081	1 779	2 111	1 255	2 636	1 469	478	998
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	18	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	99	17	273	—	65	10	26	—	—	9
1980 to 1984	489	285	878	62	156	53	62	21	31	60
1970 to 1979	437	1 227	1 235	452	439	132	180	125	27	10
1960 to 1969	526	736	601	523	621	269	420	257	84	166
1950 to 1959	300	251	42	524	390	546	933	502	141	235
1940 to 1949	30	54	22	109	261	155	789	332	101	324
1939 or earlier	6	37	7	109	179	90	226	232	94	194
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	18	—	47	12	44	6	—	—	—	19
1 bedroom	140	111	326	170	439	263	181	267	17	196
2 bedrooms	345	581	819	472	589	432	1 332	560	264	410
3 bedrooms	795	1 719	1 090	755	795	549	1 008	540	197	318
4 bedrooms	484	155	743	301	218	5	109	86	—	55
5 or more bedrooms	123	41	56	69	26	—	6	16	—	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	96	301	355	80	25	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	39	37	186	6	7	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	14	33	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 897	2 607	3 081	1 779	2 111	1 255	2 592	1 469	478	980
Source of water, public system or private company	1 905	2 607	3 081	1 779	2 111	1 255	2 619	1 469	478	998
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 905	2 607	3 071	1 779	2 111	1 255	2 619	1 448	478	998
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	7	—	5	26	14	—	18
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	7	—	5	9	14	—	9
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 835	2 460	2 907	1 712	1 977	1 141	2 253	1 239	381	799
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	623	986	528	769	864	644	1 826	1 063	363	712
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	20	9	—	9	58	15	—	31
Electricity	1 212	1 462	2 359	934	1 113	482	369	155	18	50
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	6
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	41	92	159	57	165	91	273	479	72	265
1	417	785	735	604	877	601	835	479	154	256
2	940	1 258	1 444	778	745	360	883	239	132	233
3 or more	437	325	569	273	190	89	262	42	23	45
Vehicles per household	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.6	.9	1.3	1.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 403	1 833	2 070	1 161	1 089	592	1 543	668	296	322
1989 to March 1990	177	217	288	71	53	77	67	12	12	39
1985 to 1988	374	353	656	189	193	84	101	47	6	14
1980 to 1984	236	320	438	195	165	26	258	69	21	22
1970 to 1979	328	635	561	338	274	130	477	259	42	117
1969 or earlier	288	308	127	368	404	275	640	281	215	130
Renter-occupied housing units	432	627	837	551	888	549	710	571	85	477
1989 to March 1990	207	332	529	315	406	335	344	230	38	265
1985 to 1988	186	238	234	205	267	198	244	106	—	74
1980 to 1984	39	33	66	15	120	16	93	86	37	29
1970 to 1979	—	24	8	16	59	—	23	98	10	56
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	36	—	6	51	—	53
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	—	76	51	—	59	97	252	117	26	219
Householder 65 years and over	428	469	557	472	810	363	654	363	186	161
Owner-occupied housing units	374	407	424	383	542	273	608	208	171	113
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	8	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	9	14	—	—	13	31	23	21	23
No vehicle available	29	9	104	31	113	53	130	184	57	39
Complete plumbing facilities	1 835	2 460	2 907	1 705	1 977	1 136	2 227	1 225	381	790
1.00 or less persons per room	1 828	2 428	2 845	1 670	1 960	1 114	2 104	1 079	363	710
1.01 or more persons per room	7	32	62	35	17	22	123	146	18	80
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	7	—	5	26	14	—	9
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	7	—	5	26	14	—	9
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	79 387	43 443	56 137	67 634	55 595	34 511	25 840	20 610	12 090	17 463
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	40 040	31 022	34 482	30 929	23 036	21 657	17 346	8 753	10 628	7 496
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	46	219	125	81	196	164	481	583	167	416
Owner-occupied housing units	35	106	100	17	23	26	205	152	107	79
Renter-occupied housing units	11	113	25	64	173	138	276	431	60	337

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13.01	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17
All housing units.....	784	1 750	1 324	2 092	1 122	729	205	298	—	1 146
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	—	10	13	78	48	89	17	23	—	50
1980 to 1984.....	26	73	—	56	363	167	6	20	—	39
1970 to 1979.....	18	246	80	523	352	162	7	17	—	49
1960 to 1969.....	90	136	132	685	99	141	48	33	—	191
1950 to 1959.....	129	348	240	624	149	122	18	27	—	306
1940 to 1949.....	201	431	274	58	94	17	65	73	—	100
1939 or earlier.....	320	506	585	68	17	31	44	105	—	411
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	14	30	47	24	—	—	4	15	—	—
1 bedroom.....	219	372	393	290	51	18	—	119	—	159
2 bedrooms.....	312	733	545	442	315	189	71	95	—	568
3 bedrooms.....	179	421	286	1 138	709	433	70	69	—	344
4 bedrooms.....	60	173	27	186	41	89	60	—	—	75
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	21	26	12	6	—	—	—	—	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	775	1 733	1 303	2 092	1 122	716	205	298	—	1 126
Source of water, public system or private company.....	784	1 750	1 324	2 092	1 122	729	205	298	—	1 146
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	784	1 750	1 324	2 092	1 122	701	198	288	—	1 125
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	15	18	9	—	—	—	—	13	—	25
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	7
Renter-occupied housing units.....	8	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Occupied housing units.....	558	1 494	1 055	1 897	1 073	659	164	196	—	885
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	495	873	708	943	347	334	153	177	—	802
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	—	—	—	13	6	—	—	—	8
Electricity.....	63	618	306	954	707	319	11	19	—	59
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	3	27	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	227	201	202	58	63	6	26	91	—	289
1.....	232	632	490	691	322	153	69	65	—	389
2.....	80	544	266	807	580	356	60	29	—	170
3 or more.....	19	117	97	341	108	144	9	11	—	37
Vehicles per household.....	.8	1.4	1.3	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.3	.8	—	.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	240	555	409	1 278	728	552	102	106	—	545
1989 to March 1990.....	7	41	30	61	69	46	—	22	—	36
1985 to 1988.....	12	72	47	254	143	87	24	11	—	81
1980 to 1984.....	41	75	61	223	210	184	—	—	—	41
1970 to 1979.....	42	195	87	355	177	163	30	20	—	114
1969 or earlier.....	138	172	184	385	129	72	48	53	—	273
Renter-occupied housing units.....	318	939	646	619	345	107	62	90	—	340
1989 to March 1990.....	86	480	293	353	205	67	18	35	—	69
1985 to 1988.....	137	312	258	150	80	40	40	30	—	113
1980 to 1984.....	74	71	52	96	46	—	—	—	—	39
1970 to 1979.....	11	64	9	16	14	—	4	12	—	74
1969 or earlier.....	10	12	34	4	—	—	—	13	—	45
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	121	122	238	17	57	17	29	16	—	153
Householder 65 years and over.....	189	335	253	403	140	113	39	100	—	293
Owner-occupied housing units.....	122	212	197	399	129	96	39	65	—	204
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	12
No telephone in unit.....	20	—	29	—	—	11	—	4	—	15
No vehicle available.....	64	56	44	31	5	—	—	54	—	102
Complete plumbing facilities.....	550	1 488	1 046	1 897	1 073	659	164	185	—	866
1.00 or less persons per room.....	475	1 391	981	1 869	1 036	634	160	175	—	811
1.01 or more persons per room.....	75	97	65	28	37	25	4	10	—	55
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	8	6	9	—	—	—	—	11	—	19
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	6	9	—	—	—	—	11	—	19
1.01 or more persons per room.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	18 013	48 872	35 608	46 928	42 048	45 033	22 830	17 795	—	15 586
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	15 151	20 692	18 608	29 600	22 180	35 935	9 237	15 300	—	8 302
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	228	252	239	83	176	56	80	83	—	438
Owner-occupied housing units.....	74	51	43	39	42	29	33	39	—	196
Renter-occupied housing units.....	154	201	196	44	134	27	47	44	—	242

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25 (pt.)	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)
All housing units.....	670	1 325	1 041	1 526	1 203	2 073	1 327	1 788	2 332	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	21	10	7	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	7	—	5	27	8	57	—	72	103	—
1980 to 1984.....	13	23	41	23	20	64	—	102	87	—
1970 to 1979.....	25	61	15	216	295	300	42	126	412	—
1960 to 1969.....	80	106	172	339	143	491	300	389	282	—
1950 to 1959.....	57	226	196	477	497	710	377	480	674	—
1940 to 1949.....	231	238	250	253	163	275	235	295	549	—
1939 or earlier.....	257	671	362	170	67	169	373	324	225	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	19	38	—	10	16	—	21	22	45	—
1 bedroom.....	139	272	168	116	37	185	150	405	647	—
2 bedrooms.....	289	504	411	694	421	780	658	678	930	—
3 bedrooms.....	185	461	421	654	637	910	452	577	633	—
4 bedrooms.....	20	20	41	52	92	198	31	95	67	—
5 or more bedrooms.....	18	30	—	—	—	—	15	11	10	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	19	14	—	15	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	658	1 309	1 026	1 526	1 189	2 052	1 327	1 765	2 332	—
Source of water, public system or private company.....	670	1 325	1 041	1 517	1 203	2 073	1 327	1 782	2 332	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	658	1 313	1 023	1 521	1 203	2 066	1 327	1 782	2 319	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	18	16	21	6	7	14	—	—	53	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	10	9	21	6	7	14	—	—	16	—
Occupied housing units.....	513	998	834	1 361	1 109	1 810	1 121	1 515	1 962	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	466	865	621	1 101	682	1 322	976	983	1 099	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	—	—	—	—	12	5	39	6	—
Electricity.....	47	124	213	255	419	447	140	493	834	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	5	—	22	—	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	8	7	—	—	23	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	247	239	187	256	274	344	154	245	254	—
1.....	163	497	369	571	413	653	578	668	842	—
2.....	53	208	224	401	323	542	307	430	706	—
3 or more.....	50	54	54	133	99	271	82	172	160	—
Vehicles per household.....	.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	194	514	499	959	770	1 222	721	765	773	—
1989 to March 1990.....	27	74	29	65	17	30	57	42	8	—
1985 to 1988.....	16	83	63	91	67	71	66	108	128	—
1980 to 1984.....	5	42	91	79	53	33	95	89	73	—
1970 to 1979.....	48	171	163	375	171	331	159	133	154	—
1969 or earlier.....	98	144	153	349	462	757	344	393	410	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	319	484	335	402	339	588	400	750	1 189	—
1989 to March 1990.....	100	195	145	114	100	201	205	450	813	—
1985 to 1988.....	114	188	159	165	114	161	149	217	323	—
1980 to 1984.....	20	78	23	37	50	112	25	38	24	—
1970 to 1979.....	79	—	8	86	65	38	21	45	21	—
1969 or earlier.....	6	23	—	—	10	76	—	—	8	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	197	149	138	130	163	228	93	166	214	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	137	319	193	367	410	557	375	397	441	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	95	215	170	336	359	466	337	336	411	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—
No telephone in unit.....	23	6	14	23	35	21	—	7	19	—
No vehicle available.....	50	65	71	91	139	170	93	86	54	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	503	989	813	1 355	1 102	1 796	1 121	1 515	1 923	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	466	881	755	1 227	1 015	1 715	1 046	1 465	1 827	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	37	108	58	128	87	81	75	50	96	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	10	9	21	6	7	14	—	—	39	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	10	9	21	6	7	14	—	—	39	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	24 820	19 779	22 437	25 357	26 599	23 995	22 140	29 860	28 726	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	7 727	14 526	13 679	16 280	12 658	14 737	17 998	13 849	15 265	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	262	399	250	413	407	533	308	441	595	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	65	180	81	188	224	185	149	84	40	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	197	219	169	225	183	348	159	357	555	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.		Groves city, Jefferson County					Nederland city, Jefferson County		
	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 110.01	Tract 110.02 (pt.)
All housing units.....	—	21	1 130	1 892	2 211	1 336	7	—	2 054	1 493
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	11	33	—	—	8	5
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	12	39	23	—	—	36	46
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	28	64	147	39	7	—	160	96
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	219	377	326	124	—	—	570	343
1960 to 1969.....	—	—	261	436	260	210	—	—	507	394
1950 to 1959.....	—	21	496	668	824	479	—	—	540	476
1940 to 1949.....	—	—	91	278	409	235	—	—	169	78
1939 or earlier.....	—	—	35	57	195	193	—	—	64	55
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	6
1 bedroom.....	—	—	156	211	122	25	—	—	219	132
2 bedrooms.....	—	8	285	641	813	446	7	—	739	349
3 bedrooms.....	—	13	623	962	1 142	774	—	—	974	917
4 bedrooms.....	—	—	66	75	120	75	—	—	97	84
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	—	—	3	14	16	—	—	—	5
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	31	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	11	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	—	21	1 130	1 824	2 211	1 336	7	—	2 025	1 484
Source of water, public system or private company.....	—	21	1 130	1 892	2 211	1 336	7	—	2 054	1 493
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	—	21	1 118	1 892	2 211	1 330	7	—	2 054	1 486
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	17	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	17	—
Occupied housing units.....	—	21	1 096	1 772	2 111	1 275	7	—	1 969	1 430
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	—	21	742	1 251	1 676	1 033	7	—	1 218	948
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	—	6	—	16	12	—	—	—	—
Electricity.....	—	—	341	521	413	230	—	—	751	469
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	9
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	—	—	25	131	86	67	—	—	103	18
1.....	—	—	400	511	587	383	—	—	697	405
2.....	—	14	516	906	1 083	607	7	—	927	807
3 or more.....	—	7	155	224	355	218	—	—	242	200
Vehicles per household.....	—	2.3	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.0	—	1.7	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	15	774	1 229	1 639	1 062	7	—	1 349	1 063
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	21	59	106	80	—	—	99	92
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	115	181	162	181	—	—	276	196
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	78	151	217	100	7	—	213	169
1970 to 1979.....	—	7	144	246	406	175	—	—	313	255
1969 or earlier.....	—	8	416	592	748	526	—	—	448	351
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	6	322	543	472	213	—	—	620	367
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	193	286	200	64	—	—	335	248
1985 to 1988.....	—	6	88	229	207	118	—	—	193	76
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	26	10	33	23	—	—	61	29
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	6	—	19	—	—	—	31	7
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	9	18	13	8	—	—	—	7
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	22	148	55	8	—	—	46	41
Householder 65 years and over.....	—	7	372	556	544	433	7	—	342	214
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	7	294	521	495	414	7	—	285	205
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	17	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	17	—
No vehicle available.....	—	—	15	53	52	67	—	—	57	9
Complete plumbing facilities.....	—	21	1 096	1 728	2 111	1 275	7	—	1 952	1 430
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	15	1 066	1 688	2 042	1 248	7	—	1 850	1 376
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	6	30	40	69	27	—	—	102	54
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	17	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	17	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	16 707	37 293	43 496	32 559	41 962	28 693	—	39 574	37 154
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	24 435	18 521	21 248	27 059	26 593	—	—	24 422	28 694
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	—	—	85	222	217	65	—	—	215	111
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	19	77	157	48	—	—	104	51
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	66	145	60	17	—	—	111	60

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Nederland city, Jefferson County—Con.			Port Arthur city, Jefferson County						
	Tract 111.01	Tract 111.02 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 51	Tract 52	Tract 53	Tract 54	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 57 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 806	1 130	18	490	147	768	1 051	1 310	1 362	382
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	11	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	9
1985 to 1988.....	47	56	—	31	14	13	4	—	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	60	92	—	—	3	—	—	5	63	20
1970 to 1979.....	435	182	10	27	19	73	85	85	46	—
1960 to 1969.....	548	203	8	33	29	57	135	59	45	17
1950 to 1959.....	486	231	—	231	25	233	259	350	381	65
1940 to 1949.....	174	198	—	97	42	179	151	372	482	144
1939 or earlier.....	45	156	—	71	15	213	417	439	314	127
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	7	30	—	—	25	—	25	21	14	—
1 bedroom.....	73	144	—	12	40	126	143	205	154	32
2 bedrooms.....	384	454	—	305	69	368	465	465	627	220
3 bedrooms.....	1 101	425	18	173	—	205	304	429	484	122
4 bedrooms.....	235	70	—	—	13	69	83	153	76	8
5 or more bedrooms.....	6	7	—	—	—	—	31	37	7	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vocant condominium housing units.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 806	1 123	18	473	126	759	1 044	1 280	1 362	373
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 806	1 130	18	490	147	768	1 051	1 304	1 362	382
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 806	1 127	18	455	147	757	1 051	1 310	1 328	382
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	7	—	—	—	—	14	27	34	4	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	7	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	16	4	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 749	1 049	18	385	95	579	760	1 077	1 168	281
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	1 320	754	18	268	95	440	672	954	994	262
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	26	—	—	—	—	12	12	29	15	—
Electricity.....	383	273	—	110	—	120	76	94	153	19
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	5	—	—	—	7	—	—	6	—
All other fuels.....	20	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	21	28	—	96	52	171	147	190	105	145
1.....	550	400	—	204	43	245	364	407	470	98
2.....	806	454	10	50	—	100	159	360	489	30
3 or more.....	372	167	8	35	—	63	90	120	104	8
Vehicles per household.....	1.9	1.7	2.4	1.1	.5	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5	.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 443	663	18	313	51	395	474	779	891	210
1989 to March 1990.....	86	61	—	15	32	32	28	100	82	15
1985 to 1988.....	164	67	—	19	19	26	30	107	140	27
1980 to 1984.....	173	73	—	13	—	38	44	111	152	13
1970 to 1979.....	424	155	10	25	—	154	232	252	211	21
1969 or earlier.....	596	307	8	241	—	145	140	209	306	134
Renter-occupied housing units.....	306	386	—	72	44	184	286	298	277	71
1989 to March 1990.....	157	167	—	9	16	86	97	120	113	11
1985 to 1988.....	121	174	—	37	15	45	110	98	129	29
1980 to 1984.....	22	22	—	15	13	43	26	57	31	21
1970 to 1979.....	—	15	—	11	—	—	25	6	4	10
1969 or earlier.....	6	8	—	—	—	10	28	17	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	27	41	—	18	49	119	157	135	81	21
Householder 65 years and over.....	414	241	10	208	32	174	193	265	404	176
Owner-occupied housing units.....	391	227	10	208	19	108	160	217	384	149
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	4	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	7	8	27	7	7	—	—
No vehicle available.....	6	21	—	68	21	77	37	69	57	101
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 742	1 049	18	385	95	570	756	1 061	1 164	281
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 736	1 030	18	370	95	533	649	928	1 021	274
1.01 or more persons per room.....	6	19	—	15	—	37	107	133	143	7
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	7	—	—	—	—	9	4	16	4	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	7	—	—	—	—	4	—	16	4	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	47 054	30 937	30 091	20 858	7 743	19 988	18 943	28 201	28 246	9 353
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	26 314	27 721	—	16 875	9 946	9 467	17 072	15 292	16 631	7 959
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	80	99	—	117	37	229	254	275	275	143
Owner-occupied housing units.....	54	52	—	86	22	114	126	145	159	106
Renter-occupied housing units.....	26	47	—	31	15	115	128	130	116	37

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 58	Tract 59 (pt.)	Tract 60 (pt.)	Tract 61	Tract 62	Tract 63	Tract 64	Tract 65	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 66.99
All housing units.....	258	953	396	889	693	932	837	1 533	2 002	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	4	—	7	—	—	4	49	—
1985 to 1988.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	8	53	—
1980 to 1984.....	8	4	—	15	—	—	—	80	232	—
1970 to 1979.....	7	131	38	49	37	18	41	284	288	—
1960 to 1969.....	—	244	34	87	37	152	177	173	559	—
1950 to 1959.....	86	127	58	233	289	345	187	533	620	—
1940 to 1949.....	51	126	104	238	230	301	310	258	136	—
1939 or earlier.....	106	316	158	267	93	116	122	193	65	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	—	6	23	12	—	5	5	57	33	—
1 bedroom.....	44	109	51	121	74	106	119	290	244	—
2 bedrooms.....	104	409	196	380	285	371	407	543	799	—
3 bedrooms.....	110	365	110	325	294	395	245	563	890	—
4 bedrooms.....	—	35	16	37	26	55	37	80	30	—
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	29	—	14	14	—	24	—	6	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	258	945	396	869	687	932	831	1 528	2 002	—
Source of water, public system or private company.....	258	953	396	889	693	932	837	1 533	2 002	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	258	946	396	889	693	932	829	1 529	2 002	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	8	—	—	6	9	7	—	9	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	9	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	198	837	307	750	579	777	691	1 368	1 729	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	171	617	290	671	550	702	624	859	904	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	26	9	6	—	23	—	14	—	—
Electricity.....	17	194	8	69	29	47	67	495	786	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	—	20	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	83	417	111	193	93	66	129	265	379	—
1.....	77	271	106	301	217	315	288	538	593	—
2.....	24	125	90	190	189	277	230	480	611	—
3 or more.....	14	24	—	66	80	119	44	85	146	—
Vehicles per household.....	.8	.7	.9	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.3	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	150	331	222	534	438	551	492	920	939	—
1989 to March 1990.....	6	4	4	13	18	48	70	78	40	—
1985 to 1988.....	—	36	8	20	37	50	66	130	137	—
1980 to 1984.....	15	16	15	39	26	30	60	47	121	—
1970 to 1979.....	14	36	17	103	170	256	147	205	225	—
1969 or earlier.....	115	239	178	359	187	167	149	460	416	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	48	506	85	216	141	226	199	448	790	—
1989 to March 1990.....	12	214	—	109	56	99	97	161	382	—
1985 to 1988.....	18	121	61	63	38	53	102	178	297	—
1980 to 1984.....	7	64	—	22	16	39	—	73	83	—
1970 to 1979.....	11	93	24	16	18	19	—	31	24	—
1969 or earlier.....	—	14	—	6	13	16	—	5	4	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	10	157	13	137	48	124	98	103	265	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	107	249	164	257	114	119	192	630	371	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	89	190	155	215	107	119	145	439	310	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	12	9	34	—	7	9	25	7	—
No vehicle available.....	47	124	67	82	10	8	66	172	53	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	198	829	307	750	573	768	684	1 368	1 720	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	185	767	285	694	512	703	668	1 318	1 585	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	13	62	22	56	61	65	16	50	135	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	8	—	—	6	9	7	—	9	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	8	—	—	6	9	7	—	9	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	17 579	21 210	13 579	15 836	19 783	24 205	27 218	30 449	33 324	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	5 841	7 912	9 980	8 914	9 990	16 378	12 881	14 690	10 919	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	81	492	156	313	242	222	185	304	557	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	51	96	97	180	146	135	96	120	63	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	30	396	59	133	96	87	89	184	494	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 67	Tract 68 (pt.)	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 70.02 (pt.)	Tract 71 (pt.)	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 109 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 168	739	1 329	2 782	674	1 570	1 186	714	1 172	118
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	7	—	14	36	13	—	3	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	7	—	71	359	27	24	—	22	9	—
1980 to 1984.....	43	23	99	1 497	141	111	32	—	26	21
1970 to 1979.....	42	116	213	651	179	195	90	7	150	97
1960 to 1969.....	126	250	338	142	181	259	173	49	275	—
1950 to 1959.....	319	259	440	89	133	444	376	111	370	—
1940 to 1949.....	494	52	134	8	—	348	399	277	123	—
1939 or earlier.....	130	39	20	—	—	189	113	248	219	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	19	—	—	244	13	3	20	—	5	—
1 bedroom.....	152	46	59	955	164	91	60	35	97	—
2 bedrooms.....	553	280	445	925	253	598	535	203	543	55
3 bedrooms.....	386	321	715	580	204	790	544	385	446	63
4 bedrooms.....	39	87	93	78	40	77	24	72	73	—
5 or more bedrooms.....	19	5	17	—	—	11	3	19	8	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	23	—	46	28	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 159	732	1 321	2 782	674	1 566	1 186	714	1 172	118
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 168	739	1 329	2 782	674	1 559	1 186	714	1 172	118
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 168	733	1 305	2 782	674	1 561	1 177	714	1 161	102
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	10	15	21	25	—	6	—	—	6	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	15	16	—	—	6	—	—	6	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 052	673	1 248	2 569	633	1 454	1 043	660	1 067	100
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	935	540	901	259	274	1 113	810	602	868	89
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	6	5	12	—	8	8	6	—	—
Electricity.....	117	127	320	2 298	359	328	225	52	199	11
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	6	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	68	19	120	468	68	54	78	30	81	—
1.....	451	246	429	1 262	278	386	439	255	373	77
2.....	391	312	476	644	263	700	402	267	539	23
3 or more.....	142	96	223	195	24	314	124	108	74	—
Vehicles per household.....	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.2	1.4	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	812	560	1 007	483	298	1 194	792	587	801	62
1989 to March 1990.....	78	45	71	59	36	33	71	62	46	11
1985 to 1988.....	88	68	90	116	45	141	161	79	108	13
1980 to 1984.....	103	92	99	208	41	182	58	35	123	12
1970 to 1979.....	153	127	190	86	97	309	95	113	142	26
1969 or earlier.....	390	228	557	14	79	529	407	298	382	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	240	113	241	2 086	335	260	251	73	266	38
1989 to March 1990.....	114	87	120	947	87	120	124	27	160	38
1985 to 1988.....	60	19	74	895	158	106	96	10	67	—
1980 to 1984.....	30	7	14	244	60	11	17	—	21	—
1970 to 1979.....	15	—	33	—	30	15	14	27	12	—
1969 or earlier.....	21	—	—	—	—	8	—	9	6	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	48	21	93	126	52	46	98	—	60	14
Householder 65 years and over.....	490	272	326	656	259	437	342	368	388	26
Owner-occupied housing units.....	435	265	317	40	126	404	328	358	366	26
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	15	—	10	—	6	—	—	6	—
No telephone in unit.....	14	—	20	—	14	18	—	—	23	—
No vehicle available.....	35	8	71	228	26	43	41	24	47	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 052	658	1 232	2 544	633	1 448	1 043	660	1 061	100
1.00 or less persons per room.....	962	639	1 201	2 419	613	1 357	961	635	986	100
1.01 or more persons per room.....	90	19	31	125	20	91	82	25	75	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	15	16	25	—	6	—	—	6	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	15	16	25	—	—	—	—	6	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	25 042	43 101	28 304	54 674	44 372	29 279	26 325	43 036	29 409	24 639
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	14 620	30 048	20 872	17 779	22 705	20 237	18 221	20 398	51 743	12 603
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	160	41	254	741	91	179	188	60	124	7
Owner-occupied housing units.....	86	34	198	12	27	136	88	44	88	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	74	7	56	729	64	43	100	16	36	7

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Part Arthur city, Jefferson County—Can.		Part Neches city, Jefferson County						Remainder of Jefferson County	
	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 116.99 (pt.)	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 108.99	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)
All housing units.....	291	—	—	—	—	2 221	—	3 025	22	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	62	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	13	—	—	—	—	28	—	151	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	31	—	—	—	—	121	—	293	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	77	—	—	—	—	123	—	1 249	—	—
1960 to 1969.....	12	—	—	—	—	352	—	618	10	—
1950 to 1959.....	42	—	—	—	—	564	—	437	12	—
1940 to 1949.....	87	—	—	—	—	579	—	135	—	—
1939 or earlier.....	29	—	—	—	—	413	—	80	—	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	45	—	—
1 bedroom.....	49	—	—	—	—	227	—	344	—	—
2 bedrooms.....	73	—	—	—	—	862	—	544	17	—
3 bedrooms.....	131	—	—	—	—	956	—	1 669	5	—
4 bedrooms.....	38	—	—	—	—	143	—	390	—	—
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	33	—	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	34	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	15	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	291	—	—	—	—	2 195	—	3 025	22	—
Source of water, public system or private company.....	270	—	—	—	—	2 221	—	3 025	17	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	252	—	—	—	—	2 221	—	3 025	17	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	246	—	—	—	—	1 994	—	2 943	22	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	159	—	—	—	—	1 686	—	1 833	22	—
Battled, tank, or LP gas.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Electricity.....	61	—	—	—	—	291	—	1 089	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	15	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	26	—	—	—	—	61	—	44	—	—
1.....	63	—	—	—	—	728	—	780	—	—
2.....	137	—	—	—	—	908	—	1 505	10	—
3 or more.....	20	—	—	—	—	297	—	614	12	—
Vehicles per household.....	1.6	—	—	—	—	1.8	—	2.0	2.5	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	229	—	—	—	—	1 426	—	2 331	22	—
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	146	—	175	5	—
1985 to 1988.....	73	—	—	—	—	151	—	446	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	42	—	—	—	—	149	—	363	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	50	—	—	—	—	317	—	760	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	64	—	—	—	—	663	—	587	17	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	17	—	—	—	—	568	—	612	—	—
1989 to March 1990.....	17	—	—	—	—	213	—	350	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	—	—	280	—	165	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	86	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	11	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	96	—	73	—	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	54	—	—	—	—	606	—	462	5	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	54	—	—	—	—	567	—	418	5	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	—	—	—	—	—	61	—	25	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	246	—	—	—	—	1 994	—	2 943	22	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	237	—	—	—	—	1 960	—	2 892	22	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	9	—	—	—	—	34	—	51	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	23 979	—	—	—	—	34 578	—	48 500	41 290	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	19 893	—	—	—	—	22 766	—	26 045	—	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	45	—	—	—	—	246	—	174	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	45	—	—	—	—	119	—	78	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	127	—	96	—	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 18.99	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 25 (pt.)
All housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1940 to 1949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1939 or earlier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 bedroom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 bedrooms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 bedrooms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 bedrooms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 or more bedrooms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vocont condominium housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Source of water, public system or private company	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sewage disposal, public sewer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other fuels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No fuel used	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicles per household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1989 to March 1990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1969 or earlier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1989 to March 1990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1969 or earlier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complete plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.								
	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 59 (pt.)	Tract 60 (pt.)	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 68 (pt.)	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 70.02 (pt.) Tract 71 (pt.)
All housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1969.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1940 to 1949.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1939 or earlier.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 bedroom.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 bedrooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 bedrooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 bedrooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 or more bedrooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant condominium housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Source of water, public system or private company.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other fuels.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No fuel used.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicles per household.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1989 to March 1990.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1969 or earlier.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1989 to March 1990.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1969 or earlier.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complete plumbing facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.02 (pt.)	Tract 111.02 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 112.99	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 115
All housing units.....	5	—	15	—	11	2 297	—	2 354	2 625	589
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	61	—	15	29	3
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	—	—	98	—	217	284	42
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	—	—	233	—	694	544	62
1970 to 1979.....	5	—	10	—	—	605	—	546	784	150
1960 to 1969.....	—	—	5	—	5	549	—	380	504	118
1950 to 1959.....	—	—	—	—	6	399	—	229	254	86
1940 to 1949.....	—	—	—	—	—	168	—	178	117	111
1939 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	—	184	—	95	109	17
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	34	13	—
1 bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	—	113	—	197	55	22
2 bedrooms.....	5	—	—	—	11	756	—	783	792	172
3 bedrooms.....	—	—	15	—	—	1 283	—	1 094	1 429	341
4 bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	—	128	—	177	298	52
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	69	38	2
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	5	—	15	—	11	2 281	—	2 334	2 623	587
Source of water, public system or private company.....	5	—	15	—	11	2 203	—	1 732	2 312	418
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	5	—	15	—	11	1 823	—	445	1 219	255
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	2	1
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	2	—
Occupied housing units.....	5	—	15	—	11	2 145	—	2 060	2 404	530
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	5	—	5	—	11	1 541	—	313	520	174
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	472	587	82
Electricity.....	—	—	10	—	—	562	—	1 167	1 226	256
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	21	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	71	18
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	82	85	38
1.....	5	—	10	—	5	610	—	624	683	167
2.....	—	—	5	—	6	1 067	—	979	1 112	245
3 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	422	—	375	524	80
Vehicles per household.....	1.0	—	1.3	—	1.5	1.9	—	1.9	1.9	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	10	—	11	1 728	—	1 736	2 056	442
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	6	174	—	94	124	12
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	—	—	310	—	434	507	98
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	—	—	267	—	395	421	59
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	10	—	—	338	—	457	631	114
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	5	639	—	356	373	159
Renter-occupied housing units.....	5	—	5	—	—	417	—	324	348	88
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	217	—	215	180	23
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	5	—	—	132	—	68	76	39
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	25	51	22
1970 to 1979.....	5	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	41	—
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	16	—	4
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	92	—	120	111	65
Householder 65 years and over.....	5	—	—	—	5	458	—	393	553	143
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	5	452	—	377	515	110
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	15
No vehicle available.....	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	66	51	16
Complete plumbing facilities.....	5	—	15	—	11	2 145	—	2 040	2 402	529
1.00 or less persons per room.....	5	—	15	—	11	2 071	—	1 933	2 312	524
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	74	—	107	90	5
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	2	1
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	2	1
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	—	650	—	28 867	40 119	—	38 487	42 035	31 665
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	15 600	—	53 300	—	—	24 859	—	20 823	47 679	21 444
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	—	—	10	—	—	203	—	264	343	62
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	10	—	—	119	—	169	251	43
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	84	—	95	92	19

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County							
	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 116.99 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210
All housing units	281	—	2 786	842	1 714	354	2 075	1 011	1 910	815
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	10	—	64	—	18	—	57	9	—	17
1985 to 1988	—	—	91	31	45	10	128	55	91	85
1980 to 1984	63	—	65	66	197	33	433	250	38	197
1970 to 1979	82	—	287	80	234	138	367	338	256	156
1960 to 1969	69	—	205	154	310	68	332	178	367	130
1950 to 1959	44	—	832	137	492	85	572	87	708	134
1940 to 1949	9	—	744	163	334	20	162	45	312	73
1939 or earlier	4	—	498	211	84	—	24	49	138	23
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	40	9	—	—	—	—	22	6
1 bedroom	23	—	224	125	141	10	315	192	189	32
2 bedrooms	146	—	1 221	352	552	131	509	341	529	226
3 bedrooms	103	—	1 012	298	909	187	1 018	397	909	471
4 bedrooms	9	—	266	52	99	16	221	81	241	73
5 or more bedrooms	—	—	23	6	13	10	12	—	20	7
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	281	—	2 775	830	1 704	354	2 075	990	1 901	815
Source of water, public system or private company	23	—	2 786	842	1 701	171	1 585	1 011	1 910	347
Sewage disposal, public sewer	8	—	2 724	842	1 709	195	1 525	1 011	1 910	335
Locking complete plumbing facilities	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	232	—	2 082	715	1 541	354	1 948	901	1 720	741
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	—	—	1 717	514	1 209	153	1 010	503	1 256	313
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	128	—	29	9	—	66	60	6	14	12
Electricity	89	—	318	185	325	135	859	381	450	386
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	15	—	18	7	7	—	19	11	—	30
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	—	—	611	109	55	5	154	24	193	—
1	35	—	841	310	597	106	653	383	756	214
2	139	—	431	253	667	181	837	417	582	378
3 or more	58	—	199	43	222	62	304	77	189	149
Vehicles per household	2.1	—	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	171	—	1 169	439	1 192	295	1 326	541	1 037	650
1989 to March 1990	10	—	67	23	51	27	120	29	39	19
1985 to 1988	23	—	60	27	243	63	257	136	172	156
1980 to 1984	59	—	79	39	197	49	216	35	115	183
1970 to 1979	42	—	423	86	230	75	352	213	247	126
1969 or earlier	37	—	540	264	471	81	381	128	464	166
Renter-occupied housing units	61	—	913	276	349	59	622	360	683	91
1989 to March 1990	28	—	384	118	152	46	355	215	339	67
1985 to 1988	33	—	328	60	125	13	215	94	254	19
1980 to 1984	—	—	94	82	50	—	35	43	45	—
1970 to 1979	—	—	98	16	14	—	13	8	38	—
1969 or earlier	—	—	9	—	8	—	4	—	7	5
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	10	—	287	31	91	10	66	31	117	69
Householder 65 years and over	19	—	683	281	472	65	430	190	591	129
Owner-occupied housing units	19	—	523	214	427	59	284	135	469	129
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	30	—	5	5	5	—	15	—
No vehicle available	—	—	227	66	44	5	102	11	90	—
Complete plumbing facilities	207	—	2 082	715	1 541	354	1 948	888	1 720	741
1.00 or less persons per room	172	—	1 937	696	1 498	325	1 860	871	1 668	707
1.01 or more persons per room	35	—	145	19	43	29	88	17	52	34
Locking complete plumbing facilities	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	36 650	—	22 357	19 831	30 797	36 236	35 997	34 063	38 962	38 414
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	40 115	—	12 769	17 919	17 602	22 148	21 051	24 700	18 445	37 680
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	16	—	736	211	247	43	325	111	357	37
Owner-occupied housing units	16	—	271	100	129	24	116	34	105	31
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	465	111	118	19	209	77	252	6

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County—Con.									
	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 224
All housing units.....	600	1 404	1 834	1 033	2 836	1 036	900	2 550	1 704	2 125
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	8	55	16	55	71	11	41	—	17	—
1985 to 1988.....	55	92	93	62	211	37	58	229	46	63
1980 to 1984.....	87	238	342	182	587	121	110	337	233	315
1970 to 1979.....	254	536	704	322	830	352	238	883	507	652
1960 to 1969.....	152	209	488	215	581	219	169	487	376	529
1950 to 1959.....	27	123	145	109	385	201	230	409	285	395
1940 to 1949.....	17	78	46	58	102	51	9	119	104	121
1939 or earlier.....	—	73	—	30	69	44	45	86	136	50
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	13	19	19	8	14	9	—	11	8	13
1 bedroom.....	17	95	239	52	100	87	39	241	95	118
2 bedrooms.....	135	491	252	317	946	451	176	825	664	752
3 bedrooms.....	345	598	922	569	1 582	437	617	1 277	850	1 091
4 bedrooms.....	79	176	372	51	175	31	68	157	82	145
5 or more bedrooms.....	11	25	30	36	19	21	—	39	5	6
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	580	1 394	1 834	1 025	2 826	998	892	2 528	1 704	2 125
Source of water, public system or private company.....	356	512	1 499	151	1 179	818	80	1 320	1 301	1 625
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	144	133	1 420	52	237	599	18	889	920	1 575
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	4	9	15	—	11	30	8	15	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	9	15	—	11	8	8	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	8	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	556	1 303	1 764	964	2 675	924	841	2 321	1 548	1 967
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	22	28	839	248	717	534	307	684	741	1 136
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	119	459	—	182	602	55	72	358	88	53
Electricity.....	409	733	892	442	1 231	331	435	1 200	692	771
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	9	—	8	—	—	—	21	—	7
All other fuels.....	6	74	33	84	125	4	18	45	27	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	13	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	8	36	102	23	50	44	13	151	90	75
1.....	156	334	561	263	761	377	258	705	603	668
2.....	232	674	793	479	1 309	364	369	958	641	831
3 or more.....	160	259	308	199	555	139	201	507	214	393
Vehicles per household.....	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	510	1 171	1 197	810	2 304	750	747	1 841	1 050	1 449
1989 to March 1990.....	50	83	108	83	220	65	27	70	138	112
1985 to 1988.....	96	274	270	205	497	210	175	491	155	212
1980 to 1984.....	98	223	189	176	541	106	143	362	167	267
1970 to 1979.....	187	419	351	165	515	179	179	506	326	421
1969 or earlier.....	79	172	279	181	531	190	223	412	264	437
Renter-occupied housing units.....	46	132	567	154	371	174	94	480	498	518
1989 to March 1990.....	27	58	294	60	167	105	58	282	227	281
1985 to 1988.....	13	44	189	57	192	40	29	146	219	177
1980 to 1984.....	—	10	78	37	7	22	7	44	19	41
1970 to 1979.....	—	20	6	—	5	7	—	—	27	19
1969 or earlier.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	39	54	91	23	217	78	50	233	178	71
Householder 65 years and over.....	54	128	322	178	432	230	141	450	330	336
Owner-occupied housing units.....	54	100	208	168	412	223	141	385	242	301
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	5	—	10	—	—	15	26	—
No vehicle available.....	—	26	40	—	16	21	—	50	45	19
Complete plumbing facilities.....	556	1 294	1 749	964	2 664	907	833	2 313	1 548	1 967
1.00 or less persons per room.....	526	1 218	1 705	943	2 506	856	784	2 228	1 470	1 887
1.01 or more persons per room.....	30	76	44	21	158	51	49	85	78	80
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	9	15	—	11	17	8	8	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	9	15	—	11	17	8	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	37 699	35 449	49 770	35 439	37 106	31 761	41 495	31 270	30 052	33 823
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	19 837	16 435	22 750	20 637	20 788	16 121	32 532	15 959	15 036	22 287
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	67	199	241	129	340	165	58	357	310	225
Owner-occupied housing units.....	54	142	60	100	249	85	36	232	113	119
Renter-occupied housing units.....	13	57	181	29	91	80	22	125	197	106

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange city, Orange County									
	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 203.99	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)
All housing units.....	2 786	834	—	—	54	1 283	6	1 910	145	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	64	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	91	31	—	—	—	28	—	91	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	65	66	—	—	4	224	—	38	17	—
1970 to 1979.....	287	80	—	—	5	205	—	256	43	—
1960 to 1969.....	205	154	—	—	21	272	6	367	52	—
1950 to 1959.....	832	137	—	—	19	462	—	708	—	—
1940 to 1949.....	744	155	—	—	5	77	—	312	27	—
1939 or earlier.....	498	211	—	—	—	6	—	138	6	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	40	9	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
1 bedroom.....	224	125	—	—	—	167	—	189	—	—
2 bedrooms.....	1 221	352	—	—	7	251	6	529	39	—
3 bedrooms.....	1 012	290	—	—	32	674	—	909	93	—
4 bedrooms.....	266	52	—	—	5	179	—	241	13	—
5 or more bedrooms.....	23	6	—	—	10	12	—	20	—	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	2 775	822	—	—	54	1 283	—	1 901	145	—
Source of water, public system or private company.....	2 786	834	—	—	29	1 247	6	1 910	115	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	2 724	834	—	—	54	1 221	6	1 910	115	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	2 082	707	—	—	54	1 231	6	1 720	145	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	1 717	514	—	—	34	745	6	1 256	63	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	29	9	—	—	—	8	—	14	—	—
Electricity.....	318	177	—	—	20	478	—	450	82	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	18	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	611	109	—	—	—	62	—	193	—	—
1.....	841	310	—	—	—	458	6	756	51	—
2.....	431	245	—	—	30	543	—	582	60	—
3 or more.....	199	43	—	—	24	168	—	189	34	—
Vehicles per household.....	1.1	1.4	—	—	2.5	1.7	1.0	1.5	1.9	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 169	439	—	—	54	816	6	1 037	145	—
1989 to March 1990.....	67	23	—	—	9	35	—	39	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	60	27	—	—	5	128	—	172	15	—
1980 to 1984.....	79	39	—	—	—	140	—	115	55	—
1970 to 1979.....	423	86	—	—	18	239	—	247	43	—
1969 or earlier.....	540	264	—	—	22	274	6	464	32	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	913	268	—	—	—	415	—	683	—	—
1989 to March 1990.....	384	118	—	—	—	262	—	339	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	328	52	—	—	—	147	—	254	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	94	82	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	98	16	—	—	—	6	—	38	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	287	31	—	—	—	17	—	117	10	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	683	281	—	—	10	261	6	591	45	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	523	214	—	—	10	216	6	469	45	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
No vehicle available.....	227	66	—	—	—	31	—	90	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	2 082	707	—	—	54	1 231	6	1 720	145	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 937	688	—	—	44	1 184	6	1 668	127	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	145	19	—	—	10	47	—	52	18	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	22 357	19 831	—	—	50 831	37 583	54 236	38 962	37 772	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	12 769	17 827	—	—	—	26 621	—	18 445	—	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	736	211	—	—	—	153	—	357	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	271	100	—	—	—	63	—	105	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	465	111	—	—	—	90	—	252	—	—

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange city, Orange County—Con.				Vidar city, Orange County				
	Tract 212 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220 (pt.)
All housing units	—	1 415	20	—	382	617	611	1 267	1 401
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	16	—	—	—	11	13	—	15
1985 to 1988	—	47	—	—	7	—	26	86	37
1980 to 1984	—	305	20	—	57	96	57	131	216
1970 to 1979	—	580	—	—	68	191	140	410	448
1960 to 1969	—	336	—	—	122	115	147	245	291
1950 to 1959	—	106	—	—	104	124	190	266	217
1940 to 1949	—	25	—	—	18	44	9	86	73
1939 or earlier	—	—	—	—	6	36	29	43	104
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	—	19	—	—	—	9	—	—	8
1 bedroom	—	231	—	—	25	71	14	136	75
2 bedrooms	—	210	10	—	74	323	99	482	543
3 bedrooms	—	613	10	—	255	191	443	597	697
4 bedrooms	—	312	—	—	28	12	55	32	73
5 or more bedrooms	—	30	—	—	—	11	—	20	5
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	—	1 415	20	—	382	590	611	1 267	1 401
Source of water, public system or private company	—	1 376	20	—	228	570	30	836	1 102
Sewage disposal, public sewer	—	1 373	—	—	156	427	18	731	900
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	15	—	—	—	22	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	15	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	—	1 360	20	—	382	530	575	1 155	1 286
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	—	610	—	—	273	360	291	559	650
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	10	22	11	60	10
Electricity	—	735	10	—	93	148	262	523	621
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	15	10	—	6	—	11	8	5
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	—	93	—	—	12	19	13	73	84
1	—	478	—	—	99	263	169	326	506
2	—	577	20	—	171	181	265	507	535
3 or more	—	212	—	—	100	67	128	249	161
Vehicles per household	—	1.7	2.0	—	2.1	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	—	820	20	—	325	399	506	817	861
1989 to March 1990	—	81	—	—	7	34	18	30	130
1985 to 1988	—	201	10	—	29	118	80	195	114
1980 to 1984	—	158	10	—	62	52	97	125	135
1970 to 1979	—	216	—	—	84	89	126	223	277
1969 or earlier	—	164	—	—	143	106	185	244	205
Renter-occupied housing units	—	540	—	—	57	131	69	338	425
1989 to March 1990	—	276	—	—	31	78	33	186	188
1985 to 1988	—	189	—	—	21	24	29	100	194
1980 to 1984	—	69	—	—	—	22	7	44	15
1970 to 1979	—	6	—	—	5	7	—	—	22
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	6
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	—	85	—	—	16	43	33	89	132
Householder 65 years and over	—	256	—	—	52	155	117	302	278
Owner-occupied housing units	—	142	—	—	43	148	117	265	195
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	40	—	—	6	5	—	21	24
No vehicle available	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
Complete plumbing facilities	—	1 345	20	—	382	513	575	1 155	1 286
1.00 or less persons per room	—	1 301	20	—	355	481	544	1 134	1 232
1.01 or more persons per room	—	44	—	—	27	32	31	21	54
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	15	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	15	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	—	49 776	47 161	—	55 436	25 804	41 786	30 728	30 945
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	—	22 271	—	—	15 408	16 129	39 428	18 631	14 741
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	—	205	—	—	46	105	43	183	263
Owner-occupied housing units	—	24	—	—	39	53	36	134	88
Renter-occupied housing units	—	181	—	—	7	52	7	49	175

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County						
	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)
All housing units -----	-	8	1 714	300	792	1 005	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1989 to March 1990 -----	-	-	18	-	48	9	-
1985 to 1988 -----	-	-	45	10	100	55	-
1980 to 1984 -----	-	-	197	29	209	250	-
1970 to 1979 -----	-	-	234	133	162	338	-
1960 to 1969 -----	-	-	310	47	60	172	-
1950 to 1959 -----	-	-	492	66	110	87	-
1940 to 1949 -----	-	8	334	15	85	45	-
1939 or earlier -----	-	-	84	-	18	49	-
BEDROOMS							
No bedroom -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 bedroom -----	-	-	141	10	148	192	-
2 bedrooms -----	-	-	552	124	258	335	-
3 bedrooms -----	-	8	909	155	344	397	-
4 bedrooms -----	-	-	99	11	42	81	-
5 or more bedrooms -----	-	-	13	-	-	-	-
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS							
Owner-occupied condominium housing units -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied condominium housing units -----	-	-	-	-	17	-	-
Vacant condominium housing units -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Complete kitchen facilities -----	-	8	1 704	300	792	990	-
Source of water, public system or private company -----	-	8	1 701	142	338	1 005	-
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	-	8	1 709	141	304	1 005	-
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	-	-	-	-	-	16	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	-	-	-	-	-	13	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units -----	-	8	1 541	300	717	895	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
Utility gas -----	-	-	1 209	119	265	497	-
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	-	-	-	66	52	6	-
Electricity -----	-	8	325	115	381	381	-
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other fuels -----	-	-	7	-	19	11	-
No fuel used -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE							
None -----	-	-	55	5	92	24	-
1 -----	-	-	597	106	195	377	-
2 -----	-	8	667	151	294	417	-
3 or more -----	-	-	222	38	136	77	-
Vehicles per household -----	-	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	-
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT							
Owner-occupied housing units -----	-	-	1 192	241	510	535	-
1989 to March 1990 -----	-	-	51	18	85	29	-
1985 to 1988 -----	-	-	243	58	129	136	-
1980 to 1984 -----	-	-	197	49	76	35	-
1970 to 1979 -----	-	-	230	57	113	213	-
1969 or earlier -----	-	-	471	59	107	122	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	-	8	349	59	207	360	-
1989 to March 1990 -----	-	-	152	46	93	215	-
1985 to 1988 -----	-	8	125	13	68	94	-
1980 to 1984 -----	-	-	50	-	35	43	-
1970 to 1979 -----	-	-	14	-	7	8	-
1969 or earlier -----	-	-	8	-	4	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
No telephone in unit -----	-	-	91	10	49	31	-
Householder 65 years and over -----	-	-	472	55	169	184	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	-	-	427	49	68	129	-
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit -----	-	-	5	5	5	-	-
No vehicle available -----	-	-	44	5	71	11	-
Complete plumbing facilities -----	-	8	1 541	300	717	882	-
1.00 or less persons per room -----	-	8	1 498	281	676	865	-
1.01 or more persons per room -----	-	-	43	19	41	17	-
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	-	-	-	-	-	13	-
1.00 or less persons per room -----	-	-	-	-	-	13	-
1.01 or more persons per room -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:							
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	-	-	30 797	32 966	33 459	33 836	-
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	-	21 000	17 602	22 148	9 884	24 700	-
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	-	-	247	43	172	111	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	-	-	129	24	53	34	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	-	-	118	19	119	77	-

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County—Con.						
	Tract 210 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 212 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216
All housing units	670	600	1 404	419	1 013	2 454	1 482
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1989 to March 1990	17	8	55	—	55	71	16
1985 to 1988	85	55	92	46	62	204	120
1980 to 1984	180	87	238	37	162	530	310
1970 to 1979	113	254	536	124	322	762	484
1960 to 1969	78	152	209	152	215	459	294
1950 to 1959	134	27	123	39	109	281	141
1940 to 1949	46	17	78	21	58	84	68
1939 or earlier	17	—	73	—	30	63	49
BEDROOMS							
No bedroom	6	13	19	—	8	14	11
1 bedroom	32	17	95	8	52	75	109
2 bedrooms	187	135	491	42	307	872	466
3 bedrooms	378	345	598	309	559	1 327	759
4 bedrooms	60	79	176	60	51	147	121
5 or more bedrooms	7	11	25	—	36	19	16
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS							
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Complete kitchen facilities	670	580	1 394	419	1 005	2 444	1 464
Source of water, public system or private company	232	356	512	123	131	951	291
Sewage disposal, public sewer	220	144	133	47	52	81	75
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	4	9	—	—	11	25
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	9	—	—	11	23
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	596	556	1 303	404	944	2 293	1 302
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
Utility gas	250	22	28	229	248	444	231
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	12	119	459	—	182	592	363
Electricity	304	409	733	157	432	1 138	624
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	9	—	8	—	19
All other fuels	30	6	74	18	74	119	65
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE							
None	—	8	36	9	23	38	33
1	163	156	334	83	263	662	444
2	318	232	674	216	459	1 138	545
3 or more	115	160	259	96	199	455	280
Vehicles per household	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT							
Owner-occupied housing units	505	510	1 171	377	790	1 979	1 092
1989 to March 1990	19	50	83	27	83	213	93
1985 to 1988	141	96	274	69	195	468	261
1980 to 1984	128	98	223	31	166	479	190
1970 to 1979	83	187	419	135	165	431	323
1969 or earlier	134	79	172	115	181	388	225
Renter-occupied housing units	91	46	132	27	154	314	210
1989 to March 1990	67	27	58	18	60	136	94
1985 to 1988	19	13	44	—	57	171	106
1980 to 1984	—	—	10	9	37	7	4
1970 to 1979	—	—	20	—	—	—	6
1969 or earlier	5	6	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
No telephone in unit	59	39	54	6	23	201	86
Householder 65 years and over	84	54	128	66	178	380	228
Owner-occupied housing units	84	54	100	66	168	369	225
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
No vehicle available	—	—	26	—	—	10	9
Complete plumbing facilities	596	556	1 294	404	944	2 282	1 279
1.00 or less persons per room	580	526	1 218	404	923	2 151	1 210
1.01 or more persons per room	16	30	76	—	21	131	69
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	9	—	—	11	23
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	9	—	—	11	23
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:							
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	38 598	37 699	35 449	49 758	35 143	34 096	27 433
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	37 680	19 837	16 435	32 321	20 637	21 764	16 691
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	37	67	199	36	129	294	241
Owner-occupied housing units	31	54	142	36	100	210	179
Renter-occupied housing units	6	13	57	—	29	84	62

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County—Con.						
	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220 (pt.)	Tract 222	Tract 223	Tract 224 (pt.)
All housing units	419	289	1 283	303	927	2 094	2 125
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1989 to March 1990	—	28	—	2	17	17	—
1985 to 1988	37	32	143	9	92	111	63
1980 to 1984	25	53	206	17	199	237	315
1970 to 1979	161	98	473	59	306	687	652
1960 to 1969	104	22	242	85	169	441	529
1950 to 1959	77	40	143	68	65	403	395
1940 to 1949	7	—	33	31	36	100	121
1939 or earlier	8	16	43	32	43	98	50
BEDROOMS							
No bedroom	—	—	11	—	—	50	13
1 bedroom	16	25	105	20	67	93	118
2 bedrooms	128	77	343	121	313	494	752
3 bedrooms	246	174	680	153	448	1 300	1 091
4 bedrooms	19	13	125	9	64	150	145
5 or more bedrooms	10	—	19	—	35	7	6
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS							
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Complete kitchen facilities	408	281	1 261	303	927	2 094	2 125
Source of water, public system or private company	248	50	484	199	241	1 720	1 625
Sewage disposal, public sewer	172	—	158	20	36	1 542	1 575
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8	8	15	—	8	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	8	—	—	8	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	394	266	1 166	262	868	1 990	1 967
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
Utility gas	174	16	125	91	180	1 065	1 136
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	33	61	298	78	221	182	53
Electricity	183	173	677	71	434	711	771
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	21	—	6	—	7
All other fuels	4	7	37	22	27	32	—
No fuel used	—	9	8	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE							
None	25	—	78	6	37	44	75
1	114	89	379	97	275	460	668
2	183	104	451	106	334	1 089	831
3 or more	72	73	258	53	222	397	393
Vehicles per household	1.8	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT							
Owner-occupied housing units	351	241	1 024	189	754	1 627	1 449
1989 to March 1990	31	9	40	8	50	125	112
1985 to 1988	92	95	296	41	206	343	212
1980 to 1984	54	46	237	32	149	339	267
1970 to 1979	90	53	283	49	204	404	421
1969 or earlier	84	38	168	59	145	416	437
Renter-occupied housing units	43	25	142	73	114	363	518
1989 to March 1990	27	25	96	39	57	151	281
1985 to 1988	16	—	46	25	41	175	177
1980 to 1984	—	—	—	4	16	25	41
1970 to 1979	—	—	—	5	—	—	19
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
No telephone in unit	35	17	144	46	64	48	71
Householder 65 years and over	75	24	148	52	136	327	336
Owner-occupied housing units	75	24	120	47	136	315	301
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	15	2	8	—	—
No vehicle available	16	—	29	2	18	32	19
Complete plumbing facilities	394	258	1 158	262	860	1 990	1 967
1.00 or less persons per room	375	240	1 094	238	795	1 916	1 887
1.01 or more persons per room	19	18	64	24	65	74	80
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	8	8	—	8	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	8	—	—	8	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:							
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	38 533	40 884	31 701	25 984	33 373	37 799	33 823
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	16 097	13 498	9 598	16 754	21 368	23 719	22 287
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	60	15	174	47	157	155	225
Owner-occupied housing units	32	—	98	25	140	106	119
Renter-occupied housing units	28	15	76	22	17	49	106

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			Jefferson County					
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County	Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Nederland city	Port Arthur city	Port Neches city
Specified owner-occupied housing units	78 378	7 683	54 298	24 324	4 421	4 135	13 624	3 551
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	37 185	3 479	25 795	13 227	1 658	2 245	5 043	1 781
Less than \$300	2 835	182	2 042	1 094	47	102	622	84
\$300 to \$399	5 611	428	3 870	1 809	259	355	1 024	189
\$400 to \$499	6 480	624	4 380	2 045	334	360	1 135	267
\$500 to \$599	6 344	611	4 364	2 100	370	397	826	351
\$600 to \$799	8 685	933	5 851	3 121	465	633	806	424
\$800 to \$999	3 963	441	2 788	1 468	125	309	373	278
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 585	242	1 893	1 121	54	71	242	159
\$1,500 to \$1,999	393	8	328	230	4	13	3	14
\$2,000 or more	289	10	279	239	—	5	12	15
Median (dollars)	556	577	559	581	545	581	478	600
Not mortgaged	41 193	4 204	28 503	11 097	2 763	1 890	8 581	1 770
Less than \$100	3 321	509	2 025	705	49	10	993	60
\$100 to \$199	16 999	1 678	11 907	4 596	888	609	4 369	676
\$200 to \$299	14 671	1 504	9 970	3 568	1 385	906	2 389	713
\$300 to \$399	4 290	383	3 093	1 295	362	276	585	242
\$400 to \$499	1 185	104	852	513	60	44	169	45
\$500 or more	727	26	656	420	19	45	76	34
Median (dollars)	202	195	203	206	228	229	177	217
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	25 002	2 540	17 480	7 585	1 240	815	5 964	681
Less than 20 percent	9 254	1 011	6 250	2 338	463	259	2 420	287
20 to 24 percent	2 981	308	2 111	938	206	121	648	43
25 to 29 percent	2 295	227	1 559	753	137	86	421	76
30 to 34 percent	1 707	178	1 202	606	93	60	341	34
35 percent or more	7 668	692	5 567	2 590	303	257	1 858	179
Not computed	1 097	124	791	360	38	32	276	62
Median	24.5	23.2	25.0	27.2	23.3	25.7	23.3	22.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	18 438	1 848	12 859	5 565	1 078	1 073	3 394	783
Less than 20 percent	13 126	1 274	9 121	3 611	873	716	2 632	609
20 to 24 percent	2 475	260	1 744	851	100	183	377	90
25 to 29 percent	1 388	142	954	491	65	104	209	39
30 to 34 percent	691	67	509	259	22	18	101	31
35 percent or more	758	105	531	353	18	52	75	14
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.0	14.5	13.9	15.2	12.4	15.0	12.4	13.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	15 723	1 527	10 571	4 572	1 017	1 069	2 148	894
Less than 20 percent	12 821	1 230	8 574	3 547	876	863	1 906	697
20 to 24 percent	1 878	205	1 265	602	115	142	161	139
25 to 29 percent	673	61	464	253	10	57	41	42
30 to 34 percent	243	23	174	115	7	7	22	16
35 percent or more	100	8	86	55	9	—	10	—
Not computed	8	—	8	—	—	—	8	—
Median	12.8	13.1	12.8	14.2	11.9	13.2	10.0	13.1
\$50,000 or more	19 215	1 768	13 388	6 602	1 086	1 178	2 118	1 193
Less than 20 percent	17 631	1 628	12 225	5 981	1 028	1 090	1 991	1 080
20 to 24 percent	990	97	719	330	51	58	106	75
25 to 29 percent	394	21	300	195	—	25	9	30
30 to 34 percent	99	22	55	39	—	—	12	—
35 percent or more	80	—	74	51	—	5	—	8
Not computed	21	—	15	6	7	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.5	10.0	10.6	10.0	10.2	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	40 336	2 798	30 560	17 215	1 550	1 679	7 746	1 180
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	1 375	69	1 113	535	21	—	550	—
\$100 to \$199	3 691	210	2 849	1 451	45	51	1 205	22
\$200 to \$299	6 821	520	4 968	2 883	123	212	1 399	197
\$300 to \$399	11 664	783	8 720	4 820	526	640	1 970	398
\$400 to \$499	7 916	449	6 203	3 491	483	399	1 309	303
\$500 to \$599	3 540	177	2 947	1 777	237	230	497	136
\$600 to \$749	1 559	104	1 187	952	—	83	97	16
\$750 to \$999	591	44	494	342	13	16	40	43
\$1,000 or more	251	23	197	170	—	6	5	—
No cash rent	2 928	419	1 882	794	102	42	674	65
Median (dollars)	360	358	363	373	402	387	324	386
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	14 280	868	10 986	6 075	286	367	3 699	276
Less than 20 percent	729	47	611	237	—	—	374	—
20 to 24 percent	670	11	544	285	21	9	209	—
25 to 29 percent	739	27	645	239	7	11	363	—
30 to 34 percent	713	24	547	346	20	—	178	—
35 percent or more	8 844	522	6 819	4 024	172	285	1 925	228
Not computed	2 585	237	1 820	944	66	62	650	48
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	10 141	792	7 468	4 231	450	379	1 857	289
Less than 20 percent	1 241	114	913	487	6	45	312	20
20 to 24 percent	1 533	144	1 069	621	67	51	279	22
25 to 29 percent	2 103	152	1 445	704	89	64	469	66
30 to 34 percent	1 824	133	1 484	887	97	63	295	97
35 percent or more	2 814	119	2 202	1 390	167	150	405	57
Not computed	626	130	355	142	24	6	97	27
Median	29.7	27.4	30.4	31.3	32.6	32.1	28.1	31.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	9 135	759	6 843	3 934	463	447	1 374	311
Less than 20 percent	4 904	370	3 630	2 065	221	219	731	184
20 to 24 percent	2 314	181	1 805	946	146	163	390	99
25 to 29 percent	885	40	760	515	79	31	114	12
30 to 34 percent	315	47	252	201	12	14	23	—
35 percent or more	218	29	139	107	5	6	5	16
Not computed	499	92	257	100	—	14	111	—
Median	19.1	19.3	19.3	19.4	20.4	19.9	18.9	18.6
\$35,000 or more	6 780	379	5 263	2 975	351	486	816	304
Less than 20 percent	5 962	275	4 677	2 639	320	469	751	266
20 to 24 percent	315	26	214	155	8	11	7	24
25 to 29 percent	114	46	68	52	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	7	—	7	7	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	15	—	15	15	—	—	—	—
Not computed	367	32	282	107	23	6	58	14
Median	12.8	13.6	12.9	13.2	12.5	12.8	12.4	12.6

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange County			Harris County						
	Total	Orange city	Vidor city	Tract 301	Tract 302	Tract 303	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	Tract 307
Specified owner-occupied housing units	16 397	4 166	2 162	481	942	766	441	1 508	456	768
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	7 911	1 953	1 014	115	514	309	115	927	219	275
Less than \$300.....	611	205	51	13	28	33	19	9	6	14
\$300 to \$399.....	1 313	320	218	41	51	60	32	16	13	26
\$400 to \$499.....	1 476	330	207	24	69	39	20	148	48	37
\$500 to \$599.....	1 369	278	231	19	77	50	22	150	57	63
\$600 to \$799.....	1 901	353	234	12	89	82	22	378	70	71
\$800 to \$999.....	734	242	42	6	92	39	—	146	20	50
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	450	193	31	—	102	6	—	78	5	14
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	57	32	—	—	6	—	—	2	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	539	536	512	413	668	530	425	647	567	597
Not mortgaged.....	8 486	2 213	1 148	366	428	457	326	581	237	493
Less than \$100.....	787	215	86	98	33	44	32	18	27	61
\$100 to \$199.....	3 414	948	522	195	181	227	139	119	72	182
\$200 to \$299.....	3 197	731	402	61	155	157	103	304	103	176
\$300 to \$399.....	814	248	92	6	42	18	22	111	29	61
\$400 to \$499.....	229	53	37	6	13	11	30	23	6	6
\$500 or more.....	45	18	9	—	4	—	—	6	—	7
Median (dollars).....	201	195	194	133	200	184	196	249	219	202
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	4 982	1 493	714	267	289	262	227	229	125	292
Less than 20 percent.....	1 993	546	234	130	98	148	59	72	54	94
20 to 24 percent.....	562	144	54	25	57	21	33	26	12	29
25 to 29 percent.....	509	168	92	33	9	26	12	13	6	34
30 to 34 percent.....	327	114	108	26	12	11	30	21	12	—
35 percent or more.....	1 409	471	193	41	94	48	86	85	28	122
Not computed.....	182	50	33	12	19	8	7	12	13	13
Median.....	23.6	25.9	27.9	19.7	23.2	17.9	31.0	29.0	20.8	27.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	3 731	855	445	102	181	223	77	406	87	194
Less than 20 percent.....	2 731	653	321	90	106	180	71	204	48	135
20 to 24 percent.....	471	90	35	6	28	24	—	87	32	7
25 to 29 percent.....	292	67	37	6	11	6	6	41	7	39
30 to 34 percent.....	115	13	31	—	15	—	—	31	—	—
35 percent or more.....	122	32	21	—	21	13	—	43	—	6
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.8	13.0	15.8	10.0-	14.6	13.4	12.0	19.9	18.0	15.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	3 625	750	471	80	192	154	62	302	114	131
Less than 20 percent.....	3 017	605	445	80	151	139	62	203	108	104
20 to 24 percent.....	408	72	26	—	26	8	—	64	6	20
25 to 29 percent.....	148	50	—	—	7	7	—	35	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	46	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
35 percent or more.....	6	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.9	12.2	10.7	10.0-	12.8	12.7	14.5	14.4	13.6	11.4
\$50,000 or more.....	4 059	1 068	532	32	280	127	75	571	130	151
Less than 20 percent.....	3 778	950	519	32	240	115	75	521	125	151
20 to 24 percent.....	174	79	8	—	31	12	—	46	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	73	27	5	—	9	—	—	—	5	—
30 to 34 percent.....	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
35 percent or more.....	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0-	10.7	10.0-	10.0-	13.2	12.1	10.0-	11.4	10.5	10.0-
Specified renter-occupied housing units	6 978	2 772	1 014	159	219	206	207	640	106	374
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	193	133	16	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	632	389	67	12	6	17	18	—	7	7
\$200 to \$299.....	1 333	479	276	57	29	45	51	106	8	81
\$300 to \$399.....	2 161	817	326	17	54	82	7	213	42	128
\$400 to \$499.....	1 264	549	130	—	36	12	56	128	29	56
\$500 to \$599.....	416	132	43	—	9	11	30	55	—	37
\$600 to \$749.....	268	82	31	11	13	—	—	45	—	15
\$750 to \$999.....	53	25	4	—	7	—	—	24	6	7
\$1,000 or more.....	31	31	—	—	19	—	—	4	—	—
No cash rent.....	627	135	121	54	46	39	45	65	14	43
Median (dollars).....	346	333	324	276	397	333	404	385	386	381
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	2 426	1 155	368	76	51	67	65	130	13	136
Less than 20 percent.....	71	35	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	115	59	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	67	28	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	142	114	20	—	—	7	—	6	—	—
35 percent or more.....	1 503	681	247	44	35	24	37	92	8	95
Not computed.....	528	238	65	24	16	36	28	32	5	41
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	49.6	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	1 881	606	322	60	69	63	71	152	34	99
Less than 20 percent.....	214	99	11	17	5	9	7	11	—	30
20 to 24 percent.....	320	107	73	18	9	14	19	28	—	6
25 to 29 percent.....	506	176	57	7	9	8	7	56	—	19
30 to 34 percent.....	207	58	27	—	7	22	14	21	27	8
35 percent or more.....	493	141	112	—	22	10	17	3	7	19
Not computed.....	141	25	42	18	17	—	7	33	—	17
Median.....	28.3	27.4	29.9	21.1	32.1	30.1	29.3	26.8	33.1	26.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	1 533	568	217	6	40	55	64	249	35	105
Less than 20 percent.....	904	343	150	—	11	18	24	120	—	46
20 to 24 percent.....	328	136	47	—	6	13	17	72	26	24
25 to 29 percent.....	85	23	4	—	4	11	12	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	16	3	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	19
35 percent or more.....	50	32	—	—	6	—	—	14	—	—
Not computed.....	150	31	16	6	13	3	11	15	9	16
Median.....	18.3	18.4	17.6	—	22.1	19.6	20.7	19.9	22.5	19.8
\$35,000 or more.....	1 138	443	107	17	59	21	7	109	24	34
Less than 20 percent.....	1 010	422	78	11	34	21	—	66	18	34
20 to 24 percent.....	75	18	18	—	13	—	—	13	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	28	6	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	53	3	11	6	—	—	7	2	—	—
Median.....	12.2	11.1	10.6	17.5	16.3	11.3	—	16.1	12.3	16.5

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Hordín County—Con.			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County						
	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 310	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.03	Tract 3.01	Tract 8	Tract 10	Tract 13.02	Tract 13.03
Specified owner-occupied housing units	992	733	596	806	406	1 094	259	223	723	501
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	422	306	277	466	149	831	34	45	510	344
Less than \$300	32	21	7	11	19	21	13	17	19	15
\$300 to \$399	60	63	66	35	26	12	—	17	14	44
\$400 to \$499	97	91	51	103	25	56	—	—	46	51
\$500 to \$599	97	66	10	99	31	97	12	5	88	91
\$600 to \$799	102	41	66	139	34	230	9	—	290	45
\$800 to \$999	12	24	52	50	14	152	—	6	53	21
\$1,000 to \$1,499	22	—	15	29	—	135	—	—	—	61
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	16
\$2,000 or more	—	—	10	—	—	71	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	512	483	608	586	509	799	540	352	661	573
Not mortgaged	570	427	319	340	257	263	225	178	213	157
Less than \$100	71	80	45	25	26	9	22	22	12	—
\$100 to \$199	232	183	148	107	114	51	125	114	73	37
\$200 to \$299	191	150	104	131	43	31	70	31	94	80
\$300 to \$399	58	14	22	32	40	62	8	6	26	32
\$400 to \$499	9	—	—	23	8	62	—	5	8	—
\$500 or more	9	—	—	22	26	48	—	—	—	8
Median (dollars)	194	174	180	220	191	333	178	157	221	264
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	359	308	182	262	201	119	209	129	117	80
Less than 20 percent	138	128	90	75	30	17	83	30	32	15
20 to 24 percent	39	42	24	40	20	—	37	19	14	9
25 to 29 percent	26	49	19	5	20	16	13	22	22	14
30 to 34 percent	23	28	15	31	23	27	20	5	13	12
35 percent or more	120	45	23	94	100	59	56	34	36	15
Not computed	13	16	11	17	8	—	—	19	—	15
Median	24.5	22.1	19.3	30.4	37.5	34.9	22.9	26.4	27.8	28.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	209	186	183	211	83	168	37	71	149	114
Less than 20 percent	171	131	138	124	61	33	28	65	64	53
20 to 24 percent	22	44	10	42	7	66	—	—	35	48
25 to 29 percent	7	7	12	15	6	27	—	—	17	5
30 to 34 percent	9	—	5	16	9	15	—	—	21	8
35 percent or more	—	4	18	14	—	27	9	6	12	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.0	15.7	13.1	17.6	15.4	23.9	12.4	10.0	21.5	20.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	237	124	131	129	57	245	13	14	247	115
Less than 20 percent	191	96	96	100	50	127	13	14	196	99
20 to 24 percent	39	25	17	5	7	94	—	—	31	—
25 to 29 percent	—	3	9	12	—	16	—	—	20	5
30 to 34 percent	7	—	9	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	11
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.4	13.6	12.9	15.4	14.1	19.7	10.0	10.0	16.6	13.3
\$50,000 or more	187	115	100	204	65	562	—	9	210	192
Less than 20 percent	172	107	90	190	65	475	—	9	210	159
20 to 24 percent	—	8	—	14	—	27	—	—	—	16
25 to 29 percent	7	—	—	—	—	47	—	—	—	17
30 to 34 percent	8	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	11.1	12.5	10.7	13.7	—	10.0	13.2	13.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	529	208	150	588	412	1 631	85	318	345	94
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	61	—	—	7	83	106	—	—	5	—
\$100 to \$199	135	8	—	19	69	57	—	65	27	—
\$200 to \$299	65	33	45	124	95	116	25	109	29	8
\$300 to \$399	128	74	38	112	36	595	23	81	39	7
\$400 to \$499	58	41	33	156	33	469	—	46	39	10
\$500 to \$599	18	12	5	101	10	199	12	—	50	28
\$600 to \$749	10	10	—	23	30	55	—	—	107	17
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	17	—	21	—	9	19	6
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	5
No cash rent	54	30	29	23	56	13	25	8	30	13
Median (dollars)	285	348	318	415	236	391	305	250	540	565
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	254	35	41	112	291	343	55	158	127	27
Less than 20 percent	39	—	—	7	18	60	—	12	—	—
20 to 24 percent	11	—	—	—	45	64	—	—	11	—
25 to 29 percent	27	—	—	—	33	18	—	—	10	—
30 to 34 percent	11	—	—	—	12	11	—	10	5	—
35 percent or more	123	35	29	99	116	164	35	118	90	17
Not computed	43	—	12	6	67	26	20	18	11	10
Median	42.9	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	38.3	37.5	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	94	103	47	171	66	402	15	55	60	—
Less than 20 percent	22	13	—	26	18	32	10	16	—	—
20 to 24 percent	14	21	15	25	18	60	—	15	9	—
25 to 29 percent	15	15	16	17	—	99	—	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent	14	15	5	62	9	128	—	—	18	—
35 percent or more	21	9	11	29	12	83	—	17	19	—
Not computed	8	30	—	12	9	—	5	—	14	—
Median	27.3	25.8	27.7	30.9	22.9	30.4	17.5	23.8	33.9	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	115	53	37	198	46	545	7	67	73	29
Less than 20 percent	82	31	28	58	5	330	7	58	39	18
20 to 24 percent	6	17	—	84	10	140	—	9	7	5
25 to 29 percent	8	5	—	23	14	43	—	—	7	3
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	27	9	9	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more	9	—	—	6	—	18	—	—	12	—
Not computed	10	—	9	—	8	5	—	—	—	3
Median	14.9	18.9	16.7	22.4	26.4	18.9	17.5	13.0	19.4	17.5
\$35,000 or more	66	17	25	107	9	341	8	38	85	38
Less than 20 percent	57	17	17	85	9	335	8	38	57	36
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	23	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	4	—	6	—	—	—	2
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	9	—	8	11	—	—	—	—	5	—
Median	10.4	12.5	11.5	12.5	10.0	13.2	12.5	12.0	17.2	12.8

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 16	Tract 18	Tract 22	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 57	Tract 59	Tract 60	Tract 66	Tract 68
Specified owner-occupied housing units	—	167	743	737	722	183	301	212	901	520
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS	—	94	228	293	266	24	40	17	408	233
With a mortgage	—	94	228	293	266	24	40	17	408	233
Less than \$300	—	17	27	19	28	7	4	8	21	22
\$300 to \$399	—	27	67	59	43	6	—	—	55	66
\$400 to \$499	—	18	37	95	84	5	17	9	110	24
\$500 to \$599	—	17	6	27	47	—	—	—	131	44
\$600 to \$799	—	8	61	78	64	6	15	—	54	44
\$800 to \$999	—	7	16	5	—	—	—	—	27	11
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	14	10	—	—	4	—	10	22
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	458	463	461	477	342	497	453	511	509
Not mortgaged	—	73	515	444	456	159	261	195	493	287
Less than \$100	—	9	54	38	11	42	32	12	30	13
\$100 to \$199	—	36	231	259	291	76	118	106	285	143
\$200 to \$299	—	19	183	121	133	26	57	54	144	99
\$300 to \$399	—	4	28	10	21	8	50	15	30	27
\$400 to \$499	—	—	4	6	—	7	4	—	4	—
\$500 or more	—	5	15	10	—	—	—	8	—	5
Median (dollars)	—	185	191	180	173	134	190	170	183	192
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989	—	72	385	259	259	158	196	170	267	164
Less than \$20,000	—	9	100	117	138	49	65	44	120	82
Less than 20 percent	—	18	69	41	53	9	18	16	28	16
20 to 24 percent	—	—	21	—	22	8	21	23	13	6
25 to 29 percent	—	—	35	14	25	9	12	7	27	12
30 to 34 percent	—	45	150	77	21	69	65	59	72	48
35 percent or more	—	—	10	10	—	14	15	21	7	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	48.2	29.4	20.9	19.1	33.3	26.8	28.2	21.8	20.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	57	151	254	197	22	34	30	254	120
Less than 20 percent	—	38	118	213	163	22	30	30	202	78
20 to 24 percent	—	—	13	14	24	—	4	—	12	37
25 to 29 percent	—	12	13	20	—	—	—	—	19	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	15	5
35 percent or more	—	7	7	7	10	—	—	—	6	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	11.6	13.1	11.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.5	13.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	5	100	159	188	3	41	4	200	70
Less than 20 percent	—	5	66	135	180	3	41	4	188	56
20 to 24 percent	—	—	25	15	8	—	—	—	7	10
25 to 29 percent	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	4
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	12.5	10.4	12.1	12.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.3	11.1
\$50,000 or more	—	33	107	65	78	—	30	8	180	166
Less than 20 percent	—	33	97	65	78	—	26	8	171	159
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	9	7
25 to 29 percent	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	—	10.0	12.5	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	—	319	334	750	1 189	71	506	85	776	113
GROSS RENT	—	82	12	—	—	—	217	—	68	—
Less than \$100	—	77	59	50	40	14	104	—	151	—
\$100 to \$199	—	76	81	149	365	6	74	44	102	—
\$200 to \$299	—	36	98	328	449	44	25	8	257	10
\$300 to \$399	—	7	52	129	219	—	29	21	102	37
\$400 to \$499	—	—	8	24	50	—	—	—	18	33
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	18	12	—	8	—	8	6
\$600 to \$749	—	—	—	8	9	—	—	—	—	7
\$750 to \$999	—	14	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	27	24	25	45	7	49	12	70	20
No cash rent	—	147	304	336	334	325	109	292	319	499
Median (dollars)	—	147	304	336	334	325	109	292	319	499
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989	—	215	164	337	549	50	354	54	454	7
Less than \$10,000	—	—	20	6	—	—	75	—	25	—
Less than 20 percent	—	23	9	—	—	—	12	—	11	—
20 to 24 percent	—	4	—	8	—	—	39	—	44	—
25 to 29 percent	—	28	14	5	30	—	29	—	15	—
30 to 34 percent	—	124	104	263	412	31	136	30	253	—
35 percent or more	—	36	17	55	107	19	63	24	106	7
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	33.4	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	77	108	207	296	10	110	14	180	43
Less than 20 percent	—	34	27	34	4	—	57	—	28	—
20 to 24 percent	—	7	25	29	74	10	6	—	13	—
25 to 29 percent	—	21	7	36	33	—	9	14	56	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	26	66	45	—	28	—	44	13
35 percent or more	—	15	23	42	131	—	8	—	31	21
Not computed	—	—	—	—	9	—	2	—	8	9
Median	—	23.2	26.4	30.3	33.6	22.5	18.9	27.5	29.0	36.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	15	44	130	226	11	24	17	112	30
Less than 20 percent	—	—	22	68	166	—	24	8	68	5
20 to 24 percent	—	8	15	36	38	11	—	9	44	6
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	19
30 to 34 percent	—	7	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	7	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	24.7	18.8	19.4	17.0	22.5	10.0	20.3	18.6	26.1
\$35,000 or more	—	12	18	76	118	—	18	—	30	33
Less than 20 percent	—	5	18	58	115	—	18	—	30	22
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	11
Median	—	35.7	12.5	13.0	10.2	—	12.5	—	10.0	13.9

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 69	Tract 70.01	Tract 70.02	Tract 71	Tract 105	Tract 107	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110.02	Tract 111.02
Specified owner-occupied housing units	939	483	290	1 119	1 144	1 042	1 385	2 183	968	619
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	323	410	135	370	378	419	563	1 228	517	320
Less than \$300	53	—	—	—	4	4	57	27	10	23
\$300 to \$399	43	8	26	71	35	84	103	96	49	80
\$400 to \$499	69	—	30	103	109	71	128	139	83	67
\$500 to \$599	35	38	24	47	95	119	103	248	115	54
\$600 to \$799	60	75	30	117	98	91	110	314	182	60
\$800 to \$999	31	165	25	23	26	45	45	233	62	26
\$1,000 to \$1,499	32	119	—	9	7	5	10	149	5	10
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	14	6	—
\$2,000 or more	—	5	—	—	—	—	7	8	5	—
Median (dollars)	496	895	541	521	551	532	496	663	601	488
Not mortgaged	616	73	155	749	766	623	822	955	451	299
Less than \$100	80	—	—	64	27	13	60	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	201	13	75	341	308	207	424	252	142	146
\$200 to \$299	212	43	46	271	276	307	287	433	232	99
\$300 to \$399	84	7	22	33	140	64	51	191	66	27
\$400 to \$499	29	5	12	31	9	25	—	45	4	—
\$500 or more	10	5	—	9	6	7	—	34	7	27
Median (dollars)	211	258	204	191	215	227	186	247	226	202
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	397	40	70	473	322	317	377	314	159	221
Less than 20 percent	136	14	18	269	149	123	160	127	62	56
20 to 24 percent	74	—	9	29	56	62	27	16	29	50
25 to 29 percent	24	—	—	39	32	23	51	25	6	12
30 to 34 percent	21	—	—	15	12	28	25	9	26	14
35 percent or more	118	26	43	93	58	75	71	118	36	75
Not computed	24	—	—	28	15	6	43	19	—	14
Median	23.4	50.0+	41.7	17.6	20.4	22.6	21.3	25.9	23.0	24.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	233	58	93	225	309	204	380	410	267	175
Less than 20 percent	162	33	70	172	243	163	310	306	188	106
20 to 24 percent	37	—	23	38	28	4	50	40	46	34
25 to 29 percent	26	—	—	7	29	28	13	26	23	22
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	9	5	7	24	5	7
35 percent or more	8	25	—	8	—	4	—	14	5	6
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.6	14.4	11.6	12.1	12.5	12.3	10.0	14.5	13.8	17.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	165	102	32	216	209	298	290	604	321	139
Less than 20 percent	138	33	32	175	181	261	233	464	239	119
20 to 24 percent	10	45	—	24	28	31	47	92	67	20
25 to 29 percent	—	14	—	9	—	6	10	32	15	—
30 to 34 percent	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
35 percent or more	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.7	22.0	10.6	12.4	11.9	10.8	11.6	13.6	14.7	11.9
\$50,000 or more	144	283	95	205	304	223	338	855	221	84
Less than 20 percent	135	215	95	205	290	200	331	749	200	79
20 to 24 percent	9	56	—	—	14	16	7	68	5	5
25 to 29 percent	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	30	11	—
30 to 34 percent	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	5	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	16.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.5	10.2	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	237	2 086	335	260	548	213	568	655	367	386
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	172	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	14	531	—	18	26	—	—	22	—	26
\$200 to \$299	25	216	71	28	42	35	144	67	21	126
\$300 to \$399	138	246	180	89	221	28	179	243	174	84
\$400 to \$499	29	504	65	55	110	99	131	172	79	66
\$500 to \$599	6	236	5	29	52	19	53	83	71	48
\$600 to \$749	—	21	14	6	—	—	9	12	12	16
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	5	—	—	—	8	5	11	32	—	5
No cash rent	20	160	—	35	68	27	41	24	10	15
Median (dollars)	357	324	352	377	360	421	383	374	377	362
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	51	1 068	93	73	129	18	131	166	69	57
Less than 20 percent	—	157	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	137	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	9
25 to 29 percent	—	188	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	66	7	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	41	344	73	45	47	10	93	156	47	33
Not computed	10	176	13	19	41	8	38	10	22	15
Median	50.0+	29.0	50.0+	44.3	38.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	48.6
\$10,000 to \$19,999	86	342	98	68	191	28	137	169	78	107
Less than 20 percent	18	48	7	10	6	—	9	11	—	23
20 to 24 percent	9	82	—	—	46	—	—	31	30	8
25 to 29 percent	29	57	53	7	37	—	32	42	7	26
30 to 34 percent	—	34	22	17	56	7	40	57	27	16
35 percent or more	26	97	16	26	23	21	35	22	14	34
Not computed	4	24	—	8	23	—	21	6	—	—
Median	27.4	27.5	29.0	33.8	29.3	44.4	32.1	29.7	30.4	29.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	69	393	77	79	106	116	170	141	101	135
Less than 20 percent	63	176	56	36	56	53	84	100	60	61
20 to 24 percent	—	159	14	29	36	51	58	41	35	48
25 to 29 percent	—	58	7	6	14	7	12	—	—	18
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	5	16	—	—	—
Not computed	6	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	6	8
Median	16.1	20.6	16.4	19.9	19.7	20.5	20.1	17.0	18.8	20.3
\$35,000 or more	31	283	67	40	122	51	179	119	119	87
Less than 20 percent	31	269	67	40	110	32	119	152	119	82
20 to 24 percent	—	7	—	—	8	—	5	19	—	5
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	7	—	—	4	19	6	8	—	—
Median	11.3	12.4	10.9	13.8	11.7	11.4	12.0	13.3	13.9	10.0

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.					Beaumont city, Jefferson County				
	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 114	Tract 116	Tract 116.99	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3.01 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 274	1 124	1 457	224	-	784	413	406	1 106	1 094
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	562	430	744	35	-	461	325	149	676	831
Less than \$300.....	14	47	30	-	-	11	15	19	52	21
\$300 to \$399.....	63	62	70	16	-	35	46	26	61	12
\$400 to \$499.....	70	72	72	12	-	98	46	25	103	56
\$500 to \$599.....	102	75	127	-	-	99	90	31	116	97
\$600 to \$799.....	106	89	192	7	-	139	111	34	215	230
\$800 to \$999.....	80	36	119	-	-	50	5	14	103	152
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	101	12	125	-	-	29	12	-	26	135
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	18	37	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
\$2,000 or more.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
Median (dollars).....	637	532	668	406	-	588	563	509	606	799
Not mortgaged.....	712	694	713	189	-	323	88	257	430	263
Less than \$100.....	40	74	76	13	-	25	5	26	13	9
\$100 to \$199.....	240	205	225	82	-	102	42	114	152	51
\$200 to \$299.....	346	303	235	58	-	131	30	43	206	31
\$300 to \$399.....	63	84	159	36	-	32	11	40	37	62
\$400 to \$499.....	-	9	10	-	-	23	-	8	11	62
\$500 or more.....	23	19	8	-	-	10	-	26	11	48
Median (dollars).....	218	217	223	199	-	218	192	191	224	333
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	300	352	435	85	-	257	83	201	236	119
Less than 20 percent.....	132	159	133	43	-	70	25	30	81	17
20 to 24 percent.....	37	72	29	-	-	40	14	20	34	-
25 to 29 percent.....	10	28	55	-	-	5	8	20	20	16
30 to 34 percent.....	-	12	45	17	-	31	8	23	34	27
35 percent or more.....	109	81	165	25	-	94	28	100	59	59
Not computed.....	12	-	8	-	-	17	-	8	8	-
Median.....	21.6	21.2	29.7	19.9	-	30.8	26.6	37.5	24.9	34.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	257	309	269	82	-	206	131	83	246	168
Less than 20 percent.....	205	210	153	82	-	124	36	61	169	33
20 to 24 percent.....	19	68	44	-	-	37	29	7	46	66
25 to 29 percent.....	-	15	24	-	-	15	24	6	7	27
30 to 34 percent.....	33	16	29	-	-	16	20	9	-	15
35 percent or more.....	-	-	19	-	-	14	22	-	24	27
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	12.0	14.4	18.3	10.9	-	17.2	25.1	15.4	15.6	23.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	286	189	329	30	-	129	81	57	246	245
Less than 20 percent.....	228	165	239	23	-	100	81	50	189	127
20 to 24 percent.....	33	12	47	7	-	5	-	7	29	94
25 to 29 percent.....	25	-	36	-	-	12	-	-	21	16
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	7	-	-	12	-	-	5	-
35 percent or more.....	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	11.6	10.0	14.3	12.5	-	15.4	16.2	14.1	13.7	19.7
\$50,000 or more.....	431	274	424	27	-	192	118	65	378	562
Less than 20 percent.....	376	253	346	27	-	178	118	65	357	475
20 to 24 percent.....	36	-	63	-	-	14	-	-	21	27
25 to 29 percent.....	19	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Not computed.....	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	11.3	10.0	12.7	10.0	-	12.5	10.0	10.7	11.8	13.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	404	311	328	78	-	588	241	412	434	1 631
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	83	-	106
\$100 to \$199.....	32	36	7	-	-	19	-	69	14	57
\$200 to \$299.....	61	45	40	-	-	124	-	95	61	116
\$300 to \$399.....	145	109	81	25	-	112	114	36	73	595
\$400 to \$499.....	84	38	82	8	-	156	59	33	92	469
\$500 to \$599.....	19	28	7	8	-	101	38	10	132	199
\$600 to \$749.....	17	6	11	-	-	23	24	30	29	55
\$750 to \$999.....	-	17	23	-	-	17	-	-	7	21
\$1,000 or more.....	-	-	16	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	46	25	61	37	-	23	6	56	26	13
Median (dollars).....	364	349	404	370	-	415	404	236	461	391
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	89	89	85	9	-	112	45	291	125	343
Less than 20 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	18	-	60
20 to 24 percent.....	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	64
25 to 29 percent.....	18	7	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	18
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	12	-	11
35 percent or more.....	51	57	73	-	-	99	27	116	96	164
Not computed.....	20	5	9	9	-	6	18	67	29	26
Median.....	47.5	50.0+	50.0+	-	-	50.0+	50.0+	38.3	50.0+	37.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	80	62	87	-	-	171	55	66	105	402
Less than 20 percent.....	29	-	14	-	-	26	-	18	-	32
20 to 24 percent.....	-	18	11	-	-	25	10	18	24	60
25 to 29 percent.....	8	22	23	-	-	17	-	-	18	99
30 to 34 percent.....	20	9	16	-	-	62	8	9	27	128
35 percent or more.....	6	13	6	-	-	29	37	12	36	83
Not computed.....	17	-	17	-	-	12	-	9	-	-
Median.....	26.6	28.0	27.2	-	-	30.9	40.2	22.9	31.9	30.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	119	136	52	8	-	198	73	46	73	545
Less than 20 percent.....	83	105	18	8	-	58	24	5	23	330
20 to 24 percent.....	29	6	19	-	-	84	49	10	30	140
25 to 29 percent.....	7	-	2	-	-	23	-	14	14	43
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	8	-	-	27	-	9	-	9
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	18
Not computed.....	-	25	5	-	-	-	-	8	6	5
Median.....	18.0	14.3	21.4	17.5	-	22.4	21.3	26.4	21.7	18.9
\$35,000 or more.....	116	24	104	61	-	107	68	9	131	341
Less than 20 percent.....	97	24	54	33	-	85	62	9	105	335
20 to 24 percent.....	5	-	4	-	-	7	6	-	11	-
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	16	-	-	4	-	-	7	6
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	14	-	30	28	-	11	-	-	8	-
Median.....	11.0	11.3	14.3	13.3	-	12.5	13.2	10.0	15.1	13.2

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 3.02	Tract 3.04	Tract 3.05	Tract 3.06	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 345	1 649	2 023	1 105	1 016	564	1 469	638	259	291
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	870	1 155	1 584	655	441	240	697	332	34	86
Less than \$300.....	21	55	—	15	8	—	133	99	13	11
\$300 to \$399.....	27	195	39	53	32	14	143	104	—	34
\$400 to \$499.....	29	186	158	62	50	49	170	41	—	23
\$500 to \$599.....	65	191	210	64	68	120	159	65	12	3
\$600 to \$799.....	211	345	395	217	133	50	66	23	9	—
\$800 to \$999.....	170	110	421	86	103	7	26	—	—	6
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	207	47	321	85	38	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	58	8	34	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	82	18	6	39	9	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	874	578	792	696	676	556	443	364	540	397
Not mortgaged.....	475	494	439	450	575	324	772	306	225	205
Less than \$100.....	6	—	—	5	—	12	83	67	22	5
\$100 to \$199.....	84	128	62	77	123	166	391	131	125	99
\$200 to \$299.....	195	239	195	204	228	123	307	55	70	38
\$300 to \$399.....	109	85	103	72	119	23	79	29	8	43
\$400 to \$499.....	31	16	50	62	65	—	5	24	—	10
\$500 or more.....	50	26	29	30	40	—	7	—	—	10
Median (dollars).....	277	242	282	267	271	193	183	173	178	199
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	133	224	300	122	173	136	689	338	209	193
Less than 20 percent.....	49	31	40	28	72	104	212	117	83	62
20 to 24 percent.....	19	35	11	6	8	—	123	29	37	14
25 to 29 percent.....	14	6	11	21	26	—	59	25	13	32
30 to 34 percent.....	5	15	55	8	24	—	68	21	20	—
35 percent or more.....	46	119	158	54	37	32	203	139	56	70
Not computed.....	—	18	25	5	6	—	24	7	—	15
Median.....	24.6	36.8	37.5	32.2	25.7	16.2	24.9	28.9	22.9	27.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	210	490	287	235	153	206	328	178	37	72
Less than 20 percent.....	111	238	73	137	110	138	256	114	28	50
20 to 24 percent.....	3	141	63	17	16	33	43	22	—	16
25 to 29 percent.....	40	57	63	31	7	13	22	35	—	6
30 to 34 percent.....	22	26	48	4	5	13	7	7	—	—
35 percent or more.....	34	28	40	46	15	9	—	—	9	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.8	20.2	25.6	17.3	14.2	15.7	15.1	17.5	12.4	12.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	243	394	372	197	242	119	278	97	13	26
Less than 20 percent.....	165	328	147	152	190	103	264	97	13	26
20 to 24 percent.....	44	41	104	33	52	16	6	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	21	25	45	12	—	—	8	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	7	—	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	6	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.7	15.1	21.9	16.0	13.6	15.9	12.6	11.7	10.0	12.2
\$50,000 or more.....	759	541	1 064	551	448	103	174	25	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	618	516	928	488	427	103	174	25	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	72	12	67	32	21	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	38	8	57	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	18	5	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	13	—	6	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.2	10.0	13.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.5	—	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	432	627	831	551	888	549	710	557	85	477
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	11	8	—	36	—	69
\$100 to \$199.....	—	6	—	—	150	66	—	244	—	131
\$200 to \$299.....	10	64	63	12	50	66	67	117	25	66
\$300 to \$399.....	118	115	158	111	254	183	251	83	23	98
\$400 to \$499.....	95	136	194	272	224	97	273	67	—	73
\$500 to \$599.....	72	95	175	46	105	70	52	10	12	10
\$600 to \$749.....	72	139	127	16	66	19	11	—	—	9
\$750 to \$999.....	45	38	47	61	17	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	8	9	50	19	4	—	11	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	12	25	17	14	7	40	45	—	25	21
Median (dollars).....	480	491	496	445	395	378	403	199	305	244
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	34	132	62	77	219	159	256	386	55	373
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	6	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	15	17	—	6	—	53
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	56	6	—	33	—	11
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	16	14	—	54	—	54
35 percent or more.....	27	122	37	61	86	105	217	254	35	218
Not computed.....	7	10	25	16	35	17	39	33	20	37
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	48.0	50.0+	33.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	46.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	61	145	255	152	250	124	240	80	15	50
Less than 20 percent.....	—	18	—	—	15	—	15	10	10	32
20 to 24 percent.....	30	8	21	—	14	20	38	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	26	17	44	72	29	35	20	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	15	23	68	35	35	50	23	14	—	—
35 percent or more.....	11	70	127	73	107	9	116	36	—	9
Not computed.....	5	—	—	—	7	16	13	—	5	9
Median.....	24.7	34.5	35.0	34.6	32.9	30.5	35.3	33.6	17.5	14.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	93	152	217	169	234	178	127	76	7	39
Less than 20 percent.....	34	71	61	52	77	136	69	51	7	16
20 to 24 percent.....	24	21	80	57	89	25	24	8	—	4
25 to 29 percent.....	30	8	60	25	55	17	15	7	—	19
30 to 34 percent.....	5	11	16	12	13	—	11	10	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	30	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	11	—	14	—	—	8	—	—	—
Median.....	22.6	20.0	23.0	22.2	22.2	17.8	19.2	16.7	17.5	24.4
\$35,000 or more.....	244	198	297	153	185	88	87	15	8	15
Less than 20 percent.....	208	183	227	153	181	68	79	15	8	15
20 to 24 percent.....	19	11	33	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	9	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	4	17	—	—	20	8	—	—	—
Median.....	13.1	15.9	15.5	11.8	13.4	11.6	12.5	10.0	12.5	17.5

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13.01	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	223	498	371	1 152	723	501	85	92	—	532
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	45	225	157	680	510	344	21	16	—	180
Less than \$300.....	17	5	20	20	19	15	9	5	—	95
\$300 to \$399.....	17	30	18	92	14	44	—	—	—	27
\$400 to \$499.....	—	40	49	124	46	51	7	—	—	27
\$500 to \$599.....	5	13	28	137	88	91	—	11	—	23
\$600 to \$799.....	—	44	28	182	290	45	5	—	—	8
\$800 to \$999.....	6	7	—	67	53	21	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	58	14	49	—	61	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	14	—	9	—	16	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	352	765	470	578	661	573	411	564	—	293
Not mortgaged.....	178	273	214	472	213	157	64	76	—	352
Less than \$100.....	22	15	43	7	12	—	7	18	—	90
\$100 to \$199.....	114	110	82	194	73	37	28	46	—	149
\$200 to \$299.....	31	54	58	156	94	80	7	12	—	82
\$300 to \$399.....	6	20	19	75	26	32	6	—	—	18
\$400 to \$499.....	5	60	12	20	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	14	—	20	—	8	16	—	—	13
Median (dollars).....	157	225	173	221	221	264	195	132	—	163
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	129	153	149	212	117	80	36	41	—	396
Less than 20 percent.....	30	61	89	62	32	15	20	9	—	101
20 to 24 percent.....	19	—	21	45	14	9	—	—	—	71
25 to 29 percent.....	22	30	8	15	22	14	—	—	—	59
30 to 34 percent.....	5	14	6	9	13	12	6	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	34	48	25	81	36	15	—	21	—	133
Not computed.....	19	—	—	—	—	15	10	11	—	32
Median.....	26.4	27.6	17.7	24.9	27.8	28.0	17.3	50.0+	—	25.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	71	138	115	247	149	114	33	37	—	86
Less than 20 percent.....	65	104	83	176	64	53	28	33	—	86
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	27	45	35	48	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	5	18	17	5	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	16	—	8	21	8	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	6	18	—	—	12	—	—	4	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	16.6	16.6	14.8	21.5	20.4	13.4	10.0	—	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	14	92	43	285	247	115	16	14	—	35
Less than 20 percent.....	14	69	43	147	196	99	—	14	—	35
20 to 24 percent.....	—	5	—	63	31	—	16	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	54	20	5	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	18	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	9	—	11	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	12.4	10.0	19.6	16.6	13.3	22.5	10.0	—	10.0
\$50,000 or more.....	9	115	64	408	210	192	—	—	—	15
Less than 20 percent.....	9	82	50	408	210	159	—	—	—	15
20 to 24 percent.....	—	11	14	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	5	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	13.4	10.5	10.0	13.2	13.0	—	—	—	15.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	318	939	629	619	345	94	62	90	—	334
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	12	15	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	65	25	43	—	27	—	—	12	—	29
\$200 to \$299.....	109	254	184	70	29	8	—	35	—	107
\$300 to \$399.....	81	356	262	202	39	7	—	18	—	107
\$400 to \$499.....	46	124	25	143	39	10	27	10	—	34
\$500 to \$599.....	—	107	80	87	50	28	11	—	—	23
\$600 to \$749.....	—	41	11	77	107	17	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	9	—	—	22	19	6	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	9	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	7
No cash rent.....	8	23	24	18	30	13	12	—	—	27
Median (dollars).....	250	338	320	434	540	565	441	245	—	310
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	158	216	183	40	127	27	40	56	—	233
Less than 20 percent.....	12	—	15	—	—	—	8	15	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	8	14	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	12	—	8
30 to 34 percent.....	10	6	14	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	118	163	129	31	90	17	20	19	—	192
Not computed.....	18	39	11	9	11	10	12	10	—	33
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	28.3	—	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	55	264	193	148	60	—	11	24	—	77
Less than 20 percent.....	16	31	57	25	—	—	4	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	15	37	43	19	9	—	—	24	—	30
25 to 29 percent.....	7	18	21	32	—	—	—	—	—	14
30 to 34 percent.....	—	115	23	—	18	—	7	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	17	60	46	67	19	—	—	—	—	33
Not computed.....	—	3	3	5	14	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	23.8	31.9	24.4	29.3	33.9	—	31.1	22.5	—	28.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	67	346	146	210	73	29	11	—	—	16
Less than 20 percent.....	58	241	87	140	39	18	—	—	—	16
20 to 24 percent.....	9	52	—	10	7	5	11	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	49	33	56	7	3	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	21	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	4	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	5	4	3	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.0	17.4	17.5	17.2	19.4	17.5	22.5	—	—	14.0
\$35,000 or more.....	38	113	107	221	85	38	—	10	—	8
Less than 20 percent.....	38	103	91	198	57	36	—	10	—	8
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	11	12	23	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	11	—	2	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	10	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.0	10.2	13.3	16.0	17.2	12.8	—	10.0	—	10.0

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25 (pt.)	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	167	466	487	854	743	1 141	653	737	722	—
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	94	245	237	462	228	388	300	293	266	—
Less than \$300.....	17	34	45	102	27	45	99	19	28	—
\$300 to \$399.....	27	103	63	178	67	152	54	59	43	—
\$400 to \$499.....	18	46	70	106	37	81	68	95	84	—
\$500 to \$599.....	17	47	52	45	6	48	25	27	47	—
\$600 to \$799.....	8	15	7	23	61	53	23	78	64	—
\$800 to \$999.....	7	—	—	8	16	9	16	5	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	—	14	—	15	10	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	458	389	417	377	463	397	396	461	477	—
Not mortgaged.....	73	221	250	392	515	753	353	444	456	—
Less than \$100.....	9	23	—	23	54	28	27	38	11	—
\$100 to \$199.....	36	147	127	184	231	407	227	259	291	—
\$200 to \$299.....	19	33	96	123	183	195	96	121	133	—
\$300 to \$399.....	4	18	17	33	28	99	3	10	21	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	23	4	8	—	6	—	—
\$500 or more.....	5	—	10	6	15	16	—	10	—	—
Median (dollars).....	185	166	197	193	191	185	159	180	173	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	72	268	264	391	385	608	338	259	259	—
Less than 20 percent.....	9	68	78	96	100	163	122	117	138	—
20 to 24 percent.....	18	13	13	23	69	117	22	41	53	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	45	31	77	21	69	34	—	22	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	9	24	35	35	60	—	14	25	—
35 percent or more.....	45	125	112	120	150	166	127	77	21	—
Not computed.....	—	8	6	40	10	33	33	10	—	—
Median.....	48.2	32.2	31.5	28.7	29.4	25.5	26.3	20.9	19.1	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	57	118	109	225	151	260	174	254	197	—
Less than 20 percent.....	38	86	64	176	118	237	146	213	163	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	12	28	42	13	16	8	14	24	—
25 to 29 percent.....	12	20	7	—	13	—	16	20	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	7	—	10	—	7	—	4	7	10	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.6	12.2	18.4	12.1	13.1	11.6	12.3	11.2	10.0	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	5	62	69	137	100	172	80	159	188	—
Less than 20 percent.....	5	62	69	137	66	164	80	135	180	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	25	8	—	15	8	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	9	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.5	11.9	10.0	11.0	10.4	10.7	10.0	12.1	12.1	—
\$50,000 or more.....	33	18	45	101	107	101	61	65	78	—
Less than 20 percent.....	33	18	45	93	97	101	46	65	78	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	15	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	319	479	323	391	334	588	393	750	1 189	—
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	82	15	—	74	12	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	77	54	32	53	59	83	46	50	40	—
\$200 to \$299.....	76	124	59	69	81	118	110	149	365	—
\$300 to \$399.....	36	122	82	83	98	172	54	328	449	—
\$400 to \$499.....	7	79	79	48	52	60	120	129	219	—
\$500 to \$599.....	—	58	54	21	8	10	39	24	50	—
\$600 to \$749.....	—	9	6	7	—	21	—	18	12	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	8	9	—
\$1,000 or more.....	14	—	—	—	—	9	—	19	—	—
No cash rent.....	27	18	11	28	24	115	16	25	45	—
Median (dollars).....	147	352	376	250	304	314	360	336	334	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	215	221	173	189	164	339	139	337	549	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	41	20	18	—	6	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	23	6	—	4	9	10	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	25	—	15	—	8	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	28	23	23	27	14	—	—	5	30	—
35 percent or more.....	124	162	118	63	104	203	132	263	412	—
Not computed.....	36	30	32	29	17	93	7	55	107	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	31.9	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	77	129	69	130	108	90	122	207	296	—
Less than 20 percent.....	34	26	—	19	27	—	12	34	4	—
20 to 24 percent.....	7	—	23	6	25	12	—	29	74	—
25 to 29 percent.....	21	12	10	48	7	27	41	36	33	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	4	29	13	26	24	20	66	45	—
35 percent or more.....	15	76	7	44	23	15	40	42	131	—
Not computed.....	—	11	—	—	—	12	9	—	9	—
Median.....	23.2	39.7	30.3	29.2	26.4	30.0	30.9	30.3	33.6	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	15	116	67	30	44	88	87	130	226	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	45	16	22	22	53	60	68	166	—
20 to 24 percent.....	8	54	33	—	15	9	14	36	38	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	5	—	—	—	7	13	12	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	9	18	8	—	—	—	8	—	—
35 percent or more.....	7	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	12	—
Not computed.....	—	3	—	—	7	10	—	6	10	—
Median.....	24.7	21.1	22.7	17.7	18.8	16.8	14.9	19.4	17.0	—
\$35,000 or more.....	12	13	14	42	18	71	45	76	118	—
Less than 20 percent.....	5	13	14	26	18	71	45	58	115	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	3	—
Median.....	35.7	10.0	12.5	10.9	12.5	10.0	11.4	13.0	10.2	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.		Groves city, Jefferson County					Nederland city, Jefferson County		
	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 110.01	Tract 110.02 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	—	15	740	1 144	1 488	1 042	7	—	1 248	968
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	—	—	280	378	581	419	—	—	721	517
Less than \$300	—	—	14	4	25	4	—	—	38	10
\$300 to \$399	—	—	57	35	83	84	—	—	105	49
\$400 to \$499	—	—	45	109	109	71	—	—	115	83
\$500 to \$599	—	—	43	95	113	119	—	—	128	115
\$600 to \$799	—	—	101	98	175	91	—	—	182	182
\$800 to \$999	—	—	6	26	48	45	—	—	130	62
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	14	7	28	5	—	—	23	5
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Median (dollars)	—	—	557	551	552	532	—	—	585	601
Not mortgaged	—	15	460	766	907	623	7	—	527	451
Less than \$100	—	—	—	27	9	13	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	7	145	308	228	207	—	—	152	142
\$200 to \$299	—	—	241	276	554	307	7	—	281	232
\$300 to \$399	—	8	68	140	90	64	—	—	88	66
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	9	26	25	—	—	6	4
\$500 or more	—	—	6	6	—	7	—	—	—	7
Median (dollars)	—	303	232	215	234	227	225	—	228	226
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	—	15	153	322	448	317	—	—	253	159
Less than 20 percent	—	7	65	149	126	123	—	—	94	62
20 to 24 percent	—	—	18	56	70	62	—	—	18	29
25 to 29 percent	—	8	19	32	63	23	—	—	39	6
30 to 34 percent	—	—	18	12	35	28	—	—	7	26
35 percent or more	—	—	33	58	137	75	—	—	77	36
Not computed	—	—	—	15	17	6	—	—	18	—
Median	—	25.3	23.2	20.4	26.5	22.6	—	—	25.7	23.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	—	199	309	359	204	7	—	340	267
Less than 20 percent	—	—	177	243	283	163	7	—	183	188
20 to 24 percent	—	—	22	28	46	4	—	—	77	46
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	29	8	28	—	—	45	23
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	9	8	5	—	—	—	5
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	14	4	—	—	35	5
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	12.2	12.5	12.6	12.3	10.0	—	18.4	13.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	180	209	330	298	—	—	279	321
Less than 20 percent	—	—	153	181	281	261	—	—	231	239
20 to 24 percent	—	—	20	28	36	31	—	—	23	67
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	4	6	—	—	25	15
30 to 34 percent	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	10.3	11.9	13.4	10.8	—	—	12.4	14.7
\$50,000 or more	—	—	208	304	351	223	—	—	376	221
Less than 20 percent	—	—	201	290	337	200	—	—	348	200
20 to 24 percent	—	—	7	14	14	16	—	—	28	5
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	—	—	12.1	10.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units	—	6	322	543	472	213	—	—	620	367
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	26	19	—	—	—	25	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	12	42	34	35	—	—	58	21
\$300 to \$399	—	—	168	221	109	28	—	—	296	174
\$400 to \$499	—	—	89	110	185	99	—	—	142	79
\$500 to \$599	—	—	41	52	125	19	—	—	73	71
\$600 to \$749	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	12
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	8	—	5	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	12	63	—	27	—	—	—	10
Median (dollars)	—	675	386	360	442	421	—	—	380	377
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	—	—	73	129	66	18	—	—	173	69
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	11	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	56	47	59	10	—	—	154	47
Not computed	—	—	17	41	—	8	—	—	8	22
Median	—	—	50.0+	38.8	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	—	114	186	122	28	—	—	140	78
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	22	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	46	21	—	—	—	13	30
25 to 29 percent	—	—	29	37	23	—	—	—	24	7
30 to 34 percent	—	—	26	56	8	7	—	—	12	27
35 percent or more	—	—	53	23	70	21	—	—	69	14
Not computed	—	—	6	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	34.8	29.3	35.9	44.4	—	—	34.6	30.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	6	103	106	138	116	—	—	112	101
Less than 20 percent	—	—	61	56	51	53	—	—	65	60
20 to 24 percent	—	—	27	36	32	51	—	—	47	35
25 to 29 percent	—	—	15	14	43	7	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	6	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Median	—	32.5	19.2	19.7	22.8	20.5	—	—	18.6	18.8
\$35,000 or more	—	—	32	122	146	51	—	—	195	119
Less than 20 percent	—	—	32	110	146	32	—	—	195	119
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	4	—	19	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	12.5	11.7	12.9	11.4	—	—	12.8	13.9

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Nederland city, Jefferson County—Con.			Port Arthur city, Jefferson County						
	Tract 111.01	Tract 111.02 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 51	Tract 52	Tract 53	Tract 54	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 57 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 288	613	18	299	33	346	431	739	839	183
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	685	314	8	47	—	86	188	417	337	24
Less than \$300	31	23	—	13	—	12	50	31	36	7
\$300 to \$399	121	80	—	15	—	37	56	110	66	6
\$400 to \$499	101	61	—	—	—	4	46	116	80	5
\$500 to \$599	92	54	8	6	—	22	16	81	82	—
\$600 to \$799	209	60	—	6	—	7	20	57	61	6
\$800 to \$999	91	26	—	—	—	4	—	22	6	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	33	10	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	598	491	575	335	—	388	379	448	480	342
Not mortgaged	603	299	10	252	33	260	243	322	502	159
Less than \$100	10	—	—	57	11	48	50	22	44	42
\$100 to \$199	169	146	—	111	10	107	173	193	303	76
\$200 to \$299	284	99	10	60	—	71	14	100	119	26
\$300 to \$399	95	27	—	12	12	28	—	7	17	8
\$400 to \$499	34	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	13	7
\$500 or more	11	27	—	12	—	6	—	—	6	—
Median (dollars)	249	202	275	161	127	182	133	172	165	134
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	172	221	10	222	33	200	254	304	385	158
Less than 20 percent	47	56	—	117	21	86	109	82	139	49
20 to 24 percent	24	50	—	7	—	5	42	33	39	9
25 to 29 percent	19	12	10	29	—	26	6	18	21	8
30 to 34 percent	13	14	—	14	—	7	5	15	50	9
35 percent or more	69	75	—	55	—	62	92	127	129	69
Not computed	—	14	—	—	12	14	—	29	7	14
Median	28.9	24.7	27.5	19.4	12.5	25.4	22.1	31.5	27.6	33.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	291	175	—	39	—	80	79	179	226	22
Less than 20 percent	239	106	—	39	—	72	127	122	187	22
20 to 24 percent	26	34	—	—	—	7	7	44	15	—
25 to 29 percent	14	22	—	—	—	—	23	7	24	—
30 to 34 percent	6	7	—	—	—	8	13	7	—	—
35 percent or more	6	6	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.5	17.4	—	10.0	—	12.7	14.1	16.2	12.7	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	336	133	—	33	—	49	50	145	97	3
Less than 20 percent	280	113	—	27	—	49	50	112	90	3
20 to 24 percent	32	20	—	6	—	—	—	33	7	—
25 to 29 percent	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.4	11.8	—	10.0	—	10.0	10.0	13.0	10.2	10.0
\$50,000 or more	489	84	8	5	—	17	—	111	131	—
Less than 20 percent	455	79	8	5	—	17	—	106	131	—
20 to 24 percent	20	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	12.5	10.0	—	10.0	—	10.0	10.0	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	306	386	—	63	44	184	275	298	273	71
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	10	4	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	26	—	4	15	36	30	22	27	14
\$200 to \$299	7	126	—	4	—	57	137	60	60	6
\$300 to \$399	86	84	—	10	16	38	73	105	123	44
\$400 to \$499	112	66	—	10	—	28	—	57	30	—
\$500 to \$599	38	48	—	22	—	10	—	6	19	—
\$600 to \$749	29	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	11	5	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
No cash rent	17	15	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	7
Median (dollars)	436	362	—	417	376	271	257	362	341	325
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	68	57	—	22	28	119	111	150	82	50
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	10	25	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	9	—	—	—	5	—	—	13	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	5	6	—
35 percent or more	51	33	—	11	15	104	46	119	58	31
Not computed	17	15	—	11	13	—	18	26	5	19
Median	50.0+	48.6	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	34.9	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	54	107	—	10	—	47	124	60	111	10
Less than 20 percent	—	23	—	—	—	9	35	15	20	—
20 to 24 percent	—	8	—	—	—	—	43	15	7	10
25 to 29 percent	7	26	—	10	—	—	28	13	37	—
30 to 34 percent	8	16	—	—	—	24	—	11	13	—
35 percent or more	33	34	—	—	—	9	18	6	34	—
Not computed	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median	40.6	29.3	—	27.5	—	32.5	23.1	25.0	28.9	22.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	99	135	—	14	16	18	19	65	49	11
Less than 20 percent	33	61	—	4	—	18	5	34	32	—
20 to 24 percent	33	48	—	10	16	—	6	7	—	11
25 to 29 percent	13	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	24	9	—
Median	22.5	20.3	—	21.5	22.5	10.0	20.4	14.3	16.3	22.5
\$35,000 or more	85	87	—	17	—	—	21	23	31	—
Less than 20 percent	73	82	—	11	—	—	21	23	31	—
20 to 24 percent	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.8	10.0	—	17.5	—	—	10.0	13.4	14.3	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 58	Tract 59 (pt.)	Tract 60 (pt.)	Tract 61	Tract 62	Tract 63	Tract 64	Tract 65	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 66.99
Specified owner-occupied housing units	142	301	212	490	431	523	473	876	901	—
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	15	40	17	112	145	234	224	303	408	—
Less than \$300	8	4	8	20	57	42	44	43	21	—
\$300 to \$399	7	—	—	39	31	80	41	30	55	—
\$400 to \$499	—	17	9	34	17	55	63	96	110	—
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	5	20	30	32	45	131	—
\$600 to \$799	—	15	—	9	20	22	27	77	54	—
\$800 to \$999	—	—	—	5	—	5	7	8	27	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	4	—	—	—	—	10	4	10	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	297	497	453	395	339	393	423	479	511	—
Not mortgaged	127	261	195	378	286	289	249	573	493	—
Less than \$100	44	32	12	49	28	45	39	22	30	—
\$100 to \$199	53	118	106	212	123	150	133	309	285	—
\$200 to \$299	30	57	54	61	118	75	66	183	144	—
\$300 to \$399	—	50	15	56	—	13	5	40	30	—
\$400 to \$499	—	4	—	—	17	—	6	10	4	—
\$500 or more	—	—	8	—	—	6	—	9	—	—
Median (dollars)	152	190	170	165	196	175	144	185	183	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	93	196	170	341	276	266	192	300	267	—
Less than 20 percent	49	65	44	119	78	89	65	95	120	—
20 to 24 percent	16	18	16	27	53	27	13	59	28	—
25 to 29 percent	5	21	23	23	20	30	17	28	13	—
30 to 34 percent	—	12	7	36	5	9	9	9	27	—
35 percent or more	16	65	59	115	120	102	85	89	72	—
Not computed	7	15	21	21	—	9	3	20	7	—
Median	19.1	26.8	28.2	28.0	26.7	27.1	29.9	23.8	21.8	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	24	34	30	102	86	127	154	233	254	—
Less than 20 percent	24	30	30	97	65	77	114	163	202	—
20 to 24 percent	—	4	—	—	6	26	—	29	12	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	15	9	26	14	19	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	5	—	10	6	23	15	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	4	6	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	10.0	13.1	13.5	16.4	10.0	13.9	12.5	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	15	41	4	38	44	76	57	166	200	—
Less than 20 percent	15	41	4	38	38	76	51	160	188	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	7	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.3	—
\$50,000 or more	10	30	8	9	25	54	70	177	180	—
Less than 20 percent	10	26	8	9	25	54	70	173	171	—
20 to 24 percent	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	9	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	12.5	17.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	48	506	85	204	141	226	193	443	776	—
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	217	—	8	—	—	—	62	68	—
\$100 to \$199	21	104	—	25	6	—	17	133	151	—
\$200 to \$299	—	74	44	119	57	45	54	62	102	—
\$300 to \$399	12	25	8	36	47	120	75	73	257	—
\$400 to \$499	—	29	21	—	11	28	26	63	102	—
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	9	—	8	—	16	18	—
\$600 to \$749	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	17	8	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	15	49	12	7	20	25	21	17	70	—
Median (dollars)	184	109	292	257	298	332	313	236	319	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	37	354	54	129	84	83	90	260	454	—
Less than 20 percent	—	75	—	—	—	—	—	64	25	—
20 to 24 percent	8	12	—	—	—	—	—	23	11	—
25 to 29 percent	—	39	—	8	—	10	—	65	44	—
30 to 34 percent	7	29	—	8	6	—	—	12	15	—
35 percent or more	7	136	30	93	58	57	81	85	253	—
Not computed	15	63	24	20	20	16	9	11	106	—
Median	32.1	33.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	27.9	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	11	110	14	50	29	51	50	91	180	—
Less than 20 percent	6	57	—	16	—	16	—	11	28	—
20 to 24 percent	—	6	—	11	15	8	—	13	13	—
25 to 29 percent	5	9	14	14	14	27	19	16	56	—
30 to 34 percent	—	28	—	—	—	—	22	28	44	—
35 percent or more	—	8	—	9	—	—	9	23	31	—
Not computed	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Median	19.6	18.9	27.5	24.1	24.8	25.3	31.4	31.0	29.0	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	24	17	17	28	56	53	41	112	—
Less than 20 percent	—	24	8	17	17	32	41	24	68	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	9	—	11	—	—	7	44	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	3	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	16	12	7	—	—
Median	—	10.0	20.3	15.7	19.1	18.1	16.9	14.4	18.6	—
\$35,000 or more	—	18	—	8	—	36	—	51	30	—
Less than 20 percent	—	18	—	8	—	27	—	41	30	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Median	—	12.5	—	10.0	—	12.5	—	14.2	10.0	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 67	Tract 68 (pt.)	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 70.02 (pt.)	Tract 71 (pt.)	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 109 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	773	520	939	483	290	1 119	777	568	786	—
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	226	233	323	410	135	370	292	173	272	—
Less than \$300	29	22	53	—	—	—	41	19	62	—
\$300 to \$399	81	66	43	8	26	71	88	20	48	—
\$400 to \$499	58	24	69	—	30	103	67	16	104	—
\$500 to \$599	33	44	35	38	24	47	81	31	23	—
\$600 to \$799	21	44	60	75	30	117	9	51	18	—
\$800 to \$999	—	11	31	165	25	23	3	19	12	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	4	22	32	119	—	9	3	7	5	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	7	—	—
Median (dollars)	412	509	496	895	541	521	430	652	428	—
Not mortgaged	547	287	616	73	155	749	485	395	514	—
Less than \$100	90	13	80	—	—	64	33	25	100	—
\$100 to \$199	346	143	201	13	75	341	275	171	260	—
\$200 to \$299	102	99	212	43	46	271	158	128	134	—
\$300 to \$399	5	27	84	7	22	33	19	50	20	—
\$400 to \$499	4	—	29	5	12	31	—	21	—	—
\$500 or more	—	5	10	5	—	9	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	141	192	211	258	204	191	178	201	173	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	348	164	397	40	70	473	290	152	296	—
Less than 20 percent	190	82	136	14	18	269	131	59	159	—
20 to 24 percent	39	16	74	—	9	29	26	43	20	—
25 to 29 percent	29	6	24	—	—	39	11	—	24	—
30 to 34 percent	18	12	21	—	—	15	11	18	15	—
35 percent or more	61	48	118	26	43	93	100	15	72	—
Not computed	11	—	24	—	—	28	11	17	6	—
Median	18.6	20.0	23.4	50.0+	41.7	17.6	21.6	21.0	18.2	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	214	120	233	58	93	225	293	169	223	—
Less than 20 percent	172	78	162	33	70	172	229	132	212	—
20 to 24 percent	42	37	37	—	23	38	41	16	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	26	—	—	7	23	12	11	—
30 to 34 percent	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	8	25	—	8	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	13.8	13.6	14.4	11.6	12.1	11.1	10.0	11.4	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	125	70	165	102	32	216	127	107	170	—
Less than 20 percent	125	56	138	33	32	175	124	95	170	—
20 to 24 percent	—	10	10	45	—	24	—	7	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	4	—	14	—	9	3	5	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	11.1	12.7	22.0	10.6	12.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	—
\$50,000 or more	86	166	144	283	95	205	67	140	97	—
Less than 20 percent	82	159	135	215	95	205	67	128	92	—
20 to 24 percent	—	7	9	56	—	—	—	12	—	—
25 to 29 percent	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	5	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.0	10.0	10.0	16.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	240	113	237	2 086	335	260	251	73	266	38
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	172	—	—	—	—	9	—
\$100 to \$199	11	—	14	531	—	18	—	13	13	—
\$200 to \$299	52	—	25	216	71	28	61	—	51	14
\$300 to \$399	103	10	138	246	180	89	54	6	58	24
\$400 to \$499	45	37	29	504	65	55	68	19	74	—
\$500 to \$599	6	33	6	236	5	29	51	16	7	—
\$600 to \$749	—	6	—	21	14	6	—	—	17	—
\$750 to \$999	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	8	5	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	23	20	20	160	—	35	17	11	32	—
Median (dollars)	352	499	357	324	352	377	402	423	387	333
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	86	7	51	1 068	93	73	97	22	65	21
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	157	—	9	—	—	9	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	137	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	188	—	—	—	—	4	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	66	7	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	82	—	41	344	73	45	92	6	37	21
Not computed	4	7	10	176	13	19	5	16	15	—
Median	50.0+	—	50.0+	29.0	50.0+	44.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	38.8
\$10,000 to \$19,999	84	43	86	342	98	68	85	4	82	17
Less than 20 percent	—	—	18	48	—	10	14	—	9	—
20 to 24 percent	14	—	9	82	7	—	17	—	—	9
25 to 29 percent	24	—	29	57	53	7	9	—	20	8
30 to 34 percent	13	13	—	34	22	17	9	—	17	—
35 percent or more	23	21	26	97	16	26	29	—	20	—
Not computed	10	9	4	24	—	8	7	4	16	—
Median	29.8	36.3	27.4	27.5	29.0	33.8	29.4	—	31.2	24.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	55	30	69	393	77	79	39	39	59	—
Less than 20 percent	22	5	63	176	56	36	25	19	22	—
20 to 24 percent	15	6	—	159	14	29	13	13	20	—
25 to 29 percent	9	19	—	58	7	6	—	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	5	—
35 percent or more	9	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.3	26.1	16.1	20.6	16.4	19.9	23.8	17.5	21.9	—
\$35,000 or more	15	33	31	283	67	40	44	8	60	—
Less than 20 percent	15	22	31	269	67	40	44	8	45	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	11	—	7	—	—	—	—	15	—
Median	14.7	13.9	11.3	12.4	10.9	13.8	11.1	17.5	12.6	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.		Port Neches city, Jefferson County						Remainder of Jefferson County	
	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 116.99 (pt.)	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 107 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 108.99	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	150	—	—	—	—	1 385	—	2 166	22	—
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	12	—	—	—	—	563	—	1 218	5	—
Less than \$300.....	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	27	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—	—	—	103	—	86	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	12	—	—	—	—	128	—	139	5	—
\$500 to \$599.....	—	—	—	—	—	103	—	248	—	—
\$600 to \$799.....	—	—	—	—	—	110	—	314	—	—
\$800 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	233	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	149	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	8	—	—
Median (dollars).....	425	—	—	—	—	496	—	666	475	—
Not mortgaged.....	138	—	—	—	—	822	—	948	17	—
Less than \$100.....	13	—	—	—	—	60	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	82	—	—	—	—	424	—	252	5	—
\$200 to \$299.....	18	—	—	—	—	287	—	426	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	25	—	—	—	—	51	—	191	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	12	—
Median (dollars).....	172	—	—	—	—	186	—	248	500+	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	77	—	—	—	—	377	—	304	5	—
Less than 20 percent.....	35	—	—	—	—	160	—	127	5	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	16	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	51	—	25	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	17	—	—	—	—	25	—	9	—	—
35 percent or more.....	25	—	—	—	—	71	—	108	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	19	—	—
Median.....	31.0	—	—	—	—	21.3	—	24.8	17.5	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	49	—	—	—	—	380	—	403	5	—
Less than 20 percent.....	49	—	—	—	—	310	—	299	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	40	5	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	26	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	24	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	—	—	—	—	10.0	—	14.6	22.5	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	16	—	—	—	—	290	—	604	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	16	—	—	—	—	233	—	464	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	92	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	32	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.6	—	—	—	—	11.6	—	13.6	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	8	—	—	—	—	338	—	855	12	—
Less than 20 percent.....	8	—	—	—	—	331	—	749	12	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	68	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	—	—	—	—	10.0	—	11.5	12.5	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	17	—	—	—	—	568	—	612	—	—
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	—	—	—	—	—	144	—	53	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—	—	—	179	—	219	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	8	—	—	—	—	131	—	172	—	—
\$500 to \$599.....	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	83	—	—
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	7	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	32	—	—
1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	9	—	—	—	—	41	—	24	—	—
Median (dollars).....	413	—	—	—	—	383	—	400	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	9	—	—	—	—	131	—	145	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	93	—	135	—	—
Not computed.....	9	—	—	—	—	38	—	10	—	—
Median.....	—	—	—	—	—	50.0	—	50.0	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	137	—	152	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	11	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	34	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	57	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	22	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	6	—	—
Median.....	—	—	—	—	—	32.1	—	30.5	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	8	—	—	—	—	170	—	141	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	8	—	—	—	—	84	—	100	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	58	—	41	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.5	—	—	—	—	20.1	—	17.0	—	—
\$35,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	130	—	174	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	119	—	147	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	19	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	8	—	—
Median.....	—	—	—	—	—	12.0	—	13.1	—	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 18.99	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 25 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$800 to \$999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not mortgaged	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$750 to \$999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 59 (pt.)	Tract 60 (pt.)	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 68 (pt.)	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 70.02 (pt.)	Tract 71 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$300 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$799 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$800 to \$999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not mortgaged -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$749 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$750 to \$999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.02 (pt.)	Tract 111.02 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract*112.99	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 115
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	10	-	6	1 256	-	1 124	1 442	309
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	-	-	10	-	6	554	-	430	744	69
Less than \$300.....	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	47	30	2
\$300 to \$399.....	-	-	10	-	-	63	-	62	70	13
\$400 to \$499.....	-	-	-	-	6	70	-	72	72	14
\$500 to \$599.....	-	-	-	-	-	94	-	75	127	24
\$600 to \$799.....	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	89	192	8
\$800 to \$999.....	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	36	119	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	12	125	8
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	37	9	-
\$2,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars).....	-	-	325	-	425	642	-	532	668	516
Not mortgaged.....	-	-	-	-	-	702	-	694	698	240
Less than \$100.....	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	74	76	18
\$100 to \$199.....	-	-	-	-	-	240	-	205	218	101
\$200 to \$299.....	-	-	-	-	-	336	-	303	235	95
\$300 to \$399.....	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	84	151	24
\$400 to \$499.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	10	2
\$500 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	19	8	-
Median (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	217	-	217	223	201
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	-	-	10	-	-	290	-	352	420	110
Less than 20 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	132	-	159	126	53
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	72	29	17
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	47	11
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	45	11
35 percent or more.....	-	-	10	-	-	109	-	81	165	15
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	8	3
Median.....	-	-	50.0+	-	-	20.9	-	21.2	30.4	20.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	257	-	309	269	93
Less than 20 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	205	-	210	153	79
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	68	44	7
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	24	7
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	16	29	-
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	-	-	-	-	-	12.0	-	14.4	18.3	14.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	-	-	-	-	6	286	-	189	329	47
Less than 20 percent.....	-	-	-	-	6	228	-	165	239	40
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	12	47	7
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	36	-
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	-	-	-	-	12.5	11.6	-	10.0-	14.3	10.0-
\$50,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	274	424	59
Less than 20 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	368	-	253	346	57
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	63	-
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	11	11	-
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Median.....	-	-	-	-	-	11.2	-	10.0-	12.7	10.0-
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	5	-	5	-	-	404	-	311	322	82
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
\$100 to \$199.....	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	36	7	-
\$200 to \$299.....	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	45	40	8
\$300 to \$399.....	-	-	-	-	-	145	-	109	81	6
\$400 to \$499.....	-	-	-	-	-	84	-	38	82	14
\$500 to \$599.....	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	28	7	8
\$600 to \$749.....	-	-	5	-	-	17	-	6	5	6
\$750 to \$999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	23	-
\$1,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-
No cash rent.....	5	-	-	-	-	46	-	25	61	40
Median (dollars).....	-	-	675	-	-	364	-	349	402	422
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	89	85	20
Less than 20 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	7	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	57	73	4
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	5	9	16
Median.....	-	-	-	-	-	47.5	-	50.0+	50.0+	45.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	5	-	-	-	-	80	-	62	87	28
Less than 20 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	14	-
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	11	-
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	22	23	-
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	9	16	-
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	13	6	8
Not computed.....	5	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	17	20
Median.....	-	-	-	-	-	26.6	-	28.0	27.2	37.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	119	-	136	46	13
Less than 20 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	83	-	105	18	4
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	6	19	7
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	2	-
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	5	2
Median.....	-	-	-	-	-	18.0	-	14.3	20.7	21.1
\$35,000 or more.....	-	-	5	-	-	116	-	24	104	21
Less than 20 percent.....	-	-	5	-	-	97	-	24	54	19
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	4	-
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	-	-	17.5	-	-	14	-	-	30	2
	-	-	-	-	-	11.0	-	11.3	14.3	13.2

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County							
	Tract 116 (pt.)	Tract 116.99 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210
Specified owner-occupied housing units	74	—	1 070	385	943	181	1 069	424	970	535
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	23	—	415	65	334	77	524	201	388	282
Less than \$300.....	—	—	55	3	58	—	69	19	65	15
\$300 to \$399.....	16	—	95	27	60	35	119	49	49	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	81	4	83	18	99	35	56	44
\$500 to \$599.....	—	—	79	23	53	17	78	8	48	68
\$600 to \$799.....	7	—	61	8	46	7	73	66	76	66
\$800 to \$999.....	—	—	17	—	27	—	30	19	56	52
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	27	—	7	—	56	—	20	37
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	18	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	375	—	462	481	475	417	480	488	567	639
Not mortgaged.....	51	—	655	320	609	104	545	223	582	253
Less than \$100.....	—	—	129	36	47	—	11	22	26	36
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	317	187	284	48	208	67	255	110
\$200 to \$299.....	40	—	103	86	222	56	279	85	209	94
\$300 to \$399.....	11	—	77	11	34	—	21	49	86	7
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	17	—	22	—	20	—	6	6
\$500 or more.....	—	—	12	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	232	—	171	170	193	206	215	228	205	186
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	8	—	637	228	331	39	343	144	312	96
Less than 20 percent.....	8	—	241	102	111	15	146	82	121	60
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	23	20	70	15	39	8	47	21
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	62	10	32	—	43	—	37	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	50	27	23	4	18	—	18	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	253	61	80	5	74	47	78	15
Not computed.....	—	—	8	8	15	—	23	7	11	—
Median.....	17.5	—	29.1	22.0	23.4	21.5	21.8	14.6	23.1	18.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	33	—	195	72	286	26	274	87	227	123
Less than 20 percent.....	33	—	147	68	225	15	210	75	185	86
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	27	4	40	11	31	12	19	15
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	13	—	15	—	20	—	15	16
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	6
35 percent or more.....	—	—	8	—	6	—	13	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.8	—	12.2	10.0	12.5	18.0	14.1	12.9	12.3	13.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	14	—	106	68	189	89	189	82	123	160
Less than 20 percent.....	7	—	97	68	185	89	178	69	103	113
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	13	6	23
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	14	10
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.5	—	10.3	10.0	10.5	10.0	12.3	13.6	10.9	15.3
\$50,000 or more.....	19	—	132	17	137	27	263	111	308	156
Less than 20 percent.....	19	—	113	17	124	27	245	106	275	138
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	19	—	13	—	—	—	33	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	11
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	7
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	—	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	61	—	891	263	349	59	622	360	671	91
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	38	22	—	—	31	—	42	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	189	62	31	—	72	6	65	—
\$200 to \$299.....	—	—	246	31	75	—	60	48	123	9
\$300 to \$399.....	25	—	180	64	61	16	241	153	179	7
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	139	61	83	21	138	74	154	35
\$500 to \$599.....	8	—	17	13	33	10	29	43	42	7
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	10	—	30	—	14	11	44	22
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	9	—	—	5	—	19	16	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	28	—	63	10	36	7	37	6	6	11
Median (dollars).....	366	—	275	314	378	457	366	350	352	448
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	—	—	478	136	130	19	235	72	247	6
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	35	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	18	25	8	—	33	—	16	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	19	—	—	13	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	82	—	8	—	—	—	24	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	315	82	73	12	122	72	102	—
Not computed.....	—	—	63	10	41	7	44	—	70	6
Median.....	—	—	50.0+	39.5	50.0+	50.0+	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	—	—	202	37	94	9	124	101	164	16
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	55	—	10	—	7	—	26	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	60	—	14	—	10	24	25	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	36	16	6	—	59	21	39	16
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	19	16	27	—	9	—	14	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	18	5	29	9	23	56	60	—
Not computed.....	—	—	14	—	8	—	16	—	—	—
Median.....	—	—	23.2	30.8	32.4	45.0	28.1	35.7	29.0	27.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	—	158	48	78	16	132	92	147	30
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	79	22	26	16	77	73	98	25
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	37	18	37	—	32	8	28	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	10	8	—	—	9	—	4	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	3	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	9	—	—	—	9	11	14	—
Not computed.....	—	—	23	—	6	—	5	—	—	5
Median.....	—	—	18.3	20.6	21.4	14.0	18.6	16.4	18.3	17.5
\$35,000 or more.....	61	—	53	42	47	15	131	95	113	39
Less than 20 percent.....	33	—	53	42	47	5	127	89	95	39
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	18	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	—	—
Median.....	13.3	—	14.2	10.0	13.4	21.3	10.1	13.3	12.0	12.8

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County—Con.									
	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 224
Specified owner-occupied housing units	420	714	1 100	551	1 253	450	548	1 396	755	1 194
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	276	409	723	255	546	198	301	704	408	602
Less than \$300	16	54	30	6	20	23	16	47	28	18
\$300 to \$399	45	75	67	31	157	26	60	121	101	87
\$400 to \$499	43	55	103	34	66	42	41	178	91	173
\$500 to \$599	58	38	41	52	103	21	66	145	110	134
\$600 to \$799	66	119	178	87	162	64	78	172	61	134
\$800 to \$999	14	34	160	45	21	17	22	33	6	39
\$1,000 to \$1,499	34	26	123	—	17	5	18	8	11	12
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	8	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	554	566	736	658	518	557	542	504	469	536
Not mortgaged	144	305	377	296	707	252	247	692	347	592
Less than \$100	—	53	5	63	53	26	10	38	46	38
\$100 to \$199	29	137	98	83	326	100	101	285	193	213
\$200 to \$299	95	72	192	127	291	108	104	266	92	232
\$300 to \$399	20	22	72	23	37	7	12	60	16	99
\$400 to \$499	—	14	10	—	—	11	20	34	—	10
\$500 or more	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Median (dollars)	241	170	234	201	194	200	212	209	169	228
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	85	151	140	155	333	181	113	459	278	337
Less than 20 percent	32	70	27	36	149	72	39	176	112	115
20 to 24 percent	—	44	21	19	44	—	11	46	26	36
25 to 29 percent	—	—	30	8	48	24	13	62	39	33
30 to 34 percent	7	6	5	12	12	13	17	52	31	24
35 percent or more	46	31	52	80	49	72	33	102	67	118
Not computed	—	—	5	—	31	—	—	21	3	11
Median	45.0	20.6	28.2	40.8	20.2	28.9	27.5	24.7	24.9	26.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	71	176	159	109	357	94	126	300	157	373
Less than 20 percent	58	134	98	66	296	63	58	231	119	242
20 to 24 percent	13	27	8	18	28	7	28	41	7	57
25 to 29 percent	—	—	33	20	14	18	27	19	7	31
30 to 34 percent	—	7	5	5	—	6	7	—	18	24
35 percent or more	—	8	15	—	19	—	6	9	6	19
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.8	11.9	14.7	14.8	13.7	14.6	20.9	15.6	15.4	15.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	140	203	299	137	289	69	104	359	172	183
Less than 20 percent	126	165	194	92	258	57	92	319	168	170
20 to 24 percent	14	32	66	25	31	7	12	40	4	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	25	20	—	5	—	—	—	13
30 to 34 percent	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.2	14.3	13.6	16.6	11.4	13.4	11.0	13.5	11.8	12.2
\$50,000 or more	124	184	502	150	274	106	205	278	148	301
Less than 20 percent	97	184	433	144	257	106	205	270	143	289
20 to 24 percent	27	—	38	6	17	—	—	8	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	5	12
35 percent or more	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.3	10.0	12.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.8	10.0	10.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	46	132	567	146	371	174	88	480	494	507
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	13	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	63	—	—	6	—	—	55	24
\$200 to \$299	—	26	61	35	89	52	—	126	134	28
\$300 to \$399	17	61	185	50	115	84	11	157	142	228
\$400 to \$499	10	9	89	33	44	24	26	36	61	139
\$500 to \$599	—	—	44	—	25	8	9	39	18	40
\$600 to \$749	—	—	14	—	18	—	4	5	17	37
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	6	36	49	28	80	—	34	89	51	11
Median (dollars)	322	344	345	375	353	320	462	319	324	389
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	13	57	199	29	109	55	22	170	229	98
Less than 20 percent	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	13	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	26	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	22	112	17	93	53	—	20	—	—
Not computed	—	35	70	12	16	—	22	98	157	84
Median	17.5	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	49.7	—	52	33	14
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	33	106	49	73	84	13	165	144	160
Less than 20 percent	—	—	11	13	—	5	—	11	—	12
20 to 24 percent	—	11	12	12	28	20	—	39	14	—
25 to 29 percent	—	12	38	8	23	30	—	20	40	52
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	9	17	8	—	19	11	30
35 percent or more	—	—	41	7	5	21	13	34	61	55
Not computed	—	10	4	—	—	—	—	42	18	11
Median	—	25.2	28.7	24.8	26.8	27.8	39.6	27.9	34.1	31.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	33	17	140	42	121	20	44	102	80	133
Less than 20 percent	17	17	103	26	29	18	19	59	64	78
20 to 24 percent	10	—	21	—	21	2	14	34	13	51
25 to 29 percent	—	—	8	10	—	—	4	—	2	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	—	8	6	64	—	7	9	1	—
Median	19.0	17.5	17.8	15.0	19.9	15.0	19.9	18.8	15.9	19.3
\$35,000 or more	—	25	122	26	68	15	9	43	41	116
Less than 20 percent	—	19	119	16	63	15	4	38	27	104
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	8	12
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	6	3	10	—	—	5	—	6	—
Median	—	10.0	11.5	10.0	12.9	15.3	10.0	10.2	10.0	13.3

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange city, Orange County									
	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 203.99	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 070	385	—	—	54	778	6	970	118	—
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	415	65	—	—	19	421	—	388	64	—
Less than \$300	55	3	—	—	—	57	—	65	—	—
\$300 to \$399	95	27	—	—	15	100	—	49	—	—
\$400 to \$499	81	4	—	—	—	79	—	56	44	—
\$500 to \$599	79	23	—	—	4	63	—	48	20	—
\$600 to \$799	61	8	—	—	—	47	—	76	—	—
\$800 to \$999	17	—	—	—	—	30	—	56	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	27	—	—	—	—	45	—	20	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	462	481	—	—	382	473	—	567	444	—
Not mortgaged	655	320	—	—	35	357	6	582	54	—
Less than \$100	129	36	—	—	—	11	—	26	8	—
\$100 to \$199	317	187	—	—	21	112	—	255	18	—
\$200 to \$299	103	86	—	—	14	190	6	209	28	—
\$300 to \$399	77	11	—	—	—	18	—	86	—	—
\$400 to \$499	17	—	—	—	—	20	—	6	—	—
\$500 or more	12	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	171	170	—	—	192	225	275	205	202	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	637	228	—	—	—	220	—	312	15	—
Less than 20 percent	241	102	—	—	—	67	—	121	10	—
20 to 24 percent	23	20	—	—	—	33	—	47	5	—
25 to 29 percent	62	10	—	—	—	38	—	37	—	—
30 to 34 percent	50	27	—	—	—	14	—	18	—	—
35 percent or more	253	61	—	—	—	45	—	78	—	—
Not computed	8	8	—	—	—	23	—	11	—	—
Median	29.1	22.0	—	—	—	24.8	—	23.1	18.8	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	195	72	—	—	—	215	—	227	22	—
Less than 20 percent	147	68	—	—	—	158	—	185	13	—
20 to 24 percent	27	4	—	—	—	31	—	19	9	—
25 to 29 percent	13	—	—	—	—	13	—	15	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
35 percent or more	8	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.2	10.0	—	—	—	15.2	—	12.3	10.0	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	106	68	—	—	35	145	—	123	46	—
Less than 20 percent	97	68	—	—	35	134	—	103	46	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	14	—	—
30 to 34 percent	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.3	10.0	—	—	10.0	12.6	—	10.9	11.0	—
\$50,000 or more	132	17	—	—	19	198	6	308	35	—
Less than 20 percent	113	17	—	—	19	180	6	275	35	—
20 to 24 percent	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	—	—	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.8	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	891	255	—	—	—	415	—	671	—	—
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	38	22	—	—	—	—	—	42	—	—
\$100 to \$199	189	62	—	—	—	10	—	65	—	—
\$200 to \$299	246	31	—	—	—	18	—	123	—	—
\$300 to \$399	180	64	—	—	—	218	—	179	—	—
\$400 to \$499	139	61	—	—	—	119	—	154	—	—
\$500 to \$599	17	5	—	—	—	29	—	42	—	—
\$600 to \$749	10	—	—	—	—	14	—	44	—	—
\$750 to \$999	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	63	10	—	—	—	7	—	6	—	—
Median (dollars)	275	309	—	—	—	390	—	352	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	478	136	—	—	—	95	—	247	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—
20 to 24 percent	18	25	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—
35 percent or more	315	82	—	—	—	70	—	102	—	—
Not computed	63	10	—	—	—	25	—	70	—	—
Median	50.0+	39.5	—	—	—	50.0+	—	50.0+	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	202	37	—	—	—	97	—	164	—	—
Less than 20 percent	55	—	—	—	—	7	—	26	—	—
20 to 24 percent	60	—	—	—	—	10	—	25	—	—
25 to 29 percent	36	16	—	—	—	47	—	39	—	—
30 to 34 percent	19	16	—	—	—	9	—	14	—	—
35 percent or more	18	5	—	—	—	17	—	60	—	—
Not computed	14	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Median	23.2	30.8	—	—	—	28.0	—	29.0	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	158	40	—	—	—	96	—	147	—	—
Less than 20 percent	79	22	—	—	—	46	—	98	—	—
20 to 24 percent	37	18	—	—	—	32	—	28	—	—
25 to 29 percent	10	—	—	—	—	9	—	4	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
35 percent or more	9	—	—	—	—	9	—	14	—	—
Not computed	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.3	19.4	—	—	—	20.3	—	18.3	—	—
\$35,000 or more	53	42	—	—	—	127	—	113	—	—
Less than 20 percent	53	42	—	—	—	127	—	95	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.2	10.0	—	—	—	10.1	—	12.0	—	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange city, Orange County—Con.				Vidor city, Orange County				
	Tract 212 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	—	775	10	—	257	215	407	676	607
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	—	571	10	—	104	69	218	277	346
Less than \$300	—	25	—	—	7	16	16	—	12
\$300 to \$399	—	34	—	—	22	21	47	47	81
\$400 to \$499	—	66	—	—	9	8	24	88	78
\$500 to \$599	—	41	—	—	31	7	59	31	103
\$600 to \$799	—	151	10	—	35	17	47	80	55
\$800 to \$999	—	139	—	—	—	—	13	23	6
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	101	—	—	—	—	12	8	11
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	752	675	—	532	384	527	513	502
Not mortgaged	—	204	—	—	153	146	189	399	261
Less than \$100	—	5	—	—	18	11	10	19	28
\$100 to \$199	—	38	—	—	67	65	60	172	158
\$200 to \$299	—	95	—	—	61	60	87	135	59
\$300 to \$399	—	56	—	—	7	5	12	52	16
\$400 to \$499	—	10	—	—	—	5	20	12	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Median (dollars)	—	253	—	—	193	193	224	204	170
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	—	81	—	—	58	114	87	239	216
Less than 20 percent	—	5	—	—	13	37	13	87	84
20 to 24 percent	—	16	—	—	7	—	11	17	19
25 to 29 percent	—	21	—	—	8	17	13	26	28
30 to 34 percent	—	5	—	—	12	6	17	42	31
35 percent or more	—	34	—	—	6	54	33	46	54
Not computed	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	21	—
Median	—	29.6	—	—	26.9	32.5	31.9	26.0	25.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	124	—	—	67	49	88	122	119
Less than 20 percent	—	82	—	—	44	31	58	102	86
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	9	5	5	11	5
25 to 29 percent	—	26	—	—	14	7	12	—	4
30 to 34 percent	—	5	—	—	—	6	7	—	18
35 percent or more	—	11	—	—	—	—	6	9	6
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	14.6	—	—	16.7	16.7	14.0	15.5	16.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	227	—	—	62	25	79	175	130
Less than 20 percent	—	122	—	—	62	25	67	161	130
20 to 24 percent	—	66	—	—	—	—	12	14	—
25 to 29 percent	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	18.5	—	—	10.0—	10.0—	11.9	10.5	12.7
\$50,000 or more	—	343	10	—	70	27	153	140	142
Less than 20 percent	—	295	10	—	70	27	153	132	137
20 to 24 percent	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
25 to 29 percent	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
35 percent or more	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	13.7	12.5	—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	11.2	10.0—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	—	540	—	—	57	131	63	338	425
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
\$100 to \$199	—	63	—	—	—	—	—	15	52
\$200 to \$299	—	61	—	—	10	41	—	100	125
\$300 to \$399	—	176	—	—	26	60	11	126	103
\$400 to \$499	—	76	—	—	—	22	16	36	56
\$500 to \$599	—	39	—	—	—	8	9	12	14
\$600 to \$749	—	14	—	—	5	—	4	5	17
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	49	—	—	16	—	19	44	42
Median (dollars)	—	340	—	—	320	340	461	315	299
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	—	199	—	—	16	35	7	94	216
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
25 to 29 percent	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
30 to 34 percent	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
35 percent or more	—	112	—	—	—	35	—	60	152
Not computed	—	70	—	—	16	—	7	14	28
Median	—	50.0+	—	—	—	48.3	—	48.3	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	106	—	—	23	69	13	111	106
Less than 20 percent	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
20 to 24 percent	—	12	—	—	13	20	—	29	11
25 to 29 percent	—	38	—	—	10	20	—	6	21
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	19	—
35 percent or more	—	41	—	—	—	21	13	19	59
Not computed	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	27	15
Median	—	28.7	—	—	24.4	28.6	39.6	26.7	38.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	127	—	—	13	16	34	90	64
Less than 20 percent	—	98	—	—	7	16	9	59	59
20 to 24 percent	—	21	—	—	6	—	14	22	5
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Median	—	17.6	—	—	19.6	14.0	21.6	18.2	15.3
\$35,000 or more	—	108	—	—	5	11	9	43	39
Less than 20 percent	—	105	—	—	—	11	4	38	25
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	8
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	11.2	—	—	22.5	16.6	10.0—	10.2	10.0—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County						
	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	-	-	943	127	291	418	-
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS							
With a mortgage -----	-	-	334	58	103	201	-
Less than \$300 -----	-	-	58	-	12	19	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	-	-	60	20	19	49	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	-	-	83	18	20	35	-
\$500 to \$599 -----	-	-	53	13	15	8	-
\$600 to \$799 -----	-	-	46	7	26	66	-
\$800 to \$999 -----	-	-	27	-	-	19	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	-	-	7	-	11	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
\$2,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	-	-	475	445	502	488	-
Not mortgaged -----	-	-	609	69	188	217	-
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	47	-	-	22	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	-	-	284	27	96	67	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	-	-	222	42	89	79	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	-	-	34	-	3	49	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	-	-	22	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	-	-	193	214	198	224	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$20,000 -----	-	-	331	39	123	144	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	111	15	79	82	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	70	15	6	8	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	32	-	5	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	23	4	4	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	80	5	29	47	-
Not computed -----	-	-	15	-	-	7	-
Median -----	-	-	23.4	21.5	16.0	14.6	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	-	-	286	26	59	87	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	225	15	52	75	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	40	11	-	12	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	15	-	7	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	-	12.5	18.0	12.3	12.9	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	-	-	189	54	44	82	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	185	54	44	69	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	4	-	-	13	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	-	10.5	10.0	10.0	13.6	-
\$50,000 or more -----	-	-	137	8	65	105	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	124	8	65	100	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	13	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	-	8	349	59	207	360	-
GROSS RENT							
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	-	-	31	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	-	-	31	-	62	6	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	-	-	75	-	42	48	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	-	-	61	16	23	153	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	-	-	83	21	19	74	-
\$500 to \$599 -----	-	8	33	10	-	43	-
\$600 to \$749 -----	-	-	30	-	-	11	-
\$750 to \$999 -----	-	-	-	5	-	19	-
\$1,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent -----	-	-	36	7	30	6	-
Median (dollars) -----	-	525	378	457	159	350	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$10,000 -----	-	-	130	19	140	72	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	-	23	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	8	-	33	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	13	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	73	12	52	72	-
Not computed -----	-	-	41	7	19	-	-
Median -----	-	-	50.0+	50.0+	26.7	50.0+	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	-	-	94	9	27	101	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	14	-	-	24	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	6	-	12	21	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	27	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	29	9	6	56	-
Not computed -----	-	-	8	-	9	-	-
Median -----	-	-	32.4	45.0	28.8	35.7	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	-	8	78	16	36	92	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	26	16	31	73	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	37	-	-	8	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
Not computed -----	-	-	6	-	5	-	-
Median -----	-	27.5	21.4	14.0	16.5	16.4	-
\$35,000 or more -----	-	-	47	15	4	95	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	47	5	-	89	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	4	6	-
Median -----	-	-	13.4	21.3	-	13.3	-

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County—Con.					
	Tract 210 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 212 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	417	420	714	325	541	996
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS						
With a mortgage.....	218	276	409	152	245	442
Less than \$300.....	15	16	54	5	6	13
\$300 to \$399.....	—	45	75	33	31	135
\$400 to \$499.....	—	43	55	37	34	57
\$500 to \$599.....	48	58	38	—	52	57
\$600 to \$799.....	66	66	119	27	77	127
\$800 to \$999.....	52	14	34	21	45	21
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	37	34	26	22	—	17
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	8	7	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	697	554	566	608	599	513
Not mortgaged.....	199	144	305	173	296	554
Less than \$100.....	28	—	53	—	63	35
\$100 to \$199.....	92	29	137	60	83	259
\$200 to \$299.....	66	95	72	97	127	230
\$300 to \$399.....	7	20	22	16	23	30
\$400 to \$499.....	6	—	14	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	7	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	182	241	170	219	201	194
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989						
Less than \$20,000.....	81	85	151	59	155	275
Less than 20 percent.....	50	32	70	22	36	136
20 to 24 percent.....	16	—	44	5	19	37
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	9	8	40
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	6	—	12	—
35 percent or more.....	15	46	31	18	80	43
Not computed.....	—	—	—	5	—	19
Median.....	18.0	45.0	20.6	25.0	40.8	19.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	101	71	176	35	109	290
Less than 20 percent.....	73	58	134	16	66	252
20 to 24 percent.....	6	13	27	8	18	19
25 to 29 percent.....	16	—	—	7	20	—
30 to 34 percent.....	6	—	7	—	5	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	8	4	—	19
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	6
Median.....	14.7	12.8	11.9	20.9	14.8	13.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	114	140	203	72	137	227
Less than 20 percent.....	67	126	165	72	92	196
20 to 24 percent.....	23	14	32	—	25	31
25 to 29 percent.....	10	—	—	—	20	—
30 to 34 percent.....	14	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	6	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.2	15.2	14.3	10.0	16.6	14.9
\$50,000 or more.....	121	124	184	159	140	204
Less than 20 percent.....	103	97	184	138	134	187
20 to 24 percent.....	—	27	—	11	6	17
25 to 29 percent.....	11	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	7	—	—	10	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.3	12.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	91	46	132	27	146	314
GROSS RENT						
Less than \$100.....	—	13	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	9	—	26	—	35	79
\$300 to \$399.....	7	17	61	9	50	89
\$400 to \$499.....	35	10	9	13	33	44
\$500 to \$599.....	7	—	—	5	—	25
\$600 to \$749.....	22	—	—	—	—	13
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	11	6	36	—	28	64
Median (dollars).....	448	322	344	434	375	367
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989						
Less than \$10,000.....	6	13	57	—	29	93
Less than 20 percent.....	—	13	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	22	—	17	93
Not computed.....	6	—	35	—	12	21
Median.....	—	17.5	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	16	—	33	—	49	50
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	13	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	11	—	12	15
25 to 29 percent.....	16	—	12	—	8	13
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	9	17
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	7	5
Not computed.....	—	—	10	—	—	27
Median.....	27.5	—	25.2	—	24.8	28.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	30	33	17	13	42	108
Less than 20 percent.....	25	17	17	5	26	22
20 to 24 percent.....	—	10	—	—	—	15
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	8	10	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	5	6	—	—	—	7
Median.....	17.5	19.0	17.5	25.9	15.0	20.0
\$35,000 or more.....	39	—	25	14	26	63
Less than 20 percent.....	39	—	19	14	16	63
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	6	—	10	—
Median.....	12.8	—	10.0	12.5	10.0	12.6

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County—Con.						
	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220 (pt.)	Tract 222	Tract 223	Tract 224 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	235	141	720	148	352	1 408	1 194
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS							
With a mortgage	129	83	427	62	159	750	602
Less than \$300	7	—	47	16	9	35	18
\$300 to \$399	5	13	74	20	15	37	87
\$400 to \$499	34	17	90	13	22	119	173
\$500 to \$599	14	7	114	7	14	165	134
\$600 to \$799	47	31	92	6	59	263	134
\$800 to \$999	17	9	10	—	35	94	39
\$1,000 to \$1,499	5	6	—	—	5	37	12
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	628	660	502	377	678	608	536
Not mortgaged	106	58	293	86	193	658	592
Less than \$100	15	—	19	18	41	66	38
\$100 to \$199	35	41	113	35	26	164	213
\$200 to \$299	48	17	131	33	106	252	232
\$300 to \$399	2	—	8	—	13	113	99
\$400 to \$499	6	—	22	—	7	52	10
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Median (dollars)	207	165	221	169	230	229	228
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$20,000	67	26	220	62	74	245	337
Less than 20 percent	35	26	89	28	33	116	115
20 to 24 percent	—	—	29	7	—	31	36
25 to 29 percent	7	—	36	11	7	15	33
30 to 34 percent	7	—	10	—	—	—	24
35 percent or more	18	—	56	13	34	60	118
Not computed	—	—	—	3	—	23	11
Median	19.6	11.2	23.6	21.1	27.9	19.1	26.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	45	38	178	38	79	289	373
Less than 20 percent	32	—	129	33	60	180	242
20 to 24 percent	2	23	30	2	6	58	57
25 to 29 percent	11	15	19	3	—	28	31
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	6	23	24
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	7	—	19
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.2	24.1	15.7	10.0	12.9	15.1	15.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	44	25	184	42	64	465	183
Less than 20 percent	32	25	158	38	37	315	170
20 to 24 percent	7	—	26	4	22	96	—
25 to 29 percent	5	—	—	—	5	45	13
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.7	10.0	15.5	10.0	18.2	16.2	12.2
\$50,000 or more	79	52	138	6	135	409	301
Less than 20 percent	79	52	138	6	129	384	289
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	6	7	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	18	12
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	10.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	43	25	142	69	114	343	507
GROSS RENT							
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	6	—	13	3	8	8	24
\$200 to \$299	11	—	26	9	37	75	28
\$300 to \$399	24	—	31	39	53	103	228
\$400 to \$499	2	10	—	5	—	67	139
\$500 to \$599	—	—	27	4	—	39	40
\$600 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	22	37
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	15	45	9	16	29	11
Median (dollars)	306	463	367	357	303	380	389
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$10,000	20	15	76	13	8	49	98
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	2	—	—	3	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	18	—	38	5	8	37	84
Not computed	—	15	38	5	—	12	14
Median	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	15	—	54	38	74	161	160
Less than 20 percent	5	—	—	—	—	52	12
20 to 24 percent	—	—	10	3	20	11	—
25 to 29 percent	10	—	14	19	29	53	52
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	11	9	16	30
35 percent or more	—	—	15	2	—	29	55
Not computed	—	—	15	3	16	—	11
Median	26.3	—	28.4	28.8	26.6	26.7	31.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	4	10	12	16	9	46	133
Less than 20 percent	2	10	—	5	9	18	78
20 to 24 percent	2	—	12	8	—	—	51
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	2	—	24	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.0	17.5	22.5	21.6	12.5	25.6	19.3
\$35,000 or more	4	—	—	2	23	87	116
Less than 20 percent	4	—	—	2	23	74	104
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
Median	10.0	—	—	12.5	10.0	15.0	13.3

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			Jefferson County				Orange County	
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County	Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Port Arthur city	Total	Orange city
Occupied housing units -----	102 124	13 392	62 407	26 425	5 938	12 439	26 325	4 984
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990 -----	1 069	218	494	146	44	81	357	25
1985 to 1988 -----	5 092	1 092	2 533	1 111	66	446	1 467	133
1980 to 1984 -----	13 836	2 237	7 529	3 695	285	1 508	4 070	533
1970 to 1979 -----	25 042	4 631	12 905	5 944	819	1 700	7 506	1 001
1960 to 1969 -----	19 217	2 339	11 607	5 003	1 052	1 696	5 271	1 030
1950 to 1959 -----	19 718	1 325	13 888	5 210	2 253	2 994	4 505	1 156
1940 to 1949 -----	10 159	704	7 514	2 622	952	2 296	1 941	706
1939 or earlier -----	7 991	846	5 937	2 694	467	1 718	1 208	400
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom -----	794	70	558	172	—	227	166	28
1 bedroom -----	9 086	759	6 481	3 337	351	1 543	1 846	542
2 bedrooms -----	31 652	4 238	19 642	7 755	1 955	4 813	7 772	1 300
3 bedrooms -----	50 468	6 975	29 563	11 860	3 274	5 037	13 930	2 277
4 bedrooms -----	8 979	1 216	5 460	2 904	325	698	2 303	757
5 or more bedrooms -----	1 145	134	703	397	33	121	308	80
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities -----	101 680	13 265	62 225	26 356	5 923	12 413	26 190	4 962
Source of water, public system or private company -----	87 022	9 207	61 207	26 415	5 938	12 434	16 608	4 859
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	78 393	6 246	58 701	26 365	5 920	12 316	13 446	4 835
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	454	88	254	89	3	93	112	15
Owner-occupied housing units -----	293	83	115	53	3	52	95	15
Renter-occupied housing units -----	161	5	139	36	—	41	17	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas -----	50 489	2 716	36 140	13 229	4 627	8 319	11 633	3 274
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	7 329	3 083	1 379	143	34	62	2 867	17
Electricity -----	42 324	6 733	24 478	12 959	1 264	4 024	11 113	1 653
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	247	87	90	21	7	28	70	—
All other fuels -----	1 659	748	291	53	6	6	620	40
No fuel used -----	76	25	29	20	—	—	22	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None -----	5 285	772	3 372	1 532	256	1 136	1 141	378
1 -----	34 726	4 042	22 055	9 927	1 766	5 068	8 629	1 943
2 -----	45 719	6 111	27 806	11 307	2 996	4 883	11 802	2 042
3 or more -----	16 394	2 467	9 174	3 659	920	1 352	4 753	621
Vehicles per household -----	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	76 068	11 070	44 430	17 480	4 642	8 545	20 568	3 350
1989 to March 1990 -----	5 779	918	3 338	1 529	258	503	1 523	188
1985 to 1988 -----	14 144	2 549	7 278	3 085	615	1 055	4 317	502
1980 to 1984 -----	12 157	1 989	6 491	2 692	543	1 063	3 677	472
1970 to 1979 -----	19 937	3 342	11 067	4 621	966	1 821	5 528	935
1969 or earlier -----	24 051	2 272	16 256	5 553	2 260	4 103	5 523	1 253
Renter-occupied housing units -----	26 056	2 322	17 977	8 945	1 296	3 894	5 757	1 634
1989 to March 1990 -----	13 253	1 260	9 144	4 794	627	1 714	2 849	790
1985 to 1988 -----	8 992	732	6 154	2 926	508	1 429	2 106	563
1980 to 1984 -----	2 432	191	1 681	751	88	488	560	193
1970 to 1979 -----	958	86	686	360	25	180	186	81
1969 or earlier -----	421	53	312	114	48	83	56	7
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit -----	4 793	1 087	2 124	873	172	527	1 582	248
Householder 65 years and over -----	26 551	2 850	18 189	7 485	1 899	5 120	5 512	1 536
Owner-occupied housing units -----	22 586	2 552	15 317	6 162	1 722	4 014	4 717	1 206
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	130	15	106	31	3	48	9	—
No telephone in unit -----	519	110	306	123	9	149	103	29
No vehicle available -----	3 248	406	2 247	950	187	798	595	228
Complete plumbing facilities -----	101 670	13 304	62 153	26 336	5 935	12 346	26 213	4 969
1.00 or less persons per room -----	98 741	12 814	60 763	25 968	5 779	11 940	25 164	4 807
1.01 or more persons per room -----	2 929	490	1 390	368	156	406	1 049	162
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	454	88	254	89	3	93	112	15
1.00 or less persons per room -----	434	82	248	89	3	87	104	15
1.01 or more persons per room -----	20	6	6	—	—	6	8	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	38 417	33 843	41 094	46 602	38 384	32 056	35 095	38 282
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	23 855	21 934	25 126	25 950	23 824	21 012	20 660	22 876
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	12 024	1 956	6 449	2 566	502	1 874	3 619	666
Owner-occupied housing units -----	6 507	1 361	3 049	1 037	290	852	2 097	262
Renter-occupied housing units -----	5 517	595	3 400	1 529	212	1 022	1 522	404

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Hardin County			Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Jefferson County						
	Tract 304	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.03	Tract 3.01	Tract 13.02	Tract 13.03	Tract 25	Tract 26
Occupied housing units -----	622	1 118	1 157	1 236	185	2 529	837	425	959	1 229
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	14	—	7	13	—	83	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	33	59	76	159	7	286	20	55	27	42
1980 to 1984 -----	32	96	162	319	17	1 067	283	117	55	20
1970 to 1979 -----	136	335	261	270	5	647	233	87	77	142
1960 to 1969 -----	162	238	239	137	32	269	77	67	136	82
1950 to 1959 -----	114	227	204	265	62	126	124	68	261	431
1940 to 1949 -----	49	72	94	16	31	43	87	10	181	349
1939 or earlier -----	82	91	114	57	31	8	13	21	222	163
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	—	10	—	7	6	38	—	—	16	—
1 bedroom -----	15	92	52	130	—	779	10	—	180	229
2 bedrooms -----	225	385	380	345	100	663	221	109	328	515
3 bedrooms -----	303	512	610	658	59	818	575	234	353	430
4 bedrooms -----	68	113	94	96	20	223	25	82	76	55
5 or more bedrooms -----	11	6	21	—	—	8	6	—	6	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	616	1 118	1 157	1 236	181	2 529	837	425	936	1 229
Source of water, public system or private company -----	522	768	958	1 231	185	2 529	837	425	959	1 229
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	474	727	891	1 212	185	2 529	837	404	959	1 229
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	8	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	39
Owner-occupied housing units -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	16
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	356	381	531	507	136	737	304	215	676	828
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	46	171	114	17	—	—	13	6	28	6
Electricity -----	170	514	481	712	49	1 782	514	204	255	395
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	7	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	43	52	17	—	—	10	6	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	57	84	73	52	18	164	26	—	131	86
1 -----	235	297	463	455	78	1 127	210	106	425	549
2 -----	239	556	428	539	89	984	493	239	283	489
3 or more -----	91	181	193	190	—	254	108	80	120	105
Vehicles per household -----	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.9	2.0	1.4	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	472	852	914	775	130	1 118	654	361	605	672
1989 to March 1990 -----	20	30	70	50	8	196	47	40	14	—
1985 to 1988 -----	80	148	187	191	14	315	116	51	39	61
1980 to 1984 -----	57	107	122	121	7	235	189	99	72	59
1970 to 1979 -----	186	294	290	236	27	265	173	99	99	142
1969 or earlier -----	129	273	245	177	74	107	129	72	381	410
Renter-occupied housing units -----	150	266	243	461	55	1 411	183	64	354	557
1989 to March 1990 -----	96	143	79	338	22	600	124	28	190	352
1985 to 1988 -----	32	108	119	91	25	663	40	36	95	152
1980 to 1984 -----	10	10	30	20	—	148	5	—	24	24
1970 to 1979 -----	7	5	—	12	8	—	14	—	45	21
1969 or earlier -----	5	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	67	80	84	52	40	49	15	11	49	88
Householder 65 years and over -----	148	332	384	266	56	474	136	86	374	427
Owner-occupied housing units -----	143	301	328	219	40	202	129	86	329	397
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
No telephone in unit -----	—	5	—	—	4	—	—	11	7	19
No vehicle available -----	31	33	39	24	8	139	5	—	78	54
Complete plumbing facilities -----	614	1 118	1 157	1 236	185	2 518	837	425	959	1 190
1.00 or less persons per room -----	595	1 109	1 116	1 206	185	2 474	823	425	959	1 179
1.01 or more persons per room -----	19	9	41	30	—	44	14	—	—	11
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	8	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	39
1.00 or less persons per room -----	8	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	39
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	29 533	33 993	32 276	34 859	21 826	67 804	42 907	44 294	30 109	28 207
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	16 351	18 512	23 014	23 391	13 731	24 062	29 891	49 336	14 116	17 039
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	143	208	181	128	54	269	49	21	218	239
Owner-occupied housing units -----	88	143	94	63	32	44	30	14	45	30
Renter-occupied housing units -----	55	65	87	65	22	225	19	7	173	209

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.						Beaumont city, Jefferson County			
	Tract 66	Tract 69	Tract 70.01	Tract 105	Tract 113	Tract 114	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 2
Occupied housing units	1 076	359	2 075	1 533	1 910	2 008	1 214	546	185	1 190
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	9	28	—	15	11	13	5	—	—
1985 to 1988	13	9	318	4	192	230	159	61	7	57
1980 to 1984	31	23	1 061	64	541	460	319	74	17	83
1970 to 1979	181	85	522	197	426	617	270	202	5	335
1960 to 1969	308	69	93	362	342	320	127	110	32	280
1950 to 1959	439	147	45	585	197	221	253	69	62	357
1940 to 1949	64	17	8	264	120	82	16	25	31	21
1939 or earlier	40	—	—	57	77	67	57	—	31	57
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	156	—	28	10	7	—	6	7
1 bedroom	49	27	787	94	144	30	130	107	—	64
2 bedrooms	318	193	582	499	622	590	328	121	100	237
3 bedrooms	673	123	485	865	914	1 103	653	290	59	743
4 bedrooms	30	16	65	72	157	240	96	28	20	120
5 or more bedrooms	6	—	—	3	45	35	—	—	—	19
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 076	359	2 075	1 518	1 890	2 008	1 214	546	181	1 181
Source of water, public system or private company	1 076	359	2 075	1 533	1 429	1 725	1 214	546	185	1 190
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 076	339	2 075	1 533	337	1 011	1 195	546	185	1 190
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	9	25	3	20	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	9	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	25	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	739	176	239	1 217	250	472	485	216	136	675
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	12	—	458	429	17	6	—	—
Electricity	318	168	1 824	316	1 114	1 048	712	317	49	515
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	19	9	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	6	—	—	72	59	—	7	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	81	—	328	78	66	64	52	12	18	48
1	307	164	1 045	411	564	476	455	163	78	336
2	550	134	538	852	921	997	529	284	89	570
3 or more	138	61	164	192	359	471	178	87	—	236
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.8	1.3	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	854	213	413	1 205	1 636	1 716	753	329	130	908
1989 to March 1990	27	28	47	51	94	98	45	60	8	68
1985 to 1988	99	5	78	170	400	453	191	59	14	131
1980 to 1984	103	18	188	151	379	364	121	34	7	109
1970 to 1979	217	81	86	241	431	514	236	122	27	310
1969 or earlier	408	81	14	592	332	287	160	54	74	290
Renter-occupied housing units	222	146	1 662	328	274	292	461	217	55	282
1989 to March 1990	91	85	763	190	189	161	338	183	22	187
1985 to 1988	76	37	685	110	44	76	91	34	25	79
1980 to 1984	31	9	214	10	25	47	20	—	—	10
1970 to 1979	24	15	—	—	—	8	12	—	8	—
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	18	16	—	—	—	—	6
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	27	42	58	87	67	66	52	17	40	26
Householder 65 years and over	350	68	601	556	383	451	261	26	56	342
Owner-occupied housing units	306	68	40	521	367	413	214	26	40	284
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	10	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	7	20	—	9	—	8	—	—	4	—
No vehicle available	44	—	203	53	66	46	24	—	8	40
Complete plumbing facilities	1 067	350	2 050	1 530	1 890	2 008	1 214	546	185	1 190
1.00 or less persons per room	1 035	329	1 999	1 490	1 809	1 955	1 184	533	185	1 176
1.01 or more persons per room	32	21	51	40	81	53	30	13	—	14
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	9	25	3	20	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	9	9	25	3	20	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 351	28 930	56 714	43 891	35 000	45 472	34 671	36 665	21 826	41 331
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	16 156	21 677	18 144	23 585	20 915	54 356	23 391	24 326	13 731	26 359
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	141	45	541	135	214	168	128	56	54	79
Owner-occupied housing units	56	32	—	66	145	113	63	22	32	38
Renter-occupied housing units	85	13	541	69	69	55	65	34	22	41

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	Tract 3.04	Tract 3.05	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13.01	Tract 13.02 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	2 529	2 232	2 625	1 731	868	1 095	1 059	645	1 591	837
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	83	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	286	6	232	26	10	10	4	—	4	20
1980 to 1984	1 067	217	717	122	21	40	—	—	38	283
1970 to 1979	647	1 051	1 124	320	72	48	102	29	284	233
1960 to 1969	269	683	465	484	179	106	71	35	592	77
1950 to 1959	126	202	35	362	430	434	182	75	565	124
1940 to 1949	43	54	22	238	102	372	357	119	50	87
1939 or earlier	8	19	7	179	54	85	343	387	58	13
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	38	—	33	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom	779	63	196	282	179	82	140	155	157	10
2 bedrooms	663	470	661	457	310	665	425	286	336	221
3 bedrooms	818	1 527	995	723	374	329	322	172	969	575
4 bedrooms	223	138	684	218	5	19	151	27	120	25
5 or more bedrooms	8	34	56	26	—	—	21	5	9	6
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	2 529	2 232	2 625	1 731	868	1 086	1 059	629	1 591	837
Source of water, public system or private company	2 529	2 232	2 625	1 731	868	1 085	1 059	645	1 591	837
Sewage disposal, public sewer	2 529	2 232	2 615	1 731	868	1 085	1 059	645	1 591	837
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	11	—	—	—	—	9	6	9	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	737	916	514	857	511	951	670	482	867	304
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	20	—	9	23	—	—	—	13
Electricity	1 782	1 304	2 091	874	342	121	386	122	724	514
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	10	—	—	—	—	—	3	27	—	6
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	14	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	164	85	125	101	49	82	81	100	58	26
1	1 127	718	680	710	451	508	436	327	548	210
2	984	1 138	1 282	730	293	378	425	161	720	493
3 or more	254	291	538	190	75	127	117	57	265	108
Vehicles per household	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.8	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units										
1989 to March 1990	1 118	1 703	1 925	1 082	489	855	515	305	1 127	654
1985 to 1988	196	195	263	53	51	31	29	13	61	47
1980 to 1984	315	290	584	193	66	42	50	27	205	116
1970 to 1979	235	275	413	165	19	81	69	39	184	189
1960 to 1969	265	635	545	267	103	146	195	81	303	173
1969 or earlier	107	308	120	404	250	555	172	145	374	129
Renter-occupied housing units										
1989 to March 1990	1 411	529	700	649	379	240	544	340	464	183
1985 to 1988	600	281	435	268	243	97	249	187	234	124
1980 to 1984	663	195	210	189	128	72	172	84	135	40
1970 to 1979	148	29	47	120	8	51	47	37	75	5
1969 or earlier	—	24	8	51	—	14	64	9	16	14
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	49	61	17	25	52	98	28	71	17	15
Householder 65 years and over	474	458	523	735	315	528	327	212	373	136
Owner-occupied housing units	202	407	404	542	248	514	212	173	369	129
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	9	—	—	13	19	—	12	—	—
No vehicle available	139	9	90	84	19	71	56	38	31	5
Complete plumbing facilities	2 518	2 232	2 625	1 731	868	1 086	1 053	636	1 591	837
1.00 or less persons per room	2 474	2 216	2 593	1 714	851	1 054	1 038	636	1 579	823
1.01 or more persons per room	44	16	32	17	17	32	15	—	12	14
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	11	—	—	—	—	9	6	9	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	11	—	—	—	—	9	6	9	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	67 804	42 829	57 266	55 599	34 424	23 441	50 420	33 473	47 090	42 907
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	24 062	32 085	35 856	26 230	24 321	18 292	21 979	23 179	29 431	29 891
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	269	187	108	120	87	147	148	58	69	49
Owner-occupied housing units	44	101	83	23	4	83	46	20	39	30
Renter-occupied housing units	225	86	25	97	83	64	102	38	30	19

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.							Graves city, Jefferson County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County	
	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 24	Tract 25 (pt.)	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 54	Tract 55
Occupied housing units	425	374	245	207	489	959	1 229	1 533	164	405
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	55	—	—	11	—	27	42	4	—	—
1980 to 1984	117	—	—	—	—	55	20	64	—	—
1970 to 1979	87	—	—	43	—	77	142	197	6	22
1960 to 1969	67	6	18	37	58	136	82	362	—	13
1950 to 1959	68	30	49	47	109	261	431	585	17	80
1940 to 1949	10	58	25	41	109	181	349	264	5	116
1939 or earlier	21	280	153	18	213	222	163	57	136	174
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	—	10	—	16	—	—	7	6
1 bedroom	—	82	29	33	47	180	229	94	22	24
2 bedrooms	109	142	93	103	202	328	515	499	39	141
3 bedrooms	234	122	104	61	212	353	430	865	50	140
4 bedrooms	82	5	19	—	28	76	55	72	26	66
5 or more bedrooms	—	23	—	—	—	6	—	3	20	28
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	425	374	245	207	489	936	1 229	1 518	164	400
Source of water, public system or private company	425	374	245	207	489	959	1 229	1 533	164	405
Sewage disposal, public sewer	404	374	245	207	489	959	1 229	1 533	164	405
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	3	—	16
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	3	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	16
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	215	333	203	184	442	676	828	1 217	159	358
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	6	—	—	—	—	28	6	—	—	—
Electricity	204	32	42	23	47	255	395	316	5	47
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	—	48	32	7	69	131	86	78	23	60
1	106	233	113	141	247	425	549	411	90	205
2	239	68	83	34	156	283	489	852	37	100
3 or more	80	25	17	25	17	120	105	192	14	40
Vehicles per household	2.0	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	361	246	185	137	379	605	672	1 205	127	341
1989 to March 1990	40	35	9	41	—	14	—	51	13	31
1985 to 1988	51	11	5	19	22	39	61	170	5	35
1980 to 1984	99	12	23	10	31	72	59	151	—	11
1970 to 1979	99	55	12	13	66	99	142	241	26	64
1969 or earlier	72	133	136	54	260	381	410	592	83	200
Renter-occupied housing units	64	128	60	70	110	354	557	328	37	64
1989 to March 1990	28	44	11	30	87	190	352	190	10	28
1985 to 1988	36	33	49	19	9	95	152	110	10	13
1980 to 1984	—	28	—	—	—	24	24	10	—	—
1970 to 1979	—	—	—	21	14	45	21	—	—	6
1969 or earlier	—	23	—	—	—	—	8	18	17	17
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	11	26	17	42	18	49	88	87	12	20
Householder 65 years and over	86	203	114	72	276	374	427	556	117	204
Owner-occupied housing units	86	150	114	62	262	329	397	521	100	182
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	3	—	11
No telephone in unit	11	—	6	10	—	7	19	9	7	—
No vehicle available	—	23	24	—	69	78	54	53	23	53
Complete plumbing facilities	425	374	245	207	489	959	1 190	1 530	164	389
1.00 or less persons per room	425	369	245	186	483	959	1 179	1 490	144	389
1.01 or more persons per room	—	5	—	21	6	—	11	40	20	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	3	—	16
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	3	—	16
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	44 294	20 163	22 498	13 743	22 148	30 109	28 207	43 891	17 268	25 172
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	49 336	16 278	11 995	24 335	23 767	14 116	17 039	23 585	36 309	16 633
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	21	85	48	71	50	218	239	135	25	56
Owner-occupied housing units	14	60	18	39	50	45	30	66	25	45
Renter-occupied housing units	7	25	30	32	—	173	209	69	—	11

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.							
	Tract 56	Tract 64	Tract 65	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 67	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 101
Occupied housing units	678	205	1 146	1 076	832	359	2 075	724
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	9	—	4	—	7	9	28	—
1985 to 1988	—	—	8	13	—	9	318	—
1980 to 1984	12	—	52	31	25	23	1 061	16
1970 to 1979	23	—	198	181	32	85	522	15
1960 to 1969	22	36	105	308	79	69	93	57
1950 to 1959	154	17	396	439	214	147	45	261
1940 to 1949	258	98	228	64	373	17	8	286
1939 or earlier	200	54	155	40	102	—	—	89
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	—	—	24	—	19	—	156	15
1 bedroom	37	—	171	49	82	27	787	7
2 bedrooms	341	114	450	318	414	193	582	342
3 bedrooms	247	67	438	673	281	123	485	339
4 bedrooms	46	7	63	30	28	16	65	21
5 or more bedrooms	7	17	—	6	8	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	678	205	1 141	1 076	823	359	2 075	724
Source of water, public system or private company	678	205	1 146	1 076	832	359	2 075	724
Sewage disposal, public sewer	672	205	1 142	1 076	832	339	2 075	715
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	7	—	9	—	9	25	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	7	—	9	—	9	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	602	185	796	739	773	176	239	594
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	11	—	—	—	—	—	12	8
Electricity	65	20	350	318	59	168	1 824	122
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	19	—	9	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	51	38	166	81	49	—	328	48
1	308	70	493	307	381	164	1 045	289
2	256	70	414	550	317	134	538	312
3 or more	63	27	73	138	85	61	164	75
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	589	193	815	854	660	213	413	607
1989 to March 1990	13	8	38	27	35	28	47	20
1985 to 1988	66	23	86	99	44	5	78	87
1980 to 1984	64	12	38	103	93	18	188	38
1970 to 1979	140	17	193	217	116	81	86	62
1969 or earlier	306	133	460	408	372	81	14	400
Renter-occupied housing units	89	12	331	222	172	146	1 662	117
1989 to March 1990	39	12	99	91	87	85	763	43
1985 to 1988	42	—	123	76	43	37	685	43
1980 to 1984	8	—	73	31	6	9	214	17
1970 to 1979	—	—	31	24	15	15	—	14
1969 or earlier	—	—	5	—	21	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	11	8	43	27	43	42	58	27
Householder 65 years and over	374	115	586	350	467	68	601	342
Owner-occupied housing units	364	115	427	306	427	68	40	328
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	14	7	14	20	—	—
No vehicle available	43	31	128	44	28	—	203	41
Complete plumbing facilities	678	198	1 146	1 067	832	350	2 050	724
1.00 or less persons per room	660	198	1 118	1 035	816	329	1 999	716
1.01 or more persons per room	18	—	28	32	16	21	51	8
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	7	—	9	—	9	25	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	7	—	9	—	9	25	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	27 509	25 488	31 495	33 351	23 403	28 930	56 714	25 914
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	22 606	32 184	15 744	16 156	14 443	21 677	18 144	21 551
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	91	32	205	141	101	45	541	92
Owner-occupied housing units	83	32	94	56	58	32	—	62
Renter-occupied housing units	8	—	111	85	43	13	541	30

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County				Orange city, Orange County			
	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 207	Tract 209	Tract 213	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	1 910	1 987	686	1 745	1 134	1 590	686	1 091	1 134	1 186
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	15	11	—	29	—	16	—	9	—	16
1985 to 1988	192	230	18	98	28	85	18	23	28	39
1980 to 1984	541	460	—	354	32	278	—	162	32	241
1970 to 1979	426	617	63	333	188	562	63	193	188	448
1960 to 1969	342	320	27	295	265	458	27	246	265	311
1950 to 1959	197	200	162	500	336	145	162	406	336	106
1940 to 1949	120	82	279	119	194	46	279	46	194	25
1939 or earlier	77	67	137	17	91	—	137	6	91	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	28	10	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	19
1 bedroom	144	30	34	232	108	195	34	114	108	187
2 bedrooms	622	582	285	409	282	193	285	210	282	155
3 bedrooms	914	1 090	298	909	528	828	298	598	528	522
4 bedrooms	157	240	61	189	196	325	61	163	196	273
5 or more bedrooms	45	35	8	6	20	30	8	6	20	30
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 890	1 987	675	1 745	1 134	1 590	675	1 091	1 134	1 186
Source of water, public system or private company	1 429	1 704	686	1 328	1 134	1 266	686	1 060	1 134	1 147
Sewage disposal, public sewer	337	990	686	1 274	1 134	1 191	686	1 034	1 134	1 144
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	20	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	15
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	15
Renter-occupied housing units	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	250	451	618	948	797	788	618	704	797	559
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	458	429	—	60	—	—	—	8	—	—
Electricity	1 114	1 048	60	718	337	769	60	379	337	612
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	72	59	8	19	—	33	8	—	—	15
No fuel used	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	66	64	122	133	49	66	122	41	49	57
1	564	476	347	562	464	482	347	386	464	399
2	921	983	155	781	488	774	155	503	488	558
3 or more	359	464	62	269	133	268	62	161	133	172
Vehicles per household	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.2	1.8	1.6	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 636	1 701	452	1 228	736	1 137	452	762	736	760
1989 to March 1990	94	98	34	97	27	100	34	22	27	73
1985 to 1988	400	453	39	217	124	251	39	100	124	182
1980 to 1984	379	364	15	199	100	161	15	133	100	130
1970 to 1979	431	507	134	334	218	346	134	233	218	211
1969 or earlier	332	279	230	381	267	279	230	274	267	164
Renter-occupied housing units	274	286	234	517	398	453	234	329	398	426
1989 to March 1990	189	161	113	279	182	202	113	205	182	184
1985 to 1988	44	70	82	186	144	167	82	118	144	167
1980 to 1984	25	47	24	35	27	78	24	—	27	69
1970 to 1979	—	8	15	13	38	6	15	6	38	6
1969 or earlier	16	—	—	4	7	—	—	—	7	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	67	66	90	58	36	78	90	9	36	72
Householder 65 years and over	383	444	306	420	394	299	306	261	394	233
Owner-occupied housing units	367	406	258	284	315	208	258	216	315	142
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	8	18	5	6	5	18	—	6	5
No vehicle available	66	46	60	102	43	28	60	31	43	28
Complete plumbing facilities	1 890	1 987	686	1 745	1 134	1 575	686	1 091	1 134	1 171
1.00 or less persons per room	1 809	1 940	641	1 690	1 126	1 544	641	1 057	1 126	1 140
1.01 or more persons per room	81	47	45	55	8	31	45	34	8	31
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	20	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	15
1.00 or less persons per room	20	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	15
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	35 000	45 725	22 890	35 478	47 556	49 533	22 890	36 596	47 556	49 421
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	20 915	54 984	13 201	21 986	25 192	24 670	13 201	29 069	25 192	24 186
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	214	168	152	270	70	173	152	108	70	137
Owner-occupied housing units	145	113	65	110	16	60	65	57	16	24
Renter-occupied housing units	69	55	87	160	54	113	87	51	54	113

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			Jefferson County				Orange County	
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County	Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Port Arthur city	Total	Orange city
Specified owner-occupied housing units	62 139	7 095	39 901	16 214	4 375	8 002	15 143	3 085
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	29 057	3 256	18 506	8 689	1 632	2 611	7 295	1 428
Less than \$300	1 638	149	950	421	47	248	539	133
\$300 to \$399	3 883	409	2 293	826	254	469	1 181	216
\$400 to \$499	4 869	570	2 908	1 204	334	568	1 391	251
\$500 to \$599	4 944	534	3 159	1 338	362	414	1 251	164
\$600 to \$799	7 392	911	4 679	2 295	452	487	1 802	279
\$800 to \$999	3 474	423	2 368	1 204	125	246	683	202
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 239	242	1 598	954	54	164	399	159
\$1,500 to \$1,999	341	8	284	220	4	3	49	24
\$2,000 or more	277	10	267	227	—	12	—	—
Median (dollars)	584	592	598	643	545	504	542	560
Not mortgaged	33 082	3 839	21 395	7 525	2 743	5 391	7 848	1 657
Less than \$100	2 366	455	1 222	351	49	573	689	127
\$100 to \$199	13 196	1 471	8 632	2 964	877	2 824	3 093	659
\$200 to \$299	12 481	1 442	7 979	2 587	1 376	1 524	3 060	623
\$300 to \$399	3 481	354	2 374	902	362	330	753	198
\$400 to \$499	1 020	92	708	432	60	106	220	44
\$500 or more	538	25	480	289	19	34	33	6
Median (dollars)	207	200	209	215	229	177	204	206
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	17 027	2 249	10 468	3 835	1 224	3 011	4 310	871
Less than 20 percent	7 087	927	4 367	1 430	452	1 523	1 793	371
20 to 24 percent	2 234	288	1 416	540	206	372	530	119
25 to 29 percent	1 513	199	894	391	137	172	420	79
30 to 34 percent	1 120	155	697	293	93	186	268	63
35 percent or more	4 385	556	2 701	1 079	298	622	1 128	200
Not computed	688	124	393	102	38	136	171	39
Median	22.4	22.4	22.4	24.0	23.4	19.2	22.6	21.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	14 724	1 697	9 521	3 685	1 078	2 056	3 506	665
Less than 20 percent	10 651	1 170	6 937	2 399	873	1 733	2 544	501
20 to 24 percent	1 896	240	1 203	540	100	182	453	72
25 to 29 percent	1 020	115	633	309	65	70	272	47
30 to 34 percent	552	67	370	183	22	38	115	13
35 percent or more	605	105	378	254	18	33	122	32
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.7	14.4	13.4	14.8	12.4	10.9	14.0	13.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	13 200	1 424	8 319	3 239	987	1 339	3 457	619
Less than 20 percent	10 668	1 135	6 642	2 431	846	1 178	2 891	505
20 to 24 percent	1 671	197	1 088	481	115	113	386	61
25 to 29 percent	567	61	362	181	10	25	144	46
30 to 34 percent	192	23	139	97	7	5	30	7
35 percent or more	94	8	80	49	9	10	6	—
Not computed	8	—	8	—	—	8	—	—
Median	13.0	13.3	13.0	14.8	11.8	10.0	12.8	11.4
\$50,000 or more	17 188	1 725	11 593	5 455	1 086	1 596	3 870	930
Less than 20 percent	15 783	1 585	10 564	4 913	1 028	1 482	3 634	846
20 to 24 percent	894	97	642	293	51	93	155	60
25 to 29 percent	316	21	248	158	—	9	47	12
30 to 34 percent	99	22	55	39	—	12	22	—
35 percent or more	75	—	69	46	—	—	6	6
Not computed	21	—	15	6	7	—	6	6
Median	10.0-	10.6	10.0-	10.5	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.4
Specified renter-occupied housing units	25 829	2 267	17 886	8 917	1 296	3 888	5 676	1 600
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	503	8	383	133	21	229	112	52
\$100 to \$199	1 572	96	1 128	321	25	647	348	115
\$200 to \$299	3 743	379	2 263	1 118	108	513	1 101	269
\$300 to \$399	7 736	703	5 200	2 583	434	877	1 833	560
\$400 to \$499	5 620	386	4 217	2 071	406	856	1 017	325
\$500 to \$599	2 624	155	2 092	1 100	228	354	377	97
\$600 to \$749	1 288	97	938	726	—	74	253	67
\$750 to \$999	515	44	435	293	13	30	36	8
\$1,000 or more	191	23	151	129	—	—	17	17
No cash rent	2 037	376	1 079	443	61	308	582	90
Median (dollars)	378	368	389	404	411	352	355	356
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	6 783	611	4 483	1 865	210	1 575	1 689	459
Less than 20 percent	378	8	321	100	—	221	49	13
20 to 24 percent	394	—	313	108	21	155	81	25
25 to 29 percent	392	—	325	65	7	224	67	28
30 to 34 percent	262	13	205	109	—	93	44	16
35 percent or more	4 102	415	2 606	1 126	157	688	1 081	285
Not computed	1 255	175	713	357	25	194	367	92
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	34.9	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	6 700	636	4 450	2 276	383	920	1 614	378
Less than 20 percent	704	70	487	243	6	137	147	32
20 to 24 percent	1 011	119	635	353	52	128	257	44
25 to 29 percent	1 379	143	769	310	64	212	467	144
30 to 34 percent	1 206	98	926	520	70	144	182	41
35 percent or more	1 865	90	1 355	750	167	215	420	92
Not computed	535	116	278	100	24	84	141	25
Median	30.0	27.5	31.1	31.7	34.1	28.6	28.6	28.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	6 771	647	4 775	2 544	424	807	1 349	415
Less than 20 percent	3 588	288	2 498	1 327	200	393	802	272
20 to 24 percent	1 732	159	1 300	626	146	237	273	81
25 to 29 percent	672	32	565	358	61	94	75	13
30 to 34 percent	200	47	137	94	12	15	16	3
35 percent or more	173	29	111	79	5	5	33	15
Not computed	406	92	164	60	—	63	150	31
Median	19.2	19.8	19.4	19.5	20.4	19.6	18.2	18.0
\$35,000 or more	5 575	373	4 178	2 232	279	586	1 024	348
Less than 20 percent	4 839	269	3 674	1 952	248	547	896	327
20 to 24 percent	277	26	176	117	8	7	75	18
25 to 29 percent	114	46	68	52	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	7	—	7	7	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	8	—	8	8	—	—	—	—
Not computed	330	32	245	96	23	32	53	3
Median	12.9	13.7	13.0	13.3	12.2	12.6	12.2	10.7

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Hordin County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County						
	Tract 304	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.03	Tract 3.01	Tract 13.02	Tract 13.03	Tract 25	Tract 26
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	319	649	726	722	130	1 006	649	310	577	621
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	90	236	299	414	40	757	440	187	169	201
Less than \$300.....	6	8	18	11	12	21	14	15	14	28
\$300 to \$399.....	32	26	47	29	14	12	14	13	46	43
\$400 to \$499.....	14	37	68	97	—	47	35	13	66	84
\$500 to \$599.....	22	38	45	99	—	97	73	34	8	7
\$600 to \$799.....	16	63	94	112	7	209	251	38	30	39
\$800 to \$999.....	—	50	5	43	7	135	53	14	5	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	14	22	23	—	124	—	44	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	16	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	65	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	450	645	521	573	363	777	664	697	428	441
Not mortgaged.....	229	413	427	308	90	249	209	123	408	420
Less than \$100.....	21	53	44	19	26	9	12	—	38	11
\$100 to \$199.....	99	133	147	91	44	51	73	31	234	291
\$200 to \$299.....	76	166	167	126	14	31	94	61	116	111
\$300 to \$399.....	15	48	51	32	6	62	26	23	4	7
\$400 to \$499.....	18	6	9	23	—	62	4	—	6	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	9	17	—	34	—	8	10	—
Median (dollars).....	196	213	209	224	158	327	219	256	181	167
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	136	233	259	228	77	111	105	59	213	235
Less than 20 percent.....	34	76	122	69	18	17	32	15	117	138
20 to 24 percent.....	27	29	25	34	20	—	14	9	36	53
25 to 29 percent.....	6	26	18	5	—	16	22	14	—	22
30 to 34 percent.....	15	—	17	31	7	27	13	6	7	11
35 percent or more.....	47	89	64	72	24	51	24	15	53	11
Not computed.....	7	13	13	17	8	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	27.9	26.0	20.2	27.5	24.1	34.2	26.5	27.0	16.9	17.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	64	149	136	202	14	164	123	55	209	178
Less than 20 percent.....	58	117	105	115	14	33	49	47	194	151
20 to 24 percent.....	—	7	15	42	—	62	35	—	8	17
25 to 29 percent.....	6	12	7	15	—	27	6	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	9	16	—	15	21	8	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	6	—	14	—	27	12	—	—	10
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.1	13.6	13.2	18.2	10.0	24.0	21.8	12.8	10.0	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	50	122	158	106	32	226	227	76	100	138
Less than 20 percent.....	50	95	120	88	25	114	176	60	92	130
20 to 24 percent.....	—	20	31	—	7	94	31	—	8	8
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	12	—	10	20	5	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	11	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.7	12.2	14.3	15.5	10.0	19.9	16.8	15.6	10.0	10.3
\$50,000 or more.....	69	145	173	186	7	505	194	120	55	70
Less than 20 percent.....	69	145	158	172	7	429	194	87	55	70
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	14	—	21	—	16	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	7	—	—	42	—	17	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.2	17.5	14.1	12.7	14.7	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	141	266	236	461	55	1 411	183	64	354	557
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	106	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	8	—	42	10	—	57	—	—	6	22
\$200 to \$299.....	25	36	13	97	22	105	14	8	91	169
\$300 to \$399.....	7	100	105	85	16	472	31	7	137	163
\$400 to \$499.....	36	48	23	116	10	422	10	—	52	144
\$500 to \$599.....	30	30	9	84	—	168	12	18	24	14
\$600 to \$749.....	—	8	10	23	—	47	79	17	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	7	—	17	—	21	12	6	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	5	19	—
No cash rent.....	35	37	34	23	7	13	25	3	25	45
Median (dollars).....	415	389	349	426	330	393	646	593	323	344
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	55	80	78	76	25	323	24	7	161	227
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	60	—	—	6	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	64	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	4	18	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	5	—	—	30
35 percent or more.....	37	62	57	70	14	144	13	7	125	142
Not computed.....	18	18	21	6	7	26	6	—	30	55
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	48.3	50.0+	50.0+	33.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	35	66	38	123	16	325	44	—	110	116
Less than 20 percent.....	—	17	—	18	6	32	—	—	34	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	14	11	5	51	9	—	17	51
25 to 29 percent.....	7	19	6	17	—	78	—	—	23	—
30 to 34 percent.....	14	—	6	41	—	101	10	—	17	15
35 percent or more.....	7	19	12	24	5	63	11	—	19	41
Not computed.....	7	11	—	12	—	—	14	—	—	9
Median.....	32.5	27.8	29.2	31.2	22.0	30.1	33.0	—	25.9	30.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	44	86	54	178	10	471	43	19	42	156
Less than 20 percent.....	14	39	29	48	—	278	31	8	22	119
20 to 24 percent.....	7	12	6	79	10	125	—	5	14	27
25 to 29 percent.....	12	—	—	23	—	36	—	3	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	19	—	22	—	9	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	9	6	—	18	12	—	—	—
Not computed.....	11	16	10	—	—	5	—	3	6	10
Median.....	21.8	19.4	14.3	22.6	22.5	18.9	17.8	17.5	18.6	17.6
\$35,000 or more.....	7	34	66	84	4	292	72	38	41	58
Less than 20 percent.....	—	34	57	62	4	286	44	36	41	55
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	7	—	—	23	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	4	—	6	—	2	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	7	—	9	11	—	—	5	—	—	3
Median.....	—	16.5	10.4	13.0	12.5	13.1	17.7	12.8	12.5	10.4

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.						Beaumont city, Jefferson County			
	Tract 66	Tract 69	Tract 70.01	Tract 105	Tract 113	Tract 114	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 2
Specified owner-occupied housing units	821	195	413	1 120	1 034	1 139	700	272	130	874
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	354	53	356	365	364	631	409	190	40	459
Less than \$300.....	21	7	—	4	10	24	11	8	12	26
\$300 to \$399.....	47	—	8	30	62	36	29	35	14	53
\$400 to \$499.....	94	13	—	109	59	59	92	38	—	79
\$500 to \$599.....	125	9	38	87	75	115	99	44	—	95
\$600 to \$799.....	43	19	75	98	89	192	112	60	7	125
\$800 to \$999.....	14	5	124	26	36	113	43	5	7	70
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	10	—	106	7	12	83	23	—	—	11
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	4	21	9	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	510	586	881	557	548	678	575	523	363	584
Not mortgaged.....	467	142	57	755	670	508	291	82	90	415
Less than \$100.....	27	28	—	27	74	52	19	5	26	13
\$100 to \$199.....	266	23	13	297	195	167	86	42	44	152
\$200 to \$299.....	140	57	27	276	289	170	126	30	14	198
\$300 to \$399.....	30	34	7	140	84	104	32	5	6	30
\$400 to \$499.....	4	—	5	9	9	10	23	—	—	11
\$500 or more.....	—	—	5	6	19	5	5	—	—	11
Median (dollars).....	184	229	239	217	217	216	222	185	158	222
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	249	66	18	306	304	243	223	56	77	199
Less than 20 percent.....	113	36	14	138	149	89	64	25	18	73
20 to 24 percent.....	28	16	—	56	72	24	34	8	20	34
25 to 29 percent.....	13	—	—	32	—	31	5	8	—	12
30 to 34 percent.....	23	—	—	12	12	11	31	8	7	27
35 percent or more.....	65	14	4	53	71	80	72	7	24	45
Not computed.....	7	—	—	15	—	8	17	—	8	8
Median.....	21.4	18.5	13.2	20.7	20.2	25.7	30.0	21.9	24.1	23.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	232	59	58	309	283	245	197	70	14	213
Less than 20 percent.....	194	29	33	243	197	135	115	36	14	161
20 to 24 percent.....	8	16	—	28	55	38	37	17	—	39
25 to 29 percent.....	15	14	—	29	15	24	15	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent.....	15	—	—	9	16	29	16	7	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	25	—	—	19	14	10	—	6
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.9	20.2	14.4	12.5	14.3	18.5	17.8	19.2	10.0	14.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	164	34	79	201	189	281	106	64	32	183
Less than 20 percent.....	159	29	17	173	165	207	88	64	25	159
20 to 24 percent.....	—	5	45	28	12	45	—	—	7	13
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	7	—	—	22	12	—	—	6
30 to 34 percent.....	5	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	5
35 percent or more.....	—	—	10	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.5	12.7	22.5	11.8	10.0	14.8	15.5	15.6	10.0	11.9
\$50,000 or more.....	176	36	258	304	258	370	174	82	7	279
Less than 20 percent.....	167	36	190	290	237	315	160	82	7	258
20 to 24 percent.....	9	—	56	14	—	47	14	—	—	21
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	5	—	11	4	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	7	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.0	16.5	10.0	10.0	12.2	12.2	10.0	17.5	11.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	216	146	1 662	328	261	266	461	217	55	282
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	16	—	172	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	25	—	426	6	36	6	10	—	—	7
\$200 to \$299.....	13	16	174	27	26	35	97	—	—	31
\$300 to \$399.....	52	100	185	133	103	66	85	106	16	53
\$400 to \$499.....	63	20	402	59	38	65	116	55	10	48
\$500 to \$599.....	18	—	194	52	10	7	84	38	—	104
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	21	—	6	11	23	12	—	18
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	8	17	23	17	—	—	7
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	16	6	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	29	10	88	22	25	37	23	6	7	14
Median (dollars).....	385	354	313	349	354	405	426	400	330	493
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	99	23	821	53	63	63	76	45	25	48
Less than 20 percent.....	25	—	117	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	132	21	20	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	166	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	53	23	260	32	38	53	70	27	14	48
Not computed.....	21	—	85	—	5	7	6	18	7	—
Median.....	50.0	50.0+	28.6	41.3	50.0+	48.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	50	49	279	119	62	67	123	49	16	66
Less than 20 percent.....	5	11	48	6	—	13	18	—	6	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	5	64	31	18	11	11	10	5	14
25 to 29 percent.....	7	20	49	12	22	23	17	—	—	8
30 to 34 percent.....	11	—	28	29	9	14	41	8	—	27
35 percent or more.....	19	9	66	23	13	6	24	31	5	17
Not computed.....	8	4	24	18	—	—	12	—	—	—
Median.....	34.1	26.6	26.6	30.3	28.0	27.1	31.2	38.6	22.0	32.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	48	53	323	85	124	32	178	69	10	73
Less than 20 percent.....	25	47	141	35	99	18	48	24	—	23
20 to 24 percent.....	23	—	136	36	—	4	79	45	10	30
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	46	14	—	2	23	—	—	14
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	22	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	6	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	6
Median.....	19.8	15.8	20.8	21.0	14.2	19.3	22.6	21.2	22.5	21.7
\$35,000 or more.....	19	21	239	71	12	104	84	54	4	95
Less than 20 percent.....	19	21	225	59	12	54	62	48	4	80
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	7	8	—	4	7	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	16	4	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	7	4	—	30	11	—	—	8
Median.....	11.6	12.5	12.3	10.0	10.0	14.3	13.0	12.9	12.5	15.9

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	Tract 3.04	Tract 3.05	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13.01	Tract 13.02 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 006	1 528	1 878	1 009	467	817	463	272	1 001	649
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	757	1 034	1 455	434	171	195	203	104	540	440
Less than \$300	21	55	—	8	—	63	5	20	9	14
\$300 to \$399	12	195	36	32	—	28	24	12	92	14
\$400 to \$499	47	186	141	50	27	45	40	24	108	35
\$500 to \$599	97	163	210	61	110	41	13	6	113	73
\$600 to \$799	209	269	341	133	34	10	28	28	161	251
\$800 to \$999	135	101	390	103	—	8	7	—	28	53
\$1,000 to \$1,499	124	39	297	38	—	—	58	14	20	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	47	8	34	—	—	—	14	—	9	—
\$2,000 or more	65	18	6	9	—	—	14	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	777	553	800	681	562	414	765	460	566	664
Not mortgaged	249	494	423	575	296	622	260	168	461	209
Less than \$100	9	—	—	—	12	77	15	23	7	12
\$100 to \$199	51	128	62	123	160	342	103	73	194	73
\$200 to \$299	31	239	179	228	111	158	48	41	156	94
\$300 to \$399	62	85	103	119	13	33	20	19	64	26
\$400 to \$499	62	16	50	65	—	5	60	12	20	4
\$500 or more	34	26	29	40	—	7	14	—	20	—
Median (dollars)	327	242	283	271	190	176	235	179	218	219
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	111	219	270	173	103	441	153	97	201	105
Less than 20 percent	17	31	31	72	93	181	61	60	51	32
20 to 24 percent	—	35	—	8	—	110	—	15	45	14
25 to 29 percent	16	6	11	26	—	59	30	8	15	22
30 to 34 percent	27	15	55	24	—	12	14	6	9	13
35 percent or more	51	114	151	37	10	79	48	8	81	24
Not computed	—	18	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	34.2	36.5	37.6	25.7	14.4	21.8	27.6	17.0	26.5	26.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	164	446	258	153	183	168	103	83	239	123
Less than 20 percent	33	238	73	110	124	155	85	60	168	49
20 to 24 percent	62	118	45	16	33	13	—	18	45	35
25 to 29 percent	27	46	63	7	13	—	—	5	18	6
30 to 34 percent	15	16	48	5	13	—	—	—	8	21
35 percent or more	27	28	29	15	—	—	18	—	—	12
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	24.0	18.8	25.9	14.2	14.5	10.0	16.8	15.8	14.4	21.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	226	373	348	242	115	114	92	33	198	227
Less than 20 percent	114	316	136	190	99	106	69	33	118	176
20 to 24 percent	94	32	98	52	16	—	5	—	42	31
25 to 29 percent	10	25	38	—	—	8	—	—	29	20
30 to 34 percent	—	—	61	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
35 percent or more	8	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.9	14.7	21.9	13.6	15.8	11.5	12.4	10.4	17.6	16.8
\$50,000 or more	505	490	1 002	441	66	94	115	59	363	194
Less than 20 percent	429	473	887	420	66	94	82	45	363	194
20 to 24 percent	21	12	59	21	—	—	11	14	—	—
25 to 29 percent	42	—	44	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	5	6	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
35 percent or more	13	—	6	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median	14.1	10.0	12.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	13.4	10.0	10.0	12.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 411	529	694	649	379	240	544	323	464	183
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	106	—	—	11	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	57	6	—	74	21	—	16	29	—	—
\$200 to \$299	105	49	29	50	53	38	119	48	41	14
\$300 to \$399	472	88	139	124	127	104	227	162	165	31
\$400 to \$499	422	122	168	191	65	55	63	10	97	10
\$500 to \$599	168	71	133	105	50	15	46	48	58	12
\$600 to \$749	47	125	111	66	19	—	41	2	63	79
\$750 to \$999	21	38	47	17	—	—	—	—	22	12
\$1,000 or more	—	9	—	4	—	—	9	—	—	—
No cash rent	13	21	50	7	36	28	23	24	18	25
Median (dollars)	393	495	501	432	378	366	334	334	457	646
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	323	105	62	124	89	50	127	57	26	24
Less than 20 percent	60	—	—	11	—	—	—	15	—	—
20 to 24 percent	64	—	—	8	8	—	8	14	—	—
25 to 29 percent	18	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	11	—	—	16	6	—	6	—	—	5
35 percent or more	144	95	37	71	23	87	17	17	13	13
Not computed	26	10	25	9	4	27	11	9	6	6
Median	33.0	50.0+	48.0	31.7	50.0+	38.8	50.0+	22.9	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	325	120	205	168	82	95	154	97	132	44
Less than 20 percent	32	18	8	8	—	15	19	16	25	—
20 to 24 percent	51	8	21	5	15	15	28	37	19	9
25 to 29 percent	78	15	17	26	20	—	18	—	16	—
30 to 34 percent	101	12	48	23	31	23	62	23	—	10
35 percent or more	63	67	111	99	—	38	24	18	67	11
Not computed	—	—	—	7	16	4	3	3	5	14
Median	30.1	36.1	36.9	37.4	29.5	33.4	30.8	24.2	35.8	33.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	471	144	174	190	120	75	201	86	130	43
Less than 20 percent	278	63	42	77	84	44	155	59	93	31
20 to 24 percent	125	21	66	45	19	16	10	—	10	—
25 to 29 percent	36	8	50	55	17	15	32	22	23	—
30 to 34 percent	9	11	16	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	18	30	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	12
Not computed	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.9	20.8	23.4	22.0	18.3	19.0	15.9	14.7	17.3	17.8
\$35,000 or more	292	160	253	167	88	20	62	83	176	72
Less than 20 percent	286	149	183	163	68	12	52	76	153	44
20 to 24 percent	—	11	33	4	—	—	—	2	12	23
25 to 29 percent	6	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	17	—	20	8	10	5	—	5
Median	13.1	15.5	14.7	13.6	11.6	12.5	10.0	13.1	16.6	17.7

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.							Groves city, Jefferson County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County	
	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 24	Tract 25 (pt.)	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 54	Tract 55
Specified owner-occupied housing units	310	214	179	72	341	577	621	1 120	127	314
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	187	51	29	13	68	169	201	365	21	102
Less than \$300	15	8	4	5	36	14	28	4	14	13
\$300 to \$399	13	24	7	8	8	46	43	30	7	24
\$400 to \$499	13	15	10	—	11	66	84	109	—	27
\$500 to \$599	34	—	8	—	13	8	7	87	—	8
\$600 to \$799	38	4	—	—	—	30	39	98	—	25
\$800 to \$999	14	—	—	—	—	5	—	26	—	5
\$1,000 to \$1,499	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	697	373	467	359	296	428	441	557	221	426
Not mortgaged	123	163	150	59	273	408	420	755	106	212
Less than \$100	—	15	—	6	13	38	11	27	29	22
\$100 to \$199	31	107	87	38	186	234	291	297	71	147
\$200 to \$299	61	23	48	15	74	116	111	276	6	43
\$300 to \$399	23	18	5	—	—	4	7	140	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	9	—	—
\$500 or more	8	—	10	—	—	10	—	6	—	—
Median (dollars)	256	174	175	160	157	181	167	217	121	162
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	59	111	97	51	169	213	235	306	82	161
Less than 20 percent	15	41	40	23	92	117	138	138	57	67
20 to 24 percent	9	13	6	—	14	36	53	56	14	33
25 to 29 percent	14	10	14	—	21	—	22	32	—	—
30 to 34 percent	6	—	8	—	—	7	11	12	5	9
35 percent or more	15	47	29	—	36	53	11	53	6	31
Not computed	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	15	—	21
Median	27.0	25.7	25.9	25.4	16.3	16.9	17.7	20.7	14.9	20.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	55	75	40	21	104	209	178	309	29	65
Less than 20 percent	47	59	30	21	96	194	151	243	29	65
20 to 24 percent	—	12	—	—	8	8	17	28	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	4	—	—	—	7	—	29	—	—
30 to 34 percent	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	10	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.8	10.0	10.0	12.5	10.0	11.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	76	15	—	—	52	100	138	201	16	42
Less than 20 percent	60	15	25	—	52	92	130	173	16	26
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	28	—	16
25 to 29 percent	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.6	10.0	12.5	—	10.0	10.0	10.3	11.8	10.0	10.0
\$50,000 or more	120	13	17	—	16	55	70	304	—	46
Less than 20 percent	87	13	17	—	16	55	70	290	—	41
20 to 24 percent	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	5
25 to 29 percent	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.7	10.0	10.0	—	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	—	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	64	128	60	70	110	354	557	328	37	64
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	23	—	10	13	6	22	6	17	6
\$200 to \$299	8	24	22	—	39	91	169	27	10	25
\$300 to \$399	7	41	19	30	25	137	163	133	—	22
\$400 to \$499	—	17	8	9	24	52	144	59	—	—
\$500 to \$599	18	—	—	—	—	24	14	52	—	6
\$600 to \$749	17	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	10	—
\$1,000 or more	5	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	3	14	11	21	9	25	45	22	—	5
Median (dollars)	593	352	328	316	297	323	344	349	254	272
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	7	34	44	22	14	161	227	53	17	21
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	17	—
20 to 24 percent	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	8	14	—	—	—	30	—	—	5
35 percent or more	7	16	19	—	14	125	142	32	—	11
Not computed	—	4	11	12	—	30	55	—	—	5
Median	50.0+	50.0+	36.6	27.5	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	41.3	17.5	46.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	49	8	20	43	110	116	119	10	31
Less than 20 percent	—	17	—	—	—	34	—	6	10	6
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	31	—	8
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	7	26	23	—	12	—	6
30 to 34 percent	—	—	8	13	8	17	15	29	—	11
35 percent or more	—	25	—	—	—	19	41	23	—	—
Not computed	—	7	—	—	9	—	9	18	—	—
Median	—	41.6	32.5	31.2	28.3	25.9	30.8	30.3	17.5	26.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	19	45	—	—	24	42	156	85	—	6
Less than 20 percent	8	17	—	—	24	22	119	35	—	6
20 to 24 percent	5	25	—	—	—	14	27	36	—	—
25 to 29 percent	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	3	3	—	—	—	6	10	—	—	—
Median	17.5	20.8	—	—	12.5	18.6	17.6	21.0	—	10.0
\$35,000 or more	38	—	8	28	29	41	58	71	10	6
Less than 20 percent	36	—	8	19	29	41	55	59	10	6
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
25 to 29 percent	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	9	—	—	3	4	—	—
Median	12.8	—	12.5	10.0	15.5	12.5	10.4	10.0	12.5	12.5

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.						
	Tract 56	Tract 64	Tract 65	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 67	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	537	186	771	821	621	195	413
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS							
With a mortgage	130	21	208	354	116	53	356
Less than \$300	18	8	19	21	18	7	—
\$300 to \$399	24	13	30	47	59	—	8
\$400 to \$499	20	—	78	94	25	13	—
\$500 to \$599	34	—	37	125	—	9	38
\$600 to \$799	22	—	36	43	10	19	75
\$800 to \$999	6	—	4	14	—	5	124
\$1,000 to \$1,499	6	—	4	10	4	—	106
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	511	310	464	510	367	586	881
Not mortgaged	407	165	563	467	505	142	57
Less than \$100	44	26	22	27	87	28	—
\$100 to \$199	256	76	309	266	319	23	13
\$200 to \$299	77	52	183	140	90	57	27
\$300 to \$399	11	5	30	30	5	34	7
\$400 to \$499	13	6	10	4	4	—	5
\$500 or more	6	—	9	—	—	—	5
Median (dollars)	154	167	184	184	142	229	239
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$20,000	262	86	256	249	304	66	18
Less than 20 percent	114	48	95	113	182	36	14
20 to 24 percent	33	13	59	28	27	16	—
25 to 29 percent	21	—	28	13	25	—	—
30 to 34 percent	34	—	9	23	18	—	—
35 percent or more	53	25	45	65	41	14	4
Not computed	7	—	20	7	11	—	—
Median	22.0	18.1	21.9	21.4	17.5	18.5	13.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	131	71	180	232	184	59	58
Less than 20 percent	131	71	145	194	169	29	33
20 to 24 percent	—	—	21	8	15	16	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	5	15	—	14	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	9	15	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	11.9	11.9	10.0	20.2	14.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	52	9	166	164	81	34	79
Less than 20 percent	52	9	160	159	81	29	17
20 to 24 percent	—	—	6	—	—	5	45
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.0	10.0	10.0	12.5	10.0	12.7	22.5
\$50,000 or more	92	20	169	176	52	36	258
Less than 20 percent	92	20	165	167	48	36	190
20 to 24 percent	—	—	4	9	—	—	56
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	4	—	5
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	16.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	89	12	331	216	172	146	1 662
GROSS RENT							
Less than \$100	—	—	41	16	—	—	172
\$100 to \$199	10	—	100	25	11	—	426
\$200 to \$299	29	—	43	13	45	16	174
\$300 to \$399	23	—	61	52	57	100	185
\$400 to \$499	10	—	43	63	30	20	402
\$500 to \$599	8	—	16	18	6	—	194
\$600 to \$749	—	—	10	—	—	—	21
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	9	12	17	29	23	10	88
Median (dollars)	327	—	237	385	342	354	313
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$10,000	8	—	187	99	65	23	821
Less than 20 percent	—	—	53	25	—	—	117
20 to 24 percent	—	—	23	—	—	—	132
25 to 29 percent	—	—	44	—	—	—	166
30 to 34 percent	—	—	12	—	—	—	61
35 percent or more	8	—	55	53	61	23	260
Not computed	—	—	—	21	4	—	85
Median	50.0+	—	27.0	50.0	50.0+	50.0+	28.6
\$10,000 to \$19,999	43	—	63	50	60	49	279
Less than 20 percent	20	—	6	5	—	11	48
20 to 24 percent	—	—	13	—	14	5	64
25 to 29 percent	23	—	10	7	17	20	49
30 to 34 percent	—	—	11	11	13	—	28
35 percent or more	—	—	23	19	6	9	66
Not computed	—	—	—	8	10	4	24
Median	25.3	—	31.1	34.1	28.2	26.6	26.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	20	12	41	48	32	53	323
Less than 20 percent	11	—	24	25	14	47	141
20 to 24 percent	—	—	7	23	—	—	136
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	9	—	46
30 to 34 percent	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	9	12	7	—	9	6	—
Median	12.5	—	14.4	19.8	17.9	15.8	20.8
\$35,000 or more	18	—	40	19	15	21	239
Less than 20 percent	18	—	30	19	15	21	225
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Median	14.5	—	12.5	11.6	14.7	12.5	12.3

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County				Orange city, Orange County			
	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 207	Tract 209	Tract 213	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 034	1 124	409	977	688	1 040	409	724	688	715
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	364	631	130	460	275	668	130	367	275	516
Less than \$300	10	24	23	59	35	30	23	47	35	25
\$300 to \$399	62	36	26	104	19	67	26	95	19	34
\$400 to \$499	59	59	28	99	40	103	28	79	40	66
\$500 to \$599	75	115	9	53	37	41	9	38	37	41
\$600 to \$799	89	192	28	66	60	160	28	40	60	133
\$800 to \$999	36	113	—	30	46	147	—	30	46	126
\$1,000 to \$1,499	12	83	16	49	20	107	16	38	20	85
\$1,500 to \$1,999	21	9	—	—	18	13	—	—	18	6
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	548	678	457	474	620	721	457	460	620	739
Not mortgaged	670	493	279	517	413	372	279	357	413	199
Less than \$100	74	52	55	11	12	5	55	11	12	5
\$100 to \$199	195	160	128	198	155	98	128	112	155	38
\$200 to \$299	289	170	48	261	162	192	48	190	162	95
\$300 to \$399	84	96	40	21	78	67	40	18	78	51
\$400 to \$499	9	10	8	20	6	10	8	20	6	10
\$500 or more	19	5	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	—
Median (dollars)	217	216	174	214	224	233	174	225	224	250
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	304	228	234	327	107	140	234	214	107	81
Less than 20 percent	149	82	124	136	63	27	124	67	63	5
20 to 24 percent	72	24	23	39	22	21	23	33	22	16
25 to 29 percent	—	23	10	43	—	30	10	38	—	21
30 to 34 percent	12	11	17	18	8	5	17	14	8	5
35 percent or more	71	80	52	68	14	52	52	39	14	34
Not computed	—	8	8	23	—	5	8	23	—	—
Median	20.2	25.9	16.6	22.1	18.5	28.2	16.6	24.3	18.5	29.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	283	245	68	228	194	159	68	191	194	124
Less than 20 percent	197	135	40	177	157	98	40	147	157	82
20 to 24 percent	55	38	14	31	14	8	14	31	14	—
25 to 29 percent	15	24	6	7	15	33	6	—	15	26
30 to 34 percent	16	29	—	—	8	5	—	—	8	5
35 percent or more	—	19	8	13	—	15	8	13	—	11
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.3	18.5	15.7	13.9	12.8	14.7	15.7	14.4	12.8	14.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	189	281	42	176	100	272	42	138	100	200
Less than 20 percent	165	207	42	165	80	189	42	127	80	117
20 to 24 percent	12	45	—	—	6	55	—	—	6	55
25 to 29 percent	—	22	—	11	14	21	—	11	14	21
30 to 34 percent	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7
35 percent or more	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	14.8	10.0	12.2	10.0	12.7	10.0	12.3	10.0	17.0
\$50,000 or more	258	370	65	246	287	469	65	181	287	310
Less than 20 percent	237	315	57	235	254	416	57	170	254	278
20 to 24 percent	—	47	8	—	33	30	8	—	33	19
25 to 29 percent	11	4	—	5	—	7	—	5	—	7
30 to 34 percent	—	2	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	10	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6
Not computed	—	2	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	—
Median	10.0	12.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	13.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	261	260	225	517	386	453	225	329	386	426
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	31	13	17	—	—	13	17
\$100 to \$199	36	6	13	52	—	40	13	—	—	40
\$200 to \$299	26	35	85	53	81	61	85	11	81	61
\$300 to \$399	103	66	61	192	126	153	61	178	126	144
\$400 to \$499	38	65	29	118	81	71	29	99	81	58
\$500 to \$599	10	7	—	25	33	44	—	25	33	39
\$600 to \$749	6	5	—	9	44	14	—	9	44	14
\$750 to \$999	17	23	—	—	8	—	—	—	8	—
\$1,000 or more	—	16	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	17
No cash rent	25	37	37	37	—	36	37	7	—	36
Median (dollars)	354	403	295	350	374	347	295	391	374	342
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	63	63	100	191	53	121	100	61	53	121
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	23	13	—	—	—	13	—
20 to 24 percent	20	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	13	—	9	—	—	—	9
30 to 34 percent	—	3	8	—	—	8	8	—	—	8
35 percent or more	38	53	77	93	40	47	77	51	40	47
Not computed	5	7	15	29	—	57	15	10	—	57
Median	50.0+	48.3	50.0+	42.6	50.0+	47.5	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	47.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999	62	67	66	99	119	84	66	72	119	84
Less than 20 percent	—	13	6	—	15	11	6	—	15	11
20 to 24 percent	18	11	9	10	25	—	9	10	25	—
25 to 29 percent	22	23	28	46	28	38	28	34	28	38
30 to 34 percent	9	14	9	9	7	—	9	9	7	—
35 percent or more	13	6	—	18	44	31	—	12	44	31
Not computed	—	—	14	16	—	4	14	7	—	4
Median	28.0	27.1	27.0	28.4	28.5	28.8	27.0	28.3	28.5	28.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	124	26	59	107	109	140	59	80	109	127
Less than 20 percent	99	18	21	68	85	103	21	46	85	98
20 to 24 percent	—	4	15	16	11	21	15	16	11	21
25 to 29 percent	—	2	—	9	4	8	—	9	4	—
30 to 34 percent	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	3	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	9	6	—	—	9	6	—
Not computed	25	—	23	5	—	8	23	—	—	8
Median	14.2	18.3	18.8	17.8	17.7	17.8	18.8	18.8	17.7	17.6
\$35,000 or more	12	104	—	120	105	108	—	116	105	94
Less than 20 percent	12	54	—	116	87	105	—	116	87	91
20 to 24 percent	—	4	—	—	18	—	—	—	18	—
25 to 29 percent	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	30	—	4	—	3	—	—	—	3
Median	10.0	14.3	—	10.1	12.5	11.0	—	10.1	12.5	10.5

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			Jefferson County				Orange County	
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County	Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Port Arthur city	Total	Orange city
Occupied housing units	28 496	1 142	25 031	15 621	193	8 617	2 323	2 238
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	113	-	103	28	-	57	10	-
1985 to 1988	813	37	630	477	-	115	146	118
1980 to 1984	2 057	133	1 795	1 144	-	608	129	115
1970 to 1979	4 204	357	3 518	2 400	139	818	329	313
1960 to 1969	5 228	278	4 699	3 145	15	1 380	251	242
1950 to 1959	7 496	151	6 558	4 096	39	2 363	787	787
1940 to 1949	4 972	124	4 405	2 495	-	1 813	443	435
1939 or earlier	3 613	62	3 323	1 836	-	1 463	228	228
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	468	2	416	223	-	193	50	50
1 bedroom	3 726	115	3 326	2 263	76	941	285	265
2 bedrooms	11 140	413	9 884	5 992	89	3 655	843	820
3 bedrooms	11 128	489	9 723	6 110	28	3 241	916	885
4 bedrooms	1 807	114	1 470	935	-	476	223	212
5 or more bedrooms	227	9	212	98	-	111	6	6
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	28 262	1 116	24 832	15 535	152	8 547	2 314	2 229
Source of water, public system or private company	28 334	1 059	24 958	15 606	193	8 596	2 317	2 238
Sewage disposal, public sewer	27 768	944	24 532	15 505	193	8 592	2 292	2 225
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	263	33	230	148	41	38	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units	100	31	69	48	-	20	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	163	2	161	100	41	18	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	19 050	498	16 913	10 328	8	6 384	1 639	1 616
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	650	168	445	156	-	112	37	37
Electricity	8 560	423	7 500	5 041	185	2 066	637	575
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	63	24	39	-	-	39	-	-
All other fuels	87	29	48	36	-	-	10	10
No fuel used	86	-	86	60	-	16	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	7 382	380	6 339	3 900	53	2 319	663	659
1	10 824	363	9 498	5 910	75	3 236	963	926
2	7 631	258	6 927	4 452	44	2 245	446	413
3 or more	2 659	141	2 267	1 359	21	817	251	240
Vehicles per household	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	15 581	648	13 777	8 013	8	5 303	1 156	1 112
1989 to March 1990	1 064	15	983	526	8	423	66	66
1985 to 1988	2 123	84	1 898	1 188	-	620	141	107
1980 to 1984	1 742	89	1 546	953	-	553	107	103
1970 to 1979	4 658	214	4 115	2 466	-	1 498	329	323
1969 or earlier	5 994	246	5 235	2 880	-	2 209	513	513
Renter-occupied housing units	12 915	494	11 254	7 608	185	3 314	1 167	1 126
1989 to March 1990	5 783	131	5 083	3 471	66	1 481	569	540
1985 to 1988	4 470	187	3 882	2 551	119	1 191	401	397
1980 to 1984	1 268	74	1 097	751	-	325	97	97
1970 to 1979	995	67	837	556	-	243	91	83
1969 or earlier	399	35	355	279	-	74	9	9
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	4 595	272	4 040	2 476	41	1 379	283	279
Householder 65 years and over	6 188	269	5 320	3 239	-	1 939	599	589
Owner-occupied housing units	4 719	205	4 103	2 363	-	1 616	411	411
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	64	16	48	38	-	9	-	-
No telephone in unit	415	28	366	246	-	99	21	21
No vehicle available	2 304	114	1 964	1 209	-	734	226	226
Complete plumbing facilities	28 233	1 109	24 801	15 473	152	8 579	2 323	2 238
1.00 or less persons per room	25 937	993	22 788	14 182	152	7 929	2 156	2 079
1.01 or more persons per room	2 296	116	2 013	1 291	-	650	167	159
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	263	33	230	148	41	38	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room	243	25	218	140	41	34	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	20	8	12	8	-	4	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	24 883	23 506	24 939	26 154	46 913	23 397	24 991	24 142
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	12 902	11 294	13 125	13 600	18 970	11 685	11 437	10 928
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	10 975	452	9 535	5 875	56	3 350	988	974
Owner-occupied housing units	3 826	171	3 366	1 796	-	1 404	289	289
Renter-occupied housing units	7 149	281	6 169	4 079	56	1 946	699	685

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Hordin County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County						
	Tract 304	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.03	Tract 3.01	Tract 8	Tract 10	Tract 13.02	Tract 13.03
Occupied housing units	199	234	606	192	666	234	376	359	205	217
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	14	7	—	23	17	54	—	—	18	34
1980 to 1984	31	25	57	86	152	85	26	8	66	20
1970 to 1979	24	91	208	17	160	90	27	18	106	57
1960 to 1969	57	27	184	24	186	5	70	48	11	67
1950 to 1959	29	21	89	28	104	—	123	74	—	35
1940 to 1949	31	36	54	9	25	—	61	98	4	—
1939 or earlier	13	27	14	5	22	—	69	113	—	4
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	—	5	—	20	—	9	—	—
1 bedroom	22	—	83	21	98	80	—	104	41	6
2 bedrooms	80	92	207	84	211	60	202	165	72	54
3 bedrooms	65	117	262	76	266	54	174	54	92	157
4 bedrooms	32	25	54	6	78	5	—	27	—	—
5 or more bedrooms	—	—	—	—	13	15	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	191	234	598	192	666	234	376	350	205	217
Source of water, public system or private company	199	212	606	192	666	234	376	359	205	217
Sewage disposal, public sewer	179	200	535	192	666	234	376	359	205	217
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8	—	14	—	18	—	—	8	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	8	—	14	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	113	115	231	52	337	23	358	306	27	102
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	30	29	62	22	28	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity	56	75	275	118	298	211	18	53	178	115
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	15	14	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	63	87	199	21	216	—	72	184	37	6
1	99	77	135	76	211	130	149	144	108	47
2	19	58	163	84	146	78	132	31	60	117
3 or more	18	12	109	11	93	26	23	—	—	47
Vehicles per household	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.3	.6	1.1	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	142	126	313	84	303	62	296	151	49	174
1989 to March 1990	—	8	7	—	7	—	12	7	22	6
1985 to 1988	41	—	40	35	17	33	6	7	27	36
1980 to 1984	20	9	45	5	64	24	21	5	—	68
1970 to 1979	29	51	110	25	53	—	42	37	—	64
1969 or earlier	52	58	111	19	162	5	215	95	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	57	108	293	108	363	172	80	208	156	43
1989 to March 1990	10	33	72	42	145	118	38	42	81	39
1985 to 1988	10	44	113	66	131	54	—	91	34	4
1980 to 1984	—	10	64	—	52	—	32	54	41	—
1970 to 1979	10	21	36	—	35	—	10	11	—	—
1969 or earlier	27	—	8	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	41	67	147	11	103	—	26	105	42	6
Householder 65 years and over	61	63	119	14	119	—	186	146	4	27
Owner-occupied housing units	61	49	69	14	95	—	171	87	—	10
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	7	21	—	—	—	—	21	20	—	—
No vehicle available	26	21	57	6	52	—	57	64	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities	191	234	592	192	648	234	376	351	205	217
1.00 or less persons per room	154	228	524	151	562	234	363	294	182	192
1.01 or more persons per room	37	6	68	41	86	—	13	57	23	25
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8	—	14	—	18	—	—	8	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	8	—	8	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	16 883	23 253	29 072	32 019	28 022	64 993	12 090	15 802	27 412	40 461
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	14 956	9 349	11 289	19 037	7 693	23 489	10 531	10 579	11 668	15 988
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	77	109	221	65	359	13	162	190	127	35
Owner-occupied housing units	57	41	40	29	58	5	107	62	12	15
Renter-occupied housing units	20	68	181	36	301	8	55	128	115	20

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 16	Tract 18	Tract 22	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 57	Tract 59	Tract 60	Tract 66	Tract 69
Occupied housing units -----	—	433	1 024	495	591	281	837	293	572	889
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	10	—	—	9	—	—	32	5
1985 to 1988 -----	—	—	8	41	26	—	5	—	25	60
1980 to 1984 -----	—	7	15	23	35	11	4	—	158	70
1970 to 1979 -----	—	19	251	35	126	—	114	38	69	111
1960 to 1969 -----	—	62	104	178	112	17	232	34	121	269
1950 to 1959 -----	—	50	434	119	162	43	117	27	111	249
1940 to 1949 -----	—	139	152	54	99	102	117	70	31	105
1939 or earlier -----	—	156	50	45	31	99	248	124	25	20
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	—	10	16	6	9	—	6	12	26	—
1 bedroom -----	—	72	25	121	195	11	96	40	125	15
2 bedrooms -----	—	178	374	208	217	160	351	150	293	227
3 bedrooms -----	—	143	536	141	152	102	320	75	128	556
4 bedrooms -----	—	20	73	14	8	8	35	16	—	74
5 or more bedrooms -----	—	10	—	5	10	—	29	—	—	17
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	—	429	1 010	495	591	281	829	293	572	889
Source of water, public system or private company -----	—	433	1 024	489	591	281	837	293	572	889
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	—	421	1 024	495	578	281	830	293	572	885
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	10	7	—	—	—	8	—	—	7
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	10	7	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	—	386	647	267	234	262	617	276	135	725
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	—	—	6	—	—	26	9	—	5
Electricity -----	—	47	369	222	334	19	194	8	432	152
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
All other fuels -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	8	—	23	—	—	—	5	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	—	234	274	102	154	145	417	105	269	120
1 -----	—	104	377	233	228	98	271	106	249	265
2 -----	—	45	293	115	154	30	125	82	50	342
3 or more -----	—	50	80	45	55	8	24	—	4	162
Vehicles per household -----	—	.9	1.2	1.2	1.2	.6	.7	.9	.6	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	152	691	143	101	210	331	208	44	794
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	10	17	28	8	15	4	—	13	43
1985 to 1988 -----	—	6	48	52	67	27	36	8	12	85
1980 to 1984 -----	—	5	53	17	14	13	16	15	11	81
1970 to 1979 -----	—	41	130	34	12	21	36	17	4	109
1969 or earlier -----	—	90	443	12	—	134	239	168	4	476
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	281	333	352	490	71	506	85	528	95
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	82	100	241	364	11	214	—	284	35
1985 to 1988 -----	—	107	114	103	126	29	121	61	188	37
1980 to 1984 -----	—	20	44	8	—	21	64	—	52	5
1970 to 1979 -----	—	72	65	—	—	10	93	24	—	18
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	10	—	—	—	14	—	4	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	—	172	163	117	99	21	157	9	219	51
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	107	392	23	14	176	249	154	9	258
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	78	341	7	14	149	190	145	—	249
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	10	35	—	—	—	12	9	—	—
No vehicle available -----	—	46	139	8	—	101	124	61	9	71
Complete plumbing facilities -----	—	423	1 017	495	591	281	829	293	572	882
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	386	930	466	550	274	767	271	482	872
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	37	87	29	41	7	62	22	90	10
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	10	7	—	—	—	8	—	—	7
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	10	7	—	—	—	8	—	—	7
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	—	26 612	25 564	29 142	32 178	9 353	21 210	13 520	39 343	28 136
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	—	7 417	12 755	13 654	14 920	7 959	7 912	9 980	9 020	19 635
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	256	391	203	240	143	492	146	377	209
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	65	214	34	10	106	96	87	—	166
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	191	177	169	230	37	396	59	377	43

Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Jefferson County—Con.			Beaumont city, Jefferson County						
	Tract 70.01	Tract 105	Tract 114	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	Tract 3.04	Tract 3.05
Occupied housing units -----	407	198	384	192	145	666	377	234	150	214
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	8	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	11	—	37	23	5	17	23	54	11	18
1980 to 1984 -----	286	—	15	86	20	152	79	85	50	94
1970 to 1979 -----	75	144	92	17	94	160	134	90	65	59
1960 to 1969 -----	21	15	125	24	20	186	87	5	—	36
1950 to 1959 -----	6	39	44	28	—	104	36	—	19	7
1940 to 1949 -----	—	—	32	9	6	25	18	—	—	—
1939 or earlier -----	—	—	21	5	—	22	—	—	5	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	80	—	—	5	—	—	24	20	—	—
1 bedroom -----	77	76	9	21	—	98	25	80	7	83
2 bedrooms -----	172	94	100	84	26	211	57	60	38	55
3 bedrooms -----	65	28	233	76	100	266	237	54	97	41
4 bedrooms -----	13	—	39	6	19	78	34	5	8	35
5 or more bedrooms -----	—	—	3	—	—	13	—	15	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	407	157	382	192	145	666	367	234	150	214
Source of water, public system or private company -----	407	198	378	192	145	666	377	234	150	214
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	407	198	124	192	145	666	377	234	150	214
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	41	2	—	—	18	9	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	41	2	—	—	8	9	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	10	13	66	52	29	337	159	23	40	14
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	—	149	22	—	28	—	—	—	—
Electricity -----	397	185	157	118	116	298	218	211	110	200
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	—	—	12	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	140	53	21	21	—	216	21	—	7	34
1 -----	166	80	198	76	40	211	122	130	39	41
2 -----	70	44	105	84	89	146	192	78	70	118
3 or more -----	31	21	60	11	16	93	42	26	34	21
Vehicles per household -----	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.2	1.7	1.6	2.2	1.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	51	8	325	84	121	303	211	62	90	105
1989 to March 1990 -----	12	8	26	—	35	7	39	—	22	15
1985 to 1988 -----	26	—	54	35	43	17	94	33	51	72
1980 to 1984 -----	13	—	36	5	7	64	42	24	17	11
1970 to 1979 -----	—	—	115	25	36	53	36	—	—	—
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	94	19	—	162	—	5	—	7
Renter-occupied housing units -----	356	190	59	108	24	363	166	172	60	109
1989 to March 1990 -----	160	66	19	42	24	145	73	118	32	66
1985 to 1988 -----	166	119	3	66	—	131	82	54	24	24
1980 to 1984 -----	30	—	4	—	—	52	11	—	4	19
1970 to 1979 -----	—	5	33	—	—	35	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	68	41	45	11	9	103	51	—	7	34
Householder 65 years and over -----	25	5	100	14	8	119	14	—	11	25
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	100	14	8	95	14	—	—	11
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	—	6	—	—	—	8	—	—	14
No vehicle available -----	25	—	5	6	—	52	—	—	—	14
Complete plumbing facilities -----	407	157	382	192	145	648	368	234	150	214
1.00 or less persons per room -----	339	157	339	151	139	562	344	234	150	184
1.01 or more persons per room -----	68	—	43	41	6	86	24	—	—	30
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	41	2	—	—	18	9	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	41	2	—	—	18	9	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	50 448	46 913	22 148	32 019	30 591	28 022	51 639	64 993	54 284	41 082
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	16 973	18 882	13 004	19 037	35 514	7 693	18 375	23 489	30 748	21 407
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	171	56	166	65	15	359	90	13	11	14
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	129	29	15	58	16	5	—	14
Renter-occupied housing units -----	171	56	37	36	—	301	74	8	11	—

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13.01
Occupied housing units	237	244	1 144	1 104	376	685	359	339	323	252
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	29	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	8	45
1980 to 1984	13	23	15	21	26	49	8	49	—	10
1970 to 1979	88	35	107	101	27	6	18	101	27	125
1960 to 1969	71	64	269	216	70	110	48	30	45	54
1950 to 1959	22	63	372	397	123	163	74	79	125	18
1940 to 1949	14	40	302	244	61	251	98	11	81	—
1939 or earlier	—	19	70	125	69	97	113	69	37	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	19	6	—	—	—	16	9	25	14	—
1 bedroom	109	56	43	231	—	132	104	139	132	81
2 bedrooms	84	70	485	377	202	274	165	135	128	14
3 bedrooms	25	112	533	394	174	229	54	40	49	121
4 bedrooms	—	—	77	86	—	34	27	—	—	36
5 or more bedrooms	—	—	6	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	237	244	1 127	1 104	376	676	350	339	323	252
Source of water, public system or private company	237	244	1 144	1 104	376	685	359	339	323	252
Sewage disposal, public sewer	237	244	1 144	1 083	376	685	359	339	323	252
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	5	17	6	—	9	8	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	5	—	6	—	9	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	17	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	7	117	875	936	358	615	306	124	190	68
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	35	15	—	25	—	—	—	—
Electricity	230	127	234	147	18	39	53	215	133	184
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	64	42	191	445	72	265	184	98	90	—
1	158	132	327	398	149	197	144	169	138	113
2	15	56	491	219	132	192	31	72	64	79
3 or more	—	14	135	42	23	31	—	—	31	60
Vehicles per household .....	.8	1.2	1.6	.9	1.3	1.0	.6	.9	1.1	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	7	92	688	565	296	245	151	21	58	143
1989 to March 1990	—	22	36	12	12	39	7	5	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	18	59	33	6	14	7	16	20	49
1980 to 1984	—	—	177	56	21	11	5	—	—	39
1970 to 1979	7	27	331	259	42	112	37	—	6	44
1969 or earlier	—	25	85	205	215	69	95	—	32	11
Renter-occupied housing units	230	152	456	539	80	440	208	318	265	109
1989 to March 1990	138	83	247	217	38	242	42	175	86	73
1985 to 1988	69	61	158	96	—	66	91	131	153	15
1980 to 1984	—	8	42	82	32	23	54	12	15	21
1970 to 1979	8	—	9	98	10	56	11	—	—	—
1969 or earlier	15	—	—	46	—	53	10	—	11	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	34	36	154	101	26	219	105	85	143	—
Householder 65 years and over	66	48	126	291	186	114	146	8	34	22
Owner-occupied housing units	—	25	94	151	171	72	87	—	17	22
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	12	23	21	23	20	—	17	—
No vehicle available	29	34	59	158	57	39	64	—	6	—
Complete plumbing facilities	237	239	1 127	1 098	376	676	351	339	323	252
1.00 or less persons per room	237	234	1 036	952	363	610	294	301	286	252
1.01 or more persons per room	—	5	91	146	13	66	57	38	37	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	5	17	6	—	9	8	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	5	17	6	—	9	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	55 000	35 139	28 821	21 259	12 090	16 789	15 802	27 240	24 163	46 408
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	14 747	16 632	17 332	8 351	10 531	7 215	10 579	17 270	13 529	28 496
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	67	68	320	545	162	390	190	90	157	14
Owner-occupied housing units	—	22	122	124	107	65	62	5	6	—
Renter-occupied housing units	67	46	198	421	55	325	128	85	151	14

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	205	217	146	—	840	433	498	510	1 139	1 024
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	10
1985 to 1988 -----	18	34	17	—	44	—	—	—	—	8
1980 to 1984 -----	66	20	—	—	39	7	23	28	11	15
1970 to 1979 -----	106	57	7	—	44	19	23	7	168	251
1960 to 1969 -----	11	67	34	—	155	62	62	112	268	104
1950 to 1959 -----	—	35	18	—	208	50	117	119	387	434
1940 to 1949 -----	4	—	46	—	76	139	97	152	171	152
1939 or earlier -----	—	4	24	—	274	156	176	92	123	50
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	—	—	4	—	—	10	18	—	—	16
1 bedroom -----	41	6	—	—	112	72	60	38	53	25
2 bedrooms -----	72	54	51	—	402	178	234	198	498	374
3 bedrooms -----	92	157	45	—	263	143	171	257	541	536
4 bedrooms -----	—	—	46	—	63	20	15	17	47	73
5 or more bedrooms -----	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	205	217	146	—	826	429	489	510	1 139	1 010
Source of water, public system or private company -----	205	217	146	—	840	433	498	510	1 130	1 024
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	205	217	139	—	819	421	486	492	1 134	1 024
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	19	10	9	—	6	7
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	12	10	9	—	6	7
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	27	102	135	—	757	386	435	348	912	647
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity -----	178	115	11	—	59	47	63	162	222	369
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	8
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	37	6	26	—	289	234	160	113	249	274
1 -----	108	47	61	—	354	104	197	225	430	377
2 -----	60	117	55	—	160	45	130	135	357	293
3 or more -----	—	47	4	—	37	50	11	37	103	80
Vehicles per household -----	1.1	2.1	1.3	—	.9	.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	49	174	92	—	519	152	209	295	807	691
1989 to March 1990 -----	22	6	—	—	31	10	33	14	24	17
1985 to 1988 -----	27	36	24	—	81	6	47	58	62	48
1980 to 1984 -----	—	68	—	—	41	5	30	68	69	53
1970 to 1979 -----	—	64	25	—	114	41	94	145	362	130
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	43	—	252	90	5	10	290	443
Renter-occupied housing units -----	156	43	54	—	321	281	289	215	332	333
1989 to March 1990 -----	81	39	18	—	60	82	124	107	84	100
1985 to 1988 -----	34	4	32	—	113	107	135	92	146	114
1980 to 1984 -----	41	—	—	—	39	20	30	8	37	44
1970 to 1979 -----	—	—	4	—	64	72	—	8	65	65
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	10
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	42	6	29	—	144	172	101	94	88	163
Householder 65 years and over -----	4	27	34	—	279	107	81	57	295	392
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	10	34	—	190	78	39	49	274	341
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	—	—	—	15	10	6	—	13	35
No vehicle available -----	—	—	—	—	102	46	33	32	91	139
Complete plumbing facilities -----	205	217	146	—	821	423	489	510	1 133	1 017
1.00 or less persons per room -----	182	192	142	—	776	386	421	452	1 036	930
1.01 or more persons per room -----	23	25	4	—	45	37	68	58	97	87
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	19	10	9	—	6	7
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	19	10	9	—	6	7
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	27 412	40 461	22 321	—	15 250	26 612	18 476	22 510	27 031	25 564
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	11 668	15 988	9 584	—	8 617	7 417	12 534	15 740	14 582	12 755
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	127	35	72	—	414	256	233	154	342	391
Owner-occupied housing units -----	12	15	33	—	191	65	89	57	149	214
Renter-occupied housing units -----	115	20	39	—	223	191	144	97	193	177

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.				Groves city, Jefferson County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County		
	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25 (pt.)	Tract 26 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 51	Tract 53	Tract 54
Occupied housing units -----	1 742	575	495	591	193	360	515	517
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990 -----	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	38	—	41	26	—	—	7	—
1980 to 1984 -----	64	—	23	35	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979 -----	244	24	35	126	139	7	52	46
1960 to 1969 -----	439	176	178	112	15	16	45	86
1950 to 1959 -----	578	231	119	162	39	207	148	161
1940 to 1949 -----	239	72	54	99	—	81	128	84
1939 or earlier -----	133	72	45	31	—	49	135	140
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom -----	—	7	6	9	—	—	—	11
1 bedroom -----	104	41	121	195	76	8	71	12
2 bedrooms -----	662	328	208	217	89	184	267	285
3 bedrooms -----	792	181	141	152	28	168	144	162
4 bedrooms -----	184	3	14	8	—	—	33	40
5 or more bedrooms -----	—	15	5	10	—	—	—	7
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 742	575	495	591	152	353	511	510
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 742	575	489	591	193	360	515	517
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	1 735	575	495	578	193	360	509	517
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	14	—	—	—	41	—	4	4
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	14	—	—	—	41	—	—	4
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas -----	1 254	486	267	234	8	257	407	440
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	12	5	6	—	—	—	12	6
Electricity -----	447	84	222	334	185	96	89	71
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
All other fuels -----	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	7	—	—	23	—	7	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None -----	344	78	102	154	53	96	140	104
1 -----	640	286	233	228	75	179	221	255
2 -----	514	151	115	154	44	50	94	97
3 or more -----	244	60	45	55	21	35	60	61
Vehicles per household -----	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 175	325	143	101	8	288	362	315
1989 to March 1990 -----	30	52	28	8	8	7	27	6
1985 to 1988 -----	71	37	52	67	—	13	26	21
1980 to 1984 -----	33	64	17	14	—	13	38	25
1970 to 1979 -----	331	88	34	12	—	19	148	206
1969 or earlier -----	710	84	12	—	—	236	123	57
Renter-occupied housing units -----	567	250	352	490	185	72	153	202
1989 to March 1990 -----	196	102	241	364	66	9	63	77
1985 to 1988 -----	151	116	103	126	119	37	45	85
1980 to 1984 -----	112	25	8	—	—	15	35	10
1970 to 1979 -----	32	7	—	—	—	11	—	19
1969 or earlier -----	76	—	—	—	—	—	10	11
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit -----	228	63	117	99	41	18	83	136
Householder 65 years and over -----	545	96	23	14	—	203	136	52
Owner-occupied housing units -----	460	75	7	14	—	203	86	52
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	21	—	—	—	—	7	11	—
No vehicle available -----	170	24	8	—	—	68	61	7
Complete plumbing facilities -----	1 728	575	495	591	152	360	511	513
1.00 or less persons per room -----	1 647	519	466	550	152	345	474	450
1.01 or more persons per room -----	81	56	29	41	—	15	37	63
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	14	—	—	—	41	—	4	4
1.00 or less persons per room -----	14	—	—	—	41	—	4	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	23 946	22 178	29 142	32 178	46 913	17 182	20 280	19 563
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	14 435	15 453	13 654	14 920	18 970	16 875	10 273	12 828
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	520	248	203	240	56	117	200	181
Owner-occupied housing units -----	172	94	34	10	—	86	103	89
Renter-occupied housing units -----	348	154	169	230	56	31	97	92

Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Part Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.							
	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58	Tract 59 (pt.)	Tract 60 (pt.)	Tract 61	Tract 62
Occupied housing units	486	294	281	191	837	293	732	530
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
1980 to 1984	5	26	11	8	4	—	15	—
1970 to 1979	39	8	—	7	114	38	35	31
1960 to 1969	23	11	17	—	232	34	73	23
1950 to 1959	152	103	43	60	117	27	212	220
1940 to 1949	139	95	102	41	117	70	186	196
1939 or earlier	128	51	99	75	248	124	211	60
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	—	7	—	—	6	12	12	—
1 bedroom	45	38	11	22	96	40	87	39
2 bedrooms	191	111	160	80	351	150	312	220
3 bedrooms	178	116	102	89	320	75	274	231
4 bedrooms	63	22	8	—	35	16	33	26
5 or more bedrooms	9	—	—	—	29	—	14	14
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	479	294	281	191	829	293	716	524
Source of water, public system or private company	480	294	281	191	837	293	732	530
Sewage disposal, public sewer	486	294	281	191	830	293	732	530
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	6
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	6
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	428	246	262	164	617	276	653	501
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	11	—	—	—	26	9	6	—
Electricity	47	48	19	17	194	8	69	29
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	93	29	145	76	417	105	185	90
1	147	77	98	77	271	106	301	198
2	195	158	30	24	125	82	186	169
3 or more	51	30	8	14	24	—	60	73
Vehicles per household	1.4	1.7	.6	.9	.7	.9	1.2	1.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	349	203	210	150	331	208	524	389
1989 to March 1990	27	40	15	6	4	—	13	11
1985 to 1988	63	54	27	—	36	8	20	37
1980 to 1984	81	51	13	15	16	15	33	26
1970 to 1979	169	58	21	14	36	17	103	166
1969 or earlier	9	—	134	115	239	168	355	149
Renter-occupied housing units	137	91	71	41	506	85	208	141
1989 to March 1990	73	55	11	5	214	—	109	56
1985 to 1988	42	32	29	18	121	61	55	38
1980 to 1984	22	—	21	7	64	—	22	16
1970 to 1979	—	4	10	11	93	24	16	18
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	14	—	6	13
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	95	33	21	10	157	9	129	41
Householder 65 years and over	40	20	176	107	249	154	249	86
Owner-occupied housing units	35	20	149	89	190	145	215	79
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	7	—	—	—	12	9	26	—
No vehicle available	7	8	101	47	124	61	74	7
Complete plumbing facilities	486	294	281	191	829	293	732	524
1.00 or less persons per room	464	269	274	178	767	271	676	463
1.01 or more persons per room	22	25	7	13	62	22	56	61
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	6
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	6
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	30 208	34 309	9 353	17 579	21 210	13 520	15 694	20 240
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	13 263	14 357	7 959	6 492	7 912	9 980	8 934	9 990
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	125	80	143	74	492	146	313	232
Owner-occupied housing units	58	39	106	51	96	87	180	136
Renter-occupied housing units	67	41	37	23	396	59	133	96

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.							
	Tract 63	Tract 64	Tract 65	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 67	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 101
Occupied housing units	654	403	164	572	101	889	407	186
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	32	—	5	8	3
1985 to 1988	—	—	—	25	7	60	11	—
1980 to 1984	—	—	11	158	—	70	286	—
1970 to 1979	10	22	38	69	—	111	75	28
1960 to 1969	138	107	26	121	19	269	21	74
1950 to 1959	250	115	75	111	32	249	6	37
1940 to 1949	201	130	5	31	43	105	—	44
1939 or earlier	55	29	9	25	—	20	—	—
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	—	—	11	26	—	—	80	—
1 bedroom	52	50	65	125	11	15	77	9
2 bedrooms	229	221	39	293	45	227	172	83
3 bedrooms	324	100	39	128	23	556	65	88
4 bedrooms	49	25	10	—	11	74	13	3
5 or more bedrooms	—	7	—	—	11	17	—	3
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	654	403	164	572	101	889	407	186
Source of water, public system or private company	654	403	164	572	101	889	407	186
Sewage disposal, public sewer	654	395	164	572	101	885	407	186
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	9	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	584	363	28	135	64	725	10	116
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	23	—	14	—	—	5	—	—
Electricity	47	40	122	432	37	152	397	70
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	58	68	99	269	7	120	140	14
1	246	190	25	249	28	265	166	78
2	241	132	28	50	33	342	70	76
3 or more	109	13	12	4	33	162	31	18
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.2	.7	.6	1.9	1.7	1.0	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	479	248	75	44	79	794	51	102
1989 to March 1990	48	54	22	13	22	43	12	20
1985 to 1988	33	39	32	12	23	85	26	52
1980 to 1984	30	30	9	11	10	81	13	20
1970 to 1979	239	117	12	4	24	109	—	3
1969 or earlier	129	8	—	4	—	476	—	7
Renter-occupied housing units	175	155	89	528	22	95	356	84
1989 to March 1990	99	70	52	284	14	35	160	31
1985 to 1988	15	85	37	188	8	37	166	53
1980 to 1984	26	—	—	52	—	5	30	—
1970 to 1979	19	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
1969 or earlier	16	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	82	66	53	219	—	51	68	46
Householder 65 years and over	67	54	44	9	—	258	25	—
Owner-occupied housing units	67	15	12	—	—	249	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	7	9	11	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	—	20	44	9	—	71	25	—
Complete plumbing facilities	645	403	164	572	101	882	407	186
1.00 or less persons per room	612	390	142	482	90	872	339	179
1.01 or more persons per room	33	13	22	90	11	10	68	7
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	9	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	25 672	28 351	25 066	39 343	45 446	28 136	50 448	32 092
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	13 960	12 254	8 578	9 020	18 521	19 635	16 973	15 368
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	183	114	76	377	8	209	171	45
Owner-occupied housing units	118	45	14	—	—	166	—	6
Renter-occupied housing units	65	69	62	377	8	43	171	39

Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County			Orange city, Orange County		
	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 209	Tract 213	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	384	1 361	572	151	1 361	572	151
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1989 to March 1990 -----	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	37	60	50	8	60	50	8
1980 to 1984 -----	15	31	6	30	31	6	30
1970 to 1979 -----	92	151	53	88	151	53	88
1960 to 1969 -----	125	139	74	25	139	74	25
1950 to 1959 -----	44	458	298	—	458	298	—
1940 to 1949 -----	32	325	67	—	325	67	—
1939 or earlier -----	21	197	24	—	197	24	—
BEDROOMS							
No bedroom -----	—	32	18	—	32	18	—
1 bedroom -----	9	141	59	33	141	59	33
2 bedrooms -----	100	575	169	36	575	169	36
3 bedrooms -----	233	481	288	47	481	288	47
4 bedrooms -----	39	132	38	35	132	38	35
5 or more bedrooms -----	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Complete kitchen facilities -----	382	1 361	563	151	1 361	563	151
Source of water, public system or private company -----	378	1 361	572	151	1 361	572	151
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	124	1 348	572	151	1 348	572	151
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
Utility gas -----	66	1 064	459	37	1 064	459	37
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	149	29	8	—	29	8	—
Electricity -----	157	258	105	114	258	105	114
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	12	10	—	—	10	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE							
None -----	21	468	144	36	468	144	36
1 -----	198	488	292	75	488	292	75
2 -----	105	268	88	—	268	88	—
3 or more -----	60	137	48	40	137	48	40
Vehicles per household -----	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT							
Owner-occupied housing units -----	325	709	295	51	709	295	51
1989 to March 1990 -----	26	33	12	8	33	12	8
1985 to 1988 -----	54	21	48	15	21	48	15
1980 to 1984 -----	36	64	9	23	64	9	23
1970 to 1979 -----	115	281	29	5	281	29	5
1969 or earlier -----	94	310	197	—	310	197	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	59	652	277	100	652	277	100
1989 to March 1990 -----	19	244	149	78	244	149	78
1985 to 1988 -----	3	246	110	22	246	110	22
1980 to 1984 -----	4	70	18	—	70	18	—
1970 to 1979 -----	33	83	—	—	83	—	—
1969 or earlier -----	—	9	—	—	9	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
No telephone in unit -----	45	185	73	13	185	73	13
Householder 65 years and over -----	100	369	197	23	369	197	23
Owner-occupied housing units -----	100	257	154	—	257	154	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	6	12	9	—	12	9	—
No vehicle available -----	5	167	47	12	167	47	12
Complete plumbing facilities -----	382	1 361	572	151	1 361	572	151
1.00 or less persons per room -----	339	1 267	536	138	1 267	536	138
1.01 or more persons per room -----	43	94	36	13	94	36	13
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:							
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	22 148	22 091	18 129	57 109	22 091	18 129	57 109
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	13 004	11 550	8 069	6 744	11 550	8 069	6 744
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	166	584	281	68	584	281	68
Owner-occupied housing units -----	129	206	83	—	206	83	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	37	378	198	68	378	198	68

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			Jefferson County				Orange County	
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County	Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Port Arthur city	Total	Orange city
Specified owner-occupied housing units	14 634	538	13 021	7 620	8	4 976	1 075	1 037
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	7 158	197	6 431	4 187	8	2 087	530	492
Less than \$300	1 088	33	983	648	-	290	72	72
\$300 to \$399	1 578	19	1 454	948	-	472	105	99
\$400 to \$499	1 421	39	1 321	783	-	507	61	61
\$500 to \$599	1 246	77	1 061	704	8	337	108	108
\$600 to \$799	1 118	22	1 016	715	-	301	80	70
\$800 to \$999	421	7	363	251	-	106	51	40
\$1,000 to \$1,499	273	-	228	133	-	74	45	34
\$1,500 to \$1,999	13	-	5	5	-	-	8	8
\$2,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	465	506	460	463	525	459	522	512
Not mortgaged	7 476	341	6 590	3 433	-	2 889	545	545
Less than \$100	885	48	749	332	-	388	88	88
\$100 to \$199	3 511	189	3 039	1 566	-	1 386	283	283
\$200 to \$299	1 971	62	1 801	946	-	761	108	108
\$300 to \$399	777	29	703	393	-	255	45	45
\$400 to \$499	161	12	140	77	-	63	9	9
\$500 or more	171	1	158	119	-	36	12	12
Median (dollars)	183	166	185	190	-	178	165	165
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	7 402	267	6 533	3 639	-	2 628	602	602
Less than 20 percent	1 960	60	1 731	873	-	791	169	169
20 to 24 percent	693	20	648	393	-	250	25	25
25 to 29 percent	752	28	635	349	-	232	89	89
30 to 34 percent	567	23	501	313	-	151	43	43
35 percent or more	3 050	136	2 649	1 467	-	1 079	265	265
Not computed	380	-	369	244	-	125	11	11
Median	30.9	35.6	30.7	31.3	-	29.5	31.5	31.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	3 296	142	2 963	1 758	-	1 148	191	185
Less than 20 percent	2 188	104	1 931	1 119	-	776	153	147
20 to 24 percent	519	11	490	302	-	167	18	18
25 to 29 percent	324	27	277	177	-	100	20	20
30 to 34 percent	139	-	139	76	-	63	-	-
35 percent or more	126	-	126	84	-	42	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	15.3	10.0	15.7	16.1	-	15.1	11.1	10.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 195	103	1 969	1 209	8	707	123	112
Less than 20 percent	1 870	95	1 690	1 008	8	633	85	85
20 to 24 percent	192	8	162	112	-	48	22	11
25 to 29 percent	76	-	76	65	-	9	-	-
30 to 34 percent	51	-	35	18	-	17	16	16
35 percent or more	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	12.3	10.0	12.2	13.1	12.5	10.5	17.0	16.3
\$50,000 or more	1 741	26	1 556	1 014	-	493	159	138
Less than 20 percent	1 596	26	1 456	941	-	480	114	104
20 to 24 percent	76	-	57	37	-	13	19	19
25 to 29 percent	64	-	38	31	-	-	26	15
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	10.4	10.0	10.2	10.8	-	10.0	14.3	13.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	12 758	494	11 110	7 520	185	3 259	1 154	1 113
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	859	61	717	402	-	308	81	81
\$100 to \$199	1 976	114	1 588	1 075	-	512	274	264
\$200 to \$299	2 645	122	2 348	1 579	15	726	175	175
\$300 to \$399	3 328	71	2 982	1 984	78	879	275	257
\$400 to \$499	1 979	63	1 683	1 240	51	369	233	224
\$500 to \$599	786	16	731	595	-	128	39	35
\$600 to \$749	255	7	233	220	-	13	15	15
\$750 to \$999	72	-	55	49	-	6	17	17
\$1,000 or more	46	-	46	41	-	5	-	-
No cash rent	812	40	727	335	41	313	45	45
Median (dollars)	315	260	319	325	388	292	306	304
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	6 842	254	5 888	3 896	56	1 864	700	686
Less than 20 percent	315	39	254	137	-	117	22	22
20 to 24 percent	265	11	220	177	-	43	34	34
25 to 29 percent	342	27	315	174	-	134	-	-
30 to 34 percent	402	11	293	213	-	80	98	98
35 percent or more	4 335	107	3 818	2 685	15	1 067	410	396
Not computed	1 183	59	988	510	41	423	136	136
Median	50.0	47.9	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	3 008	138	2 638	1 793	57	761	232	228
Less than 20 percent	502	44	391	237	-	153	67	67
20 to 24 percent	475	16	396	253	15	128	63	63
25 to 29 percent	595	9	554	316	15	223	32	32
30 to 34 percent	521	26	478	343	27	106	17	17
35 percent or more	835	29	753	607	-	144	53	49
Not computed	80	14	66	37	-	7	-	-
Median	29.1	26.1	29.5	31.0	29.5	27.2	23.9	23.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	1 980	102	1 724	1 198	21	461	154	144
Less than 20 percent	1 097	72	953	625	21	292	72	62
20 to 24 percent	523	22	446	291	-	128	55	55
25 to 29 percent	144	8	126	126	-	-	10	10
30 to 34 percent	103	-	103	95	-	8	-	-
35 percent or more	45	-	28	28	-	-	17	17
Not computed	68	-	68	33	-	33	-	-
Median	18.9	16.5	18.9	19.4	17.5	17.8	20.5	20.9
\$35,000 or more	928	-	860	633	51	173	68	55
Less than 20 percent	861	-	793	581	51	158	68	55
20 to 24 percent	38	-	38	38	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	7	-	7	7	-	-	-	-
Not computed	22	-	22	7	-	15	-	-
Median	12.8	-	12.7	12.7	13.3	12.4	13.8	14.5

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Hardin County			Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Jefferson County						
	Tract 304	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.03	Tract 3.01	Tract 8	Tract 10	Tract 13.02	Tract 13.03
Specified owner-occupied housing units	115	119	266	84	276	62	259	146	49	174
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	25	39	123	52	109	55	34	33	49	140
Less than \$300.....	13	6	14	6	7	—	13	10	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	13	—	12	—	—	12	—	31
\$400 to \$499.....	6	—	29	6	25	9	—	—	11	38
\$500 to \$599.....	—	25	52	—	31	—	12	5	15	57
\$600 to \$799.....	6	8	8	27	27	13	9	—	23	7
\$800 to \$999.....	—	—	7	7	7	17	—	6	—	7
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	6	—	11	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	200	570	505	736	521	925	540	377	545	502
Not mortgaged.....	90	80	143	32	167	7	225	113	—	34
Less than \$100.....	11	8	27	6	—	—	22	17	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	33	49	85	16	70	—	125	66	—	6
\$200 to \$299.....	27	10	24	5	29	—	70	24	—	19
\$300 to \$399.....	7	13	7	—	34	—	8	6	—	9
\$400 to \$499.....	12	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	5	26	7	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	204	155	163	181	229	500+	178	157	—	279
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	84	59	100	34	124	8	209	100	12	21
Less than 20 percent.....	18	18	16	6	12	—	83	20	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	6	—	14	6	—	—	37	12	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	6	8	8	—	20	—	13	18	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	15	—	6	—	16	—	20	5	—	6
35 percent or more.....	39	33	56	22	76	8	56	34	12	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	15
Median.....	34.0	37.9	38.8	50.0+	45.2	50.0+	22.9	28.5	50.0+	32.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	13	45	73	9	69	4	37	32	26	59
Less than 20 percent.....	13	18	66	9	47	—	28	26	15	6
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	7	—	7	4	—	—	—	48
25 to 29 percent.....	—	27	—	—	6	—	—	—	11	5
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	25.8	10.0	11.3	17.0	22.5	12.4	10.0	19.3	22.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	12	9	79	23	25	11	13	14	11	39
Less than 20 percent.....	12	9	71	12	25	5	13	14	11	39
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.0	12.0	10.0	16.7	25.4	10.0	10.0	17.5	12.5
\$50,000 or more.....	6	6	14	18	58	39	—	—	—	55
Less than 20 percent.....	6	6	14	18	58	28	—	—	—	55
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.0	10.0	16.5	10.2	12.3	—	—	—	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	57	108	293	108	357	172	80	208	156	30
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	61	7	83	—	—	—	5	—
\$100 to \$199.....	10	7	93	9	69	—	—	49	27	—
\$200 to \$299.....	17	45	52	27	73	11	25	90	15	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	28	23	19	20	85	23	32	8	—
\$400 to \$499.....	20	8	35	29	23	37	—	28	29	10
\$500 to \$599.....	—	7	9	17	10	31	12	—	38	10
\$600 to \$749.....	—	7	—	—	30	8	—	—	22	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	7	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	10	6	20	—	49	—	20	—	5	10
Median (dollars).....	220	298	163	320	206	384	305	223	474	462
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	10	56	176	36	266	11	55	131	103	20
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	39	7	18	—	—	12	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	11	—	45	—	—	—	11	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	27	—	29	—	—	—	10	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	11	—	12	—	—	10	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	33	66	29	102	11	35	109	77	10
Not computed.....	10	23	22	—	60	—	20	—	5	10
Median.....	—	50.0+	30.0	50.0+	34.6	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	27	33	56	40	50	67	10	26	16	—
Less than 20 percent.....	7	13	22	8	12	—	10	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	10	6	—	14	13	9	—	9	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	9	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	8	8	13	9	27	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more.....	10	—	9	5	7	20	—	17	8	—
Not computed.....	—	6	8	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	23.2	20.4	26.1	24.3	23.3	32.5	17.5	37.5	42.5	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	20	19	61	15	36	55	7	51	30	10
Less than 20 percent.....	10	7	53	10	5	33	7	42	8	10
20 to 24 percent.....	—	12	—	—	—	15	—	9	7	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	8	—	14	7	—	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.5	21.0	15.1	18.8	28.2	19.2	17.5	12.6	25.0	17.5
\$35,000 or more.....	—	—	—	17	5	39	8	—	7	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	17	5	39	8	—	7	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	—	—	11.1	10.0	15.4	12.5	—	17.5	—

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.									
	Troct 16	Troct 18	Troct 22	Troct 25	Troct 26	Troct 57	Troct 59	Troct 60	Troct 66	Troct 69
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	—	128	673	143	101	183	301	198	39	744
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	—	76	200	118	65	24	40	17	39	270
Less than \$300.....	—	13	27	5	—	7	4	8	—	46
\$300 to \$399.....	—	20	57	7	—	6	—	—	8	43
\$400 to \$499.....	—	18	29	29	—	5	17	9	8	56
\$500 to \$599.....	—	10	6	19	40	—	—	—	6	26
\$600 to \$799.....	—	8	56	48	25	6	15	—	4	41
\$800 to \$999.....	—	7	11	—	—	—	—	—	13	26
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	14	10	—	—	4	—	—	32
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	—	464	457	547	577	342	497	453	529	483
Not mortgaged.....	—	52	473	25	36	159	261	181	—	474
Less than \$100.....	—	9	54	—	—	42	32	8	—	52
\$100 to \$199.....	—	24	225	14	—	76	118	100	—	178
\$200 to \$299.....	—	10	155	5	22	26	57	50	—	155
\$300 to \$399.....	—	4	20	6	14	8	50	15	—	50
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	4	—	—	7	4	—	—	29
\$500 or more.....	—	5	15	—	—	—	—	8	—	10
Median (dollars).....	—	182	186	189	280	134	190	174	—	204
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	—	54	365	41	24	158	196	160	—	331
Less than 20 percent.....	—	9	100	—	—	49	65	44	—	100
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	59	—	—	9	18	16	—	58
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	21	—	—	8	21	23	—	24
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	35	7	14	9	12	7	—	21
35 percent or more.....	—	45	150	24	10	69	65	53	—	104
Not computed.....	—	—	—	10	—	14	15	17	—	24
Median.....	—	50.0+	30.4	38.3	34.3	33.3	26.8	27.5	—	24.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	—	132	39	19	22	34	30	18	174
Less than 20 percent.....	—	24	112	13	12	22	30	30	8	133
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	13	6	7	—	4	—	—	21
25 to 29 percent.....	—	5	—	13	—	—	—	—	4	12
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	7	7	7	—	—	—	—	6	8
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	11.3	12.8	25.2	14.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	26.3	12.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	5	78	53	50	3	41	—	17	131
Less than 20 percent.....	—	5	49	37	50	3	41	—	10	109
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	20	7	—	—	—	—	7	5
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	12.5	10.0	17.2	17.0	10.0	10.0	—	18.8	12.7
\$50,000 or more.....	—	33	98	10	8	—	30	8	4	108
Less than 20 percent.....	—	33	88	10	8	—	26	8	4	99
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	9
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	10.0	10.0	12.5	17.5	10.0	10.0	12.5	12.5	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	—	281	328	352	490	71	506	85	520	91
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	82	12	—	—	—	217	—	52	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	77	59	36	12	14	104	—	119	14
\$200 to \$299.....	—	53	75	41	132	6	74	44	71	9
\$300 to \$399.....	—	27	98	184	233	44	25	8	198	38
\$400 to \$499.....	—	7	52	65	56	—	29	21	39	9
\$500 to \$599.....	—	—	8	—	36	—	—	—	—	6
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	—	18	12	—	8	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	8	9	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
No cash rent.....	—	21	24	—	—	7	49	12	41	10
Median (dollars).....	—	124	309	348	333	325	109	292	293	368
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	—	202	158	161	206	50	354	54	333	28
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	20	—	—	—	75	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	23	9	—	—	—	12	—	11	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	4	—	8	—	—	39	—	44	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	21	14	5	—	—	29	—	15	—
35 percent or more.....	—	124	98	130	188	31	136	30	186	18
Not computed.....	—	30	17	18	18	19	63	24	77	10
Median.....	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	33.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	—	52	108	91	165	10	110	14	112	37
Less than 20 percent.....	—	34	27	—	—	—	57	—	15	7
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	25	12	23	10	6	—	13	4
25 to 29 percent.....	—	12	7	7	22	—	9	14	39	9
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	26	49	30	—	28	—	33	—
35 percent or more.....	—	6	23	23	90	—	8	—	12	17
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Median.....	—	17.5	26.4	32.7	36.0	22.5	18.9	27.5	28.6	29.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	15	44	65	64	11	24	17	64	16
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	22	35	41	—	24	8	43	16
20 to 24 percent.....	—	8	15	22	11	11	—	9	21	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	7	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	24.7	18.8	19.4	13.4	22.5	10.0	20.3	16.9	16.7
\$35,000 or more.....	—	12	18	35	55	—	18	—	11	10
Less than 20 percent.....	—	5	18	17	55	—	18	—	11	10
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	35.7	12.5	20.1	10.4	—	12.5	—	10.0	10.0

Table 37. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Jefferson County—Con.			Beaumont city, Jefferson County						
	Tract 70.01	Tract 105	Tract 114	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	Tract 3.04	Tract 3.05
Specified owner-occupied housing units	51	8	297	84	121	276	211	62	90	105
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	35	8	92	52	115	109	196	55	90	98
Less than \$300.....	—	—	6	—	7	7	26	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	34	6	11	12	8	—	—	3
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	13	6	8	25	24	9	—	14
\$500 to \$599.....	—	8	12	—	39	31	21	—	23	—
\$600 to \$799.....	—	—	—	27	38	27	69	13	50	44
\$800 to \$999.....	22	—	6	7	—	7	33	17	9	24
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	13	—	21	6	12	—	15	11	8	13
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	927	525	468	736	586	521	689	925	669	693
Not mortgaged.....	16	—	205	32	6	167	15	7	—	7
Less than \$100.....	—	—	24	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	58	16	—	70	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	16	—	65	5	—	29	8	—	—	7
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	55	—	6	34	7	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	3	5	—	26	—	7	—	—
Median (dollars).....	275	—	259	181	325	229	247	500+	—	275
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	10	—	192	34	27	124	37	8	—	18
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	44	6	—	12	8	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	5	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	24	—	—	20	8	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	34	—	—	16	7	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	10	—	85	22	21	76	14	8	—	4
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Median.....	50.0+	—	33.4	50.0+	45.4	45.2	31.8	50.0+	—	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	—	24	9	61	69	33	4	44	18
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	18	9	—	47	8	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	6	—	12	7	7	4	23	18
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	24	6	—	—	11	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	13	9	—	—	10	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	12	—	18	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	—	17.0	11.3	28.9	17.0	35.5	22.5	24.8	22.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	16	8	36	23	9	25	54	11	9	17
Less than 20 percent.....	16	8	32	12	9	25	30	5	—	11
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	2	5	—	—	7	—	9	6
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	15	6	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	12.5	10.0	10.0	17.5	16.7	18.9	25.4	22.5	16.9
\$50,000 or more.....	25	—	45	18	24	58	87	39	37	52
Less than 20 percent.....	25	—	31	18	24	58	87	28	29	31
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	8
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	5	8	13
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.5	—	14.2	16.5	10.0	10.2	12.2	12.3	10.0	19.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	356	190	59	108	24	357	146	172	60	109
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	7	—	83	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	82	—	1	9	—	69	7	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	38	15	5	27	—	73	30	11	7	34
\$300 to \$399.....	61	78	15	19	8	20	20	85	8	19
\$400 to \$499.....	78	51	17	29	4	23	38	37	14	26
\$500 to \$599.....	32	—	—	17	—	10	28	31	17	14
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	—	—	12	30	11	8	14	16
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	65	46	21	—	—	49	12	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	335	388	347	320	537	206	434	384	553	452
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	213	56	22	36	—	266	77	11	11	—
Less than 20 percent.....	17	—	—	7	—	18	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	5	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	22	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	5	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	80	15	20	29	—	102	48	11	11	—
Not computed.....	84	41	2	—	—	60	29	—	—	—
Median.....	43.2	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	34.6	50.0+	45.0	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	47	62	20	40	6	50	39	67	14	50
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	1	8	—	12	—	—	—	14
20 to 24 percent.....	18	15	—	14	—	13	10	9	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	8	15	—	—	—	—	10	11	11	—
30 to 34 percent.....	6	27	2	13	—	9	—	27	—	20
35 percent or more.....	15	—	—	5	6	7	19	20	3	16
Not computed.....	—	5	17	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Median.....	28.4	29.5	31.3	24.3	50.0+	23.3	29.7	32.5	28.2	32.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	52	21	17	15	4	36	—	55	8	43
Less than 20 percent.....	35	21	—	10	—	5	—	33	8	19
20 to 24 percent.....	17	—	15	—	4	—	—	15	—	14
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	7	—	10
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	5	—	9	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	2	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.4	17.5	22.5	18.8	22.5	28.2	—	19.2	17.5	20.9
\$35,000 or more.....	44	51	—	17	14	5	30	39	27	16
Less than 20 percent.....	44	51	—	17	14	5	19	39	27	16
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.7	13.3	—	11.1	14.4	10.0	13.9	15.4	16.9	17.5

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9	Tract 10 (pt.)	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13.01
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	7	86	652	535	259	225	146	16	58	143
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	7	58	502	321	34	80	33	16	19	132
Less than \$300.....	—	—	70	92	13	11	10	—	—	11
\$300 to \$399.....	—	14	115	100	—	28	12	—	6	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	15	125	41	—	23	—	—	8	8
\$500 to \$599.....	7	6	118	65	12	3	5	—	5	24
\$600 to \$799.....	—	16	56	23	9	9	—	16	—	21
\$800 to \$999.....	—	7	18	—	—	6	6	—	—	39
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	575	500	454	370	540	404	377	775	422	813
Not mortgaged.....	—	28	150	214	225	145	113	—	39	11
Less than \$100.....	—	—	6	43	22	—	17	—	13	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	6	49	91	125	67	66	—	9	—
\$200 to \$299.....	—	12	49	40	70	20	24	—	17	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	10	46	16	8	38	6	—	—	11
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	24	—	10	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	—	271	220	174	178	220	157	—	169	375
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	—	33	248	274	209	147	100	—	35	11
Less than 20 percent.....	—	11	31	85	83	29	20	—	29	11
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	13	21	37	14	12	—	6	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	21	13	19	18	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	56	21	20	—	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	22	124	119	56	70	34	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	24	7	—	15	11	—	—	—
Median.....	—	36.7	37.5	31.5	22.9	36.1	28.5	—	15.6	17.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	16	160	157	37	61	32	16	8	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	7	101	93	28	39	26	—	8	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	30	22	—	16	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	22	35	—	6	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	16	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	9	—	—	9	—	6	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	41.1	18.5	18.4	12.4	13.5	10.0	32.5	17.5	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	164	79	13	17	14	—	10	87
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	158	79	13	17	14	—	10	29
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	—	13.6	11.8	10.0	12.5	10.0	—	10.0	23.5
\$50,000 or more.....	7	37	80	25	—	—	—	—	5	45
Less than 20 percent.....	7	37	80	25	—	—	—	—	5	45
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.5	10.0	12.4	11.5	—	—	—	—	12.5	14.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	230	152	456	530	80	440	208	318	265	109
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	36	—	69	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	76	45	—	234	—	120	49	9	14	—
\$200 to \$299.....	—	13	29	117	25	60	90	104	136	29
\$300 to \$399.....	121	47	147	75	23	94	32	107	59	37
\$400 to \$499.....	33	42	204	58	—	69	28	37	15	—
\$500 to \$599.....	—	11	37	10	12	10	—	61	32	29
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	11	—	—	9	—	—	9	14
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	4	17	—	20	9	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	369	378	414	195	305	246	223	340	286	382
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	86	61	192	370	55	355	131	89	119	14
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	12	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	7	9	—	6	—	53	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	23	6	—	33	—	11	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	8	—	44	—	48	10	—	14	—
35 percent or more.....	30	34	180	248	35	218	109	76	105	14
Not computed.....	26	4	12	33	20	25	—	13	—	—
Median.....	35.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	46.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	82	33	145	76	10	39	26	101	62	16
Less than 20 percent.....	7	—	—	10	10	21	—	12	41	—
20 to 24 percent.....	9	5	23	—	—	—	9	—	6	—
25 to 29 percent.....	46	—	35	20	—	—	—	—	—	16
30 to 34 percent.....	12	19	—	14	—	—	—	53	—	—
35 percent or more.....	8	9	78	32	—	9	17	36	15	—
Not computed.....	—	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Median.....	27.7	33.0	36.5	32.9	17.5	12.5	37.5	33.6	18.8	27.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	44	58	52	69	7	31	51	86	60	50
Less than 20 percent.....	—	52	25	49	7	12	42	51	28	36
20 to 24 percent.....	44	6	8	8	—	—	9	18	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	2	—	19	—	17	11	14
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	11	10	—	—	—	—	21	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	22.5	16.8	19.4	16.4	17.5	25.9	12.6	19.0	25.9	13.5
\$35,000 or more.....	18	—	67	15	8	15	—	42	24	29
Less than 20 percent.....	18	—	67	15	8	15	—	42	15	29
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.5	—	12.5	10.0	12.5	17.5	—	10.0	14.0	14.8

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.									
	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	49	174	75	—	506	128	193	289	767	673
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	49	140	16	—	180	76	149	202	439	200
Less than \$300	—	—	9	—	95	13	18	41	97	27
\$300 to \$399	—	31	—	—	27	20	73	50	170	57
\$400 to \$499	11	38	7	—	27	18	21	60	96	29
\$500 to \$599	15	57	—	—	23	10	26	44	45	6
\$600 to \$799	23	7	—	—	8	8	11	7	23	56
\$800 to \$999	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	8	11
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	545	502	294	—	293	464	382	417	376	457
Not mortgaged	—	34	59	—	326	52	44	87	328	473
Less than \$100	—	—	7	—	85	9	—	—	17	54
\$100 to \$199	—	6	23	—	135	24	34	33	146	225
\$200 to \$299	—	19	7	—	75	10	10	42	103	155
\$300 to \$399	—	9	6	—	18	4	—	12	33	20
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	4
\$500 or more	—	—	16	—	13	5	—	—	6	15
Median (dollars)	—	279	199	—	160	182	148	221	201	186
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	12	21	36	—	377	54	120	161	340	365
Less than 20 percent	—	—	20	—	94	9	21	38	73	100
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	64	—	—	7	23	59
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	59	—	27	17	49	21
30 to 34 percent	—	6	6	—	—	—	9	16	35	35
35 percent or more	12	—	—	—	133	45	63	83	120	150
Not computed	—	15	10	—	27	—	—	—	40	—
Median	50.0+	32.5	17.3	—	26.4	50.0+	37.5	36.4	30.7	30.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	26	59	23	—	86	36	43	63	204	132
Less than 20 percent	15	6	23	—	86	24	27	28	155	112
20 to 24 percent	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	28	42	13
25 to 29 percent	11	5	—	—	—	5	16	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.3	22.4	12.5	—	10.0—	11.3	14.0	20.6	12.5	12.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	11	39	16	—	35	5	25	37	122	78
Less than 20 percent	11	39	—	—	35	5	25	37	122	49
20 to 24 percent	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.5	12.5	22.5	—	10.0—	12.5	12.5	10.0—	10.9	10.0—
\$50,000 or more	—	55	—	—	8	33	5	28	101	98
Less than 20 percent	—	55	—	—	8	33	5	28	93	88
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0—	10.0—	—	—	17.5	10.0—	12.5	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	156	30	54	—	315	281	284	209	321	328
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	5	—	4	—	—	82	15	—	74	12
\$100 to \$199	27	—	—	—	29	77	24	8	43	59
\$200 to \$299	15	—	—	—	107	53	74	25	69	75
\$300 to \$399	8	—	—	—	107	27	65	63	53	98
\$400 to \$499	29	10	27	—	24	7	55	71	39	52
\$500 to \$599	38	10	11	—	23	—	47	36	21	8
\$600 to \$749	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	—
\$750 to \$999	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	7	14	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	5	10	12	—	18	21	4	—	7	24
Median (dollars)	474	462	446	—	307	124	364	408	240	309
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	103	20	32	—	214	202	147	87	167	158
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	20
20 to 24 percent	11	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	4	9
25 to 29 percent	10	—	—	—	8	4	—	—	15	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	21	10	—	27	14
35 percent or more	77	10	20	—	182	124	117	87	63	98
Not computed	5	10	12	—	24	30	20	—	17	17
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	32.8	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	16	—	11	—	77	52	69	61	110	108
Less than 20 percent	—	—	4	—	—	34	9	—	19	27
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	23	6	25
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	14	12	12	10	41	7
30 to 34 percent	8	—	7	—	—	—	4	21	—	26
35 percent or more	8	—	—	—	33	6	40	7	44	23
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Median	42.5	—	31.1	—	28.0	17.5	40.2	28.8	28.7	26.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	30	10	11	—	16	15	61	55	30	44
Less than 20 percent	8	10	—	—	16	—	18	16	22	22
20 to 24 percent	7	—	11	—	—	8	29	33	—	15
25 to 29 percent	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	8	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	8	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Median	25.0	17.5	22.5	—	14.0	24.7	22.2	21.7	17.7	18.8
\$35,000 or more	7	—	—	—	8	12	7	6	14	18
Less than 20 percent	7	—	—	—	8	5	7	6	7	18
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Median	17.5	—	—	—	10.0—	35.7	10.0—	12.5	12.5	12.5

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont city, Jefferson County—Con.				Groves city, Jefferson County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County		
	Troct 23	Troct 24	Troct 25 (pt.)	Troct 26 (pt.)	Troct 105 (pt.)	Troct 51	Troct 53	Troct 54
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 107	300	143	101	8	288	318	283
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage.....	388	220	118	65	8	47	86	154
Less than \$300.....	45	51	5	—	—	13	12	27
\$300 to \$399.....	152	46	7	—	—	15	37	49
\$400 to \$499.....	81	57	29	—	—	—	4	46
\$500 to \$599.....	48	12	19	40	8	6	22	12
\$600 to \$799.....	53	23	48	25	—	6	7	20
\$800 to \$999.....	9	16	—	—	—	—	4	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	15	10	—	—	7	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	397	426	547	577	525	335	388	404
Not mortgaged.....	719	80	25	36	—	241	232	129
Less than \$100.....	28	14	—	—	—	57	35	21
\$100 to \$199.....	386	41	14	—	—	111	95	102
\$200 to \$299.....	195	22	5	22	—	49	68	—
\$300 to \$399.....	86	3	6	14	—	12	28	—
\$400 to \$499.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$500 or more.....	16	—	—	—	—	12	6	—
Median (dollars).....	186	166	189	280	—	156	188	143
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000.....	608	164	41	24	—	211	175	164
Less than 20 percent.....	163	30	—	—	—	106	61	52
20 to 24 percent.....	117	8	—	—	—	7	5	28
25 to 29 percent.....	69	8	—	—	—	29	26	6
30 to 34 percent.....	60	—	7	14	—	14	7	—
35 percent or more.....	166	91	24	10	—	55	62	78
Not computed.....	33	27	10	—	—	—	14	—
Median.....	25.5	41.6	38.3	34.3	—	19.9	27.8	26.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	232	63	39	19	—	39	80	85
Less than 20 percent.....	209	43	13	12	—	39	72	41
20 to 24 percent.....	16	—	6	7	—	—	—	7
25 to 29 percent.....	—	16	13	—	—	—	—	19
30 to 34 percent.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	8	13
35 percent or more.....	—	4	7	—	—	—	—	5
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.2	14.3	25.2	14.0	—	10.0	12.7	21.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	166	28	53	50	8	33	49	34
Less than 20 percent.....	158	28	37	50	8	27	49	34
20 to 24 percent.....	8	—	7	—	—	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.5	10.5	17.2	17.0	12.5	10.0	10.0	10.5
\$50,000 or more.....	101	45	10	8	—	5	14	—
Less than 20 percent.....	101	30	10	8	—	5	14	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.5	15.3	12.5	17.5	—	10.0	12.5	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	567	243	352	490	185	63	153	191
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
\$100 to \$199.....	83	33	36	12	—	4	23	13
\$200 to \$299.....	108	52	41	132	15	4	49	111
\$300 to \$399.....	172	24	184	233	78	10	38	46
\$400 to \$499.....	55	89	65	56	51	10	18	—
\$500 to \$599.....	10	30	—	36	—	22	10	—
\$600 to \$749.....	21	—	18	12	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	8	8	9	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	109	7	—	—	41	13	5	21
Median (dollars).....	315	404	348	333	388	417	278	250
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000.....	339	116	161	206	56	22	88	74
Less than 20 percent.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	10	4
20 to 24 percent.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	15	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	12
35 percent or more.....	203	109	130	188	15	11	78	40
Not computed.....	93	7	18	18	41	11	—	18
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	46.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	84	62	91	165	57	10	47	98
Less than 20 percent.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	9	25
20 to 24 percent.....	12	—	12	23	15	—	—	43
25 to 29 percent.....	27	15	7	22	15	—	—	19
30 to 34 percent.....	24	7	49	30	27	—	24	—
35 percent or more.....	15	31	23	90	—	—	9	11
Not computed.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Median.....	30.0	35.0	32.7	36.0	29.5	27.5	32.5	22.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	73	49	65	64	21	14	18	19
Less than 20 percent.....	38	22	35	41	21	4	18	5
20 to 24 percent.....	9	14	22	11	—	10	—	6
25 to 29 percent.....	7	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	9	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Median.....	18.1	20.9	19.4	13.4	17.5	21.5	10.0	20.4
\$35,000 or more.....	71	16	35	55	51	17	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	71	16	17	55	51	11	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.6	20.1	10.4	13.3	17.5	—	—

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.							
	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58	Tract 59 (pt.)	Tract 60 (pt.)	Tract 61	Tract 62
Specified owner-occupied housing units	336	203	183	142	301	198	486	382
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	269	157	24	15	40	17	112	138
Less than \$300	9	—	7	8	4	8	20	50
\$300 to \$399	68	27	6	7	—	—	39	31
\$400 to \$499	89	52	5	—	17	9	34	17
\$500 to \$599	54	39	—	—	—	—	5	20
\$600 to \$799	32	39	6	—	15	—	9	20
\$800 to \$999	17	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	465	499	342	297	497	453	395	347
Not mortgaged	67	46	159	127	261	181	374	244
Less than \$100	—	—	42	44	32	8	49	6
\$100 to \$199	22	16	76	53	118	100	212	108
\$200 to \$299	38	24	26	30	57	50	57	113
\$300 to \$399	7	6	8	—	50	15	56	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	7	—	4	—	—	17
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Median (dollars)	218	227	134	152	190	174	164	206
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	109	61	158	93	196	160	341	240
Less than 20 percent	9	—	49	49	65	44	119	56
20 to 24 percent	—	—	9	16	18	16	27	46
25 to 29 percent	9	—	8	5	21	23	23	13
30 to 34 percent	6	16	9	—	12	7	36	5
35 percent or more	77	45	69	16	65	53	115	120
Not computed	8	—	14	7	15	17	21	—
Median	45.0	50.0+	33.3	19.1	26.8	27.5	28.0	35.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	89	77	22	24	34	30	98	73
Less than 20 percent	32	38	22	24	30	30	93	52
20 to 24 percent	44	15	—	—	4	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	15
30 to 34 percent	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
35 percent or more	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.4	20.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	13.8	14.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	92	26	3	15	41	—	38	44
Less than 20 percent	75	19	3	15	41	—	38	38
20 to 24 percent	17	7	—	—	—	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.4	14.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	—	10.0	10.0
\$50,000 or more	46	39	—	10	30	8	9	25
Less than 20 percent	46	39	—	10	26	8	9	25
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	—	10.0	—	12.5	17.5	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	137	91	71	41	506	85	196	141
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	217	—	8	—
\$100 to \$199	11	11	14	21	104	—	25	6
\$200 to \$299	11	11	6	—	74	44	111	57
\$300 to \$399	48	58	44	5	25	8	36	47
\$400 to \$499	43	—	—	—	29	21	—	11
\$500 to \$599	—	6	—	—	—	—	9	—
\$600 to \$749	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	18	5	7	15	49	12	7	20
Median (dollars)	389	363	325	171	109	292	261	298
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	77	43	50	30	354	54	121	84
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	75	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	7	—	8	12	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	39	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent	—	6	—	7	29	—	—	6
35 percent or more	60	25	31	—	136	30	93	58
Not computed	17	5	19	15	63	24	20	20
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	24.7	33.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	13	25	10	11	110	14	50	29
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	6	57	—	16	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	10	—	6	—	11	15
25 to 29 percent	7	5	—	5	9	14	14	14
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—
35 percent or more	6	20	—	—	8	—	9	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Median	29.6	39.7	22.5	19.6	18.9	27.5	24.1	24.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	39	15	11	—	24	17	17	28
Less than 20 percent	23	15	—	—	24	8	17	17
20 to 24 percent	7	—	11	—	—	9	—	11
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.7	16.3	22.5	—	10.0	20.3	15.7	19.1
\$35,000 or more	8	8	—	—	18	—	8	—
Less than 20 percent	8	8	—	—	18	—	8	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.5	12.5	—	—	12.5	—	10.0	—

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County—Con.							
	Tract 63	Tract 64	Tract 65	Tract 66 (pt.)	Tract 67	Tract 69 (pt.)	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	Tract 101
Specified owner-occupied housing units	456	236	75	39	79	744	51	99
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	230	170	65	39	66	270	35	90
Less than \$300	42	23	12	—	—	46	—	9
\$300 to \$399	76	28	—	8	—	43	—	17
\$400 to \$499	55	55	8	8	22	56	—	17
\$500 to \$599	30	24	8	6	33	26	—	32
\$600 to \$799	22	27	33	4	11	41	—	9
\$800 to \$999	5	7	4	13	—	26	22	3
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	6	—	—	—	32	13	3
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	396	434	662	529	527	483	927	505
Not mortgaged	226	66	10	—	13	474	16	9
Less than \$100	29	13	—	—	—	52	—	—
\$100 to \$199	125	39	—	—	13	178	—	4
\$200 to \$299	59	14	—	—	—	155	16	5
\$300 to \$399	13	—	10	—	—	50	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Median (dollars)	177	130	325	—	125	204	275	205
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	217	87	26	—	—	331	10	25
Less than 20 percent	64	17	—	—	—	100	—	—
20 to 24 percent	20	—	—	—	—	58	—	—
25 to 29 percent	23	17	—	—	—	24	—	5
30 to 34 percent	9	9	—	—	—	21	—	—
35 percent or more	96	44	26	—	—	104	10	20
Not computed	5	—	—	—	—	24	—	—
Median	29.8	35.3	50.0+	—	—	24.6	50.0+	47.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	114	67	41	18	11	174	—	41
Less than 20 percent	64	43	18	8	—	133	—	26
20 to 24 percent	26	—	—	—	11	21	—	13
25 to 29 percent	9	10	5	4	—	12	—	2
30 to 34 percent	10	6	14	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	5	8	4	6	—	8	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.2	17.5	27.5	26.3	22.5	12.8	—	17.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	71	40	—	17	34	131	16	18
Less than 20 percent	71	34	—	10	34	109	16	15
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	7	—	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	3
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	—	18.8	16.0	12.7	10.0	16.3
\$50,000 or more	54	42	8	4	34	108	25	15
Less than 20 percent	54	42	8	4	34	99	25	15
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.5	12.5	10.0	17.5	16.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	175	149	84	520	22	91	356	84
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	—	—	21	52	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	17	33	119	—	14	82	—
\$200 to \$299	23	54	14	71	—	9	38	14
\$300 to \$399	91	52	6	198	7	38	61	20
\$400 to \$499	28	26	5	39	15	9	78	22
\$500 to \$599	8	—	—	—	—	6	32	28
\$600 to \$749	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
No cash rent	25	—	—	41	—	10	65	—
Median (dollars)	352	306	124	293	438	368	335	422
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	73	73	73	333	—	28	213	28
Less than 20 percent	—	—	11	—	—	—	17	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	11	—	—	5	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	21	44	—	—	22	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	15	—	—	5	—
35 percent or more	57	73	30	186	—	18	80	28
Not computed	16	—	11	77	—	10	84	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	29.8	50.0+	—	50.0+	43.2	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	39	35	6	112	15	37	47	34
Less than 20 percent	4	—	—	15	—	7	—	14
20 to 24 percent	8	—	—	13	—	4	18	—
25 to 29 percent	27	19	—	39	7	9	8	—
30 to 34 percent	—	7	6	33	—	—	6	—
35 percent or more	—	9	—	12	8	17	15	20
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	26.4	29.6	32.5	28.6	50.0+	29.2	28.4	36.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	45	41	—	64	7	16	52	13
Less than 20 percent	21	41	—	43	—	16	35	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	21	7	—	17	13
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.5	16.9	—	16.9	22.5	16.7	18.4	22.5
\$35,000 or more	18	—	5	11	—	10	44	9
Less than 20 percent	9	—	5	11	—	10	44	9
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.5	—	17.5	10.0	—	10.0	12.7	12.5

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Jefferson County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County			Orange city, Orange County		
	Tract 114 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 209	Tract 213	Tract 202 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	297	653	276	51	653	276	51
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS							
With a mortgage	92	277	113	51	277	113	51
Less than \$300	6	32	30	—	32	30	—
\$300 to \$399	34	69	30	—	69	30	—
\$400 to \$499	13	45	16	—	45	16	—
\$500 to \$599	12	70	11	—	70	11	—
\$600 to \$799	—	33	16	14	33	16	14
\$800 to \$999	6	17	10	13	17	10	13
\$1,000 to \$1,499	21	11	—	16	11	—	16
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	8	—	—	8
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	468	478	392	891	478	392	891
Not mortgaged	205	376	163	—	376	163	—
Less than \$100	24	74	14	—	74	14	—
\$100 to \$199	58	189	94	—	189	94	—
\$200 to \$299	65	55	47	—	55	47	—
\$300 to \$399	55	37	8	—	37	8	—
\$400 to \$499	—	9	—	—	9	—	—
\$500 or more	3	12	—	—	12	—	—
Median (dollars)	259	169	146	—	169	146	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$20,000	192	395	199	—	395	199	—
Less than 20 percent	44	117	52	—	117	52	—
20 to 24 percent	5	—	25	—	—	25	—
25 to 29 percent	24	52	37	—	52	37	—
30 to 34 percent	34	25	10	—	25	10	—
35 percent or more	85	201	64	—	201	64	—
Not computed	—	—	11	—	—	11	—
Median	33.4	35.6	27.3	—	35.6	27.3	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	24	127	33	—	127	33	—
Less than 20 percent	18	107	28	—	107	28	—
20 to 24 percent	6	13	5	—	13	5	—
25 to 29 percent	—	7	—	—	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.0	10.5	10.0	—	10.5	10.0	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	36	64	23	18	64	23	18
Less than 20 percent	32	55	23	—	55	23	—
20 to 24 percent	2	—	—	11	—	—	11
25 to 29 percent	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	9	—	7	9	—	7
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	15.2	13.8	24.1	15.2	13.8	24.1
\$50,000 or more	45	67	21	33	67	21	33
Less than 20 percent	31	56	21	17	56	21	17
20 to 24 percent	7	11	—	8	11	—	8
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	8	—	—	8
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.2	10.0	14.8	19.7	10.0	14.8	19.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	59	639	277	100	639	277	100
GROSS RENT							
Less than \$100	—	38	29	14	38	29	14
\$100 to \$199	1	176	65	23	176	65	23
\$200 to \$299	5	134	34	—	134	34	—
\$300 to \$399	15	119	53	32	119	53	32
\$400 to \$499	17	110	73	18	110	73	18
\$500 to \$599	—	17	9	—	17	9	—
\$600 to \$749	—	10	—	—	10	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	9	8	—	9	8	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	21	26	6	13	26	6	13
Median (dollars)	347	268	310	316	268	310	316
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$10,000	22	378	194	78	378	194	78
Less than 20 percent	—	—	22	—	—	22	—
20 to 24 percent	—	18	16	—	18	16	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	74	24	—	74	24	—
35 percent or more	20	238	62	65	238	62	65
Not computed	2	48	70	13	48	70	13
Median	50.0+	46.8	42.5	50.0+	46.8	42.5	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	20	136	45	22	136	45	22
Less than 20 percent	1	49	11	—	49	11	—
20 to 24 percent	—	51	—	12	51	—	12
25 to 29 percent	—	8	11	—	8	11	—
30 to 34 percent	2	10	7	—	10	7	—
35 percent or more	—	18	16	10	18	16	10
Not computed	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	31.3	21.9	30.4	24.6	21.9	30.4	24.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	17	90	38	—	90	38	—
Less than 20 percent	—	49	13	—	49	13	—
20 to 24 percent	15	22	17	—	22	17	—
25 to 29 percent	—	10	—	—	10	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	9	8	—	9	8	—
Not computed	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.5	19.0	21.8	—	19.0	21.8	—
\$35,000 or more	—	35	—	—	35	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	35	—	—	35	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	16.5	—	—	16.5	—	—

Table 38. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Jefferson County
Occupied housing units	426	296
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
1989 to March 1990	-	-
1985 to 1988	-	-
1980 to 1984	74	57
1970 to 1979	113	39
1960 to 1969	62	57
1950 to 1959	97	71
1940 to 1949	33	25
1939 or earlier	47	47
BEDROOMS		
No bedroom	-	-
1 bedroom	88	78
2 bedrooms	153	105
3 bedrooms	169	97
4 bedrooms	16	16
5 or more bedrooms	-	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS		
Complete kitchen facilities	426	296
Source of water, public system or private company	372	296
Sewage disposal, public sewer	315	268
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
Utility gas	209	184
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	51	9
Electricity	143	88
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	10	10
All other fuels	13	5
No fuel used	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE		
None	32	22
1	204	151
2	151	108
3 or more	39	15
Vehicles per household	1.5	1.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT		
Owner-occupied housing units	249	150
1989 to March 1990	4	4
1985 to 1988	51	33
1980 to 1984	62	26
1970 to 1979	70	31
1969 or earlier	62	56
Renter-occupied housing units	177	146
1989 to March 1990	109	90
1985 to 1988	54	44
1980 to 1984	14	12
1970 to 1979	-	-
1969 or earlier	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
No telephone in unit	80	67
Householder 65 years and over	63	47
Owner-occupied housing units	58	42
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	-	-
No telephone in unit	-	-
No vehicle available	-	-
Complete plumbing facilities	426	296
1.00 or less persons per room	393	275
1.01 or more persons per room	33	21
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:		
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	34 250	25 536
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	23 714	23 949
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	138	106
Owner-occupied housing units	74	52
Renter-occupied housing units	64	54

Table 39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Jefferson County
Specified owner-occupied housing units	184	128
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS		
With a mortgage	79	60
Less than \$300	5	5
\$300 to \$399	10	10
\$400 to \$499	16	4
\$500 to \$599	16	16
\$600 to \$799	15	8
\$800 to \$999	8	8
\$1,000 to \$1,499	9	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—
Median (dollars)	542	558
Not mortgaged	105	68
Less than \$100	7	7
\$100 to \$199	40	19
\$200 to \$299	38	38
\$300 to \$399	16	—
\$400 to \$499	4	4
\$500 or more	—	—
Median (dollars)	213	219
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989		
Less than \$20,000	81	60
Less than 20 percent	43	22
20 to 24 percent	—	—
25 to 29 percent	5	5
30 to 34 percent	—	—
35 percent or more	21	21
Not computed	12	12
Median	15.3	27.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	32	32
Less than 20 percent	22	22
20 to 24 percent	6	6
25 to 29 percent	4	4
30 to 34 percent	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—
Not computed	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	37	19
Less than 20 percent	37	19
20 to 24 percent	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—
Not computed	—	—
Median	12.3	10.2
\$50,000 or more	34	17
Less than 20 percent	25	8
20 to 24 percent	9	9
25 to 29 percent	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—
Not computed	—	—
Median	10.0	20.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	175	146
GROSS RENT		
Less than \$100	—	—
\$100 to \$199	30	20
\$200 to \$299	50	37
\$300 to \$399	17	17
\$400 to \$499	48	42
\$500 to \$599	21	21
\$600 to \$749	2	2
\$750 to \$999	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—
No cash rent	7	7
Median (dollars)	320	373
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989		
Less than \$10,000	55	45
Less than 20 percent	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—
30 to 34 percent	20	20
35 percent or more	21	21
Not computed	14	4
Median	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	40	40
Less than 20 percent	—	—
20 to 24 percent	9	9
25 to 29 percent	5	5
30 to 34 percent	8	8
35 percent or more	18	18
Not computed	—	—
Median	33.8	33.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	39	26
Less than 20 percent	25	12
20 to 24 percent	11	11
25 to 29 percent	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—
Not computed	3	3
Median	14.1	14.8
\$35,000 or more	41	35
Less than 20 percent	37	31
20 to 24 percent	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—
Not computed	4	4
Median	11.6	13.4

Table 40. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Jefferson County			Orange County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County	
		Total	Beaumont city	Port Arthur city		Tract 55	Tract 56
Occupied housing units	1 336	1 202	517	562	125	140	103
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1989 to March 1990	16	6	6	-	10	-	-
1985 to 1988	65	43	38	-	13	-	-
1980 to 1984	200	182	75	79	18	-	-
1970 to 1979	243	206	111	70	37	5	6
1960 to 1969	197	179	82	60	18	4	4
1950 to 1959	261	261	84	149	-	41	36
1940 to 1949	241	222	78	144	19	63	41
1939 or earlier	113	103	43	60	10	27	16
BEDROOMS							
No bedroom	65	65	36	11	-	4	7
1 bedroom	323	295	192	99	28	28	27
2 bedrooms	419	376	151	189	34	47	39
3 bedrooms	406	350	89	250	56	52	30
4 bedrooms	89	89	38	13	-	9	-
5 or more bedrooms	34	27	11	-	7	-	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Complete kitchen facilities	1 331	1 197	512	562	125	140	103
Source of water, public system or private company	1 288	1 202	517	562	77	140	103
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 233	1 170	517	546	54	140	87
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	10	6	4	-	-	4
Owner-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	10	10	6	4	-	-	4
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
Utility gas	645	625	186	408	20	122	70
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	47	33	-	28	14	18	4
Electricity	623	523	331	105	91	-	23
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	6	6	-	6	-	-	6
All other fuels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No fuel used	15	15	-	15	-	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE							
None	225	225	100	125	-	37	19
1	387	356	140	175	31	38	49
2	519	446	213	201	64	50	35
3 or more	205	175	64	61	30	15	-
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	2.0	1.4	1.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT							
Owner-occupied housing units	577	502	179	253	75	67	31
1989 to March 1990	100	90	37	53	10	28	-
1985 to 1988	168	144	41	87	24	9	8
1980 to 1984	223	199	76	87	24	19	23
1970 to 1979	54	41	25	16	13	11	-
1969 or earlier	32	28	-	10	4	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	759	700	338	309	50	73	72
1989 to March 1990	357	319	194	94	38	10	7
1985 to 1988	300	279	135	131	12	36	42
1980 to 1984	96	96	9	78	-	27	23
1970 to 1979	6	6	-	6	-	-	-
1969 or earlier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
No telephone in unit	47	47	11	36	-	8	7
Householder 65 years and over	127	123	45	74	4	21	10
Owner-occupied housing units	20	16	8	8	4	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	4	4	-	4	-	-	4
No telephone in unit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available	67	67	34	33	-	9	6
Complete plumbing facilities	1 326	1 192	511	558	125	140	99
1.00 or less persons per room	821	758	357	288	54	58	38
1.01 or more persons per room	505	434	154	270	71	82	61
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	10	6	4	-	-	4
1.00 or less persons per room	10	10	6	4	-	-	4
1.01 or more persons per room	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:							
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	71 350	78 356	104 964	27 249	24 456	36 618	12 805
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	17 217	16 519	15 714	16 212	27 766	16 242	12 376
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	614	559	222	309	55	76	77
Owner-occupied housing units	153	134	23	100	19	28	23
Renter-occupied housing units	461	425	199	209	36	48	54

Table 41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Jefferson County			Orange County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County	
		Total	Beaumont city	Port Arthur city		Tract 55	Tract 56
Specified owner-occupied housing units	548	481	169	242	67	67	31
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS							
With a mortgage	374	353	137	162	21	38	23
Less than \$300	38	38	5	33	—	9	6
\$300 to \$399	48	33	—	33	15	10	8
\$400 to \$499	53	53	27	26	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	73	67	20	47	6	19	9
\$600 to \$799	52	52	44	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$999	26	26	7	19	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	33	33	17	4	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	39	39	5	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	12	12	12	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	573	584	751	479	335	425	334
Not mortgaged	174	128	32	80	46	29	8
Less than \$100	8	8	8	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	87	64	—	53	23	18	—
\$200 to \$299	62	39	12	27	23	11	8
\$300 to \$399	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	12	12	12	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	187	183	267	173	225	181	275
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$20,000	180	147	23	113	33	28	23
Less than 20 percent	34	18	—	7	16	—	—
20 to 24 percent	7	—	—	—	7	—	—
25 to 29 percent	9	9	—	9	—	9	—
30 to 34 percent	8	4	—	4	—	—	—
35 percent or more	105	99	9	90	6	19	23
Not computed	17	17	14	3	—	—	—
Median	45.2	48.4	50.0+	48.8	20.4	45.0	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	114	87	41	46	27	9	8
Less than 20 percent	74	47	21	26	27	9	8
20 to 24 percent	20	20	9	11	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	9	9	—	9	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	11	11	11	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.0	19.2	19.8	18.1	13.1	10.0	17.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	113	106	33	56	7	11	—
Less than 20 percent	78	71	17	49	7	11	—
20 to 24 percent	9	9	9	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	26	26	7	7	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.3	13.9	19.8	10.4	10.0	10.0	—
\$50,000 or more	141	141	72	27	—	19	—
Less than 20 percent	135	135	66	27	—	19	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	6	6	6	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.3	10.3	12.0	10.0	—	10.0	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	749	690	332	305	50	73	68
GROSS RENT							
Less than \$100	4	4	—	4	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	51	51	33	6	—	—	6
\$200 to \$299	121	121	69	47	—	20	13
\$300 to \$399	371	334	142	156	28	35	29
\$400 to \$499	142	134	65	69	8	14	20
\$500 to \$599	23	23	23	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749	8	8	—	8	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	4	4	—	4	—	4	—
\$1,000 or more	14	—	—	—	14	—	—
No cash rent	11	11	—	11	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	351	350	355	349	394	362	338
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$10,000	362	354	199	138	8	48	25
Less than 20 percent	4	4	—	4	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	6	6	—	6	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent	5	5	—	5	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	19	19	19	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	258	258	131	115	—	48	19
Not computed	70	62	49	8	8	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	185	148	52	96	28	16	29
Less than 20 percent	12	12	3	9	—	9	—
20 to 24 percent	7	7	—	7	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent	55	55	31	24	—	—	9
30 to 34 percent	49	32	5	27	8	—	13
35 percent or more	62	42	13	29	20	—	7
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	31.9	30.0	28.7	31.5	38.8	19.4	32.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	105	105	47	45	—	—	14
Less than 20 percent	45	45	26	6	—	—	6
20 to 24 percent	28	28	9	19	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	32	32	12	20	—	—	8
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.3	21.3	19.4	24.3	—	—	25.6
\$35,000 or more	97	83	34	26	14	9	—
Less than 20 percent	86	72	34	15	14	9	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	11	11	—	11	—	—	—
Median	12.1	11.0	10.0	10.0	17.5	10.5	—

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			Jefferson County			
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County	Total	Beaumont city	Graves city	Nederland city
Occupied housing units	4 397	200	3 640	1 394	284	228
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
1989 to March 1990	28	—	28	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	223	19	146	67	—	6
1980 to 1984	410	14	356	157	—	28
1970 to 1979	892	68	654	250	55	57
1960 to 1969	679	19	568	225	49	72
1950 to 1959	973	34	845	258	110	27
1940 to 1949	616	11	548	190	40	38
1939 or earlier	576	35	495	247	30	—
BEDROOMS						
No bedroom	34	8	26	9	—	—
1 bedroom	605	18	541	185	6	26
2 bedrooms	1 450	49	1 249	464	99	61
3 bedrooms	1 999	106	1 575	589	179	136
4 bedrooms	273	19	213	120	—	5
5 or more bedrooms	36	—	36	27	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Complete kitchen facilities	4 348	189	3 602	1 361	284	228
Source of water, public system or private company	4 207	156	3 607	1 394	284	228
Sewage disposal, public sewer	3 973	101	3 489	1 370	284	228
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	52	14	38	33	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	23	9	14	9	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	29	5	24	24	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL						
Utility gas	2 822	50	2 452	896	205	162
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	125	55	33	5	—	—
Electricity	1 417	89	1 128	493	72	60
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	16	—	16	—	7	—
All other fuels	12	6	6	—	—	6
No fuel used	5	—	5	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE						
None	412	29	308	116	27	7
1	1 531	86	1 265	542	65	51
2	1 821	73	1 584	532	141	152
3 or more	633	12	483	204	51	18
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT						
Owner-occupied housing units	2 735	154	2 192	740	203	152
1989 to March 1990	366	13	326	128	11	9
1985 to 1988	576	59	429	173	19	38
1980 to 1984	492	18	390	118	39	54
1970 to 1979	699	39	565	186	54	19
1969 or earlier	602	25	482	135	80	32
Renter-occupied housing units	1 662	46	1 448	654	81	76
1989 to March 1990	854	31	719	346	50	32
1985 to 1988	598	15	537	216	27	37
1980 to 1984	168	—	159	84	—	7
1970 to 1979	36	—	29	8	—	—
1969 or earlier	8	—	4	—	4	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
No telephone in unit	616	43	489	182	17	—
Householder 65 years and over	675	52	566	152	66	24
Owner-occupied housing units	580	52	479	140	66	24
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	26	6	18	4	—	—
No vehicle available	109	7	86	12	27	—
Complete plumbing facilities	4 345	186	3 602	1 361	284	228
1.00 or less persons per room	3 782	173	3 075	1 196	250	219
1.01 or more persons per room	563	13	527	165	34	9
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	52	14	38	33	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	45	12	33	33	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	7	2	5	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:						
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	35 856	28 999	37 501	38 440	30 119	38 086
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	20 472	21 266	19 981	22 215	19 287	28 398
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	969	43	840	316	58	6
Owner-occupied housing units	414	21	347	103	38	—
Renter-occupied housing units	555	22	493	213	20	6

Table 42. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Jefferson County—Con.		Orange County		Beaumont city, Jefferson County	Groves city, Jefferson County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County	
	Port Arthur city	Port Neches city	Total	Orange city	Tract 19	Tract 106	Tract 56	Tract 101
Occupied housing units	1 422	121	557	148	129	108	108	173
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	18	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
1985 to 1988	47	—	58	8	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984	102	13	40	4	—	—	14	11
1970 to 1979	197	53	170	29	12	33	—	13
1960 to 1969	204	—	92	45	4	10	4	40
1950 to 1959	405	24	94	8	5	41	47	36
1940 to 1949	267	9	57	40	42	11	20	67
1939 or earlier	182	22	46	14	66	13	14	6
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom	269	40	46	25	18	—	14	28
2 bedrooms	542	34	152	38	47	24	52	80
3 bedrooms	527	38	318	85	55	84	42	65
4 bedrooms	58	9	41	—	5	—	—	—
5 or more bedrooms	9	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	1 417	121	557	148	129	108	108	173
Source of water, public system or private company	1 422	121	444	148	129	108	108	173
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 413	121	383	148	129	108	108	173
Locking complete plumbing facilities	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	1 033	85	320	118	117	63	91	132
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity	384	36	200	30	12	45	17	41
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	152	—	75	29	7	—	6	16
1	523	13	180	46	79	11	42	50
2	613	99	164	53	20	69	49	76
3 or more	134	9	138	20	23	28	11	31
Vehicles per household	1.5	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.6	2.3	1.6	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	877	83	389	76	90	88	83	123
1989 to March 1990	168	—	27	—	36	11	26	21
1985 to 1988	152	14	88	20	8	13	22	33
1980 to 1984	107	24	84	24	4	10	22	—
1970 to 1979	246	45	95	19	36	13	13	39
1969 or earlier	204	—	95	13	6	41	—	30
Renter-occupied housing units	545	38	168	72	39	20	25	50
1989 to March 1990	251	25	104	44	21	20	12	46
1985 to 1988	219	13	44	21	7	—	13	4
1980 to 1984	54	—	9	7	11	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	21	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	241	26	84	20	22	11	18	23
Householder 65 years and over	313	9	57	19	31	28	—	30
Owner-occupied housing units	238	9	49	19	31	28	—	30
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	14	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	47	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities	1 417	121	557	148	129	108	108	173
1.00 or less persons per room	1 136	121	534	134	107	87	72	125
1.01 or more persons per room	281	—	23	14	22	21	36	48
Locking complete plumbing facilities	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	22 433	56 227	29 298	25 478	24 866	32 873	21 335	23 846
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	16 368	10 158	24 491	30 672	13 390	30 555	15 891	17 169
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	404	12	86	8	61	—	27	48
Owner-occupied housing units	185	—	46	8	33	—	14	24
Renter-occupied housing units	219	12	40	—	28	—	13	24

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			Jefferson County			
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County	Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Nederland city
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 378	81	2 003	699	169	142
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS						
With a mortgage	1 298	51	1 087	481	80	96
Less than \$300	143	6	122	37	—	—
\$300 to \$399	237	6	200	78	20	9
\$400 to \$499	261	17	203	82	24	22
\$500 to \$599	190	11	156	73	6	12
\$600 to \$799	275	—	238	128	30	23
\$800 to \$999	115	11	97	49	—	22
\$1,000 to \$1,499	53	—	47	28	—	8
\$1,500 to \$1,999	18	—	18	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	6	—	6	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	503	481	509	544	488	619
Not mortgaged	1 080	30	916	218	89	46
Less than \$100	177	6	142	39	10	—
\$100 to \$199	431	9	367	97	24	7
\$200 to \$299	386	9	344	61	51	39
\$300 to \$399	80	6	57	21	4	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	6	—	6	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	183	200	186	142	231	232
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989						
Less than \$20,000	767	29	619	154	73	17
Less than 20 percent	287	15	234	36	17	7
20 to 24 percent	79	6	61	5	—	10
25 to 29 percent	59	—	52	16	15	—
30 to 34 percent	59	8	39	10	7	—
35 percent or more	251	—	209	74	34	—
Not computed	32	—	24	13	—	—
Median	25.1	19.7	25.2	36.3	33.2	20.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	737	9	648	198	31	62
Less than 20 percent	559	—	503	140	31	31
20 to 24 percent	87	9	62	30	—	15
25 to 29 percent	62	—	54	16	—	4
30 to 34 percent	5	—	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more	24	—	24	12	—	12
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.0	22.5	13.6	15.5	14.6	20.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	436	26	374	187	37	35
Less than 20 percent	376	26	325	161	33	19
20 to 24 percent	41	—	41	21	4	16
25 to 29 percent	19	—	8	5	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.9	13.3	12.8	13.1	10.0	18.5
\$50,000 or more	438	17	362	160	28	28
Less than 20 percent	409	17	333	155	28	20
20 to 24 percent	21	—	21	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent	8	—	8	—	—	8
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.4	11.8	12.4	15.4	10.0	11.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 654	40	1 448	654	81	76
GROSS RENT						
Less than \$100	17	—	17	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	121	2	119	29	—	—
\$200 to \$299	371	9	297	97	10	6
\$300 to \$399	495	11	422	220	20	29
\$400 to \$499	305	7	286	162	38	25
\$500 to \$599	157	6	141	76	9	16
\$600 to \$749	39	—	39	30	—	—
\$750 to \$999	17	—	17	17	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	132	5	110	23	4	—
Median (dollars)	345	327	350	391	449	428
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989						
Less than \$10,000	493	16	444	172	10	—
Less than 20 percent	40	—	40	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	23	—	23	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	10	—	10	5	—	—
35 percent or more	281	11	244	116	10	—
Not computed	110	5	98	51	—	—
Median	50.0+	39.6	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	431	11	384	146	31	26
Less than 20 percent	43	2	41	4	—	6
20 to 24 percent	44	9	35	10	—	—
25 to 29 percent	118	—	95	62	10	—
30 to 34 percent	110	—	104	29	10	—
35 percent or more	86	—	79	36	11	—
Not computed	30	—	30	5	—	20
Median	29.8	21.9	30.3	29.6	32.7	37.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	434	—	377	201	27	29
Less than 20 percent	270	—	232	113	—	—
20 to 24 percent	49	—	43	34	9	—
25 to 29 percent	58	—	58	25	18	—
30 to 34 percent	22	—	22	22	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	35	—	22	7	—	—
Median	18.0	—	18.3	19.2	26.3	16.4
\$35,000 or more	296	13	243	135	13	21
Less than 20 percent	288	13	239	135	9	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	8	—	4	—	4	—
Median	12.4	10.0	12.9	12.9	17.5	13.5

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Jefferson County—Con.		Orange County		Beaumont city, Jefferson County	Groves city, Jefferson County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County	
	Port Arthur city	Port Neches city	Total	Orange city	Tract 19	Tract 106	Tract 56	Tract 101
Specified owner-occupied housing units	824	83	294	76	86	54	83	123
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	351	38	160	65	70	26	32	34
Less than \$300	83	—	15	8	8	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	93	—	31	5	25	—	16	19
\$400 to \$499	63	11	41	32	25	—	16	—
\$500 to \$599	65	—	23	—	12	—	—	15
\$600 to \$799	37	14	37	20	—	26	—	—
\$800 to \$999	10	13	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	399	779	441	430	405	675	400	345
Not mortgaged	473	45	134	11	16	28	51	89
Less than \$100	93	—	29	6	5	—	—	13
\$100 to \$199	237	—	55	5	6	—	41	49
\$200 to \$299	137	45	33	—	5	28	10	27
\$300 to \$399	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	168	235	157	100	125	275	157	178
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	360	9	119	35	35	13	47	24
Less than 20 percent	170	—	38	11	6	—	25	10
20 to 24 percent	46	—	12	—	—	—	6	—
25 to 29 percent	12	9	7	—	8	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	20	—	12	8	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more	101	—	42	8	21	13	8	14
Not computed	11	—	8	8	—	—	—	—
Median	20.5	27.5	28.9	31.6	37.9	50.0+	18.1	36.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	326	11	80	20	26	13	29	89
Less than 20 percent	270	11	56	20	10	13	29	79
20 to 24 percent	17	—	16	—	12	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	34	—	8	—	4	—	—	10
30 to 34 percent	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.6	17.5	15.8	15.8	21.3	12.5	12.2	10.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	108	—	36	14	25	28	7	10
Less than 20 percent	108	—	25	10	25	28	7	10
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	11	4	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.2	—	13.2	13.5	12.5	10.0	10.0	10.0
\$50,000 or more	30	63	59	7	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	27	50	59	7	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	3	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	—	—	—	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	545	38	166	72	39	20	25	50
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	78	12	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	184	—	65	43	11	—	7	31
\$300 to \$399	91	26	62	16	10	—	13	12
\$400 to \$499	61	—	12	—	—	11	—	—
\$500 to \$599	28	—	10	—	11	9	5	—
\$600 to \$749	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	79	—	17	13	—	—	—	7
Median (dollars)	266	313	316	235	334	498	320	249
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	238	12	33	—	18	—	6	24
Less than 20 percent	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more	98	12	26	—	13	—	6	24
Not computed	43	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median	35.4	50.0+	50.0+	—	45.7	—	50.0+	45.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	144	26	36	16	11	—	14	16
Less than 20 percent	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	25	—	—	—	—	—	7	9
25 to 29 percent	23	—	23	16	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	28	26	6	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	12	—	7	—	11	—	7	—
Not computed	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Median	25.8	32.5	28.9	27.5	37.5	—	30.0	22.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	103	—	57	30	10	11	—	—
Less than 20 percent	73	—	38	17	10	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	15	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	15	—	13	13	—	—	—	—
Median	14.5	—	16.2	10.3	17.5	27.5	—	—
\$35,000 or more	60	—	40	26	—	9	5	10
Less than 20 percent	60	—	36	26	—	9	5	10
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.3	—	10.0	10.0	—	17.5	17.5	10.0

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			Jefferson County			
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hardin County	Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Nederland city
Occupied housing units	99 690	13 297	60 444	25 751	5 732	5 897
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
1989 to March 1990	1 060	218	485	146	44	36
1985 to 1988	5 000	1 086	2 469	1 096	66	166
1980 to 1984	13 602	2 237	7 324	3 627	285	352
1970 to 1979	24 510	4 606	12 510	5 795	797	1 373
1960 to 1969	18 864	2 332	11 339	4 900	1 023	1 535
1950 to 1959	19 155	1 307	13 402	5 054	2 168	1 577
1940 to 1949	9 806	693	7 208	2 520	912	560
1939 or earlier	7 693	818	5 707	2 613	437	298
BEDROOMS						
No bedroom	794	70	558	172	-	61
1 bedroom	8 844	759	6 261	3 280	345	472
2 bedrooms	30 864	4 214	18 962	7 562	1 877	1 707
3 bedrooms	49 248	6 910	28 649	11 525	3 152	3 188
4 bedrooms	8 814	1 210	5 330	2 825	325	458
5 or more bedrooms	1 126	134	684	387	33	11
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Complete kitchen facilities	99 264	13 170	60 280	25 700	5 717	5 868
Source of water, public system or private company	84 697	9 131	59 256	25 741	5 732	5 897
Sewage disposal, public sewer	76 216	6 190	56 833	25 709	5 714	5 887
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	436	88	236	71	3	24
Owner-occupied housing units	284	83	106	44	3	7
Renter-occupied housing units	152	5	130	27	-	17
HOUSE HEATING FUEL						
Utility gas	48 957	2 699	34 835	12 805	4 468	4 047
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	7 267	3 059	1 361	143	34	26
Electricity	41 506	6 679	23 860	12 709	1 224	1 775
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	231	87	74	21	-	5
All other fuels	1 653	748	285	53	6	40
No fuel used	76	25	29	20	-	4
VEHICLES AVAILABLE						
None	5 129	772	3 248	1 504	229	163
1	33 971	3 998	21 459	9 706	1 717	1 949
2	44 569	6 072	26 823	10 990	2 917	2 819
3 or more	16 021	2 455	8 914	3 551	869	966
Vehicles per household	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT						
Owner-occupied housing units	74 396	10 993	43 125	17 048	4 480	4 338
1989 to March 1990	5 596	918	3 182	1 450	247	329
1985 to 1988	13 815	2 532	7 033	2 999	609	642
1980 to 1984	11 873	1 980	6 269	2 648	514	563
1970 to 1979	19 483	3 309	10 703	4 492	917	1 138
1969 or earlier	23 629	2 254	15 938	5 459	2 193	1 666
Renter-occupied housing units	25 294	2 304	17 319	8 703	1 252	1 559
1989 to March 1990	12 915	1 248	8 847	4 680	607	848
1985 to 1988	8 707	726	5 912	2 853	488	510
1980 to 1984	2 328	191	1 586	704	88	127
1970 to 1979	931	86	666	352	25	53
1969 or earlier	413	53	308	114	44	21
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
No telephone in unit	4 557	1 076	1 924	822	155	155
Householder 65 years and over	26 128	2 813	17 852	7 408	1 833	1 173
Owner-occupied housing units	22 201	2 515	15 010	6 085	1 656	1 070
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	130	15	106	31	3	24
No telephone in unit	497	104	292	123	9	17
No vehicle available	3 184	406	2 199	950	160	93
Complete plumbing facilities	99 254	13 209	60 208	25 680	5 729	5 873
1.00 or less persons per room	96 545	12 724	59 024	25 358	5 597	5 722
1.01 or more persons per room	2 709	485	1 184	322	132	151
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	436	88	236	71	3	24
1.00 or less persons per room	416	82	230	71	3	24
1.01 or more persons per room	20	6	6	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:						
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	38 411	33 870	41 074	46 752	38 707	40 290
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	23 909	21 910	25 258	25 901	24 148	26 440
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	11 574	1 932	6 080	2 445	444	489
Owner-occupied housing units	6 313	1 348	2 904	982	252	261
Renter-occupied housing units	5 261	584	3 176	1 463	192	228

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder:**
1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Jefferson County—Con.		Orange County		Beaumont city, Jefferson County	Groves city, Jefferson County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County	
	Port Arthur city	Port Neches city	Total	Orange city	Troct 19	Troct 106	Troct 56	Troct 101
Occupied housing units -----	11 695	4 795	25 949	4 898	326	1 994	651	647
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990 -----	72	103	357	25	—	11	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	429	179	1 445	133	—	39	—	—
1980 to 1984 -----	1 441	353	4 041	533	—	147	12	16
1970 to 1979 -----	1 570	1 250	7 394	984	—	293	23	12
1960 to 1969 -----	1 611	935	5 193	995	6	238	22	48
1950 to 1959 -----	2 792	909	4 446	1 156	25	730	136	239
1940 to 1949 -----	2 157	640	1 905	680	39	359	258	243
1939 or earlier -----	1 623	426	1 168	392	256	177	200	89
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom -----	227	54	166	28	—	—	—	15
1 bedroom -----	1 447	466	1 824	534	70	110	37	7
2 bedrooms -----	4 504	1 179	7 688	1 280	127	735	314	294
3 bedrooms -----	4 741	2 543	13 689	2 219	110	1 015	247	310
4 bedrooms -----	664	500	2 274	757	—	120	46	21
5 or more bedrooms -----	112	53	308	80	19	14	7	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities -----	11 669	4 774	25 814	4 876	326	1 994	651	647
Source of water, public system or private company -----	11 690	4 795	16 310	4 773	326	1 994	651	647
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	11 576	4 795	13 193	4 749	326	1 994	645	638
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	93	—	112	15	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	52	—	95	15	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	41	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas -----	7 779	3 426	11 423	3 196	285	1 604	575	530
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	62	13	2 847	17	—	16	11	8
Electricity -----	3 820	1 331	10 967	1 645	32	368	65	109
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	28	9	70	—	9	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	6	16	620	40	—	6	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None -----	1 067	105	1 109	370	48	86	51	48
1 -----	4 831	1 495	8 514	1 917	206	576	290	282
2 -----	4 489	2 293	11 674	1 997	52	1 005	247	242
3 or more -----	1 308	902	4 652	614	20	327	63	75
Vehicles per household -----	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.8	1.6	1.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	8 070	3 666	20 278	3 301	198	1 542	562	545
1989 to March 1990 -----	446	321	1 496	188	5	95	4	20
1985 to 1988 -----	961	583	4 250	486	11	149	56	64
1980 to 1984 -----	988	480	3 624	458	8	207	56	38
1970 to 1979 -----	1 705	1 032	5 471	929	41	393	140	53
1969 or earlier -----	3 970	1 250	5 437	1 240	133	698	306	370
Renter-occupied housing units -----	3 625	1 129	5 671	1 597	128	452	89	102
1989 to March 1990 -----	1 591	525	2 820	781	44	180	39	32
1985 to 1988 -----	1 326	432	2 069	542	33	207	42	39
1980 to 1984 -----	457	117	551	186	28	33	8	17
1970 to 1979 -----	168	33	179	81	—	19	—	14
1969 or earlier -----	83	22	52	7	23	13	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit -----	421	143	1 557	248	26	44	11	24
Householder 65 years and over -----	4 951	1 059	5 463	1 525	198	507	374	312
Owner-occupied housing units -----	3 875	976	4 676	1 195	145	458	364	298
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	48	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	135	—	101	29	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	777	86	579	228	23	52	43	41
Complete plumbing facilities -----	11 602	4 795	25 837	4 883	326	1 994	651	647
1.00 or less persons per room -----	11 314	4 710	24 797	4 721	321	1 946	642	647
1.01 or more persons per room -----	288	85	1 040	162	5	48	9	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	93	—	112	15	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	87	—	104	15	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	6	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	32 464	42 827	35 207	38 508	20 243	32 456	27 645	26 143
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	21 353	24 873	20 599	22 884	16 278	26 905	22 606	23 192
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	1 707	408	3 562	658	66	217	91	75
Owner-occupied housing units -----	809	197	2 061	254	41	157	83	53
Renter-occupied housing units -----	898	211	1 501	404	25	60	8	22

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			Jefferson County			
	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	Hordin County	Total	Beaumont city	Groves city	Nederland city
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	60 682	7 047	38 708	15 799	4 224	3 959
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS						
With a mortgage-----	28 304	3 225	17 887	8 407	1 570	2 132
Less than \$300-----	1 551	143	884	399	47	102
\$300 to \$399-----	3 749	403	2 179	777	239	346
\$400 to \$499-----	4 755	562	2 825	1 171	310	338
\$500 to \$599-----	4 824	523	3 069	1 303	356	379
\$600 to \$799-----	7 214	911	4 526	2 218	435	610
\$800 to \$999-----	3 382	423	2 283	1 155	125	276
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----	2 217	242	1 576	943	54	63
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	341	8	284	220	4	13
\$2,000 or more-----	271	10	261	221	5	5
Median (dollars)-----	585	596	600	644	548	577
Not mortgaged-----	32 378	3 822	20 821	7 392	2 654	1 827
Less than \$100-----	2 253	455	1 128	319	39	10
\$100 to \$199-----	12 930	1 469	8 418	2 925	853	602
\$200 to \$299-----	12 225	1 433	7 759	2 546	1 325	855
\$300 to \$399-----	3 412	348	2 328	881	358	271
\$400 to \$499-----	1 020	92	708	432	60	44
\$500 or more-----	538	25	480	289	19	45
Median (dollars)-----	207	199	209	215	229	229
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989						
Less than \$20,000-----	16 600	2 233	10 149	3 758	1 156	792
Less than 20 percent-----	6 941	925	4 256	1 418	435	252
20 to 24 percent-----	2 196	282	1 396	540	206	105
25 to 29 percent-----	1 470	199	858	383	122	86
30 to 34 percent-----	1 085	147	670	293	86	60
35 percent or more-----	4 252	556	2 600	1 035	269	257
Not computed-----	656	124	369	89	38	32
Median-----	22.3	22.3	22.3	23.9	23.0	26.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	14 295	1 697	9 160	3 569	1 047	999
Less than 20 percent-----	10 319	1 170	6 649	2 332	842	679
20 to 24 percent-----	1 843	240	1 166	510	100	162
25 to 29 percent-----	989	115	610	298	65	100
30 to 34 percent-----	547	67	365	183	22	18
35 percent or more-----	597	105	370	246	18	40
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	13.7	14.4	13.4	14.7	12.3	14.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	12 930	1 398	8 091	3 133	963	1 029
Less than 20 percent-----	10 448	1 109	6 457	2 351	826	839
20 to 24 percent-----	1 636	197	1 053	460	111	126
25 to 29 percent-----	552	61	354	176	10	57
30 to 34 percent-----	192	23	139	97	7	7
35 percent or more-----	94	8	80	49	9	—
Not computed-----	8	—	8	—	—	—
Median-----	13.0	13.3	13.0	14.8	12.0	13.1
\$50,000 or more-----	16 857	1 719	11 308	5 339	1 058	1 139
Less than 20 percent-----	15 473	1 579	10 300	4 802	1 000	1 070
20 to 24 percent-----	873	97	621	288	51	47
25 to 29 percent-----	316	21	248	158	—	17
30 to 34 percent-----	99	22	55	39	—	—
35 percent or more-----	75	—	69	46	—	5
Not computed-----	21	—	15	6	7	—
Median-----	10.0	10.7	10.0	10.4	10.0	10.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	25 069	2 249	17 228	8 675	1 252	1 559
GROSS RENT						
Less than \$100-----	495	8	375	133	21	—
\$100 to \$199-----	1 527	96	1 083	321	25	51
\$200 to \$299-----	3 662	379	2 190	1 114	98	206
\$300 to \$399-----	7 470	692	4 982	2 479	424	575
\$400 to \$499-----	5 449	379	4 065	2 016	386	366
\$500 to \$599-----	2 554	155	2 032	1 073	228	214
\$600 to \$749-----	1 255	97	905	702	—	83
\$750 to \$999-----	498	44	418	276	13	16
\$1,000 or more-----	191	23	151	129	—	6
No cash rent-----	1 968	376	1 027	432	57	42
Median (dollars)-----	378	368	389	404	411	386
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989						
Less than \$10,000-----	6 576	600	4 301	1 817	200	357
Less than 20 percent-----	370	8	313	100	—	—
20 to 24 percent-----	376	—	295	108	21	9
25 to 29 percent-----	363	—	296	65	7	11
30 to 34 percent-----	262	13	205	109	—	—
35 percent or more-----	3 988	404	2 517	1 098	147	275
Not computed-----	1 217	175	675	337	25	62
Median-----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	6 470	636	4 249	2 209	362	345
Less than 20 percent-----	686	70	469	243	6	39
20 to 24 percent-----	998	119	622	349	52	51
25 to 29 percent-----	1 330	143	736	290	64	64
30 to 34 percent-----	1 136	98	862	502	60	63
35 percent or more-----	1 804	90	1 301	725	156	122
Not computed-----	516	116	259	100	24	6
Median-----	29.9	27.5	31.0	31.7	33.9	31.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	6 605	647	4 636	2 501	415	411
Less than 20 percent-----	3 478	288	2 396	1 297	200	183
20 to 24 percent-----	1 710	159	1 284	619	137	163
25 to 29 percent-----	651	32	544	352	61	31
30 to 34 percent-----	200	47	137	94	12	14
35 percent or more-----	173	29	111	79	5	6
Not computed-----	393	92	164	60	—	14
Median-----	19.2	19.8	19.5	19.6	20.3	20.5
\$35,000 or more-----	5 418	366	4 042	2 148	275	446
Less than 20 percent-----	4 690	262	3 542	1 868	248	429
20 to 24 percent-----	277	26	176	117	8	11
25 to 29 percent-----	114	46	68	52	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	7	—	7	7	—	—
35 percent or more-----	8	—	8	8	—	—
Not computed-----	322	32	241	96	19	6
Median-----	12.9	13.8	13.0	13.3	12.2	12.8

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Jefferson County—Con.		Orange County		Beaumont city, Jefferson County	Groves city, Jefferson County	Port Arthur city, Jefferson County	
	Port Arthur city	Port Neches city	Total	Orange city	Tract 19	Tract 106	Tract 56	Tract 101
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	7 570	3 460	14 927	3 036	170	1 425	510	533
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage.....	2 427	1 735	7 192	1 390	17	555	113	146
Less than \$300.....	204	84	524	125	8	25	18	32
\$300 to \$399.....	428	189	1 167	216	5	83	15	47
\$400 to \$499.....	543	256	1 368	237	—	109	12	45
\$500 to \$599.....	372	351	1 232	164	—	113	34	22
\$600 to \$799.....	465	402	1 777	263	4	149	22	—
\$800 to \$999.....	236	265	676	202	—	48	6	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	164	159	399	159	—	28	6	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3	14	49	24	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	12	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	509	597	543	562	305	542	541	388
Not mortgaged.....	5 143	1 725	7 735	1 646	153	870	397	387
Less than \$100.....	521	60	670	121	10	9	44	20
\$100 to \$199.....	2 682	676	3 043	654	107	228	246	222
\$200 to \$299.....	1 470	668	3 033	623	18	517	77	126
\$300 to \$399.....	330	242	736	198	18	90	11	19
\$400 to \$499.....	106	45	220	44	—	26	13	—
\$500 or more.....	34	34	33	6	—	—	6	—
Median (dollars).....	178	215	204	207	174	232	156	178
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000.....	2 855	672	4 218	844	96	435	254	229
Less than 20 percent.....	1 450	287	1 760	360	41	126	114	121
20 to 24 percent.....	352	43	518	119	13	70	33	26
25 to 29 percent.....	168	67	413	79	10	63	21	6
30 to 34 percent.....	166	34	268	63	—	35	26	11
35 percent or more.....	594	179	1 096	192	32	124	53	59
Not computed.....	125	62	163	31	—	17	7	6
Median.....	19.2	22.1	22.6	22.0	22.7	26.0	21.4	19.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	1 884	772	3 438	650	49	346	112	158
Less than 20 percent.....	1 574	598	2 500	486	49	270	112	124
20 to 24 percent.....	182	90	437	72	—	46	—	28
25 to 29 percent.....	62	39	264	47	—	8	—	6
30 to 34 percent.....	33	31	115	13	—	8	—	—
35 percent or more.....	33	14	122	32	—	14	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.0	13.3	14.0	13.4	10.0—	12.6	10.0—	10.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	1 265	894	3 441	619	12	293	52	94
Less than 20 percent.....	1 104	697	2 882	505	12	244	52	94
20 to 24 percent.....	113	139	386	61	—	36	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	25	42	137	46	—	4	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	5	16	30	7	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	10	—	6	—	—	9	—	—
Not computed.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0—	13.1	12.8	11.4	10.0—	13.7	15.0	10.0—
\$50,000 or more.....	1 566	1 122	3 830	923	13	351	92	52
Less than 20 percent.....	1 455	1 022	3 594	839	13	337	92	52
20 to 24 percent.....	90	62	155	60	—	14	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	9	30	47	12	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	12	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	8	6	6	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.5	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	3 619	1 129	5 592	1 563	128	452	89	102
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100.....	221	—	112	52	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	602	10	348	115	23	19	10	—
\$200 to \$299.....	454	197	1 093	261	24	34	29	16
\$300 to \$399.....	839	359	1 796	544	41	109	23	7
\$400 to \$499.....	804	303	1 005	325	17	174	10	46
\$500 to \$599.....	331	136	367	97	—	116	8	23
\$600 to \$749.....	67	16	253	67	9	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	30	43	36	8	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	17	17	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	271	65	565	77	14	—	9	10
Median (dollars).....	352	389	354	356	352	439	327	431
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000.....	1 459	264	1 675	459	34	66	8	30
Less than 20 percent.....	213	—	49	13	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	137	—	81	25	6	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	195	—	67	28	—	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	93	—	44	16	8	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	645	216	1 067	285	16	59	8	25
Not computed.....	176	48	367	92	4	—	—	5
Median.....	35.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	846	263	1 585	362	49	122	43	35
Less than 20 percent.....	119	20	147	32	17	—	20	—
20 to 24 percent.....	119	22	257	44	—	21	—	8
25 to 29 percent.....	199	66	451	128	—	23	23	9
30 to 34 percent.....	134	71	176	41	—	8	—	9
35 percent or more.....	210	57	413	92	25	70	—	9
Not computed.....	65	27	141	25	7	—	—	—
Median.....	28.8	30.7	28.5	28.6	41.6	35.9	25.3	30.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	759	298	1 322	394	45	127	20	12
Less than 20 percent.....	360	171	794	264	17	51	11	—
20 to 24 percent.....	237	99	267	81	25	32	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	79	12	75	13	—	32	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	15	—	16	3	—	12	—	7
35 percent or more.....	5	16	33	15	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	63	—	137	18	3	—	9	5
Median.....	19.7	18.8	18.2	18.1	20.8	22.0	12.5	32.5
\$35,000 or more.....	555	304	1 010	348	—	137	18	25
Less than 20 percent.....	516	266	886	327	—	137	18	25
20 to 24 percent.....	7	24	75	18	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	32	14	49	3	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.5	12.6	12.2	10.7	—	12.7	14.5	12.2

Table 46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	361 226	13.6	149 807	13.8	NEDERLAND CITY, JEFFERSON COUNTY				
HARDIN COUNTY					Tract 108 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Total	41 320	15.9	16 486	16.1	Tract 110.01	5 172	11.7	2 054	10.8
JEFFERSON COUNTY					Tract 110.02 (pt.)	3 879	16.6	1 493	15.9
Total	239 397	13.3	101 289	13.5	Tract 111.01	4 563	15.3	1 820	15.5
Beaumont city	114 323	12.5	49 021	12.8	Tract 111.02 (pt.)	2 509	15.3	1 108	15.2
Groves city	16 513	13.5	6 576	13.5	Tract 112 (pt.)	69	7.2	26	7.7
Nederland city	16 192	14.4	6 501	14.0					
Port Arthur city	58 724	14.0	25 746	14.5	PORT ARTHUR CITY, JEFFERSON COUNTY				
Port Neches city	12 974	10.8	5 246	11.0	Tract 51	906	13.0	508	15.2
ORANGE COUNTY					Tract 52	226	6.6	144	15.3
Total	80 509	13.4	32 032	13.6	Tract 53	1 614	14.3	746	15.7
Orange city	19 381	12.8	8 532	13.1	Tract 54	2 495	13.8	1 058	14.7
Vidor city	10 935	13.9	4 294	13.6	Tract 55	3 461	14.8	1 310	15.2
HARDIN COUNTY					Tract 56	3 384	13.2	1 362	14.9
Tract 301	2 992	16.4	1 200	15.2	Tract 57 (pt.)	637	11.3	386	12.7
Tract 302	4 138	30.6	1 685	31.4	Tract 58	477	16.6	279	16.1
Tract 303	4 724	14.2	1 993	14.8	Tract 59 (pt.)	2 228	15.0	928	15.2
Tract 304	2 349	14.4	948	14.7	Tract 60 (pt.)	727	11.3	391	13.3
Tract 305	8 317	13.4	3 101	13.8	Tract 61	1 842	15.0	871	15.5
Tract 306	2 634	14.8	997	15.4	Tract 62	1 757	13.8	716	15.4
Tract 307	3 351	14.7	1 535	14.5	Tract 63	2 288	16.6	915	14.0
Tract 308	5 273	12.2	2 108	11.6	Tract 64	2 027	13.0	854	14.8
Tract 309	4 001	16.0	1 567	16.1	Tract 65	3 078	15.1	1 533	15.7
Tract 310	3 541	14.3	1 352	15.2	Tract 66 (pt.)	4 806	13.1	2 002	13.7
TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN JEFFERSON COUNTY					Tract 66.99	8	—	—	—
Tract 1.01	3 868	15.3	1 587	14.6	Tract 67	2 661	14.7	1 154	15.2
Tract 1.03	2 612	14.5	954	14.3	Tract 68 (pt.)	1 678	17.3	753	16.3
Tract 3.01	5 982	12.0	2 992	11.4	Tract 69 (pt.)	3 509	16.2	1 329	15.4
Tract 8	912	13.3	463	14.9	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	5 765	11.0	2 829	11.0
Tract 10	1 497	14.1	796	13.1	Tract 70.02 (pt.)	1 086	14.4	627	14.8
Tract 13.02	3 116	14.3	1 122	15.2	Tract 71 (pt.)	4 119	13.9	1 570	15.2
Tract 13.03	2 267	12.0	812	13.4	Tract 101	2 730	14.9	1 172	14.9
Tract 16	911	6.4	1	—	Tract 102	1 628	14.6	728	15.8
Tract 18	1 449	16.5	674	14.7	Tract 103	2 731	15.4	1 190	15.5
Tract 22	3 108	14.7	1 203	14.5	Tract 109 (pt.)	188	10.6	106	10.4
Tract 25	3 592	14.1	1 788	14.2	Tract 116 (pt.)	668	9.7	285	11.9
Tract 26	5 125	11.5	2 319	10.0	Tract 116.99 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 57	637	11.3	386	12.7	PORT NECHES CITY, JEFFERSON COUNTY				
Tract 59	2 228	15.0	928	15.2	Tract 66 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 60	727	11.3	391	13.3	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 66	4 833	13.0	2 015	13.6	Tract 107 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 68	1 678	17.3	753	16.3	Tract 108 (pt.)	5 036	10.3	2 221	10.8
Tract 69	3 509	16.2	1 329	15.4	Tract 108.99	—	—	—	—
Tract 70.01	5 765	11.0	2 829	11.0	Tract 109 (pt.)	7 938	11.0	3 025	11.2
Tract 70.02	1 086	14.4	627	14.8	REMAINDER OF JEFFERSON COUNTY				
Tract 71	4 125	13.9	1 573	15.2	Tract 1.01 (pt.)	35	22.9	20	15.0
Tract 105	4 388	13.6	1 899	13.9	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 107	3 385	16.1	1 332	15.0	Tract 3.01 (pt.)	16	12.5	—	—
Tract 108	5 036	10.3	2 221	10.8	Tract 8 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 109	8 209	11.0	3 163	11.2	Tract 10 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 110.02	3 879	16.6	1 493	15.9	Tract 13.02 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 111.02	2 518	15.4	1 113	15.3	Tract 13.03 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 112	5 911	11.3	2 316	11.1	Tract 16 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 113	5 845	8.7	2 345	9.3	Tract 18 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 114	6 821	25.7	2 678	24.7	Tract 18.99	2	—	—	—
Tract 116	1 240	11.0	526	12.9	Tract 22 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 116.99	8	—	—	—	Tract 25 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
BEAUMONT CITY, JEFFERSON COUNTY					Tract 26 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 1.01 (pt.)	3 833	15.2	1 567	14.6	Tract 57 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 1.02	1 897	15.8	740	14.9	Tract 59 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 1.03 (pt.)	2 612	14.5	954	14.3	Tract 60 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 2	4 288	14.4	1 693	14.3	Tract 66 (pt.)	27	—	13	—
Tract 3.01 (pt.)	5 966	12.0	2 992	11.4	Tract 68 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 3.02	4 570	16.2	1 905	16.2	Tract 69 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 3.04	6 420	10.8	2 607	11.2	Tract 70.01 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 3.05	7 451	10.7	3 081	10.9	Tract 70.02 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 3.06	4 042	15.4	1 779	15.9	Tract 71 (pt.)	6	—	3	—
Tract 4	4 264	11.9	2 178	11.7	Tract 105 (pt.)	11	18.2	7	14.3
Tract 5	2 558	13.3	1 188	13.6	Tract 108 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 6	6 372	9.8	2 636	9.9	Tract 109 (pt.)	55	5.5	21	9.5
Tract 7	3 455	12.0	1 469	12.9	Tract 110.02 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 8 (pt.)	912	13.3	463	14.9	Tract 111.02 (pt.)	9	33.3	5	40.0
Tract 9	2 276	11.3	1 001	12.9	Tract 112 (pt.)	5 769	11.3	2 290	11.1
Tract 10 (pt.)	1 497	14.1	796	13.1	Tract 112.99	37	5.4	—	—
Tract 11	3 425	13.9	1 750	13.7	Tract 113 (pt.)	5 845	8.7	2 345	9.3
Tract 12	2 150	11.4	1 225	13.3	Tract 114 (pt.)	6 748	25.8	2 644	24.9
Tract 13.01	5 419	9.0	2 092	10.3	Tract 115	1 531	22.9	610	23.8
Tract 13.02 (pt.)	3 116	14.3	1 122	15.2	Tract 116 (pt.)	572	12.4	241	14.1
Tract 13.03 (pt.)	2 267	12.0	812	13.4	Tract 116.99 (pt.)	8	—	—	—
Tract 14	617	10.5	221	10.9	TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN ORANGE COUNTY				
Tract 15	642	9.0	322	16.1	Tract 202	5 675	10.6	2 772	11.3
Tract 16 (pt.)	911	6.4	1	—	Tract 203	1 917	14.3	858	14.3
Tract 17	2 171	14.0	1 121	14.7	Tract 205	3 805	15.7	1 702	15.4
Tract 18 (pt.)	1 449	16.5	674	14.7	Tract 206	1 034	15.9	396	15.4
Tract 19	3 064	12.3	1 321	12.7	Tract 207	4 903	14.9	2 093	14.2
Tract 20	2 464	13.0	1 046	14.1	Tract 208	2 211	12.7	952	13.3
Tract 21	4 125	12.8	1 521	14.5	Tract 209	4 350	13.2	1 908	14.8
Tract 22 (pt.)	3 108	14.7	1 203	14.5	Tract 210	2 106	12.8	813	13.8
Tract 23	5 124	10.4	2 073	10.4	Tract 211	1 689	12.7	614	13.7
Tract 24	2 995	13.8	1 327	13.8	Tract 212	3 856	14.4	1 390	13.5
Tract 25 (pt.)	3 592	14.1	1 788	14.2	Tract 213	4 866	12.6	1 850	13.6
Tract 26 (pt.)	5 125	11.5	2 319	10.0	Tract 214	2 710	14.5	1 038	15.0
Tract 112 (pt.)	73	15.1	—	—	Tract 215	7 901	10.9	2 835	11.1
Tract 113 (pt.)	—	—	—	—	Tract 217	2 535	21.2	1 016	21.4
Tract 114 (pt.)	73	13.7	34	8.8	Tract 218	2 442	14.3	940	13.9
GROVES CITY, JEFFERSON COUNTY					Tract 219	6 870	10.2	2 587	10.5
Tract 104	2 850	14.1	1 130	15.0	Tract 220	4 194	18.7	1 688	18.2
Tract 105 (pt.)	4 377	13.6	1 892	13.9	Tract 224	5 531	10.9	2 184	11.3
Tract 106	5 873	11.8	2 211	11.5					
Tract 107 (pt.)	3 385	16.1	1 332	15.0					
Tract 109 (pt.)	28	7.1	11	9.1					

Table 46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
ORANGE CITY, ORANGE COUNTY					REMAINDER OF ORANGE COUNTY				
Tract 202 (pt.)	5 675	10.6	2 772	11.3	Tract 202 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 203 (pt.)	1 894	14.3	848	14.4	Tract 203 (pt.)	23	13.0	10	10.0
Tract 203.99	3	—	—	—	Tract 205 (pt.)	3 805	15.7	1 702	15.4
Tract 205 (pt.)	—	—	—	—	Tract 206 (pt.)	847	14.9	326	15.3
Tract 206 (pt.)	187	20.3	70	15.7	Tract 207 (pt.)	1 765	15.6	748	15.5
Tract 207 (pt.)	3 138	14.5	1 345	13.5	Tract 208 (pt.)	2 192	12.6	945	13.3
Tract 208 (pt.)	19	15.8	7	14.3	Tract 209 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 209 (pt.)	4 350	13.2	1 908	14.8	Tract 210 (pt.)	1 699	12.2	666	13.8
Tract 210 (pt.)	407	15.0	147	13.6	Tract 211 (pt.)	1 676	12.8	609	13.8
Tract 211 (pt.)	13	—	5	—	Tract 212 (pt.)	3 852	14.4	1 388	13.5
Tract 212 (pt.)	4	—	2	—	Tract 213 (pt.)	1 203	11.8	432	14.1
Tract 213 (pt.)	3 663	12.8	1 418	13.4	Tract 214 (pt.)	2 682	14.4	1 028	15.0
Tract 214 (pt.)	28	21.4	10	20.0	Tract 215 (pt.)	6 797	10.4	2 446	10.9
Tract 224 (pt.)	—	—	—	—	Tract 216	3 760	20.4	1 434	20.9
VIDOR CITY, ORANGE COUNTY					Tract 217 (pt.)	1 070	30.0	401	30.2
Tract 215 (pt.)	1 104	13.9	389	12.3	Tract 218 (pt.)	821	12.1	326	11.7
Tract 217 (pt.)	1 465	14.7	615	15.6	Tract 219 (pt.)	3 641	9.7	1 328	10.1
Tract 218 (pt.)	1 621	15.4	614	15.1	Tract 220 (pt.)	678	34.8	271	35.4
Tract 219 (pt.)	3 229	10.8	1 259	10.9	Tract 222	2 403	13.7	864	13.7
Tract 220 (pt.)	3 516	15.6	1 417	15.0	Tract 223	5 748	10.4	2 098	9.8
					Tract 224 (pt.)	5 531	10.9	2 184	11.3



APPENDIX A.

Area Classifications

CONTENTS

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village (ANV) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Indian and Alaska Native Area	A-1
American Indian Reservation (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)	
American Indian Reservation and Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Samoa (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Area Measurement	A-3
Assessment District (See County Subdivision)	
Block	A-3
Block Group (BG)	A-4
Block Numbering Area (BNA) (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Borough (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Borough and Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	
Boundary Changes	A-4
Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	
Census Block (See Block)	
Census Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census County Division (CCD) (See County Subdivision)	
Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place)	
Census Division (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census Region and Census Division	A-4
Census Subarea (Alaska) (See County Subdivision)	
Census Tract and Block Numbering Area	A-5
Central City (See Metropolitan Area)	
Central Place (See Urbanized Area)	
City (See Place)	
Congressional District (CD)	A-6
Consolidated City (See Place)	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
County	A-6
County Subdivision	A-6
Crews of Vessels (See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Division (See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)	
Election District (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
Extended City (See Urban and Rural)	
Farm (See Urban and Rural)	
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code (See Geographic Code)	
Geographic Block Group (See Block Group)	
Geographic Code	A-7
Geographic Presentation	A-7
Gore (See County Subdivision)	
Grant (See County Subdivision)	
Guam (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Hierarchical Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Historic Areas of Oklahoma (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)	
Historical Counts	A-8
Incorporated Place (See Place)	
Independent City (See County)	
Internal Point	A-8
Inventory Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Land Area (See Area Measurement)	

Latitude (See Internal Point)	
Longitude (See Internal Point)	
Magisterial District (See County Subdivision)	
Metropolitan Area (MA)	A-8
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Minor Civil Division (MCD) (See County Subdivision)	
Northern Mariana Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Outlying Areas of the United States	A-9
Palau (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Parish (Louisiana) (See County)	
Parish Governing Authority District (See County Subdivision)	
Place	A-9
Plantation (See County Subdivision)	
Population or Housing Unit Density	A-10
Precinct (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Puerto Rico (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Purchase (See County Subdivision)	
Region (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Rural (See Urban and Rural)	
Selected States (See County Subdivision, see State)	
State	A-11
Supervisors' District (See County Subdivision)	
Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group)	
TIGER	A-11
Town (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Township (See County Subdivision)	
Tract (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
United States	A-11
Unorganized Territory (unorg.) (See County Subdivision)	
Urban and Rural	A-11
Urbanized Area (UA)	A-12
Village (See Place)	
Virgin Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Voting District (VTD)	A-12
Water Area (See Area Measurement)	
ZIP Code®	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

American Indian Reservation and Trust Land

American Indian Reservation—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

Trust Land—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers

with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region

Mountain Division:

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Census Region

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA

Block Numbering Area (BNA)

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

United States
 Region
 Division
 State
 County
 County subdivision
 Place (or part)
 Census tract/block numbering area
 (or part)
 Block group (or part)
 Block

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census

tract/block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County "A"

County "B"

County "C"

Place "X"

Place "Y"

Place "Z"

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
 - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these "special rule" areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, "extended cities" were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in "other rural."

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places ("central place") and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

ZIP CODE®

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.



APPENDIX B.

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	B-2
Ability to Speak English (<i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Actual Hours Worked Last Week (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Age	B-2
American Indian Tribe (<i>See Race</i>)	
Ancestry	B-2
Carpooling (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Children Ever Born (<i>See Fertility</i>)	
Citizenship	B-4
Civilian Labor Force (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Class of Worker (<i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)	
Disability (<i>See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status</i>)	
Earnings in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Educational Attainment	B-4
Employment Status	B-5
Families (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Composition (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Income in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Family Size (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Type (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Farm Population (<i>See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics</i>)	
Fertility	B-7
Foreign-Born Persons (<i>See Place of Birth</i>)	
Foster Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Group Quarters	B-7
Hispanic Origin	B-12
Household (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Household Income in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Household Language (<i>See Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Household Size (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Household Type and Relationship	B-13
Householder (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Income Deficit (<i>See Poverty Status in 1989</i>)	
Income in 1989	B-15
Income Type in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker	B-19
Institutionalized Persons (<i>See Group Quarters</i>)	
Journey to Work	B-21
Labor Force Status (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English	B-23
Linguistic Isolation (<i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Marital Status	B-25
Married Couples (<i>See Marital Status</i>)	
Means of Transportation to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Migration (<i>See Residence in 1985</i>)	
Mobility Limitation Status	B-26
Nativity (<i>See Place of Birth</i>)	
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters (<i>See Group Quarters</i>)	
Occupation (<i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)	
Own Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Per Capita Income (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Period of Military Service (<i>See Veteran Status</i>)	
Persons in Family (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Persons in Households (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Place of Birth	B-26
Place of Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Poverty Status in 1989	B-27
Presence of Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Private Vehicle Occupancy (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Race	B-28
Reference Week	B-31

Related Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Residence in 1985	B-32
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status	B-33
School Enrollment and Type of School	B-33
Self-Care Limitation Status	B-34
Sex	B-34
Spanish Origin (<i>See Hispanic Origin</i>)	
Stepfamily (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Subfamily (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Travel Time to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Type of School (<i>See School Enrollment and Type of School</i>)	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Veteran Status	B-34
Weeks Worked in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Work Disability Status	B-35
Work Status in 1989	B-35
Worker (<i>See Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Workers in Family in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Year of Entry	B-36
Years of Military Service (<i>See Veteran Status</i>)	
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	B-36
Acreage	B-37
Age of Structure (<i>See Year Structure Built</i>)	
Agricultural Sales	B-38
Bedrooms	B-38
Boarded-Up Status	B-38
Business on Property	B-38
Condominium Fee	B-39
Condominium Status	B-39
Congregate Housing (<i>See Meals Included in Rent</i>)	
Contract Rent	B-39
Crop Sales (<i>See Agricultural Sales</i>)	
Duration of Vacancy	B-40
Farm Residence	B-40
Gross Rent	B-40
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989	B-41
Homeowner Vacancy Rate (<i>See Vacancy Status</i>)	
House Heating Fuel	B-41
Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood	B-41
Kitchen Facilities	B-41
Living Quarters	B-36
Meals Included in Rent	B-41
Mobile Home Costs	B-42
Months Vacant (<i>See Duration of Vacancy</i>)	
Mortgage Payment	B-42
Mortgage Status	B-42
Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Tenure</i>)	
Persons in Unit	B-43
Persons Per Room	B-43
Plumbing Facilities	B-43
Poverty Status of Households in 1989	B-43
Real Estate Taxes	B-43
Rental Vacancy Rate (<i>See Vacancy Status</i>)	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Tenure</i>)	
Rooms	B-44
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989	B-45

CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal	B-45
Source of Water	B-45
Telephone in Housing Unit	B-45
Tenure	B-46
Type of Structure (See Units in Structure)	
Units in Structure	B-46
Usual Home Elsewhere	B-47
Utilities	B-47
Vacancy Status	B-47
Vacant Housing Units (See Living Quarters)	
Value	B-48
Vehicles Available	B-48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	B-49
Year Structure Built	B-49
DERIVED MEASURES	B-49
Interpolation	B-49
Mean	B-49
Median	B-49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	B-50
Quartile	B-50

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

Median Age—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.

The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

Presentation Based on Persons:

Single Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this

category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

Multiple Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

Ancestry Unclassified—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

Presentations Based on Responses:

Total Ancestries Reported—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

First Ancestry Reported—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

Second Ancestry Reported—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.

Comparability—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Citizen—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as "high school graduate(s)"—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was "Less than 9th grade.")

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave "medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology" as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded "barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade" from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or

its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose

residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as “Not in Labor Force.” In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,

figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

Limitation of the Data—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

Comparability—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women

who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

Institutionalized Persons—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of Institution—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional Institutions—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

Prisons—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)

operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Federal Detention Centers—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

Military Stockades, Jails—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

Police Lockups—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

Halfway Houses—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

Other Types of Correctional Institutions—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse.

Nursing Homes—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals for Chronically Ill—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.

Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

Juvenile Institutions—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as "Public" and "Private."

Residential Treatment Centers—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

Private Training Schools—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

Detention Centers—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters")—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as "other persons in group quarters" when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

Rooming Houses—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

Group Homes—Includes "community-based homes" that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the Mentally Ill—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private," and "Ownership not known." Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the Mentally Retarded—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as "Federal," "State," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

Homes for the Physically Handicapped—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their

children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Other Group Homes—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

Religious Group Quarters—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College Quarters Off Campus—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "noninstitutional group quarters" regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

College Dormitories—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

Military Quarters—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

Agriculture Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms."

Other Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations—Includes persons enumerated during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless." If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

Visible in Street Locations—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. *All* persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during "street" enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless."

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of "visible in street locations" if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.

Predesignated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, “shelters for abused women” are included in the category “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

Crews of Maritime Vessels—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

Staff Residents of Institutions—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other Nonhousehold Living Situations—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or “T-Night” enumeration at YMCA’s, YWCA’s, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Limitation of the Data—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of “types of group quarters”:

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an “I,” for institutional, or an “N,” for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an “Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List.” (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)—For the 1990 census “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America’s total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.

The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Comparability—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample

questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Comparability—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term “Mexican-Amer.” used in 1980 was shortened further to “Mexican-Am.” to reduce misreporting (of “American”) in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as “other Spanish/Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the “Mexican-Amer.” category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category “No, not Spanish/Hispanic” as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category “Central or South American” was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations “Mexican-American” and “Chicano” were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder

is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of "married-couple families" or "married-couple households" in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of "married persons with spouse present" in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as "spouse." For sample tabulations, the number of "married persons with spouse present" includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-Born or Adopted Son/Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an "own child" is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

"Related children" in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Other Nonrelatives—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of

wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses includes costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.
6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.
7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.
8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.

For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income

- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of

banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since

1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a

private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these subcategories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/Self-Employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical

Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or

outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England;

Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

Comparability—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the

1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

Limitation of the Data—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was

asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, "Car, truck, or van," includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, "Public transportation," includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, "Other means," includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, "Other means," may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, "Drove alone," includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in

question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of

the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Household Language—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home with Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
Other Indo-European	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
	Vietnamese	
All other languages	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	
	Other languages (part)	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa

Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Linguistic Isolation—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

Limitation of the Data—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

Comparability—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior

censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as "separated."

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of "now married, spouse present" males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term "never married" which replaces the term "single" in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were

identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term "health condition," referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as "Born abroad, country not specified."

Nativity—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

Native—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

Foreign Born—Includes persons not classified as "Native." Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—

Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 ($\$12,674 \times 1.25$) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds

shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.

2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.

3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

Current Population Survey—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310									
Under 65 years.....	6,451	\$6,451								
65 years and over.....	5,947	5,947								
Two persons.....	8,076									
Householder under 65 years...	8,343	8,303	\$8,547							
Householder 65 years and over.....	7,501	7,495	8,515							
Three persons.....	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990						
Four persons.....	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619					
Five persons.....	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572				
Six persons.....	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259			
Seven persons.....	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	\$17,828		
Eight persons.....	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	\$20,230	
Nine or more persons.....	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	\$23,973

self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

White—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

American Indian Tribe—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flat-head) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal

Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

Eskimo—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

Aleut—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

Asian or Pacific Islander—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

Asian—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

Chinese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

Filipino—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

Japanese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Asian Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Korean—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Korean" and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

Vietnamese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Vietnamese" and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

Cambodian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

Laotian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Asian."

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Pacific Islander" by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

Hawaiian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Hawaiian" as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

Samoan—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Samoan" or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Guamanian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Guamanian" or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

Other Pacific Islander—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Pacific Islander."

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and the "Asian or Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Persons reporting in the "Other race" category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—"Indian (Amer.)," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," and "Other race"—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

The written entries under "Indian (Amer.)," and "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)" were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the "Other race" category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under "Other race" underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the "Other race" circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for "Other race" and "Other API" responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the "Other race" category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.

Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoa
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander ¹
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian ³
Laotian	Micronesian ³
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian ¹	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian ³
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified ²	

¹In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

²Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

³Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

Comparability—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific

Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of

these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

Comparability—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate, and not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the "public" and "private" circles are edited to the first entry, "public."

Level of School in Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college" according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

Comparability—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular

school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of

differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now

serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

Period of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two "Korean conflict" categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the "Vietnam era and Korean conflict" category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

Years of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report "2 years").

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, "September 1980 or later" was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as "Prevented from working" or "Not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as "Worked in 1989." All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as "Did not work in 1989." Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as "Did not work in 1989."

Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

Number of Workers in Family in 1989—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been

used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)

Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this

item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if

they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Comparability—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

Limitation of the Data—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all

condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No

cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$80" is \$50. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000 or more" is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as "months vacant") were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the "Less than 1 month" interval.

Comparability—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

Comparability—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

Comparability—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

Utility Gas—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

Wood—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, saw-mill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar Energy—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

Other Fuel—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No Fuel Used—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

Comparability—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on

the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

Comparability—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all

occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

Comparability—This item is new for 1990.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood

insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

Comparability—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,

condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a

sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

Comparability—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

Comparability—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.

In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose

of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

Comparability—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

Comparability—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner Occupied—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under "Mortgage Status.")

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category. "Rented for cash rent" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve

the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as "type of structure") were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are

shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the Data—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units

such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

Comparability—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

For Migrant Workers—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, "seasonal/recreational/occasional use" combined vacant units classified in 1980 as "seasonal or migratory" and "held for occasional use." Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as "price asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified units" exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$10,000" is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category "\$500,000 or more"

is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles Per Household—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Limitation of the Data—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented

separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Comparability—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category “1989 or March 1990” was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median Year Structure Built—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

Limitation of the Data—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have

lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

Comparability—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (–).

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is

computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1)

subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX C.

Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data	C-9
Errors in the Data	C-2
Estimation Procedure	C-5
Sample Design	C-1

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that

published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one

direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census. Tape purchasers will receive table C, the table of design factors, as a supplement to the technical documentation. Table C is included in this appendix for printed reports.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or

estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

Sums and Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$SE_{\hat{X}}$ and $SE_{\hat{Y}}$ of estimates \hat{X} and \hat{Y} :

$$SE_{(\hat{X} \pm \hat{Y})} = SE_{(\hat{X} - \hat{Y})} = \sqrt{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2 + (SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

Ratios—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{(\hat{X}/\hat{Y})} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}} \sqrt{\frac{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{(SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

Medians—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE(9,948) = \sqrt{5(9,948) (1 - 9,948 / 21,220)}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$ percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$[9,948 - 1.645(179)] \text{ to } [9,948 + 1.645(179)]$$

or

$$9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86

percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$ percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$\begin{aligned} SE(6.7) &= \sqrt{(SE(62.6))^2 + (SE(55.9))^2} = \sqrt{(0.94)^2 + (0.95)^2} \\ &= 1.34 \text{ percentage points} \end{aligned}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$\begin{aligned} [6.70 - 1.645(1.34)] \text{ to } [6.70 + 1.645(1.34)] \\ \text{or} \\ 4.50 \text{ to } 8.90 \end{aligned}$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$\begin{aligned} 9948/9314 &= 1.07 \\ SE(1.07) &= \left(\frac{9948}{9314} \right) \sqrt{\frac{179^2}{(9948)^2} + \frac{188^2}{(9314)^2}} \\ &= .029 \end{aligned}$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$\begin{aligned} [1.07 - 1.645(.029)] \text{ to } [1.07 + 1.645(.029)] \\ \text{or} \\ 1.02 \text{ to } 1.12 \end{aligned}$$

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

STAGE IV: AGE/SEX/RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White
	Persons of Hispanic Origin
	Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

	All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

STAGE IV: TENURE/RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than \$20,000
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999
5	\$80,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999
9	\$300,000 or more
10	Other ¹
11-20	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
21-40	Black Householder Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
41-60	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
61-80	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
81-100	Householder of Other Race Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20

Renter

White Householder
Householder of Hispanic origin
Rent
101 Less than \$100
102 \$100 to \$199
103 \$200 to \$299
104 \$300 to \$399
105 \$400 to \$499
106 \$500 to \$599
107 \$600 to \$749
108 \$750 to \$999
109 \$1,000 or more
110 No cash rent
Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110
111-120
Black Householder
Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
121-140
Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
141-160
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
161-180
Householder of Other Race
Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
181-200
Vacant Housing Units
1 Vacant for rent
2 Vacant for sale
3 Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

¹Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mail-out, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional recanvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely

reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total ¹	Size of publication area ²													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

¹For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5 \hat{Y} \left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

²The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage ¹												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

¹For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p} (100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Texas

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.3	1.3	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.4	1.9	1.1	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.2	2.0	1.1	0.9
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.6	1.3	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.3	2.2	1.3	1.1
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

APPENDIX D.

Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules	D-1
Processing Procedures	D-4

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Persons in the Armed Forces—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

Persons on Maritime Ships—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/leave/mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

Followup

Nonresponse Followup—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.

APPENDIX E.

Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Your Guide for the

1990 U.S. Census Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
How to fill out your census form	2
Example	2
Your answers are confidential	2
Instructions for the census questions	3-11
What the census is about	12
Why the census asks certain questions	12

CENSUS '90



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D4

How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
<input checked="" type="radio"/> 40 <input type="radio"/> 41 <input type="radio"/> 42 <input type="radio"/> 43 <input type="radio"/> 44	<input type="radio"/> 18 <input type="radio"/> 19 <input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 21 <input type="radio"/> 22	<input checked="" type="radio"/> 09 <input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/> 13	<input type="radio"/> 18 <input type="radio"/> 19 <input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 21 <input type="radio"/> 22
<input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 <input type="radio"/> 14	<input type="radio"/> 23 <input type="radio"/> 24 <input type="radio"/> 25 <input type="radio"/> 26 <input type="radio"/> 27	<input type="radio"/> 14 <input type="radio"/> 15 <input type="radio"/> 16 <input type="radio"/> 17 <input type="radio"/> 18	<input type="radio"/> 23 <input type="radio"/> 24 <input type="radio"/> 25 <input type="radio"/> 26 <input type="radio"/> 27
<input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 21 <input type="radio"/> 22 <input type="radio"/> 23 <input type="radio"/> 24	<input type="radio"/> 28 <input type="radio"/> 29 <input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 31 <input type="radio"/> 32	<input type="radio"/> 19 <input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 21 <input type="radio"/> 22 <input type="radio"/> 23	<input type="radio"/> 28 <input type="radio"/> 29 <input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 31 <input type="radio"/> 32
<input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 31 <input type="radio"/> 32 <input type="radio"/> 33 <input type="radio"/> 34	<input type="radio"/> 33 <input type="radio"/> 34 <input type="radio"/> 35 <input type="radio"/> 36 <input type="radio"/> 37	<input type="radio"/> 24 <input type="radio"/> 25 <input type="radio"/> 26 <input type="radio"/> 27 <input type="radio"/> 28	<input type="radio"/> 33 <input type="radio"/> 34 <input type="radio"/> 35 <input type="radio"/> 36 <input type="radio"/> 37
<input type="radio"/> 40 <input type="radio"/> 41 <input type="radio"/> 42 <input type="radio"/> 43 <input type="radio"/> 44	<input type="radio"/> 38 <input type="radio"/> 39 <input type="radio"/> 40 <input type="radio"/> 41 <input type="radio"/> 42	<input type="radio"/> 29 <input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 31 <input type="radio"/> 32 <input type="radio"/> 33	<input type="radio"/> 38 <input type="radio"/> 39 <input type="radio"/> 40 <input type="radio"/> 41 <input type="radio"/> 42
<input type="radio"/> 50 <input type="radio"/> 51 <input type="radio"/> 52 <input type="radio"/> 53 <input type="radio"/> 54	<input type="radio"/> 43 <input type="radio"/> 44 <input type="radio"/> 45 <input type="radio"/> 46 <input type="radio"/> 47	<input type="radio"/> 34 <input type="radio"/> 35 <input type="radio"/> 36 <input type="radio"/> 37 <input type="radio"/> 38	<input type="radio"/> 43 <input type="radio"/> 44 <input type="radio"/> 45 <input type="radio"/> 46 <input type="radio"/> 47
<input type="radio"/> 60 <input type="radio"/> 61 <input type="radio"/> 62 <input type="radio"/> 63 <input type="radio"/> 64	<input type="radio"/> 48 <input type="radio"/> 49 <input type="radio"/> 50 <input type="radio"/> 51 <input type="radio"/> 52	<input type="radio"/> 39 <input type="radio"/> 40 <input type="radio"/> 41 <input type="radio"/> 42 <input type="radio"/> 43	<input type="radio"/> 48 <input type="radio"/> 49 <input type="radio"/> 50 <input type="radio"/> 51 <input type="radio"/> 52
<input type="radio"/> 70 <input type="radio"/> 71 <input type="radio"/> 72 <input type="radio"/> 73 <input type="radio"/> 74	<input type="radio"/> 53 <input type="radio"/> 54 <input type="radio"/> 55 <input type="radio"/> 56 <input type="radio"/> 57	<input type="radio"/> 44 <input type="radio"/> 45 <input type="radio"/> 46 <input type="radio"/> 47 <input type="radio"/> 48	<input type="radio"/> 53 <input type="radio"/> 54 <input type="radio"/> 55 <input type="radio"/> 56 <input type="radio"/> 57
<input type="radio"/> 80 <input type="radio"/> 81 <input type="radio"/> 82 <input type="radio"/> 83 <input type="radio"/> 84	<input type="radio"/> 58 <input type="radio"/> 59 <input type="radio"/> 60 <input type="radio"/> 61 <input type="radio"/> 62	<input type="radio"/> 49 <input type="radio"/> 50 <input type="radio"/> 51 <input type="radio"/> 52 <input type="radio"/> 53	<input type="radio"/> 58 <input type="radio"/> 59 <input type="radio"/> 60 <input type="radio"/> 61 <input type="radio"/> 62
<input type="radio"/> 90 <input type="radio"/> 91 <input type="radio"/> 92 <input type="radio"/> 93 <input type="radio"/> 94	<input type="radio"/> 63 <input type="radio"/> 64 <input type="radio"/> 65 <input type="radio"/> 66 <input type="radio"/> 67	<input type="radio"/> 54 <input type="radio"/> 55 <input type="radio"/> 56 <input type="radio"/> 57 <input type="radio"/> 58	<input type="radio"/> 63 <input type="radio"/> 64 <input type="radio"/> 65 <input type="radio"/> 66 <input type="radio"/> 67

Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a.** List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.

- b.** If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.

- 2.** Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.

If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.

- 4.** Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], only print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

- 5.** Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.

- 6.** If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.

- 7.** A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a.** Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.

- b.** If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.

Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is not owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is not paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day	30	4 times a year	3
By the week	4	2 times a year	6
Every other week	2	Once a year	12

b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

H8. The person listed in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

H10. Mark **Yes, have all three facilities** if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do **not** count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

Solar energy is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank** or **cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, *not* the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

H18. A **condominium** is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

b. This property is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.

Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

H20. If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [] the two utilities.

H21. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

H22. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

H23a. The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

H24a. A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

H25. A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

H26. Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Instructions for Question 8

8. For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

9. A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

10. If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

11. Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

12. Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

13. Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

14a. Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).

b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No**, **lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

15. Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.

Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

17a. For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman** service as active duty; do **not** count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

18. Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.

19. Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

21a. Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

22a. Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

d. If the person worked in New York city and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.

If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

e. If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.

23a. If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.

b. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.

Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually *left home to go to work*. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon*, fill the **a.m.** circle.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight*, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.
Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.
Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.
Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Metal furniture manufacturing | Furniture company |
| Retail grocery store | Grocery store |
| Petroleum refining | Oil company |
| Cattle ranch | Ranch |
- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.
Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Production clerk | Clerk |
| Carpenter's helper | Helper |
| Auto engine mechanic | Mechanic |
| Registered nurse | Nurse |
- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.
Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.
For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.
- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.
If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.
- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all jobs before* deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.
Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.
Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.
Do not include the following as income in any item:
- Refunds or rebates of any kind
 - Withdrawals from savings of any kind
 - Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
 - Inheritances or insurance settlements
 - Any type of loan
 - Pay-in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

What the Census Is About — Some Questions and Answers

Why are we taking a census?

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

How long have we been taking the census?

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

How are you being counted?

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.

Name?

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

Value or rent?

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

Complete plumbing?

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

Place of birth?

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

Job?

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

Income?

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

CENSUS '90

OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years—or until the year 2062—only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else—no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency—is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

How to get started—and get help.

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

Please answer and return your form promptly.

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.
Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.

Para personas de habla hispana --
(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628
Approval Expires 07/31/91

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.

Include

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

Do NOT include

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1			7		
2			8		
3			9		
4			10		
5			11		
6			12		

1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle ☐ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.

<p>Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.</p>	PERSON 1	PERSON 2
	<p>Last name</p> <p>First name Middle initial</p>	<p>Last name</p> <p>First name Middle initial</p>
<p>2. How is this person related to PERSON 1?</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If Other relative of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.</p>	<p>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented.</p> <p>If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</p>	<p>If a RELATIVE of Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Grandchild</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other relative →</p> <p>If NOT RELATED to Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative</p>
<p>3. Sex</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female</p>
<p>4. Race</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be.</p> <p>If Indian (Amer.), print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. →</p> <p>If Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API), print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. →</p> <p>If Other race, print race. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>
<p>5. Age and year of birth</p> <p>a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box.</p> <p>b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.</p>	<p>a. Age</p> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <p>0 0 0 0 0 1 8 0 0 0 0</p> <p>1 0 1 0 1 9 0 1 0 1 0</p> <p>2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0</p> <p>3 0 3 0 3 0 3 0</p> <p>4 0 4 0 4 0 4 0</p> <p>5 0 5 0 5 0 5 0</p> <p>6 0 6 0 6 0 6 0</p> <p>7 0 7 0 7 0 7 0</p> <p>8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0</p> <p>9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0</p>	<p>a. Age</p> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <p>0 0 0 0 0 1 8 0 0 0 0</p> <p>1 0 1 0 1 9 0 1 0 1 0</p> <p>2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0</p> <p>3 0 3 0 3 0 3 0</p> <p>4 0 4 0 4 0 4 0</p> <p>5 0 5 0 5 0 5 0</p> <p>6 0 6 0 6 0 6 0</p> <p>7 0 7 0 7 0 7 0</p> <p>8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0</p> <p>9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0</p>
<p>6. Marital status</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>
<p>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin?</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic, print one group. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>
<p>FOR CENSUS USE →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>	<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>

PERSON 7	
Last name	
First name	Middle initial
If a RELATIVE of Person 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Husband/wife	<input type="radio"/> Brother/sister
<input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter	<input type="radio"/> Father/mother or Grandchild
<input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter	<input type="radio"/> Other relative
If NOT RELATED to Person 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child	<input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner
<input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate	<input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative
<input type="radio"/> Male	<input type="radio"/> Female
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race)	
a. Age	b. Year of birth
0 0 0 0 0	1 8 0 0 0 0
1 0 1 0 1 0	9 0 1 0 1 0
2 0 2 0	2 0 2 0
3 0 3 0	3 0 3 0
4 0 4 0	4 0 4 0
5 0 5 0	5 0 5 0
6 0 6 0	6 0 6 0
7 0 7 0	7 0 7 0
8 0 8 0	8 0 8 0
9 0 9 0	9 0 9 0
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Divorced <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Never married	
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)	

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a-H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD

H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

- ☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).
☐ No

b. Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

- ☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).
☐ No

H2. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

- ☐ A mobile home or trailer
☐ A one-family house detached from any other house
☐ A one-family house attached to one or more houses
☐ A building with 2 apartments
☐ A building with 3 or 4 apartments
☐ A building with 5 to 9 apartments
☐ A building with 10 to 19 apartments
☐ A building with 20 to 49 apartments
☐ A building with 50 or more apartments
☐ Other

H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment?

Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- ☐ 1 room
☐ 2 rooms
☐ 3 rooms
☐ 4 rooms
☐ 5 rooms
☐ 6 rooms
☐ 7 rooms
☐ 8 rooms
☐ 9 or more rooms

H4. Is this house or apartment —

- ☐ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
☐ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?
☐ Rented for cash rent?
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —

H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

- ☐ Less than \$10,000
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999
☐ \$15,000 to \$19,999
☐ \$20,000 to \$24,999
☐ \$25,000 to \$29,999
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999
☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999
☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999
☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999
☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999
☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999
☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999
☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999
☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999
☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999
☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999
☐ \$150,000 to \$174,999
☐ \$175,000 to \$199,999
☐ \$200,000 to \$249,999
☐ \$250,000 to \$299,999
☐ \$300,000 to \$399,999
☐ \$400,000 to \$499,999
☐ \$500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —

H7a. What is the monthly rent?

- ☐ Less than \$80
☐ \$80 to \$99
☐ \$100 to \$124
☐ \$125 to \$149
☐ \$150 to \$174
☐ \$175 to \$199
☐ \$200 to \$224
☐ \$225 to \$249
☐ \$250 to \$274
☐ \$275 to \$299
☐ \$300 to \$324
☐ \$325 to \$349
☐ \$350 to \$374
☐ \$375 to \$399
☐ \$400 to \$424
☐ \$425 to \$449
☐ \$450 to \$474
☐ \$475 to \$499
☐ \$500 to \$524
☐ \$525 to \$549
☐ \$550 to \$599
☐ \$600 to \$649
☐ \$650 to \$699
☐ \$700 to \$749
☐ \$750 to \$999
☐ \$1,000 or more

b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

FOR CENSUS USE

A. Total persons	B. Type of unit Occupied Vacant	D. Months vacant	G. DO	ID
0 0	<input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Cont'n	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6	<input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="radio"/> 24 or more	
1 1	<input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere			
2 2	C1. Vacancy status			
3 3	<input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied			
4 4	<input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ <input type="radio"/> For migrant workers <input type="radio"/> Other vacant			
5 5	C2. Is this unit boarded up?			
6 6	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No			
7 7	E. Complete after			
8 8	<input type="radio"/> LR <input type="radio"/> TC <input type="radio"/> Q <input type="radio"/> QA <input type="radio"/> JIC 1			
9 9	<input type="radio"/> P/F <input type="radio"/> RE <input type="radio"/> I/T <input type="radio"/> MV <input type="radio"/> ED <input type="radio"/> EN			
	<input type="radio"/> P0 <input type="radio"/> P3 <input type="radio"/> P6 <input type="radio"/> P1 <input type="radio"/> P4 <input type="radio"/> IA <input type="radio"/> P2 <input type="radio"/> P5 <input type="radio"/> SM			
	F. Cov.			
	<input type="radio"/> 1b <input type="radio"/> 1a <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> H1			

<p>H8. When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier </p>	<p>H14. Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Solar energy <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used </p>	<p>H20. What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.</p> <p>a. Electricity</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used </p>
<p>H9. How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms </p>	<p>H15. Do you get water from —</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.? </p>	<p>b. Gas</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used </p>
<p>H10. Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H16. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means </p>	<p>c. Water</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge </p>
<p>H11. Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H17. About when was this building first built?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Don't know </p>	<p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used </p>
<p>H12. Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H18. Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	
<p>H13. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more </p>	<p><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p> <p>H19a. Is this house on less than 1 acre?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20 <input type="radio"/> No </p> <p>b. In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more </p>	

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
●
0

9
8
7
6
5
●
3
2
1
0

INSTRUCTION:

Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } Go to H23b
- ☐ Yes, contract to purchase
- ☐ No — Skip to H24a

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment
- ☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment
- ☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No — Skip to H25

b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. ➔

PERSON 1		
Last name	First name	Middle initial
8. In what U.S. State or foreign country was this person born? <input type="text"/>		
(Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)		
9. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?		
<input type="radio"/> Yes, born in the United States — Skip to 11 <input type="radio"/> Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas <input type="radio"/> Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents <input type="radio"/> Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen of the United States		
10. When did this person come to the United States to stay?		
<input type="radio"/> 1987 to 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1985 or 1986 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1982 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1980 or 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> Before 1950		
11. At any time since February 1, 1990, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.		
<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private school, private college		
12. How much school has this person COMPLETED? Fill ONE circle for the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received.		
<input type="radio"/> No school completed <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten <input type="radio"/> 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade <input type="radio"/> 5th, 6th, 7th, or 8th grade <input type="radio"/> 9th grade <input type="radio"/> 10th grade <input type="radio"/> 11th grade <input type="radio"/> 12th grade, NO DIPLOMA <input type="radio"/> HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE - high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (For example: GED) <input type="radio"/> Some college but no degree <input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college - Occupational program <input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college - Academic program <input type="radio"/> Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS) <input type="radio"/> Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEd, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="radio"/> Professional school degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) <input type="radio"/> Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)		
13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? (See instruction guide for further information.)		
<input type="text"/> (For example: German, Italian, Afro-Amer., Croatian, Cape Verdean, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Haitian, Cajun, French Canadian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Irish, Polish, Slovak, Taiwanese, Thai, Ukrainian, etc.)		
14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?		
<input type="radio"/> Born after April 1, 1985 — Go to questions for the next person <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to 15a <input type="radio"/> No		
b. Where did this person live 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?		
(1) Name of U.S. State or foreign country <input type="text"/>		
(If outside U.S., print answer above and skip to 15a.)		
(2) Name of county in the U.S. <input type="text"/>		
(3) Name of city or town in the U.S. <input type="text"/>		
(4) Did this person live inside the city or town limits?		
<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, lived outside the city/town limits		
15a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?		
<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 16		
b. What is this language? <input type="text"/>		
(For example: Chinese, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese)		
c. How well does this person speak English?		
<input type="radio"/> Very well <input type="radio"/> Not well <input type="radio"/> Well <input type="radio"/> Not at all		
16. When was this person born?		
<input type="radio"/> Born before April 1, 1975 — Go to 17a <input type="radio"/> Born April 1, 1975 or later — Go to questions for the next person		
17a. Has this person ever been on active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States or ever been in the United States military Reserves or the National Guard? If service was in Reserves or National Guard only, see instruction guide.		
<input type="radio"/> Yes, now on active duty <input type="radio"/> Yes, on active duty in past, but not now <input type="radio"/> Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only — Skip to 18 <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 18		
b. Was active-duty military service during — Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.		
<input type="radio"/> September 1980 or later <input type="radio"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975) <input type="radio"/> February 1955—July 1964 <input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955) <input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940—July 1947) <input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917—November 1918) <input type="radio"/> Any other time		
c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had? <input type="text"/> Years		
18. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months and which —		
a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?		
<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		
b. Prevents this person from working at a job?		
<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		
19. Because of a health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months, does this person have any difficulty —		
a. Going outside the home alone, for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office?		
<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		
b. Taking care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home?		
<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		
If this person is a female —		
20. How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.		
None 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more		
<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		
21a. Did this person work at any time LAST WEEK?		
<input type="radio"/> Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.) <input type="radio"/> No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work. — Skip to 25		
b. How many hours did this person work LAST WEEK (at all jobs)? Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked. <input type="text"/> Hours		
22. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK?		
If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.		
a. Address (Number and street) <input type="text"/>		
(If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.)		
b. Name of city, town, or post office <input type="text"/>		
c. Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town?		
<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, outside the city/town limits		
d. County <input type="text"/>		
e. State <input type="text"/>		
f. ZIP Code <input type="text"/>		

23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

- ☐ Car, truck, or van ☐ Motorcycle
☐ Bus or trolley bus ☐ Bicycle
☐ Streetcar or trolley car ☐ Walked
☐ Subway or elevated ☐ Worked at home
☐ Railroad ☐ Skip to 28
☐ Ferryboat ☐ Other method
☐ Taxicab

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?

- ☐ Drove alone ☐ 5 people
☐ 2 people ☐ 6 people
☐ 3 people ☐ 7 to 9 people
☐ 4 people ☐ 10 or more people

24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?

- a.m.
 p.m.

b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?

- Minutes — Skip to 28

25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?

- ☐ Yes, on layoff
☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
☐ No

26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to 27

b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?

- ☐ No, already has a job
☐ No, temporarily ill
☐ No, other reasons (in school, etc.)
☐ Yes, could have taken a job

27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?

- ☐ 1990 ☐ 1980 to 1984
☐ 1989 ☐ 1979 or earlier
☐ 1988 ☐ Never worked
☐ 1985 to 1987

28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

28. Industry or Employer

a. For whom did this person work?

If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle ☐ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

(Name of company, business, or other employer)

b. What kind of business or industry was this?

Describe the activity at location where employed.

(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle

- ☐ Manufacturing ☐ Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)
☐ Wholesale trade
☐ Retail trade

29. Occupation

a. What kind of work was this person doing?

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle

- ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
☐ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
☐ Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)
☐ State GOVERNMENT employee
☐ Federal GOVERNMENT employee
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to 32

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989?

Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

Weeks

c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?

Hours

32. INCOME IN 1989 —

Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989.

For income received jointly, see instruction guide. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate. If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

33. What was this person's total income in 1989?

Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

- ☐ None OR
 Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.

APPENDIX F.

Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

Data Products	F-1
Geographic Products	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources	F-5
Reference Materials	F-4
Sources of Assistance	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

Public Law 94-171 Data—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

Summary Tape Files (STF's)— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

Other Special Computer Tape Files—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—

UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County

Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

Special Tabulations—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

County Block Maps—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

County Subdivision Outline Maps—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

Voting District Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/LineTM files. TIGER/LineTM files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/LineTM files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP

Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Boundary™ and TIGER/DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide.* This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program.* A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics.* A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community.* A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers.* A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.* A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You.* The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement.* A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.

- *Census Catalog and Guide.* A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

Washington, DC, Contacts—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

Other Sources of Products and Services

State Data Centers—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

National Services Program—The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

National Clearinghouse—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

Depository Libraries—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People:* Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry:* Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction:* Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms:* Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade:* Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations:* Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the

annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population

Household relationship
Sex
Race
Age
Marital status
Hispanic origin

Housing

Number of units in structure
Number of rooms in unit
Tenure—owned or rented
Value of home or monthly rent
Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population

Social characteristics:
Education—enrollment and attainment
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.
Ancestry
Language spoken at home
Migration (residence in 1985)
Disability
Fertility
Veteran status

Economic characteristics:

Labor force
Occupation, industry, and class of worker
Place of work and journey to work
Work experience in 1989
Income in 1989
Year last worked

Housing

Year moved into residence
Number of bedrooms
Plumbing and kitchen facilities
Telephone in unit
Vehicles available
Heating fuel
Source of water and method of sewage disposal
Year structure built
Condominium status
Farm residence
Shelter costs, including utilities

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CPH-1	Summary Population and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	Population and Housing Unit Counts	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
100-Percent and Sample Data				
1990 CPH-3	Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Sample Data				
1990 CPH-5	Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CP-1	General Population Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.				
100-Percent Data—Con.				
1990 CP-1-1A	General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CP-2	Social and Economic Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	Population Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CH-1	General Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivi- sions of 1,000 or more inhabit- ants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geo- graphic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reser- vations, trust lands, tribal jurisdic- tion statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CH-2	Detailed Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabit- ants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	Housing Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census sub- jects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹

		Geographic areas	Description
STF 1 (100 percent)	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	Over 900 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area
	B ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas	
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas	
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's	Over 2,100 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 2 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
STF 3 (Sample)	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	Over 3,300 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area
	B ³	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State	
	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States	

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 4 (Sample)	A In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's	
	B State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

¹Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

²Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

³Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.

Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	Various computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series).	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/ Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
3 Percent—Elderly	As above, but includes only households with at least one person age 60 or more	Same as for 5-percent sample
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas

APPENDIX G.

Maps

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area Outline Maps—These are county-based maps that depict the boundaries and codes of census tracts or block numbering areas, the features and feature names underlying the boundaries and names of counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian/Alaska Native areas. Map scales vary to minimize the number of sheets. Printed versions of these maps are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office (GPO).

1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF
MICHIGAN LIBRARY
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN



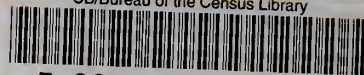
LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY
Washington, D.C. 20233**

CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01021233 3